
FILM
NUMBER
2847

173423

Indexed.
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

NOV 10 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Norman Brown of the City of Montreal in the Province of Quebec, Clerk, formerly of Fort Saskatchewan Scouts.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William Sutherland

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Clover Bar, Alberta, farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

rtify that the within
rument is registered in
Department of the Interior
South African Volunteer
Register, under No. 2955.
this 24th day Nov.
A.D. 1911
O'Hara
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 7th day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
H. G. Robinson

Frederick Norman Brown

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec

District of
Hochelaga
To Wit:

(7) Name of witness. I, (7) Lewis George Robinson

(8) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (8) the City of Montreal in the Provin
of Quebec accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(9) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (9) Frederick Norman Boon

the party thereto;

(6) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (6) the said
City of Montreal

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City
of Montreal in the
District of Hochelaga
this Third day of
January 1909
Jno E Nelson J.P.
A Commissioner of the Superior Court
District of Montreal

L. G. Robinson

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

G. R.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1733423

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 30th November, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~24th inst.~~, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~2926~~ which has been issued to ~~Frederick Norman Brown,~~ of ~~Montreal, Que.,~~ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

2502066

Enc.

appointing ~~William Sutherland,~~ of ~~Clover Bar, Alta.,~~ his substitute; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes;

Secretary.

To ~~Messrs. J.C. Biggs & Co.,~~
~~Edmonton,~~
~~Alta.~~

MR. ROBERTS,—

Please attach to 172342

and file.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2926

This Certificate entitles Frederick Norman Brown,

of Montreal, Que.,

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2935 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty second day of December 1908

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the S half of Section 12 in Township 5 9 Range 18 West of the 4 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Wm Sutherland

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR, OTTAWA.
JAN 21 1912
BRANCH

44 - 1234

1733423.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Sutherland, of Clover Bar,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Not more 25 acres in timber
160 acres of hay land

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Fred H. Brown under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Wm Sutherland

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th

day of Dec. 1911

before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

134574
5-2101

258751

Form V. B. 1.
15,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm. Sutherland, of Calover, Sask.,

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. 1/4 of Section number 12 in Township 59 Range 18 and the S.W. quarter of section number 12 in Township 59 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

302.6 ac

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm Sutherland

Edmonton District.

Dec. 30th 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

1733 1/2 2nd.

FORM No. 40.
20,000 9-07.

Letter No.

Reference No. 5678

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 14 1916
REGISTRATION BRANCH

LANDS PATENTS BRANCH
JUN 20 1916
DEPT OF INTERIOR

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 9 1916

INTERIOR.
1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

190

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 5th day of April 1916, the entry of Peterson for the S½ 12 Sec. 12 Tp. 39 Rge 18 W 2nd M. was cancelled on the 9th day of June 1916

Dec 2785
Nov 10-4-7

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Ingram

Agent Dominion Lands.

JUN 9A 1916
ENTRY CANCELLED

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

EMC.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1733423
3280262
1775816

Ottawa, 14th March, 1917.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

Re William Sutherland and the
S.W.¼ 12-59-18-W.4th Mer.

Mr. Sutherland at one time held this ~~entry~~ land under South African Volunteer Bounty Grant together with the South East quarter.

The entries were cancelled and as the South East quarter was disposed of, it was finally decided to restore the entry for the South West quarter, providing Mr. Sutherland would accept the decision of the Department that no right is conceded to him in the South East quarter.

Notification of ~~acceptance~~ acceptance by Mr. Sutherland appears hereunder, reference 3860391, and he asks if the residence and other duties performed by him on the South half of Section 12 might be allowed to count in his favour.

I presume that the entry being restored, Mr. Sutherland will be entitled to count to his credit the residence, improvements or cultivation duties performed by him on the South West quarter of this Section?

This is the practice J.V. 15.3.17.

Form No. 37.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alberta, March 8th 1917

Sir;-

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] of Sec.18-50-1 -4 has been cancelled in the records here.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible],

[illegible], Alberta.

4255814

Sworn Statement of Epprim William Sinclair of the Mun Col

Quarter of Section 10 Township 55 Range 15

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application of William Albert Sutherland for the SW Quarter of Section 12

Township 55 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian.

4255820

1. Former - January 1912

2. Number 10 55 15 4, since 1912 to present date.

3. May 1913 - January 1918
   Jan 4 1912 to June 30 1918 } Broken periods
   Jan 1st 1913 - June 30 1913 } between June 1914
   Jan 1st 1914 - June 30 1914 } to Oct 1917.
   Oct 20 - 1917 to Jan 20 1918

4. On the Open Prairie

5. Yes from 30 May 1912 to 10 Aug 1912
   " 15 Sept 1912 - 20 Oct 1912
   " 2 Jan 1913 - Jan 6 1914

6.

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1	4	4		
Year 1	15			
Year 1	19	10		10 in Crop
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1913	30		14	60
Year 1	13	43		
	14	25	4	
	15			
Year 1	16		4	
	17			
Year 1	18		4	
	19		4	

Worth $45 per Acre 6 places under Cultivation. Has 10 acres cleared ready to break

7. 16 X 24 Frame $300
   1½ Horse Power $120
   16 X 18 Log Barn $40
   25 X 3 " " $60
   12 X 14 Hen House $35
   Well $30

8. No

9. Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Epprim William Sinclair, North Battle Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 30 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E H Sinclair

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of the [illegible]

Quarter of Section 11 Township 55 Range 15

of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 12

Township 55 Range 15 of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped thereon each year since date of settlement?

	Broke	acres	cropped	acres
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1918	9		4	
Year 1919			8	
Year				

If homesteader has ceased residence state also when breaking and cropping was last done thereon.

Year [illegible] What buildings were erected during first years from the date of settlement? Say how many

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year [illegible]

8. What is the size of the house on his homestead and what is material, and what is the present condition?

Frame 18 X 24 Shingled Val $500.00

9. What extent of fencing has been put on his homestead land and what is the present condition thereof?

Good 4 wire fence around 125.00

[illegible] 90.00

" " 12 X 14 35.00

Well 10 ft 25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in complying with the requirements for patent?

Yes

CANADA

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Percy Anderson of North West make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible] having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Percy Anderson

[illegible] Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

4255814

Oak.

Sworn Statement of Wm Sutherland William Albert Sutherland

Pickardville Alta

39 Scrip

in support of his Application for a Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 12

Township 59 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

William Sr Albert Sutherland

47 Yrs Farmer Pickardville

Yrs By Birth.

PO Scrip

Dec 20 1911

May 1913

Jan 9 1912

Jan 9 1912 to June 30 1912

Jan 1 1913 June 30 1913

Jan 1 1914 June 30 1914

Oct 20 1917 Jan 20 1917

Dis/Broken periods between June 4/14 & Oct 1917 but cannot remember actual dates.

Farming on Rented Land And on Homestead

NW. 26. 58 RY 4

Wife 5 Children as May 1912 1912 to Continuously to May 1912 Sept 1912 Oct 31st 1912

Continuously 1st Jan 1913 to 6 Jan 1914

Cost about $40 for Acre of Cultivate Farm ready cleared for Breaking

Year 19	12	30	4
Year 19	13	2	12
Year 19	14	2	4
Year 19	15		4
Year 19	16		4
Year 19	17		4
			50

16 X 24 Frame. $ 300 00

16 X 16 Log Barn 40 00

12 X 30 " 40 00

12 X 14 Hayhouse 30 00

14 Rods Wire Post 1 25 00

No Mixed Farming

No

Yes NW. 26 58 RY 4 Mortgaged to buy Scrip

No

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Wm Albert Sutherland do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true, that I am the Person for the Homestead under the

Edmonton Alberta

Wm Albert Sutherland

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of Jan A.D. 1918

A Commissioner for the Province of Alberta

Edmonton

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence thereof, ownership of cattle, Section Township Range West of the Meridian, from the Pound-keeper's certificate, that all fences and buildings required by the Homestead Act have been erected on the land entered for by

Dated 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Chicago
Land Office

I, William Stetland, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Chicago

this 24 day of Feb A.D. 1908

having been first duly explained to the said

William Stetland

Applicant's name

William Stetland

Chicago
Land Office

We, William Stachuk and Mike Stachuk

being members of the family of the said William Stetland

and that we make this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a patent for the land applied for by the said William Stetland and that we have personal knowledge that the said William Stetland has resided upon and cultivated the said land for the period required by law.

Sworn before me at the Land Office at Chicago this 24th day of Feb A.D. 1908

William Stachuk

Witness' name

Mike Stachuk

William George Stachuk

048385

FORM NO. 45

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of [illegible] in support of application to purchase the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. [illegible]

[illegible]
Improvements [illegible] 1921
Cultivation [illegible] 1921
Fencing [illegible] 1922
Dwelling [illegible] 1921

2. [illegible]

—
—
—

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

3 acres 1921
2 acres

5. [illegible]

Cultivation [illegible]
Fencing

6. [illegible]

Nil

No

SEP 4 1924

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

Home and Grain [illegible]
Nil

9. [illegible]

Nil

10. [illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS" NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 93-23

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAY 5 1924

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 12 in Township [illegible]
Range 18 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the first day of [illegible] 1924
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible] Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible] Sutherland Esq
[illegible]
[illegible]

L. P. FORM 31A
5,000 9-23.

No. 1733630

Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of _____, 19____, for ____ (quarter-section of) Section ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig... _____

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of _____, 19____, before me at _____

_____

[*or* Statement, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

24195

Form No. 1.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____ of _____ do hereby apply for an Entry for a _____ under the provisions of Section _____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the _____ Quarter Section of Section number _____, in Township _____, Range _____ of the _____ Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

_____ District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. of persons (including children)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				

Form No. 15

Sworn Statement of Percy E. Griffin

application for Homestead Patent for S. E.
36 of Section 42 Township 11 Range 29
of 4 Meridian.

1. I, Percy E. Griffin aged 22 Occupation Farmer
Post Office address Edgerton
Nearest railway station Dec.

406259

2. Continuous residence from 20 Dec. 1911 to 30 Dec. 1914

3. Single

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

Statement of G. E. Patterson

n-2 1 2 30 Township 42 Range 10

1 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Griffin for S.E. of Section 36

42 Range 11 of 4 Meridian.

occupation and how employed, and where

Farmer, since Dec, 10
on N.W. 30-42-10-W.4 from
1913 to present date.

Dec, 9 to 20 Dec. 1910

Continuous residence from
28 Dec, 10 to 20 Dec, 1913.

land owned by himself or by

Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by

Single

Year 1911 Broke 5 acres cropped acres
Year 1912 15 13
Year 1913 33
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

11 14 13

Cattle 4. 5
Horses 1 2

What stock of which applicant or owner has he pasturing thereon

10X12 house $100.00
1½ miles $75.00

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead?

Barn Shed Well $50.00

no
yes

What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

made
province of Alberta

I C. Patterson of Cardiff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
this 30 day of Dec. 1913
and I have read over and explained the contents hereof to the deponent

A. McDonald
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of C. Patterson

of Section N.W. 30 Township 42 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

P. L. Griffin for S.E. of Section 36

Township 42 Range 11 of 4 Meridian

What is your occupation, and how employed, and where?

Farmer, since Dec, 10
on N.W. 30-42-10-W.4 from
1913 to present date

When did you first begin to reside upon the land?

Dec 9/10 to 20 Dec 1910

Continuous residence from
28 Dec, 10 to 20 Dec, 13

Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by

Single

Year 1911 Broke 5 acres cropped 33
Year 1912 15
Year 1913 5
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

1 14 13

Cattle 4. 5 8.
Horses 1 2. 3.

What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16X12 house $100.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ miles $75.00

What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn Shed Well $50.00

Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

no
No

Canada
province of Alberta

I C. Patterson of Cardiff

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton
this 30 day of Dec 1913
and I have read over and explained the contents hereof to the deponent

Ethel Mary Patterson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

PLEASE QUOTE IN THIS CASE No. 1733630

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S.E. ¼* of Section *36* in Township *[illegible]* Range *11* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *1st March 1914* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *NORTH ALBERTA* who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

W. J. BOTÉ,

Controller.

To

Fred A. Hafferman

Garfield

Alta.

FORM A

No. 1733632

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 1.

Letter No. 1064-91

Reference No. 43705

Dominion Lands Office,

1733852

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 12th inst.

I received an application from J. A. W. Matthews

for inspection of the NE Section 36 Township

42 Range 11 west 2nd M., and that I

have issued the usual notice to B. Roe,

to show cause mailed on the 16th inst.

This entry was made on the 26th day of

Aug 1907, under Sub-Section 1 of

Section 38 Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner

of Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Canada.

Application for Inspection.

1790842

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER ALBERTA

for homestead entry.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1065

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANCIS ALF[illegible] WILLCOX MATHEWS, of HARDISTY, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior,

PAT. B'CH.

RECEIVED.

Willcox,

[illegible]

MR. CUMING.

Hamilton
Ont
Dec 3rd 18

Sir

I have received a letter dated Ottawa 26th Inst. from the Department of Indian Affairs stating, that a land warrant dated 1st Dec. numbered 1813 has been forwarded to your address. And that all future correspondence on the subject was to be addressed to you.
I therefore now write to ask that the necessary authority to take up the land to which I am entitled may be sent to me at this address

I am Sir
Your obedient servant
Francis Alfred William Cuming

To The Deputy Minister of the Interior
Ottawa

10 3/5

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1905

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1296634

NW 18-6

W.A.W. Hallum, Esq.,

Hardisty, Alta.

1724 E

Walter M. Corden.
Knight Templar Exhibit
Hamilton Ont

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

3rd February, 1909

1436

I return ... d

... 1227 ... which

... Dominion Lands Act, 1908, but in accordance with the current ... of the Minister of Militia and Defence regar...

... which you returned for correction.

... return ... accompanied ... from the ...

... application ... county ... should be sent ... to ... Department ... by ... accompanied ... Department may be entered ... Such ... will then be returned with ... necessary authority under ..., permitting your ... to ... for and obtaining patent ... of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as ... mentioned.

... of the Departmental Regulations, governing ... Militia ... homesteads, or ... substitutes, is also sent ... herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Thomas A. Hathaway, Esq.,

Hardisty,

Alberta.

1789492

Department of the Interior

Application No. 1038

Serial No. 0209634

FEB 20 1909

REGISTRAR'S DIVISION

Patent issued to the Secretary of the Interior

for the benefit of the Territory of Alaska pursuant to the act of

Francis Alfred Willcox Williams.

Fairbanks, Alaska.

Purpose of Location.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1227

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
MAR 5 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

This Certificate entitles Francis Alfred Wallace Matthews

of Ottawa Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1 to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

I hereby select the North half of Section 36 in Township 42 Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Francis Alfred Wallace Matthews

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

19539

3323

V.B. 1. -

1809577

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 36 in Township [illegible] Range 11 and the N.W. quarter of Section number 36 in Township [illegible] Range 11 of the W. [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 5 1909
FED DEER, ALTA.

District

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible],

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
FEB 25 1909
RED DEER.

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Francis G. W. Matthews
(Certificate No.), in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N. ½ of 36 Section 42 Township 11 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Francis G. W. Matthews, age 32. Farmer by trade.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject by what naturalization? (The naturalization certificate must be produced.) — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence upon said land? (c) When did you commence residence upon your homestead? — (a) 4 Mar. 1909. (b) Oct. 1909. (c) 20 Dec. 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon said land above described, giving dates? — 1035 — Continuous residence from 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov. 1912. 22 Sept. 13 to 13 Nov. 13.

5. Since absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — In the Hospital in London England.

6. Of whom did your family, consist, when and they first commence residence upon said land? Which portions of said period have they resided upon it? — Self wife and two Children from 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov 12. 22 Nov. 13 to present date.

7. (a) Are you the original entrant? (b) If you are a Discharged Volunteer Bounty Warrantee? If so, what is your number? — (a) Yes (b) C

8. Have you, since the date of your entry for the said above described land, sold, mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, mortgage, assign or transfer the same or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

9. What quantity of each kind of crop have you raised on the said land each year since you first commenced residence thereon? — Year 1909 Broke 4 acres cropped — acres fallow; Year 1910 6 " " 4 "; Year 1911 36 " " 10 "; Year 1912 40 " " 40 "; Year 1913 — " " — "; Year 19 — " " — "

	'09	'10	'11	'12	'13
Cattle	2.	5.	5?	4.	2.
Horses	2.	6.	6.	6.	6

10. What is the character of the said land, and what is the value per acre? — 1st & 2nd class $20.00

11. What are the character, value and description of the buildings, fences and improvements on the said land? What is the total value of same? — Granary, Barn, Shed, Cow House, Pig pen and well $300.00

12. What extent of fencing, and what description of fencing have you made on the said land? What is the total value of same? — 2½ mile $200.00

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on the said land? If so, what are they? Is more than one-half of the land fit for cultivation? — No, general farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Francis G. W. Matthews do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge (Nov. 13th) A. D. 1913 } Francis Alfred Wilson Matthews

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Arnold
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ..... A.D. 191

W. D. Scott
Chief Agent of Dominion Lands for Alberta District.

OTTAWA Dec. 11 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fyshe
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH RECEIVED NOV 17 1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of J. D. Morris

of S.E. 6 Township 43 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. A. W. Matthews for N. ½ of Section 36

Township 42 Range 11 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since Oct. 09

2. Where have you known the applicant since he first came to the Province? — on S.E. 6-43-10 W.4 from May 09 to present date.

3. (a) When did the applicant first commence to reside upon the land? (Give actual date.) — Oct. 1909 — 20 Dec. 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov. 1912. 22 Sept. 13 to 18 Nov. 1913.

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov. 1912 22 Mar. 13 to present date.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	4	—	—
Year 1910	6	—	4
Year 1911	36	—	10
Year 1912	—	—	46
Year 1913	28	—	46
Year 19			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., has the applicant or owner had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Cattle	5.	5.	2.	4.	2.
Horses	2.	6.	6.	6.	6.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and how constructed, of what material, and what is its present condition? — 18 x 18 Log house $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the present value of the same? — 2½ mile $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What other improvements have been effected thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Granary, Barn, Hen house, Pig pen and well $160.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Are you in any way related to the applicant, and if so, in what degree? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, J. D. Morris of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 13 day of Nov. 1913 — John. D. Morris

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. MacDonald

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Rupracht

of S.E. 18 Township 43 Range 10

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

J. A. W. Matthews for N. ½ of Section 36

Township 42 Range 11 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, since Oct. 09.

2. Where have you known the applicant since he first came to the Province? — on S.E. 18-43-10-W.4 from Mar. 08 to present date.

3. (a) When did the applicant first commence to reside upon the land? (Give actual date.) — Oct. 1909 — 20 Dec. 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has the applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov. 1912. 22 Sept. 13 to 13 Nov. 1913.

5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 20 Dec. 09 to 24 Nov. 1912 22 Mar. 13 to present date

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year since the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1909	4	—	—
Year 1910	6	—	4
Year 1911	36	—	10
Year 1912	—	—	46
Year 1913	28	—	46.
Year 19			

7. What stock of cattle, horses, etc., has the applicant or owner had on the land in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	09	10	11	12	13
Cattle	5.	5.	5.	9.	2.
Horses	2.	6.	6.	6.	6.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and how constructed, of what material, and what is its present condition? — 18 x 18 Log house $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land, and what is the present value of the same? — 2½ mile $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What other improvements have been effected thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Granary, Barn, Hen house, Pig pen and well $160.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Are you in any way related to the applicant, and if so, in what degree? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, John Rupracht of Hardisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edgerton this 13 day of Nov. 13 — John Rupracht

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. MacDonald

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

FILE NO. 1[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1733640

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form A.

Form No. 1.

5-10-6-08.

No. [illegible]9

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert ~~Att~~ "A" [illegible] Carbon

of Carbon

in the Province of Alberta to hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~Homestead / Pre-emption / Purchased Homestead~~ under the provisions of Section 11(5) of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 30, in Township 23 W, Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~naturalized~~ subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. Robert A. McPherson

[illegible] District.

Note. [illegible] If applicant is not a British [illegible] But if applicant is a foreigner [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single	Can	Ont	Eaton	Farmer

a B.

davit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

3. I, Robert A McPherson

of Carbon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert A McPherson

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of ... 19...
before me at ...

Local Agent,
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant already has a homestead entry.

FORM No 40

Letter V

Reference A 54713.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta. August, 24 1909

1934310

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 24 th. day of June, 1909, the entry of Robert A. McPherson, for the S.W. Sec. 35, Tp. 30, Rge. 23, W 4 th. M. was cancelled on the 24 th. day of August, 1909.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland
Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A. 6645 1358422 Form No. 1.

No. 29130

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Enrique B. Peleis, Rancher Pre.

hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. quarter Section of Section number 35 in Township 39 Range 23 4 West of the Meridian.

Dated at Calgary this 6. 8. day of 1912

E B Peleis

Witness.

SEP 9 1912 CALGARY, ALTA.

1 62

Name of Applicant for Entry, and Name in full of Wife, Husband, Father, Mother, Brother or Sister of Intending Settler for whom Homestead Entry is applied for by Agent under section 12 of the Act.

Name of Applicant	Age	Sex	Relationship	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Self	28	M		American Born	Alta.	Farmer	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Burton B. Peters

of Rougeau, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. kept stable with $15.00

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~ 1908

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of June, 19 09, for S.W. Quarter-section of

Section 35, Township 30 Range 23

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. B B Peters

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of Sept 1909

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

~~(6.) Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

NOTE.—Paragraph 2 to apply only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When will you apply for patent for your homestead?

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim exemption? (c) If not, why not? What is the value of it?

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much cultivating have you done upon your homestead and how much in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres in crop
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on
Year 19			on

9. What stock, of what, and to the actual value have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since entry?

10. What [illegible] have you on your homestead or pre-emption? What is its present value?

11. What [illegible] have you broken and cultivated on your homestead or pre-emption each year since entry?

12. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption each year since entry?

13. Are you a married man? If unmarried or a widower, are you over 21 years of age? If not, you are not entitled to a pre-emption or homestead.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you [illegible] Scrip [illegible] entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?

15. Have you sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage your homestead or pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
July 6th A.D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to [illegible] : such evidence consisting of

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

OTTAWA AUG 10 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the above-mentioned homestead.

Patent completed,

Date [illegible] 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

3748586

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles [illegible]

of Section N.E. 33 Township 30 Range 23

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

L. B. Peters for N. W. of Section 35

Township 30 Range 23 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 7 years N.E. 3. 30 23 W4 to

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) N.E. - 30 23 W4 Ch. 1906 to Sept. 1915. continuously.

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) from Sept. 1, 1915. to date continuously. from July 16. Ch. 1912 to date continuously on homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 55	acres, cropped 104	acres, on	pre
Year 19 14	" 6	" 74	" on	pre
Year 19 15	"	" 95	" on	pre
Year 19 16	"	" 160	" on	"
Year 19	"	"	" on	
Year 19	"	"	" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	8	7	7	8
Cattle				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18 X 26 frame $450.00 Held all fenced $225.00 barn 20 x 28 $150.00 2 granaries $100.00 Chicken house $40.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Charles [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary

this 3 day of July 1916,

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Geo. [illegible]

of Section N.E. 1 Township 31 Range 2 30

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for N. W. of Section 35

Township 30 Range 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? [illegible] N.E. 10 31 23 W4 Ch. 1907 owns N.E. 1 - 31 23 W4 Ch. 1913 to 1915 Continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) from June 16. 1912 to date continuously on homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 55	acres, cropped 104	acres, on	pre
Year 19 14	" 6	" 14	" on	pre
Year 19 15	"	" 95	" on	"
Year 19 16	"	" 160	" on	"
Year 19	"	"	" on	
Year 19	"	"	" on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	8	8	7	8
Cattle				

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material, and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

18 X 26 frame $450.00 Horses had all fenced $225.00 barn 20 x 28 $150.00 2 granaries $100.00 Chicken house $40.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jorgen Larsen Jensen Hald make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible],

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1912

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

A. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1733642

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date (when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I [illegible] Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] the same now has the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. I E Kennedy

[illegible] and sworn to [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

[*or Subagent, as the case may be*]

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Note.—[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733642

I, [illegible] E Landry

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 61, Range 21st of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a [illegible]

(3.) I am a [illegible] and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

J E Landry

[illegible]

Edmonton District

[illegible]

Note.—Strike out [illegible]

Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including applicant) of the male sex				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Under 18 years of age.	Between 18 and 21 years of age.	Between 21 and 65 years of age.	Above 65 years of age.				
[illegible]				England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 88-A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter *of the* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely

Here state reasons [illegible]

Here state if improvements [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

J. C. LaRivière

[illegible] in and for the [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY

HC Ref 1733602
621
621 misplc
20 11532
No 47939

RECEIVED
JUL 17 1911
Edmonton

Form No. 1.

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joel Boulet

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section — in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number

23, in Township 61, Range 24 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of American, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joel Boulet

District:

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 17 1911
EDMONTON.

Note.—Strike out the words which do not apply. If applicant is not a British subject, strike out paragraph 2. If applicant is a British subject, strike out paragraph 3.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Quebec	Manitou Manitoba	Farming

Canada.

30 m. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 17 11 05 AM '11
EDMONTON, ALTA.

required for purposes of Homestead entry (See page 2 paragraph 10. in C. 2010. Nov. 1908.)

Form B.

7

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Joel Boulet.

of Edmonton Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the hay land does not exceed 40 acres

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Joel Boulet

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th

day of July 1911

before me at Edmonton

Sam. G. Dixon

Senior Assistant

And the timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Zoel Boulet in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

NW Sec. 23 Thp. 61 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Zoel Boulet, 43 years old, farmer, Tawatinaw P.O. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you a Certificate of Naturalization? (If you are a British Subject by birth, write "no" to the latter question.) — (a) Yes (b) no

NOTE.—If you are not a British subject, certificate must be produced showing that you have taken out papers, or declaration of intention to become a British subject, before you can receive a Patent for land homesteaded by Foreigners or Aliens.

3. (a) When did you commence homestead entry, (b) when did you commence residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) On 17 July 1911; (b) In summer 1913; (c) from 17 July 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land entered for? — Continuously from 17 July 1911 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Never

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided thereon? — Single

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any member of your family, describe such land: — Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. (a) (1) ... (2) ... (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings stand upon each land, and what is the present value thereof? — 17-5-14

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your ranch.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (father, mother, brother, sister, brother) have resided on the other ranch.

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1912	20	1	
Year 1913	20	20	
Year 1914	—	25	
Year 1			
Year 2			
Year 3			

9. How much (if any) have you broken upon your entered (or pre-empted) and how much each year since you entered (or pre-empted) it? — No stock

10. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the value of your house on your homestead? of what material is it built? and is it the present residence? — Frame house 14x28 Value $450.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? and what is the value of each? — Log barn 17x20 Value $50.00, henhouse 10x12 value $40.00; Root house $25.00 one 1/4 mile 3 wires fence $125.00; well $10.00;

12. What extent of fencing have you erected on your homestead? and what is the value of same? — no.

13. Are there any and what indications of coal, stone, iron, or other minerals on your homestead? — good for mixed farming.

14. Have you a patented claim or coal entry? If so, when and where? — no

15. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much? — no

I, ... of ... in the Province of ... Farmer,

To Wit:

I, Zoel Boulet ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 22 July A.D. 1914. — Z Boulet

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Entered in Timber, Hay, & Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 22 day of July, 1914. — Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa, DEC 3 1914 19

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from ... to the present time.

Date ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

3211103

Sworn Statement of Louis Felix Turgeon

NE of Sec. 16 Thp. 61 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Zoel Boulet for NW of Sec. 23 Thp. 61 Rge. 24 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. Since Spring 1911.
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and give post office address?	On my homestead from 10 July 1911 to 1st Jan. 1912 and from 1st April 1912 to present date
3 (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence therein (building if his house is not finished)?	In summer 1913. On 17 July 1911.
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)	Continuously from 17 July 1911 to present date
(b) If homesteader has been on land owned by himself or children, or by relative, describe such land, and give address of residence. (Say if with father, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be)	On his own quarter
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates	He is single
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1912 Broke 20 acres cropped 1 acres Year 1913 20 20 Year 1914 — 25 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	No stock
8 What is the extent of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?	Frame house 14 x 28 Value $450.00
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 1 1/2 mile 3 wires fence val $125.00
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total value of the same?	Log barn $50.00 Roothouse $25.00 Henhouse $25.00; well $20.00.
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no.
12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

To Wit

I Louis Felix Turgeon of Tawatinaw P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

L. F. Turgeon

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Stovell

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of John Johnson Stoll

SW of Sec. 12 Thp. 61 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Zoel Boulet for NW of Sec. 23 Thp. 61 Rge. 24 of 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer; Since Fall 1910;
2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and give post office address?	Continuously on my homestead since summer 1910 to present date.
3 (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon (building if his house is not finished)?	In summer 1913
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)	Continuously from July 1911 to present dall.
(b) If homesteader has been on land owned by himself or children, or by relative, describe such land, and give address of residence. (Say if with father, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be)	On his own quarter
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates	Single
6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since homestead?	Year 1912 Broke 20 acres cropped 1 acres Year 1913 20 20 Year 1914 — 20 Year 1 Year 1 Year 1
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	No stock
8 What is the extent of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?	Frame house 14 x 28 Value $500.00
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	About 1 1/4 mile 3 wires fence $125.00
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total value of the same?	Log barn 17 x 20 Value $50.00 Roothouse $25.00 Well $20.00;
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?	Yes.

To Wit

I John Johnson Stoll of Tawatinaw P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

J. J. Stoll

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 22 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Stovell

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

1

4.

Geo. Stalimont - vs - Sylvester
Fair Error - Writ of Ass -
June 1 - 9th & Wash - 1912
April 1st 1913 - vs -
Stalimont date continued

Province
of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Earl Boulet - do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Alta
this 6 day of [illegible] A.D. 1914
having been read over and explained to the said
Earl Boulet -
by [illegible]
[illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

E Boulet -

Province
of Alberta
To Wit:

We, [illegible] Surgeon
F. Perrie
[illegible] residents in the county of the town mentioned and do
solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Earl Boulet -
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn at Edmonton
this 16 day of Oct A.D. 1914
before me
[illegible]
A Commissioner &c.

Witnesses sign here

[illegible]

[illegible]
F. Perrie

2nd

327062

FORM No 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of Jacob Bandt

in support of application

for patent for the North West ¼ of Section 23

Township 27 , Range 22 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your present address?

Continuous residence since date of entry

2 [illegible]

3 [illegible]

4 [illegible]

Abandoned 8 acres
" 42 acres
cropped this year

5 [illegible] Abandoned

6 [illegible]

7 [illegible] Same as in Application for Patent

8 [illegible]

Same as in Application

9 [illegible]

Eight Dollars
Total $10.00

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, OTTAWA, AND NOT TO ANY OFFICIAL BY NAME.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 173642.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½ W ¼*

of Section *23* in Township *61*

Range *6* West of the Meridian,

(Less Right of Way of the Mornville Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway and Roadway)

bearing date the *7th March*

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *[illegible]*

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Joel Boulet, Esq.*
Dawson,
[illegible]

FORM B1 A

1733642

CM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 29th January, 1914.

Sir,

Re NW¼ 23-61-24-W.4th Meridian.

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, your file 178 E & S L, stating that right of way for the Canadian Northern Railway had apparently been reserved out of the patent for the above mentioned quarter section and enquiring when the same would be patented to the Company, I beg to advise you that on the 26th February, 1914, the Department issued a patent in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company for right of way across the NE¼, NW¼ and SW¼ of Section 23, N½ of Section 26 and N½ and SE¼ of Section 35 all in the above mentioned township.

The usual notification in this case was dated the 4th April, 1914, and was sent to O.H.Clark, Esq., Solicitor, Canadian Northern Railway Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba, and he was requested to communicate with the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta. Therefore, if title in favour of the Company for the right of way across the NW¼ of Section 23 has not been received you should communicate with the Registrar referred to above.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], Esq.,
Counsel,
...ian National Railways,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

H.O.Cot
Control

1733644

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date (when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1733644

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Hayes

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that half of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 32 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am [illegible] but I declare it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn at Calgary this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908, before me at the District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

NAME IN FULL	AGE	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Form No. 158.

orn Statement of Robert Hayes

In the matter of his application for Homestead Patent for SE ¼ of Section 21 Township 32 Range 2nd W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and how long in the service?

Robert Hayes, 38 yrs of age. Farmer. Brooks. 1 Year 1 Month

2. To Agent, Dominion Lands, Calgary.

Dept 1st C. 30 436
Mch 10, 09.
Dhet 15, 09
From Mch 15, 09 to Apr 17, 10.
" Oct 23, 10 to Nov 4, 10
" Jan 28, 11 to July 11, 11
" Aug 26, 11 to date from homestead.

3. Where and when did you obtain entry for your homestead?

4. What parts of each year since your entry have you resided upon your homestead, giving dates?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working in Olds & Brooks.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come into the country, and when did they go upon the land? (Give full names and ages of children.)

Single man.

7. Has your residence been performed by proxy? If so, by whom? Is he related to you? If so, in what degree? Is he an adult male?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

8. (a) When did you first begin to reside upon your homestead?

(b) By what means did you go upon the land, and what did you do to establish your residence?

(c) What buildings have you erected upon your homestead, and what is the present value of same?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What portion of each year have you been employed elsewhere than upon your homestead, and where and at what were you employed during such time?

9. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? When did you commence residence thereon? How long did you reside thereon?

1909 6
1910 11 5
1911 15 32

10. What portion of your homestead has been broken? When was the breaking done? What portion is under cultivation? What was cropped each year?

1908. 6a 10. 11.
Cattle. — 1 2 2.
Horses. — 2 2 2.

11. What is the character of the soil? Is the land timbered, stony, or broken? Is it fit for cultivation? Is there a sufficient supply of wood and water for the use of yourself and family?

Clear in Timber Branch
Sept 25-11

12. What is the character of the country in the neighborhood? Is it settled or unsettled? Is there a market convenient? Are there churches, schools, and railways?

13. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce the certificate.

14. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Dominion Government? If so, when and for what land?

15. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and for what reason?

16. Have you ever sold, mortgaged, or leased your homestead entry, or any portion of it? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

17. Have you any other land in view? If so, where?

18. Have you any timber for sale? If so, how much?

19. Have you any coal on your homestead? If so, have you been working the same for sale?

20. Have you any agreement, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which he or they are to receive any benefit from your homestead entry after patent? If so, with whom?

21. Have you any partner or agent in connection with your homestead entry? If so, who?

22. Have you any other information to give which may be required in connection with your application for patent?

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, Robert Hayes, do solemnly swear that the above answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am an Agent for the Homestead Patent for the purposes of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and I am an Agent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 25th day of September A.D. 1911 } Robert Hayes

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent [illegible] Dominion Lands, or
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands Inspector for the
CALGARY DISTRICT, ALTA. District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in the case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Sept 28 A.D. 1911 J. R. Christie
Dominion Lands Agent Calgary

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... at ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments ... made to date; and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Dominion Lands Agent

Accepted as ...

Dominion Lands Agent

The Officer taking the application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Entry No. ...
Township 32 Range 2nd W
Application for patent of ... Section ... Meridian

Farmer, Brooks
Cert'd. Mch 10, 09. 32. 2
Mch 10, 09. Mch 10, 09.
Dec Mch 15, 09 to Apr 17, 10
Oct 23, 10 to Nov 4, 10
Jan 28, 11 to July 11, 11
Aug 26, 11 to date

Year broke ... Crop ... acres cropped ... acres.
Year 1909 6 ...
Year 1910 11 5
Year 1911 15 32
Year 1912 ...
Year 1913 ...
1908. 6a 10. 11.

1 Horse 12 x 24 frame [illegible]
½ Mi. fencing
[illegible]

... the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So

... to the witness.

... Lands or Homestead Inspector

... Lands. ... District.

... ALTA.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 101

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 7 in Township [illegible] Range 24 West of the [illegible] Meridian bearing date the [illegible] December 1911 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1733645

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Form No.

Form No 189.

Sworn Statement

of the applicant for Homestead Patent for S. E.

of Section 4 Tp. 42 Rge. 18 W 4 Mer.

GRAIN EXAMINER

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly swear that I have fulfilled all the requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" as to residence and cultivation necessary to obtain a Patent for the South East quarter of Section four (4) Township forty two (42) Range eighteen (18) West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, and that I am entitled to obtain a Patent for the same under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not sold, mortgaged or otherwise incumbered the said land, or any part thereof, or my interest therein, and that I will not sell, mortgage or otherwise incumber the same before obtaining a Patent therefor.

That I am not aware of any claim existing against the said land, or any part thereof, adverse to my own, and that I will answer all claims against the same, and will prosecute all trespassers thereon.

That I have not obtained, nor applied for, nor am I about to apply for a Patent for any land other than the land above described, under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not entered into any agreement or understanding, expressed or implied, written or verbal, with any person or persons whomsoever, by which the land described herein, or any part thereof, may be conveyed or leased before Patent issues, except as follows:

That I will not enter into any such agreement or understanding before Patent issues.

That I have not received, nor am I to receive, any sum of money or other consideration for the land described herein, or any part thereof, except as follows:

That I will not receive any such sum of money or other consideration before Patent issues.

That I make this affidavit for the purpose of obtaining a Patent for the said land.

That I am not a citizen of any country other than Canada.

That I am not a married woman.

That I am not a minor.

That I am not a half-breed.

That I am not a Chief or Headman.

That I am not a Treaty Indian.

That I am not a non-treaty Indian.

That I am not a half-breed entitled to share in the distribution of moneys under the provisions of the Manitoba Act.

That I am not a Hudson's Bay Company's man.

That I am not a Mounted Policeman.

That I am not a Government employee.

That I am not a Minister of the Gospel.

That I am not a Missionary.

That I am not a Schoolmaster.

That I am not a Commissioner for taking affidavits.

That I am not a Justice of the Peace.

That I am not a Notary Public.

That I am not a Barrister.

That I am not a Solicitor.

That I am not a Physician.

That I am not a Surgeon.

That I am not a Dentist.

That I am not a Veterinary Surgeon.

That I am not a Coroner.

That I am not a Bailiff.

That I am not a Constable.

That I am not a Sheriff.

That I am not a Sheriff's Officer.

That I am not a Clerk of the Court.

That I am not a Clerk of the Peace.

That I am not a Clerk of the Crown.

That I am not a Clerk of the Crown and Peace.

That I am not a Registrar of Deeds.

That I am not a Deputy Registrar of Deeds.

That I am not a Clerk of a Division Court.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Division Court.

That I am not a Clerk of a Surrogate Court.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Surrogate Court.

That I am not a Clerk of a County Court.

That I am not a Bailiff of a County Court.

That I am not a Clerk of a Surrogate Court.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Surrogate Court.

That I am not a Clerk of a Supreme Court.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Supreme Court.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Appeal.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Appeal.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Chancery.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Chancery.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Queen's Bench.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Queen's Bench.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Common Pleas.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Common Pleas.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Exchequer.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Exchequer.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Admiralty.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Admiralty.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Probate.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Probate.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Divorce.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Divorce.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Bankruptcy.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Bankruptcy.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Insolvency.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Insolvency.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation, Mediation, Reconciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Clerk of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Conciliation and Arbitration.

That I am not a Bailiff of a Court of Mediation, Reconciliation, Settlement, Adjustment, Compromise, Accommodation, Concili

1860863

Sworn Statement of Charles Lee of Sec. 16
Twp. 43 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Ernest Hagstrum for E.
of Sec. 21 Twp 42 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
True bill
10-43-9-4th
Apr 1916.

10 Yrs Apr 1916
1911 from 24 Apr to 31 Dec.
1912 1st Jan to 5 Apr inclusive to 21 July 25 Dec to 31
1913 1st Jan to 15 Aug.

working in Hardisty
on his homestead

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 1907 " 9 " 4
Year 1908 " 15 " 32
Year "
Year "
Year "

Cattle Horses. Cattle Horses.
1906 2. H. 1918. 1. 2.
1907. 1 3. 1919. 1 2.
2 Waggons & Sleighs $100.00
2 Ploughs $100.00
One barn & Chicken house $75.00
two wells

No
No

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Charles B. Lee of Hardisty
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK SO HELP ME GOD
this 2 day of Feb 1917
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Dominion Lands Agent or Homestead Inspector.
for the Sedgewick District.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Hagstrum of Sec. 21
Twp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the
application for patent of Ernest Hagstrum for E.
of Sec. 21 Twp 42 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer
36, 42-10-4th
for 1916

12 Apr 1916
1916 from 24 April to 31 Dec.
1917 1st Jan to 5 Apr inclusive to 16 May 9 July 25 Dec to 31
1918 1st March to 15 Aug.

working in Hardisty
on his homestead

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 1907 " 9 " 4
Year 1908 " 15 " 32
Year "
Year "
Year "

Cattle Horses. Cattle Horses.
1906 2. H. 1908. 1. 2.
1907 1. 3. 1909. 1. 2.
2 Waggons & Sleighs $100.00
2 Ploughs $100.00
One barn & Chicken house $75.00
two wells

No
No

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I Ernest Hagstrum of Hardisty
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular
Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK SO HELP ME GOD
this 2 day of Feb 1917
Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Sedgewick District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 173645

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, JUN 24 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 20 in Township 42 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th June, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible] H Jeglum, Esq
Hardisty
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1733646

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From W. T. Mansfield
Carlton

Date 1911

" (when rec'd)

Subject. S. E. 1/4 32-3-4 W 4.

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

1733648

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the S E Quarter Section of Section number 17 Township 32 Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~.

3. I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~ of Canada and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Dated Sept 16 08

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph 3 if~~ applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out paragraph 2 if~~ applicant is a British subject.

Note. The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

In Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male over 18	Male under 18	Female over 18	Total				
1			1	U.S.	Ills.	Farmington Ills.	Farmer

296 24

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I ~~have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands~~ No Homestead entry

3. That I ~~have~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter section

Section , Township , Range

Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

H. W. Mansfield

Sworn before me at , this 16th day of , 19 .

Walter H. Edmund Mansfield

[illegible]

1873636

FORM No. 40

PAT. B'CH.
RECEIVED.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, Alta June 11th 09

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 7th. day of April 1909, the entry of W.W. Mansfield for the S.W. Sec. 17 Tp. 32 Rg. 24 W. 4th. M. was cancelled on the 10th. day of June 1909

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst'. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I [illegible] Warner Pennington

Lethbridge [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited for abandoned *as the case may be* the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] *as the case may be*)

[illegible]

Note.—[illegible] If applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible] If applicant has [illegible]

Form A

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward Wilmer Pennington

of Cunningham Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

17 in Township 32 Range 24 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, *as the case may be*, by birth and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada.

Witness

Note. The above information is required for the purpose of [illegible] granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH		LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
Edward Wilmer Pennington				Alberta farmer.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Edward Wilmer Pennington

Three Hills P.O. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West

of ¼ Section 17 Township 32 Range 24 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edward Wilmer Pennington age 36, farmer, Three Hills P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you at the present time a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise?

Yes — By naturalization or otherwise

Note. If you claim by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, unless particulars of same have been previously given. If by birth, declaration of father or widow must be produced.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, or when did you purchase, lease or when did you commence actual occupancy?

29th June 1909
20th December 1909
20th December 1909

3 39794

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon homestead, giving actual dates?

From 20th December 1909 to present date

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

20th Aug 1912

5. When absent from homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife and child — from 1st May 1911 to present date

6. Of whom do you rent farm? When did they first commence to cultivate homestead and for what portion of each year have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized (Describe such land.)

(a) When did you become aware that such land was acquired?

(b) By whom was it and when acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What portion of each year have your family resided on the land?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) ... (b) ...

(b) ... (c) ...

Clear in Timber Branch August 15th 1912

8. How much land have you under cultivation on your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you under crop this year?

	Year	acres cultivated	acres under crop
	1910	18	
	1911	10	25
	1912	7	55
	Year		
	Year		
	Year		

9. What stock of whatever kind have you had on your homestead from year to year, commencing with 1909?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	6	6
Cattle	—	—	4	4
Hogs	—	—	1	—

10. What kind of buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

16'x22' Frame $315
Barn 16'x32' $80. Coal House 8'x10' $25
Granary 8'x10' $15 Piped Flowing Well $
Chicken House 10'x16' $70
All fenced & cross fenced. $250

11. What area have you cultivated, or your homestead generally broken, each year since entry?

No — Mixed farming

12. What other work have you performed upon your homestead each year since entry?

No.

13. Are you a married man? Have you a family?

No

14. Have you ever been refused a homestead entry? If so, describe it and say when and where?

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Wilmer Pennington, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strachan this 3rd day of August A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edward Wilmer Pennington

Sidney A. de Barathe
Ind. Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary August 15th A.D. 1912

A. E. Fallrox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 30 Aug 12 191

Acting Deputy COMMISSIONER.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Harvey Glenn Gardner

of Section 12 Township 32 Range 24 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Wilmer Pennington for SW¼ of Section 17

Township 32 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Over 3 years from 1906 to present date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on SE ¼ 12-32-24 W4th Mer

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 20th Dec/09 (b) 20th Dec/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 20th Dec/09 continuously to present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by himself? (Give actual dates of each such ownership or entry, whether obtained from the Government or otherwise, whether still held or alienated, and if alienated, to whom.) — No

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — From 1st May 1911 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910 Broke	18	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1911	10	" "	28 "
Year 1912	7	" "	35 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since date of his first entry?

	1909.	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2.	2.	6.	6.
Cattle	—	—	4.	4
Hogs	—	—	1	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16'x22' - Frame $ 315

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced + cross fenced $250

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $80; granary 8'x10' $15; Stable $70; Piped flowing well $25; Coal House $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Harvey Glenn Gardner of NW¼ 12-32-24 W4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strachan

this 7th day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Harvey Glenn Gardner

Sidney de Barathy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Haas

of Section 16 Township 32 Range 25 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Edward Wilmer Pennington for SW¼ of Section 17

Township 32 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Six years from 1905 to present date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on SE ¼ 16-32-25 W 4th Mer

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 20th December 1907 (b) 20th December 1907

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously from 20th December 1907 to present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by himself? (Give actual dates of each such ownership or entry, whether obtained from the Government or otherwise, whether still held or alienated, and if alienated, to whom.) — No

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes from 1st May 1911 to present date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910 Broke	18	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1911	10	" "	28 "
Year 1912	7	" "	35 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since date of his first entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	2	6	6
Cattle	—	—	4	4
Hogs	—	—	1	—

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16'x 22' Frame $315

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Fenced + cross fenced - $250, Barn $80; Chicken House $70; Granary $15; Coal House $25; Piped flowing well $25

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jacob Haas of SE¼ 16-32-25 W4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strachan

this 7th day of August 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Jacob Haas

Sidney de Barathy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 17336 "C

Department of the Interior.

INTERIOR
MAY 7 1917
LANDS

Ottawa, 191

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for 160 ¾
of Section 17 in Township 12
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th
Oct. 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Form No. 138.
10,000-18-2-09

Sworn Statement of Halvor O. Jeglum

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N. W. Sec. 20 Thp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Halvor O. Jeglum age 44, farmer Dalziel

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you a Naturalization certificate? (c) Are you a Retired Soldier? by Dis'n, Naturalization or Repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through patronite, certified copy of entry required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) Yes, naturalization

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 25th Nov. 1905
(b) 1st Apr. 1906
(c) 12th Apr. 1906

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

from 12th Apr. 1906 to 12th Dec. 1906
" 12th Mar. to 5th Sept. 1907
" 15th Feb. to 5th Sept. 1908

5 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

working in Washington, and at Dalziel myself, wife and six children, wife and part of children on the homestead all the time.

6 When do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7 If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or by your wife or children, describe such land:

Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When and how (i) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom, if by purchase, and when was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of all?

(d) State exact number of days you have resided on your land.

(e) State exact number of days you and your (father or mother, son or daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land owned by

8 How many acres have you cultivated on your homestead in each of the years since you commenced residence thereon?

Year 1906 15 acres
Year 1907 10
Year 1908 5
Year 1909 10

Cattle owned
1906 H. 5
1907 " 5
1908 " 11

9 What grain crops were you the owner of, and how many acres of each in your first year of cultivation?

21032

10 AUG 1909 GRAIN EXCHANGE

10 What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present value?

Part 24 ft. by 20 ft. one story frame, 9 ft. walls, part 16 ft. by 20 ft. one story log, 9 ft. walls

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 mile 3 wire fence

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 miles 3 wire fence

13 Are there any valuable mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Has any portion of your homestead been sold, or is any part thereof under contract for sale? If so, state particulars. Is the land more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

No mineral. Land more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

14 Have you a pre-emption or a purchased homestead entry? If so, describe it, and say where the same is.

No.

15 Have you mortgaged, leased, sold or transferred or agreed to mortgage, lease, sell or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada

To Wit:

I, P. O. Jeglum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of Dec. A.D. 1909

P. O. Jeglum

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Donald
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. this 17 day of July 1909 A.D. 19

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Langdale

of Sec. 26 Twp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of A. E. Jephson

for [illegible] of Sec. 26 Twp. 42 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1906813

James Thompson

24 - 42 - 10 - W. 4.

1. Where was post office at date of homestead entry? Apr. 1906 Post office, Alta.

2. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? 19th Mar. 1906 Sept.

3. When did you build your house and move into it? 19th Mar. to 29th Sept.

4. Where is your present residence situated? On his homestead.

5. Has your family resided with you upon the homestead? Yes.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	5	acres cropped 15 acres
Year 1907	1	16
Year 1908	5	16
Year 1909	—	20
Year		

7. What number of which description of stock owned by you have been pastured on the homestead during each year since entry?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	4	5
1907	7	5
1908	2	4
1909		

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what other buildings and what is the present value thereof? 1 H.X. House 16 x 20 $250.00
1 Stable $75.00
one barn & Implement house $95.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? 1 mile $75.00
one barn & Implement house $95.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than that of a homesteader? No.

12. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, T. Langdale of Hardisty

make oath and say that the statements to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hardisty in the Province of Alberta, this 2nd day of May A.D. 1910

T. Langdale

Clerk of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of [illegible]

for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. Where was post office at date of homestead entry? [illegible]

2. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? [illegible]

3. When did you build your house and move into it? [illegible]

4. Where is your present residence situated? [illegible]

5. Has your family resided with you upon the homestead? [illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	5	acres cropped 15 acres
Year 1907	1	16
Year 1908	5	16
Year 1909	—	20
Year		

7. What number of which description of stock owned by you have been pastured on the homestead during each year since entry?

	Cattle	Horses
1906	4	5
1907	7	5
1908	2	4
1909		

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what other buildings and what is the present value thereof? 1 H.X. House 16 x 24 $250.00
1 Stable $75.00
one barn & Implement house $95.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof? 1 mile $75.00
one barn & Implement house $95.00

10. What other improvements have been effected on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application other than that of a homesteader? No.

12. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

I, C. Pulkerton of Hardisty

make oath and say that the statements to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK in the Province of Alberta, this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1910

[illegible]

Clerk of the Peace in and for the Province of Alberta.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ...19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section ... in Township ...

Range ... West of the ... Meridian,

...bearing date the ...

... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Secretary.

T. ...

No. 1733648

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Howard Robertson

of Wood Mtn, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect to which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 190[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as *the case may be*) the same.

4. That the said Section is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn to before me

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th day of October 1907, before me at Wood Mtn

Leonard Howard Robertson

L. H. Robertson

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PRE-EMPTION. Form No 152 A

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE AUG 2 1916 CALGARY ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Leonard Howard Robertson
Three Hills

in support of his Application for Pre-emption Patent for North West
of 15 Section 31 Township 24 Range W
of 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being North East
of Section 15 Township 31 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian

Leonard Howard Robertson
age 33. Farmer. Three Hills
Yes
Sept 17th 1908
Sept 17th 1908
Fall of 1911.

4157

From 1st April 1912 Act 1st 1912
" 1st " 1913 " " 1913
" 1 " 1914 " " 1914
" 1 " 1915 " " 1915

On Three Hills. worked in Store & handled horses & Cattle.

Yes 3 Lumber Co.
Yes

Year to 12	20	20	per employer
Year to 12		45	Homestead
Year to 13	11	36	Pre emption
Year to 13		45	Homestead
Year to 14		45	
Year to 14		36	Pre emption
15		36	"
15		45	Homestead
16		45	
16		36	Pre emption

1912	1913	1914	1915	1916
20	25	30	20	20 Horses on Homestead
15	15	15	20	30 Cattle & Pre emption

Horses 16 x 18 Lumber $300.00 Homestead

Barn 14 x 18 Lumber $200.00 Homestead
Granary 10 x 12 " 75.00 "
Well 20.00 "
3 Horses 1 Waggon $285.00 " & Pre emption
No
Horses valuable for agriculture

No
No
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Leonard Howard Robertson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are in every particular true. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption [illegible]

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the said Pre-emption for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu
31st July A.D. 1916 Leonard Howard Robertson
the said applicant having been first duly cautioned and examined to the said applicant

W. J. Garrick
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Sept. 15, A.D. 1916

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that Leonard Howard Robertson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Local Agent.

Date [illegible]

OTTAWA [illegible] 1916

Accepted as [illegible] taken in connection with the evidence upon which Patent was issued for the aforementioned Homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION. 3780316

Sworn Statement of Oscar Weitzel South East-
of Section 4 Township 32 Range 23 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Leonard Howard Robertson for North West of Section ~~West~~ 15
Township 31 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 years
Have resided continuously on the South East 4-32-23-W4 from Jan 1911 to present date July 31st 1916
He has lived on the homestead
From 1st April 1912 to Oct 1st 1912
" 1st " 1913 " " 1st 1913
" 1 " 1914 " " 1st 1914
" 1 " 1915 " " 1st 1916

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single man

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	23	acres, cropped	23	acres. Pre emp
Year 1913	"	11	" "	32	" Pre emp
Year 1913	"		" "	40	" Homestead
Year 1914	"		" "	32	" Pre emp
Year 1915	"		" "	36	" Homestead
Year 1916	"		" "	40	" "
				32	" Pre emp

1912 1913 1914 1915 1916

6 What stock (if any) has the applicant had on the land during each of the years mentioned in the preceding question?

23	23	30	25	25	Horses on Homestead
15	15	15	20	30	Cattle + Pre emption

7 What crops have been grown each year, and what is the present value of the crops now growing?
10 x 8 Lumber $300.00 Homestead
3 Mile 3 Wire $225.00 on Homestead + Pre emption
Barn 14x18 Lumber $200.00 Homestead
Granary 10x12 " $75.00 "
Well $20.00 "

8 What other crops, if any, have been grown on the land, and what is the present value of the same?
No

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

10 Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law respecting application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I Oscar Weitzel of Three Hills
make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Trochu
this 31 day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness
Oscar Weitzel
W. H. Garnett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary Districts.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles McCurrach South East
of Section 20 Township 31 Range 24 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Leonard Howard Robertson for North West of Section 15
Township 31 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

1 What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 years
On the N.E. 20-31-24 W 4th continuously from Jan 1911 to present date July 31st 1916
He has lived on the homestead
from 1st April 1912 to 1 Oct 1912
" 1 " 1913 " 1 " 1913
" 1 " 1914 " 1 " 1914
" 1 " 1915 " 1 " 1916

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3 Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.)

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single man

5 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke	23	acres, cropped	23	acres. Pre emp
Year 1913	"	11	" "	32	" Pre emp
Year 1913	"		" "	40	" Homestead
Year 1914	"		" "	32	" Pre emp
Year 1915	"		" "	40	" Homestead
Year 1916	"		" "	32	" Pre emp

1912 1913 1914 1915 1916

6 What stock (if any) has the applicant had on the land during each of the years mentioned in the preceding question?

20	20	30	20	30	Horses on Homestead
15	15	15	20	30	Cattle + Pre emption

7 What crops have been grown each year, and what is the present value of the crops now growing?
16 x 18 Lumber $300.00 Homestead
3 Mile 3 Wire $225.00 on Homestead + Pre emption
Barn 14x18 Lumber $200.00 Homestead
Granary 10x12 " 75.00 "
Well " 20.00 "

8 What other crops, if any, have been grown on the land, and what is the present value of the same?
No
~~No~~ Yes

9 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10 Do you know of any reason why the applicant has not acted in good faith in complying with the requirements of the law respecting application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
I Charles McCurrach of Three Hills
make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing answers are true and correct in every particular.
Sworn before me at Trochu
this 31 day of July 1916
having first been read over and explained to the witness
Charles McCurrach
W. H. Garnett
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1153617

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa JAN 31 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for NW¼
of Section 13 in Township 31
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th December 1916
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
Alta.

FORM H A

ALBERTA

No. 1733650

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject

Form No.

Form No. 1.

1732 1. 1732630

mestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased
mestead.

Cirion Carrico

o hereby apply for an Entry

Quarter Section of Section ... Township

Range ... of

... Land District

...

...

...

...

LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.

PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.

...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Thomas Henry Carter

of Lethbridge

do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and is [illegible] and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements [illegible] application is made for my use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have not had Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] Quarter [illegible] of

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] lands on the [illegible] the same.

4.) That no application is made for my use or benefit with the intention of any person residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn Thomas Henry Carter

Subscribed and sworn to this

day [illegible] 19[illegible]

before [illegible]

[illegible]

Note [illegible]

Form No 158
Series-11-9-16.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Haslam Barnes
Noel Wells

in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for SW

of 4 Section 3 Township 32 Range 20 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post-office address?

Thomas Haslam Barnes aet 29 farmer
Noel Wells
Sec.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

By naturalization

3. When did you make entry for the land mentioned in your application?

2nd September 1908

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

1st December 1908

5. When did you begin cultivation of the land?

1st December 1908

6. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

from 1st Dec 1908 to 1st April 1909
" 1st May 1909 to 1st Aug 1909
" 1st Sept 1909 to 1st Nov 1909
20th March 1910 to 1st April 1910
20th May 1910 to 1st Aug 1910 to 20th Sept 1910

7. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state when and where.

Near Olds Alberta

8. Have you obtained a patent for any land entered by you as a homestead? If so, state when and where.

9. Have you a pre-emption entry? If so, state when and where.

10. Have you a purchased homestead? If so, state when and where.

11. What is the extent of your cultivation of the land in each year, and what is the present character of the crop?

Year	Section	Township	Range	Meridian	Acres
Year 1					
Year 2					
Year 3					
Year 4					
Year 5					

12. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of your entry for same?

Sworn

12. What is the character of the buildings on the land, and what is the present value of the same?

13. What other improvements have you made upon the land, and what is the present value of the same?

14. Are you married or single? If married, when?

15. Have you any family dependent upon you for support? If so, state number in family, and what provision you make for them.

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred your homestead or any portion of it? If so, to whom, and for what consideration?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thomas Haslam Barnes do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary } Thomas Haslam Barnes
this 1st day of December A. D. 1911. }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Calgary Alberta
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

To the Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa.

I have examined the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
30th December A.D. 1911

Calgary
Local Agent of Dominion Lands. District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Ottawa 191

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section 24 Township 32 Range 2 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 3 Range — of — Meridian.

1. What is your name, residence and occupation?

2. Where and when did you first enter upon the land in question?

3. (a) What improvements have been made thereon, and when?

(b) How many acres of the land have been cultivated, and when?

4. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?

5. How many acres of the land are broken and ready for cultivation?

6. How many acres have been cropped each year since entry?

1909	2	2
1910	3	3
1911		

7. What kind of buildings have been erected on the land, and what is their value?

8. Where is the nearest dwelling-house to the one mentioned in your last answer, and what is its distance?

9. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is their value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is their value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

12. Do you claim the land as a homestead, pre-emption, or purchased homestead?

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of Section — Township — Range — West of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

— of Section — Township — Range — of — Meridian.

1. What is your name, residence and occupation?

2. Where and when did you first enter upon the land in question?

3. (a) What improvements have been made thereon, and when?

(b) How many acres of the land have been cultivated, and when?

4. How many acres of the land are now under cultivation?

5. How many acres of the land are broken and ready for cultivation?

6. How many acres have been cropped each year since entry?

1909	12	12
1910	25	25
1911	37	37

7. What kind of buildings have been erected on the land, and what is their value?

8. Where is the nearest dwelling-house to the one mentioned in your last answer, and what is its distance?

9. What other improvements have been made on the land, and what is their value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the land, and what is their value?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

12. Do you claim the land as a homestead, pre-emption, or purchased homestead?

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912.

Having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 1911

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 23 in Township 32

Range 24 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1733652

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when recd.)

Subject:

Form No.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1733652

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Charles Yingin Lea

1043 6th St Edmonton

I hereby apply for an Entry

as a H. under the provisions of section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 32 Range 24 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a naturalized (or subject, as the case may be) of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, and that I declare

Sworn before me at

Calgary, Alta.

SEP 16 1908

this 16th day of September 1908

Chas. Y. Lea

District

160

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Census District and Sub-district	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1924	Can	at	Edmonton	Farmer

Ent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Charles Garfield Thom

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief of the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land, that open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said land is made for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... (quarter-section) of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or cancelled the same.

4.) That this application is made for my own exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 28th day of September, A.D. 1908.

Signature of Applicant: Chas. G. Thom

Signature of Officer: F. Oakley

Note: ...

Form No 158.

Statement of Charles Garfield Shea

Three Hill, P.O, Alta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East

of ¼ Section 9 Township 32 Range 24 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Garfield Shea: occ 32 years; Three Hills P.O, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you were born a British subject, by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Yes

By Birth Yes

NOTE. If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded to you through parents, certificate of marriage, change of name, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(b) When did you make homestead entry, (c) when did you begin actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

10th September 1908 (16th Sept 1908)

Last week in April 1909

9th April 1909

3021 7

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

From 9th April 1909 to 1st Feb: 1910. 7th May to 24th May 1910; 1st Aug 1910 to 1st April 1911; 20th Aug. to 1st Nov 1911; 12th Feb. to 1st April 1912; 9th May 1912 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Bremona, Alta; in Lumber Mill

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon the homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife & 4 children - From 9th April 1909 to present date.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by a father or mother? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When and how (?) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What number of months in each year have you resided upon land owned by your father, mother, daughter, sister, brother, mother-in-law or father-in-law, and where is such land situate?

1909	house	5	
1910	"	25	5
1911	"	25	30
1912	"	—	55

8. How much land have you had under crop on your homestead and how much other land (if any) and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	2	6	7
Hogs	1	1	4

9. What stock have you and are the number have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Chief in Timber Branch Aug 1st 1912 E.L.

10. Have you any fruit trees, and are they in bearing? If so, how many of each kind?

18'x24' House $350

Stable 18'x32' $75

Milk below 10'x12' $60.

11. What area have you under cultivation?

All fenced - 3 wires $175

12. Are you cultivating the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Yes — Mixed farming

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sublet your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose?

No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where, and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or sublet your pre-emption? If so, to whom and for what purpose? If any assignment, when was it made?

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Charles Garfield Shea, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing qusetions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 15th day of July A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles Garfield Shea.

Sydney - R. de Barathy

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta this 20th day of July A.D. 1912

W. C. Edwards

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa 19

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Harrison Samuel Beames

of Section 16 Township 32 Range 24 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Garfield Shea for E¼ of Section 9

Township 32 Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 4 years
On the SW¼ 22-32-24 W 4th Mer
from 1907 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give address and dates.)

April 1907 — 9th April 1907

3. (a) When did he build the house on the homestead before commencing actual residence thereon, and when did he commence permanent residence?

From 9th April 1907 to 1st Feb/10;
7th May 1910 to 24th May 1910; 1st August/10
to 1st April 1911; 20th Aug/11 to 1st Nov/11;
2nd Feb/12 to 1st April/12; 9th May/12 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said homestead?

No. 2753482

From 9th April 1907 to date

(b) Has the residence been continuous?

Year			
1907	5	acres cropped	acres
1910	25		5
1911	25		30
1912	—		55

5. How many acres of land specially cultivated by him are now under crop and how many acres were under crop in each of the previous years of his residence upon the homestead?

	1910.	1911.	1912
Cattle	2.	6.	7
Hogs	1.	1.	4

6. What is the value of his house and other improvements on the homestead and what is the character and material of the same?

18' x 24' - Frame $350
Fenced - 3 wires $175
Stable 18 x 32' $75
Milk cellar $50

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

No
Yes

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harrison Samuel Beames of E¼ 9-32-24 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the foregoing answers and statements are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Erle
this 15th day of August 1912 Harrison Samuel Beames

Sidney Adet Beasley
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Agent of the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Roy Burdette Weaver

of Section 16 Township 32 Range 24 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Charles Garfield Shea for E½ of Section 9

Township 32 Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 4 years
On E½ 16-32-24 W 4th Mer from
1907 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give address and dates.)

April 1907 — 9th April 1907
from 9th April 1907 to 1st Feb/10; 7th May/10
to 24th May/10; 1st Aug/10 to 1st April/11;
20th Aug/11 to 1st Nov/11; 12th Feb/12 to 1st
April/12; 9th May/12 to date

3. (a) When did he build the house on the homestead before commencing actual residence thereon, and when did he commence permanent residence?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the said homestead?

(b) Has the residence been continuous?

No

Yes - from 9th April/07 to present date,

Year			
1907	5	acres cropped	acres
1910	25		5
1911	25		30
1912	—		55

5. How many acres of land specially cultivated by him are now under crop and how many acres were under crop in each of the previous years of his residence upon the homestead?

	1910	11.	12
Cattle	2.	6.	7
Hogs	1.	1.	4

6. What is the value of his house and other improvements on the homestead and what is the character and material of the same?

18' x 24' - Frame $350
Fenced $175

7. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value of the same?

8. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value of the same?

Barn $75 - Milk Cellar $50

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

10. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Roy Burdette Weaver of E½ 16-32-24 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the foregoing answers and statements are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Erle
this 15th day of August 1912 Roy Burdette Weaver

Sidney Adet Beasley
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Agent of the Calgary District.

No. 1733656

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733656

I, Jesse Byron McCubbin

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section as that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E Quarter Section of Section number

35 in Township 31, Range 23 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a native-born subject, as the case may be, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada but I declare

J. B. McCubbin

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Note. If applicant is not a [illegible]

Note. The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	Sex Male or Female	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
	M	Single	Can	Ont	Calgary	Farmer

Ont.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Jose Byron McCa

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. B. McCallum

Subscribed ... to this ... day ... 19... before me [*Justice of the Peace, as the case may be*]

Note.—...

Form No. 158

orn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Note.

3. (a) Where

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving as near dates as you can?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on the land, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or any person? If so, describe such land.

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What number of months in each year have you and your family resided upon the land in order to perform the required settlement duties?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation, and how many acres have you broken for cultivation?

9. What

10. Where

11. Where

12. Where

13.

14.

15. Date

Witness

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at } A. D. 191 }

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

OTTAWA

Approved for fulfilment,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

5582

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 10?117

of Section 30 Township 31 Range 23 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jesse Byron McCalla for SE¼ of Section 35 3304

Township 31 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] - [illegible]
from [illegible]
from [illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

March 1909 24 July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 29th July 1909 to 21st Mar 1910
" 18th March 1911 to 20th Oct 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (Specify land and give actual dates of residence.) If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Jointly. He + his brother resided together on his brother's NW¼ 30 31 22 4th W from 25th Mar 1908 to 1st June 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910	"	25	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	25	" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of entry for same entry?

One horse in 1909, 1910 & 1911

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10'x14' Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced - fences $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 12x16' $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Stone, George McKay of 36-3-27 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Touchu

this 28th day of December 1911

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A de Barathy

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jesse Byron McCalla for SE¼ of Section 35

Township 31 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible]

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

March 1909 27th July 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

From 29th July 1909 to 21 March 1910
" 18th March 1911 to 20th Oct 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized agent? (Specify land and give actual dates of residence.) If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Jointly with the witness residence with together on the NW¼ 30-31-22 W 4th Mer from 25th Mar 1908 to 1st June 1909

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910	"		" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	25	" "	35	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of entry for same entry?

One horse in each year from 1909

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10'x14' Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fences - fenced $175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 12'x16' $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Eugene Burdett Conrad of SW 2-32-23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Touchu

this 2nd day of January 1912

[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A de Barathy

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

ALBERTA

No. 1733660

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date (when recd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form A.

1733660

Form No. 1.

No. 21099.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. John Hawkey McConnahay

of Hawkey

hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section for the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 30 Range 24

the 4 Meridian

2 I am a British subject

3 I [illegible] that it is my intention to become [illegible] the laws of Canada

Dated at Ishin McConnahay

Witness

Note [illegible]

160

Note. The statements of information called for herein will be examined and filed in the Agency before any Application granting entry

Number of Application	Number of Entry	Number of Certificate	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION.

Sworn before me this 6th day of

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Louis McConnachy

of Hawkes C, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or otherwise lost the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of , 19 .

Sd. John McConnachy

FORM N° 47

55909

1865463

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, Alta May 31st. 09

Re

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence

to the notice served on the 19th.

March 09 filing of

J.F.McConnahay S.W. 35

30 22 W. 4th. was cancelled on

29th. day of May 09

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

ASSISTANT

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 2676

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1912740

I, do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township, Range of

the Province of Manitoba.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] by birth of [illegible] but I declare

that it is my intention to become a subject under the laws of Canada.

4. My actual residence since [illegible] has been on [illegible]

District.

Township	Range	Meridian	Land District	Number of Section, Part or Lot	Number of Acres	Remarks

SURVEYED
OR
COUNTRY OF [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent

(or Sub-Agent, as the case may be)

Form No 168.

orn Statement of Albert Maria Anderson
Sarcee Res Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for South West
of 4 Section 35 Township 30 Range 22 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Albert Maria Anderson not 21
farmer Sarcee Res, Alta.
Yrs No
By naturalization

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If a naturalized British subject, by what Court were you naturalized, and when?

Note. If the applicant cannot conscientiously swear, affirm or declare, he will be required to state the grounds of objection, and the evidence will be taken subject to the decision of the Minister.

3. (1) Where is your homestead entry? (2) When did you begin residence upon it? (3) Have you been absent from it since commencement of residence duties? (4) If so, what portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving months and dates?

22nd June 1907
June 1911
1st March 1911 in the Town.
From 1st March 1911 to present date

4. Where absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Calgary - Farming

5. Of whom do you rent your residence, when did they first commence occupation and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife - from June 1911 to date

6. Have your residence duties performed on land entered by yourself or any other person? (If so, state particulars.)

Section 15 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian.

(a) When did you begin to cultivate the land entered?
(b) By whom was the said land entered, and who is the present owner of the same?

1st Sept 1908 by Soldiers Entry
My father The Crown.

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House $1500; Stable $200;
Granary $150

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your said land?

Dec 11-13 Com.
from 1st July 1910 to 1st Sept 1910 with my father on his land

(e) What portion of each of such years have you cultivated the same?

	09	10	'11	'12	'13
	40	10		10	
	40	55		71	
	92	33		33	
	92	Nil		134	

8. How much timber have you cut for use upon your homestead, for sale, or for any other purpose, and how much of the same have you now on hand?

	09	10	'11	'12	'13
Horses	2	3	3	5	5
Cattle	20	60	5	6	5
Hogs	-	-	-	-	25

9. What number of acres have you broken and cultivated on your homestead, and at what dates did you perform such work?

5 x 24' - Some $120
Sum 24' x 28' - $240
All fenced - 2 mile $125
No - Agricultural land
No
No

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Maria Anderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathcona this 23rd day of July A. D. 1913 } Albert M. Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney Arde Barathy
Dep Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Commissioner~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 15th day of November A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient, with declaration in favour

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Campbell Cuniss

of Section 23 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert Mason Anderson for LW¼ of Section 35

Township 30 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - Over 4 years
Own LW¼ 23-30-22 W4th
Resided on it from 10th March/10 to 1st Dec/10 & from 10th March/11 to present date

2. (a) Where is the land you have known the applicant?

June 1911 - Already in evidence

(b) Where is he living and during what portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

To my knowledge from 10th March/11 to present date.

3. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? Where?

From June 1911 to present date

4. Has applicant a family resided with him? Since what date?

5. How much land has been cultivated by applicant in each year, and what crop in each year?

Year 1910	16	acres, cropped	16 acres
" 1911	55	"	21 "
" 1912	63	"	77 "
" 1913	—	"	134 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

6. What stock has he on the land?

	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses	3	7	8	8
Cattle	80	5	6	5
Hogs	—	—	—	29

7. What is the size of the house he has erected thereon and when was it erected?

16' x 24' Frame $1200

8. What area of land has he under cultivation, fenced, and what kind of fence?

All fenced - 2 miles $125

8a. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the value of each?

Barn 24x 28' - $300

9. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time since making entry? If so, for what length of time and what were his reasons for absence?

No

10. Has he been absent from Canada since making entry? If so, for what length of time and what were his reasons for absence?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Herbert Campbell Cuniss do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Taken before me at Trochu this 24th day of July 1913

Herbert Campbell Cuniss.

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A. de Barathy
Dominion Land Agent

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Young

of Section 4th 4 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Albert Mason Anderson for LW¼ of Section 35

Township 30 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer - 4 years
Own E½ 14-31-22 W4th Mer from 1905 to present date

2. (a) Where is the land you have known the applicant?

June 1911 - Already in evidence

(b) Where is he living and during what portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he resided upon the land? Give dates.

Lives on E½ 30-22 W4th Mer when he is not on his father's land cultivated together from 1st July/10 to 1st Sept/10

3. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister? Where?

From June/11 to present date

4. Has applicant a family resided with him? Since what date?

5. How much land has been cultivated by applicant in each year, and what crop in each year?

Year 1910	16	acres, cropped	16 acres
" 1911	55	"	21 "
" 1912	63	"	77 "
" 1913	—	"	134 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

6. What stock has he on the land?

	1909	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses	2	3	7	8	8
Cattle	20	10	5	6	5
Hogs	—	—	—	—	29

7. What is the size of the house he has erected thereon and when was it erected?

16' x 24' Frame $1200

8. What area of land has he under cultivation, fenced, and what kind of fence?

All fenced - 2 miles $125

8a. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead and what is the value of each?

Barn 24' x 28' $300

9. Has he been absent from his homestead at any time since making entry? If so, for what length of time and what were his reasons for absence?

No

10. Has he been absent from Canada since making entry? If so, for what length of time and what were his reasons for absence?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Joseph Henry Young do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Taken before me at Trochu this 24th day of July 1913

Joseph Henry Young

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney A. de Barathy
Dominion Land Agent

for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1733660.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

I beg to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4
on 35 in Township 30.
2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
t of
l issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
g him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
he Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Albert M Anderson, Esq.,
Sarcee,
Alta

FORM M A

Mr A Capelain

691480

APPLICATION FOR SEARCH OF HOMESTEAD ENTRY

CAS file no. [illegible]

DATE [illegible]

Dear Sir:

On or about the ____ day of [illegible] 19[illegible], I filed on the homestead, land description as follows:-

[illegible] Section 36, Township 30, Range 27, W. 4th M. at [illegible]

I am applying for pension under the Old Age Security Act of the Federal Government, and would appreciate if your records could be searched and information forwarded to the

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
[redacted], 201 Mercantile Building
Edmonton, Alberta

giving the date of application and my age and nationality at the time of application.

Thanking you for your co-operation in this respect.

DEPUTY MINISTER
APR 25 A.M.
Dept. of Northern Affairs & National Resources.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Department of Resources & Development.
Lands Division,
OTTAWA, Ont.

[illegible]
Your File No. [illegible]-83723

27 April, 1956.

[illegible] 25-30-32 4th Meridian

20 April, 1956.

[illegible] July, 1913

Albert [illegible]erman

He was born [illegible] 26 day of September, 1911.

[illegible]tional Direct[illegible],
[illegible]ld [illegible]e Security,
201 Mercantile Bldg.,
[illegible]dmonton, Alberta.

27 April, 1951.

29 April, 1950.

ALBERTA

No. 1733662

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Form A.

No. 21079 1733662 Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Saunders of Ghost Pine Alta hereby apply for an Entry for a SE under the provisions of Section 31 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 19, in Township 28 W, Range 4 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ... that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Arthur Saunders

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS SEP 17 1900 CALGARY

160

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	Name in full	Age	Sex	Condition	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
			Male / Female	Married / Single / Widow / Widower				
	Inga Carr				P.E.I.	Ghost Pine Alta		Farmer

B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur Saunders of Ghost Pine Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... Quarter Section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Arthur Saunders

Subscribed and sworn before me at the ... day of ... before me

DOMINION LANDS SEP 17 1900 CALGARY

[Agent, *or as the case may be*]

Note.—Where the person making affidavit is entitled to make entry

Note.—In case of application for a pre-emption

2968567

Sworn Statement of Arthur George Davies

of Section 20 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Sanders for NW¼ of Section 19 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer - 7 years
Own SE¼ 20 - 31 - 22 W 4th Mer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
from 15th Nov/06 to 15th Sept/08 from 1st March 09 to date

3. (a) When did he build (1) house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1st March 1910 (2) 1st March 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
from 1st Mch/10 to 20th July/10;
" 1st Nov/10 to 1st June/11;
" 15th Mch/12 to date

5. (b) Has his residence been continuous and confined to himself or daily [illegible]

No -

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

- Single -

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	14	acres, cropped	14	acres
Year 1910	14	"	28	"
Year 1911	13	"	41	"
Year 1912	8	"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage and each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	3	4	5	6
Cattle	5	5	-	-	-
Hogs	2	-	-	-	2.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
10' x 12' - Frame $100.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $125
Barn $75
Granary $60
Plysted $15
1/10

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Arthur George Davies of SE¼ 20 - 31 - 22 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu in the Province of Alberta this 27th day of April 1913, Arthur George Davies

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney Ade Barathy
A Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Phillip Samuel Reed

of Section 31 Township 30 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Arthur Sanders for NW¼ of Section 19 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer - 9 years
Own SW¼ 16 - 31 - 22 W 4th Mer from 1905 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build (1) house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1st Mch/10 (2) 1st Mch/10

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
from 1st Mch/10 to 20th July/10;
" 1st Nov/10 to 1st June/11;
" 15th Mch/12 to date

5. (b) Has his residence been continuous and confined to himself or daily [illegible]

No

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

- Single -

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	14	acres, cropped	14	acres
Year 1910	14	"	28	"
Year 1911	13	"	41	"
Year 1912	8	"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage and each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	3	4	5	6
Cattle	5	5	-	-	-
Hogs	2	-	-	-	2

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
10' x 12' - Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
All fenced $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn & Granary $60
Plysted $15
1/10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Phillip Samuel Reed of NE¼ 31 - 30 - 22 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu in the Province of Alberta this 28th day of May 1913, P S Reed

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sidney Ade Barathy
A Dominion Lands Agent
for the Calgary District.

5-45

Form No. 158

Statement of Arthur Saunders Ghost Pine Creek P.O.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of 1/4 Section 19 Township 31 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?

Arthur Saunders, ael 22, farmer, Ghost Pine Creek P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Have you ever been naturalized? If so, when and where?

Yes By Birth

(b) Are you the head of a family? Are you a widower with children dependent upon you for support? Give particulars.

No

(c) Are you a male over eighteen years of age?

Yes

(d) Have you previously obtained a homestead entry? If so, when and for what land?

No

(e) Have you received or purchased or agreed to purchase any land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act? If so, what quantity and where?

No

3024 75

3. When about to leave your homestead where have you resided and what was your occupation?

In the vicinity, farming

4. Of whom did your family consist when did they first come to reside with you on the land in question, or what portion of each year have you resided upon it?

Single —

5. Has your residence been performed as required by yourself or duly authorized reliever? (Describe same and state)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When? and how did you obtain such land acquired?

(a) ...

(b) In whose name was the land acquired, and what is the present owner's position?

(b) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) ...

(d) What month or part of month, in each year since you entered on your land?

(d) ...

(e) What months or part of months in each year since you and your father's family (sole, if single) resided on your land?

(e) ...

6. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many acres in crop each year?

	Acres in Crop
Year: 1909	Broke 14
Year: 1910	14 — 14
Year: 1911	13 — 28
Year: 1912	8 — 41
Year:	
Year:	

7. What stock (if any) have you the winter of 1912-13 had on your homestead? (Give your answer down to 30th April next.)

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	3	3	4	5	6
Cattle	5	5	—	—	—
Hogs	—	—	—	—	2

8. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the North-West Territories or Dominion Lands Surveyed or Unsurveyed, entered for by you or on your behalf?

No

9. Have you a patent or entry for a pre-emption? If so, where?

No

10. What is the nature of the soil?

Loam

11. What is the character of the timber?

Poplar

12. What is the character of the stone?

—

13. Are there any indications of coal, iron or other minerals on the land?

No

14. Have you any water on the land? If so, describe the same and say what it is fit for?

Yes Creek

15. Have you made any agreement or entered into any bargain, arrangement or understanding of any kind whatsoever, express or implied, with any person or persons, corporation or company whomsoever, by which the fee or any part of the land now applied for may be conveyed or become the property of any person or persons, corporation or company other than yourself? If so, state fully the nature of such agreement, bargain or understanding.

No

10' x 12' - Frame $100

Barn 14' x 16' $75 - Stabled $15
Granary 14' x 10' $60
All Fenced $125

No — Fenced-Fenced

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Saunders, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
6th day of April A.D. 1913 } Arthur Saunders
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney Ade Beardsley
Dominion Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 9th A.D. 1913 } W. Hellicar
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, W. Hellicar
Ottawa ... 19...
... (Commissioner.)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Arthur Saunders, Esq.
[illegible]
[illegible]

1733664

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When received)

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form A.

No. 1733664 No. 1.

No. 2454

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Samuel Parkes

of Caron

hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section on that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W Quarter Section of Section number

14 in Township 30 Range 26 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada but I declare

Samuel Parkes

Witness.

16

NOTE. The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting Entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	IF NATURALIZED GIVE COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

Single Eng Farm Labourer

E.W.F.

Form No 168

Sworn Statement of Samuel Parker
Carbon P.O. Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.W.
of ¼ 4th Section 19 Township 30 Range 22 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Samuel Parker, age 23; farmer
Carbon P.O. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.)

(b) Are you married? (If a widow, state that fact.)

Note.—If the applicant has received a certificate of naturalization as a British subject, he must furnish the number, date and place of issue of such certificate.

Yes By Birth

3. (a) Where is your present homestead entry? (Give date and number.)

(b) Have you ever received Dominion Lands from the Crown? If so, when, and where?

(c) Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? If so, when and why?

17th September 1908 ✓
10th November 1908
10th November 1908

3052481

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said grant or on the land?

From 10th November 1908 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

— Single man —

6. Of whom do your nearest neighbours to the north, south, east and west of you obtain supplies, and at what distance do they reside? Also name the nearest post office to you, and state distance and direction from your residence.

Section Township Range

7. Has your residence been performed on any homestead but your own? If so, state particulars.

(a) When did you commence to reside on the land entered for?

(b) If you have changed your residence, state when and why.

(c) What buildings are on the land and what is the present value of same?

(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(e) What portion of each month in each year since you commenced residence have you resided on the land entered for?

8. Have you had any other entry for Dominion Lands? If so, state when and where, and what has become of same.

	'08	'09	'10	'11	'12	'13
	9	10				
	10	30			40	
	11				40	
	12	20			40	
Hogs		6	8	10	15	15	15
Cattle		100	—	—	—	—	—

9. What is the character of the soil, the timber and the stone on your homestead? Is it suitable for cultivation? Is there any waste, bog or stone land on it? If so, how much?

12' x 16' Frame $150

Barn 12' x 16' $40.
Drilled well $50
Fenced $150

No Mixed farming

No

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Samuel Parker do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I have made a claim for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona
20th day of January A.D. 1913 } Samuel Parker.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney de Barathy
Lieut. Agent of the Dominion Lands.
~~Homestead Inspector~~

Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 3 day of February 1913

J. D'Eresbe
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

I hereby certify that I have carefully perused the evidence adduced in support of the foregoing application, and that I am of opinion that the said Homestead entry should be granted for the reason that the applicant has resided upon, cultivated and improved the said land to the extent required by the Dominion Lands Act, and that he is entitled to receive a Patent for the same.

Date Local Agent.

Commissioner of Dominion Lands. FEB 22 1913

T. T. Dixon
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section 32 of ¼ of Samuel Parker Township 30

James Hay

Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NW¼ of Section 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

2865609

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James - 5 years
Ex NW¼ 32-30-22 W4th Mer from 1907 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Home already built (2) Already in residence

3. (a) When did the applicant build a house and (if so) when did he actually reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

To my knowledge from 1907 continuously to present date

(b) Has he resided elsewhere on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another? If so, state where, and for what period, whether it was continuously or otherwise.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he resided upon the land?

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give details.)

Single man.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement of residence duties?

Year 1907	10	acres cropped	acres.
Year 1910	20	" "	40 "
Year 1911	—	" "	40 "
Year 1912	20	" "	40 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant's owner has he had on the land since date of entry?

	1907	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses	8	10.	15.	15.	15
Cattle	—	—	—	—	—

8. What is the size of his house and other improvements on his homestead, and what materials are they constructed with? What are their values?

12'x16' Frame $150
All fenced $150

9. What extent of ploughing and fencing has he done on his homestead and what is the character of such fencing?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Is that of the applicant's family? If not, state to whom they belong, and what is their value?

Barn $40
Outbuildings $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in the applicant's declaration to be true, and that he has complied with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation, and improvements, entitling him to a patent for the land?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Hay of NW¼ 32-30-22 W4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathcona
this 20th day of January 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

James Hay

Sidney Ade Barnby
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of Section 19 of ¼ of Samuel Parker Township 30

Walter Fouldie

Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for NW¼ of Section 19 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

James - 5 years
Ex SE¼ 19-30-22 W4th Mer from 1st Feb/10 to 1st June/10; 1st July/10 to 1st May/11; 19th Sept/10 to 1st May/11 (from 20th Sept/11 to date
Home already built Already in residence
To my knowledge from 1st Feb/10 to 1st June/10; 1st July/10 to 1st May/11; 19th Sept/10 to 1st May/11 & from 20th Sept/11 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did the applicant build a house and (if so) when did he actually reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he resided upon the land?

(b) Has he resided elsewhere on land owned by himself or duly entered for by another? If so, state where, and for what period, whether it was continuously or otherwise.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? (Give details.)

Single —

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year since the commencement of residence duties?

Year 1910 Broken	10	acres cropped	acres.
Year 1910 Backs	30	" "	40 "
Year 1911	—	" "	40 "
Year 1912	20	" "	40 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant's owner has he had on the land since date of entry?

	1910.	1911.	1912.	1913
Horses	10	15.	15.	15

8. What is the size of his house and other improvements on his homestead, and what materials are they constructed with? What are their values?

12'x16' Frame $150
All fenced $100

9. What extent of ploughing and fencing has he done on his homestead and what is the character of such fencing?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? Is that of the applicant's family? If not, state to whom they belong, and what is their value?

Barn $40
Outbuildings $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the statements in the applicant's declaration to be true, and that he has complied with the requirements of the law as to residence, cultivation, and improvements, entitling him to a patent for the land?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter Fouldie of SE¼ 19-30-22 W4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathcona
this 20th day of January 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter Fouldie

Sidney Ade Barnby
A Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR

CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1733666

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date 1911
(when rec'd)

Subject: 1. 21 30-12-7-4

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William Oscar McConnachay

of Hawkeye, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~_____~~ day of ~~_____~~, 19~~____~~, for ~~____~~ Quarter-section ~~____~~ of Section ~~____~~, Township ~~____~~, Range ~~____~~, of the ~~____~~ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Oscar McConnachay

Sworn before me at [illegible] this ~~____~~ day of ~~____~~ 19~~____~~

[*Signature of Agent, Assignment, as the case may be.*]

NOTE. [illegible]

1807835

Form No. 315a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 21
Township 30 Range 22 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead 21097 Pre-emption

I, Oscar McConnahay

of Hawkeye in the Province of Alberta

solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 12th day of September 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

The climate does not agree with my wife and the Doctor has ordered me to take her to a lower altitude

None

None

That I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration or any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the

of Carstairs Alberta

this 3rd day of March

A.D. 1909

A Commissioner

A Commissioner for Oaths

Hawkeye Alta.

J.P. [illegible]

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 1878004

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, R. Hempstead

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 28 that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

31 in Township 30 Range 2 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ~~British subject~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. R Hempstead

Calgary

District.

Mar. 8 07

160

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including children not having attained their full ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	1	1	3	Canada	—	Ont.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible].

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Alexander Stephen Ritchie

of Section 4 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richardson Hempseed for NE¼ of Section 4 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 3 years
Ans. Ex SE 4-30-22 W 4th Ha & NE 4-30-22 W 4th Ha - 320 Acres

2. Where have you known the applicant and how well have you known the applicant? (Give post office address) — Ex SE 4-30-22 W 4th Ha from 1909 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land and when did he commence actual residence thereon? (Give date of first visit to land as permanent home) — 1st April 1910 to 1st April 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? (Give exact dates) — from 1st April 1910 to present date

(b) Has his absence been for any purpose other than that of seeking employment? (Give particulars) — No

5. Has he cultivated any land? (Give acreage and dates) — Yes same dates as applicant

6. How much land has he cultivated in each year since the date of his entry? (Give acreage)

	Acres cropped	Acres summerfallowed
Year 1910	5	—
Year 1911	—	5
Year 1912	—	5
Year 1913	8	5
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, swine and poultry has he had on the land since the date of his entry? (Give number of each kind and value)

	1910	1911	1912	1913
~~Horses~~	4	6	9	10
Cattle	6	7	12	15
Hogs	—	—	2	18

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead and what material and what was the cash value of each?

16' x 24' - Frame $ 500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles fenced & cross fenced $ 200
Stable $ 120 - Barn $ 40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Chicken Houses $ 40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Alexander Stephen Ritchie of SE 4-30-22 W 4th Ha make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathmore in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of July A.D. 1913

Alexander Stephen Ritchie

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

Sidney Adet Barathy
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Archer McKee Reed

of SW 4 Section 28 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Richardson Hempseed for NE¼ of Section 4 Township 30 Range 22 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 3 years
Ex SE 4-30-22 W 4th Ha from 1909

2. Where have you known the applicant and how well have you known the applicant? (Give post office address) — to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land and when did he commence actual residence thereon? (Give date of first visit to land as permanent home) — 1st April 1910 to 1st April 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has he been absent therefrom? (Give exact dates) — from 1st April 1910 to present date

(b) Has his absence been for any purpose other than that of seeking employment? (Give particulars) — No

5. Has he cultivated any land? (Give acreage and dates) — Yes from 1st April 1910 to date

6. How much land has he cultivated in each year since the date of his entry? (Give acreage)

	Acres cropped	Acres summerfallowed
Year 1910	5	—
Year 1911	—	5
Year 1912	—	5
Year 1913	8	5
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep, swine and poultry has he had on the land since the date of his entry? (Give number of each kind and value)

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	4	6	9	10
Cattle	6	7	12	15
Hogs	—	—	2	15

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead and what material and what was the cash value of each?

16 x 24' Frame $ 500

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ miles fenced & cross fenced $ 200
Stable $ 120, Barn $ 40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Chicken Houses $ 40

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Archer McKee Reed of SW 4-28-30-22 W 4th Ha make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathmore in the Province of Alberta this 30th day of July A.D. 1913

Archer McKee Reed

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

Sidney Adet Barathy
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

If Patentee wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Richarden Hempseed do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Touchwood

this 14th day of October A.D. 1913

having been read over and explained to the said Richarden Hempseed

Sidney A. deBeralinger
J.P. Dk, Touchwood

(Applicant sign here)

R. Hempseed

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

We, Archer McKee Reed and Alexander Stephen Ritchie both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Richarden Hempseed. and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Touchwood

this 14th day of October A.D. 1913

Sidney A. deBeralinger
J.P. Dk, Touchwood

(Witnesses sign here)

Archer McKee Reed Witness

Alexander Stephen Ritchie Witness.

Sworn before me at Touchwood
This 13th day of October 1913
By Alexander Stephen Ritchie
R. N. Phibbs
Sub. Agent. Dominion Lands

55907

FORM NO 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and corroborated by the affidavit

of Richardson Hempstead

in support of [illegible]

for patent for the NE¼ of Section [illegible]

Township 30 Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian

Grant Co, Okla

3066266

1. What is your occupation?

2. Are you making this entry for the above land with [illegible] time have you resided upon [illegible] the exact date of commencing and residing [illegible] upon it?

3. (a) Is your present home [illegible] on land owned by [illegible] or owned by [illegible] the land [illegible] the quarter [illegible] of which land is described by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) Stating what portion or parts of [illegible] and your father [illegible] son, daughter, brother or sister [illegible] on the homestead?

4. How many months of each year [illegible] done since date of [illegible] the patent, and where [illegible] you had under crop?

	Homestead - Broke	Homestead - Cropped	Preemption - Broke	Preemption - Cropped
1910	5	—	5	—
1911	—	5	33 - 5	—
1912	—	5	10 - 28	—
1913	8	5	15 - 45	—

5. When [illegible] from your homestead where have you resided and what has [illegible] during that [illegible]?

6. How many [illegible] cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home- [illegible]?

7. Have you [illegible] your homestead? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present [illegible] value of home.)

8. What is the [illegible] extent of your fencing and its present cost, value?

9. What [illegible] improvements if any have you made and what is the [illegible] thereof? (Give [illegible] particulars.)

10. Have you mortgaged or [illegible] transferred or agreed to mortgage or transfer any [illegible] of interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, [illegible] whom and [illegible]?

— No —

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 3

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller.

To

No. 1733668

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 [illegible]

From [illegible]

Date [illegible]
(When received)

Subject. [illegible]

ALBERTA

594 RE1

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, George Bruce McConnell

of Hamilton, ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of

Section, ... Township ... Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned it (or sold the same).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George B. McConnell

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me at the ... of ... in the ... of ... this ... day of ... 19...

DOMINION LANDS

Stevens

(*Signature of person taking the oath*)

Note.—Strike out the words in brackets when not applicable.

Form A. 1733688 Form No. 1.

No. 21101

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Burton McConnaghay

of Hawkeye do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the W Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 30 Range 22 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of U.S.A. but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Hawkeye

this 16th day of September 1908

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY ALTA.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by the Agent granting entry.

Number in Family (including applicant granting entry)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.				

Single USA. Farm Hand Farmer

Ent

1738150

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ of Section 13

Township 30 Range 22 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ✓ 2/10 Pre-emption

I, George Burton Mc Connahay

of Hawkeye Alberta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at Calgary on the 17th day of September 1908, and I now wish to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Homestead reasons: The land is all cut banks of creek and impossible to live on

Pre-emption reasons: none

Timber reasons: none

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Hawkeye

in the Province of Alberta

this 14th day of December

A.D. 1908

A Commissioner

A Commissioner for Oaths

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 24267 184529

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Walker Ferguson

of Shoal Lake Man. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption, under the provisions of Section 7 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

13 in Township 30, Range 22 West of

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject of the country of~~ by birth of ~~that it is my~~ intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. , but I declare

Sig.

Dated at Carey this 15th day of District.

August 1905

1

Witness

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
1	11	11	1905	Canada	Ont	Otto	Farmer

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of Robert Wreck Ferguson Chatham, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for NW Quarter-section of

Section 21, Township 30, Range 22

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~, or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 10 day of [illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the Quarter of Section Township Range of the Meridian.

1 [illegible] Post Office

2 [illegible] a British [illegible]?

3 [illegible] When did you apply for

4 [illegible] for patent for your

5 [illegible] When was [illegible] put on

Clear in Timber Board

6 Of whom do your [illegible] and for what portion of [illegible] Have they received [illegible] homestead or pre-emption?

7 (a) Have you [illegible] for your homestead? (b) Do you [illegible] Reasons of (c)

8 [illegible] for patent for your homestead how much [illegible] and [illegible] Specify what acreage is homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year to [illegible] acres cropped

9 [illegible]

10 [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 [illegible] pre-emption

13 [illegible] Patent?

CANADA,
Province of

I, [illegible] solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filed out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the [illegible] of Section Township Range of the Meridian from the [illegible] of [illegible] to [illegible]; such evidence consisting of [illegible]

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Date AD 191

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands

Date

OTTAWA, 191

Assistant [illegible] in connection with the above Patent was issued for the applicant.

Commissioner

4008338

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular addresses.)

3. Has this applicant applied for patent for his homestead (or pre-emption, as the case may be)? (Give date.)

(State exactly what period of residence was performed on the homestead, or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done and what crops have been grown on the homestead and pre-emption? (State exactly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 Broke acres cropped acres on

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for the homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on the homestead or pre-emption, if any? Material used, whether frame, stone or log? What is its present condition? State what acreage is under cultivation on pre-emption and what is the present condition and nature thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Is to your knowledge the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of
To WIT:

I of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the of Section

Township Range of the Meridian.

1. What is applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where has applicant resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particular addresses.)

3. Has this applicant applied for patent for his homestead (or pre-emption, as the case may be)? (Give date.)

(State exactly what period of residence was performed on the homestead, or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

How much breaking has been done and what crops have been grown on the homestead and pre-emption? (State exactly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 Broke acres cropped acres on

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19 " " " "

Year 19	19	19	19	19
Horses				
Cattle				
Sheep				
Hogs				

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for the homestead patent?

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, if any? Material used, whether frame, stone or log? What is its present condition? State what acreage is under cultivation on pre-emption and what is the present condition and nature thereof?

8. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Is to your knowledge the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of
To WIT

I of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
in the Province of
this day of 19
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

INTERIOR.
APR 12 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. [illegible] COTÉ,
Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31A

No. 1733670

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21095 1733670

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Gustav Anderson

of Hawkeye

in the State of to hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section 37 of the Act

Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 30, Range 22

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of the U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at Andrew G Anderson

this 16th day of Sept. 1908 in the District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA NOV 18 1908 REGISTRATION

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons under the age of 16 years. Male.	Female.	Number of Persons 16 years of age and upwards. Male.	Female.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	8	10		Sweden	—	U.S.A	Farmer

Ent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Andrew Gustav Anderson

of Lawrence, E ... do solemnly swear *or affirm, as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

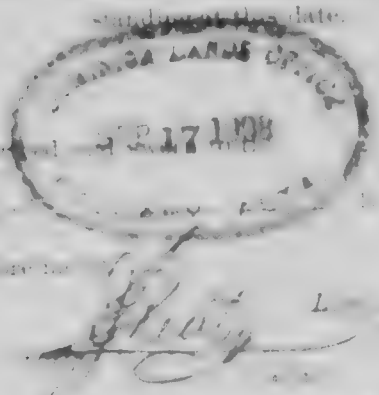
(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned my claim thereto.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sd. Andrew G. Anderson



Subscribed ... before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

...

...

Note. ...

Form No 168.

Continued on p.

In Statement of Andrew Gustaf Anderson
Carbon P.O. Alta. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for North West
of 1/4 Section 15 Township 30 Range 22 W
of 4th Meridian.

Andrew Gustaf Anderson; aet 51;
farmer, Carbon P.O. Alta.
4½
No
By naturalization

17th September 1908
2nd March 1909
2nd March 1909
from 2nd March 1909 to 31st August 1909,
" 1st Sept/10 to 31st August 1910;
" 1st Jan/11 to 31st July 1911;
" 1st Oct/11 to date

902486

Near Castors, feeding cattle
Wife & 6 children at home - town at
June 1911 to date

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

Oct 9, 1918

Year 1910	Horses	35		
Year 1911		25		35
Year 1912		14		60
Year 1913		4		78
Year				
Year				

	1909	'10	'11	'12	13
Horses	6	6	13	13	16
Cattle			45	45	71

PATH OF CREEK
NORTH BRANCH

16'x24' ½ 10-0 - frame $150.
Stable 16'x32' $170 Built
Granary 16'x24' $125
Outhouses $20
Fenced one fenced $250

No - Mixed farming
In Sec 22-33-22 W 4th Mer. standard

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Andrew Gustaf Anderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and am now a Patentee for no other land, nor have I, to the best of my knowledge and belief, directly or indirectly, sold, bartered, assigned or otherwise disposed of any other homestead entry, nor have I entered into any agreement, written or verbal, whereby the land now applied for will enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, nor have I, directly or indirectly, made any agreement with any other person or persons whomsoever, by which I have obtained or expect to obtain any money or other consideration for the land now applied for, except for such bona fide debts as are mentioned in my affidavit.

Sworn before me at Trochu Alta
this 20th day of Sept A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Andrew Gustaf Anderson

Sidney Edgar Smith
Dominion Land Agent or the Dominion Lands Agent for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 11th day of Oct. A.D. 1913

W. Scott
Dominion Lands Agent for Calgary

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... Dominion Lands Agent.

Ottawa ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister and Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No 155
Schedule M

...rn Statement of Andrew Gustaf Anderson

Carbon P.O. Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West

of 14 Section 15 Township 30 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Andrew Gustaf Anderson; aet 51, farmer, Carbon P.O. Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by what other means have you become entitled to make this application?

(b) If by naturalization, when and where was your certificate granted?

(c) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention to become such? (Produce certificate.)

By naturalization

Note.—Your naturalization or declaration certificate must be produced in support of this application. If you are not a British subject, and have not declared your intention to become such, you are not entitled to a patent for the land. Failure to produce certificate will necessitate delay in dealing with application. Any erasure or alteration in certificate will render it void. Give name of Court, date and number of certificate in answer to question 2.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

(a) 17th September 1908
(b) 2nd March 1909
(c) 2nd March 1909

4. What is your Homestead Entry No.?

302486

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

From 2nd March 1909 to 31st August 1909; Near Carbons, feeding cattle
" 1st Sept/10 to 31st August 1910; Wife & 6 children at home - from 1st
" 1st Jan/11 to 31st July 1911; June 1911 to date
" 1st Oct/11 to date

6. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (If so, describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Shack Tool House
Oct 9 1908

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided with the said of you?

8. How many acres have you broken on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year 1910	Broke 35	35
Year 1911	" 25	60
Year 1912	" 14	78
Year 1913	" 4	
Year	"	
Year	"	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	'10	'11	'12	13
Horses	6	6	13	13	16
Cattle	—	—	65	65	71

10. What is the character of the soil on your homestead?

Loam

11. What is the character of the timber on your homestead?

Poplar

12. What quantity of timber have you cut for sale, and what quantity for your own use, and what quantity remains on your homestead?

13. Are you in partnership with any person in connection with your homestead? If so, state name in full and post office address.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state where and when.

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered in any way your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what amount?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Gustaf Anderson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Drumheller this 24th day of Sept A. D. 1913 } Andrew Gustaf Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney Edgar Smith

Dominion Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, Alta. this 11th day of Oct A.D. 1913

W. Scott
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... Local Agent.

Ottawa ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

16 x 24' & 14 x 16 - frame $150.
Stable 16' x 32' $100 Built 1911
Granary 16' x 24' $125
Outhouses $20
Fenced & cross fenced ~~$200~~ $250

No - Mixed farming
In Sec 22 - 33 - 22 W 4th Mer. abandoned

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,





SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1733705

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

FREE LOAD
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a~~ Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Joseph Lebeau

of [illegible], Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18

day of June 1903, for W½ quarter-section of Section 4, Township 47 Range 17 W

of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited or abandoned the same as the case may be~~.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Joseph Lebeau

Subscribed and sworn to this 6

day of July 1908

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[Signature of Local Agent, as the case may be]

Fee $

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if application [illegible]

NOTE—[illegible]

1905596

Form No. 1.

Form A

No.

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead~~, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, Joseph Leblanc

of Lethbridge, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 14, Range of

the Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be* of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1909
LETHBRIDGE.

Sig. Joseph Leblanc

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children and stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				

33274 U.S.A. Farmer

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Charles Lee

of Section 4 Township 17 Range 17 West

of the Joseph Lebeane Meridian in the matter of the application for patent of

for the North East ¼ of Section 33

Township 16 Range 17 West of the fourth Meridian

1 Where and when settled upon and since occupied: Farmer From March 4th 1912 on Section 4-17-17 West 4th meridian

2 Where resided previous to settlement: March 4th 1912 to August 4th 1917

3 Since the date of settlement what period has been spent upon the homestead or pre-emption: March 4th 1912 to August 4th 1917 Period of residence was performed on the homestead

State exact time when residence was performed: His wife and two children have been in residence with him to the time specified in answer to Question

4 Has any portion been rented or sold, and if so, to whom and when: 3

5 How much broken: Year 12 Broke 50 acres cropped 80 acres, on Broke none

Year 13 none 138 cropped 2 acres

Year 14 none 160 On the Homestead

Year 15 none 205 Broke 30 acres

Year 16 none 15 Cropped 5-79 acres

Year 17 none 65 on the Preemption

State exactly what outbuildings have been erected and what they are worth:

Year	12	13	14	15	16	1917
Horses	6	7	10	12	14	16
Cattle	4	5	5	5	5	6
Sheep	none	none	none	none	none	none
Hogs	3	16	7	4	2	1

6 What stock of all kinds owned by you on Land: 14 2 26 frame $300.00

7 What implements owned by you on land: 2 miler $100.00

8 What other buildings have you on land: Well $100.00

9 What other homesteads or pre-emptions have you entered for: No

10 Have you any interest in any other pre-emption: yes I do

11 Do you believe the improvements were made in good faith to obtain the land:

CANADA.

Province of Alberta

I, Charles Lee of Eyremore Alberta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

SWORN before me at the Town of Brooks Charles Lee

in the Province of Alberta

this 4th day of August 1917

having first been read over and explained to the witness

Marcus S Binns

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Commissioner

sub for Lethbridge District

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of ... in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian, the unpatented Homestead being the ... Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1 Where is your nearest Post Office?

2 Are you a British subject by birth?

3 If a naturalized, when and where naturalized?

4 What portion of each year since entering for patent for your Homestead have you resided thereon?

5 When absent from your Homestead, what has been the object of your absence and how long absent?

6 Of whom do your ... consist, and for what purpose are they employed?

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your Homestead?

(b) Have you applied for patent?

8 Since applying for patent for your Homestead how much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it is under crop?

State clearly what acreage is now under crop and what on pre-emption.

	Year	Acres	Crop
Year in Homestead			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Pre-emption			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs

9 What stock of which you are now the owner have you had on your Homestead or pre-emption during the last year?

10 Where is the nearest post office to your homestead or pre-emption, on which you have resided during the last six months?

11 What is the character of the soil?

12 What is the character of the timber on your land?

13 Have you a patent or Certificate for any other Homestead or Pre-emption?

PRE-EMPTION. **3882592**

Sworn Statement of ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in support of his application for patent of ... Section ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1 Where is your nearest Post Office? ... March 4th 1912 ... March 4th 1917

2 Are you a British subject by birth? ...

3 If a naturalized, when and where naturalized? ...

4 What portion of each year since entering for patent for your Homestead have you resided thereon? ... Parcel of endeavour performed on the homestead

5 When absent from your Homestead, what has been the object of your absence and how long absent? ...

6 Of whom do your ... consist, and for what purpose are they employed? ...

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your Homestead? ...

(b) Have you applied for patent? ...

8 Since applying for patent for your Homestead how much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it is under crop? ...

State clearly what acreage is now under crop and what on pre-emption. ...

	Year	Acres	Crop
Year in Homestead	12	31	
Year in	13	130	
Year in	14	161	
Year in	15	265	
Year in	16	160	
Year in			
Pre-emption			
Year in	12	13	14 15 16 1917
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
	6	7	11	12 14 13
	4	5	5	5 5 6

9 What stock of which you are now the owner have you had on your Homestead or pre-emption during the last year? ... 3 16 7 4

10 Where is the nearest post office to your homestead or pre-emption, on which you have resided during the last six months? ... 14 x 6 ; use $35000 on Homestead

11 What is the character of the soil? ... 2 use $100.00

12 What is the character of the timber on your land? ... 17 x 6 $100.00

13 Have you a patent or Certificate for any other Homestead or Pre-emption? ... No

14 Declaration of applicant to be made before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate. ... yes I do

Canada,
Province of ...

I ... do solemnly declare that I am the applicant mentioned in the foregoing application and that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Agent of Dominion Lands or ...
for the ... District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.

Sworn Statement of ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in support of his application for patent of ... Section ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1 Where is your nearest Post Office? ... March 4th 1912 ... March 4th 1917

2 Are you a British subject by birth? ...

3 If a naturalized, when and where naturalized? ... March 4th 1912 to March 21 1917

4 What portion of each year since entering for patent for your Homestead have you resided thereon? ... Parcel of endeavour performed on the homestead

5 When absent from your Homestead, what has been the object of your absence and how long absent? ...

6 Of whom do your ... consist, and for what purpose are they employed? ...

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your Homestead? ...

(b) Have you applied for patent? ...

8 Since applying for patent for your Homestead how much breaking have you done each year, and how much of it is under crop? ...

State clearly what acreage is now under crop and what on pre-emption. ...

	Year	Acres	Crop
Year in Homestead	13	31	
Year in	13	130	
Year in	14	161	
Year in	15	265	
Year in	16	160	
Year in			
Pre-emption			
Year in	12	13	14 15 16 1917
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			
Year in			

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Hogs
	6	7	10	12 14 13
	4	5	5	5 5 6

9 What stock of which you are now the owner have you had on your Homestead or pre-emption during the last year? ... 3 16 7 4

10 Where is the nearest post office to your homestead or pre-emption, on which you have resided during the last six months? ... 14 x 21 use $35000 on Homestead

11 What is the character of the soil? ... use $100.00

12 What is the character of the timber on your land? ... 17 x 6 $100.00

13 Have you a patent or Certificate for any other Homestead or Pre-emption? ... No

14 Declaration of applicant to be made before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the District in which the land is situate. ... yes I do

Canada,
Province of ...

I ... do solemnly declare that I am the applicant mentioned in the foregoing application and that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ...
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

... Agent of Dominion Lands or ...
for the ... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY P.
FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the 2nd [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

31A.
2437.

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

C A N C E L L A T I O N

of

Seed Grain, Fodder or Relief Indebtedness.

NAME..... Joseph LeBlanc.

LAND..... S.E.4-17-17-4,& N.E.33-16-17-4.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES - Joint Provincial & Federal - 1920 - Fodder-Relief ($344.45
1921 - Relief $22.45
1922 - Fodder-Relief ($267.20

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING -	Principal	Interest	Total
	$634.10	$336.22	$970.32

AMOUNT RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID..... $482.00

AMOUNT TO BE WRITTEN OFF - $388.32

LOSS TO DOMINION - $194.16

AUTHORITY - Section 1, Debt Adjustment Act - 1927.

RECOMMENDED - by Debt Adjustment Committee.

28th November 1928.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL.

The undersigned has the honour to recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V., Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order-in-Council P.C. 2200, dated November 22nd, 1927, and that upon payment of the sum of four hundred and eighty-two dollars ($482.00) the necessary action be taken to remove from the records of the Land Titles Office, the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

NAME	LAND	YEAR	ADVANCE	AMOUNT
Joseph LeBlanc.	S.E.4-17-17-4.	1920	Fodder-Relief	$344.45
	N.E.33-16-17-4.	1921	Relief	22.45
		1922	Fodder-Relief	267.20

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of the Interior.

T 0-77 1630179

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

31st January, 1929.

Copy for File No. 1753705.

Sir,

Re S.E. 4-17-17-W. 4th M.
N.E. 33-16-17-W. 4th M.

In accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and of the Order in Council of the 21st December, 1928, P.C. 104/2498, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the removal of the liens for $344.45, $22.45 and $267.20, respectively, given by Joseph LeBlanc against the above described lands, and to which is attached a copy of the said Order in Council of the 21st December, 1928.

Encl.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Deputy Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Department of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

JMD/CD

1630179
1738705

20th December, 1943.

FILE

Dear Sirs:

Re: S.E.¼ 4-17-17-W 4th
Joseph LeBlanc
Your file 87378.

In reply to your letter of December 13th, I may say that in his sworn statement dated March 4th, 1918, furnished in support of his application for patent for this land, this man declared that he was 40 years of age. His certificate of naturalization was dated December 13th, 1918, and was returned on February 18th, 1918.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne [illegible]

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1733715

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when

Subject: H. E. Reitlandt

Homestead N.W. 22-39

R.W. 4

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 21(a).

In the Matter of the ~~Homestead~~ ~~Pre-emption~~ of Section 22
Township 27 Range 7 of the 2nd Meridian

I, Harry E. Bertrand
Stauffer, Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry 49 for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 16 day of May 1912 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons): The land is too wet and boggy and I am getting up another

(Here state nature of work done) 6 acres in 1913

(Here state the time and manner of the breaking and cropping thereof during the previous years, and whether the land is fenced or not)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of

A.D. 1913

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

Harry E. Bertrand

Address

Form No. 27.

JAS

No. 106.718

File No. 48.388r.

Department of the Interior.

H.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, 15th December 1908

1733715

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith for your consideration a declaration of abandonment of the North West quarter of section 22-39-7-w-5th-M, executed by Mr. Harry E. Bertrand.

Encl.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.D.M.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

I. M. 1733715.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 19th January, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L., Red Deer, Ref. 48388.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the North West Quarter of Section 22, Township 39, Range 7, West of the Fifth... Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The value of the improvements consisting of

CANCELLED. ✓

Log Shack, value ..... $25.
10 acres fenced.....

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Harry E. Bertrand, Esq.,
STAUFFER,
Alberta.

1968793

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Gray,

of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible], under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John A. Gray

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 1 1901
REGINA, N.W.T.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph (3) if a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
[illegible]				U.S.A.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township..... Range.....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of [illegible] 19...

before me at RED DEER

Local Agent.

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report Insp by A. E. Stafford.

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land :—[illegible] of Sec. 22 Tp. 39 2028695

Entered ..... conditions .....

Post Office nearest to land .....

Present Post Office address .....

In residence or not .....

What residence has been performed .....

DOMINION LANDS
JAN 3 1910

House Log Size 12 x 16 Value $ 200

(particulars) .....

Stable ..... Size ..... Value .....

Granary ..... Size ..... Value .....

Fencing.—Nature ..... Value .....

Well—Value ..... other buildings .....

..... Value .....

Stock .....

Cultivation—(yearly)	19	Broke	acres.	Cropped	acres.	Present Value	$
"	19	"	"	"	"		
"	19	"	"	"	"		
"	19	"	"	"	"		

Nature of soil ..... Subsoil .....

Area fit for cultivation ..... acres. Marsh or lake ..... acres.

Timber ..... acres. Hay land ..... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS: .....

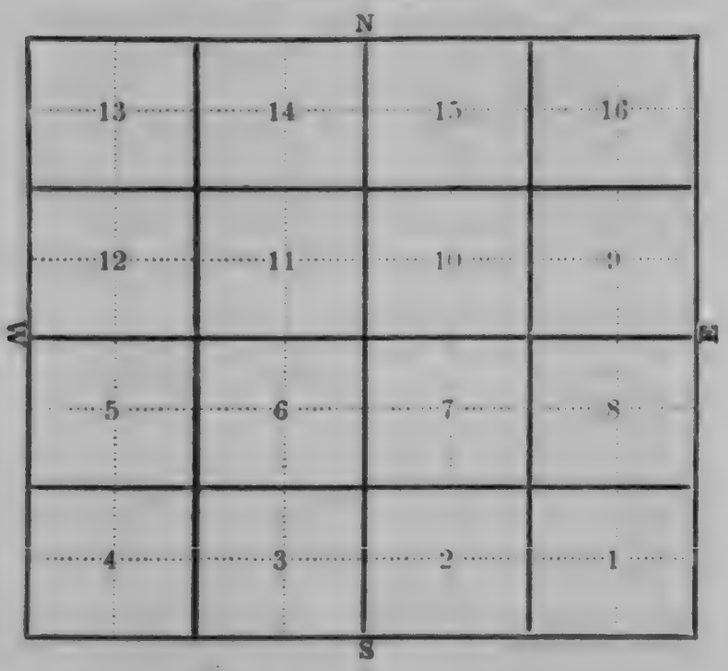
Edward Stafford
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected Dec 3 1909

4085

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

No. 2028695

WCC/MAY File No. 48388

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, Alberta. 7th January 1910

Copy for Head Office enclosing Homestead Inspector's report.

Sir:-

Referring to the Homestead entry granted to you on the 1st of October last, for the North-west quarter of Section 22, Township 39, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, I beg to say that I am now in receipt of a Report by the Homestead Inspector who values the log stable house placed thereon by the former entrant at $10.00. As you paid nothing for those improvements, when granted entry, it will be necessary for you to forward to me, with-in thirty days, the sum of $10.00, or show cause why your entry should not be cancelled for misrepresentation.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.L.L.

John A. Gray, Esq.,

STAUFFER,

Alberta.

Form No. 27.

No.

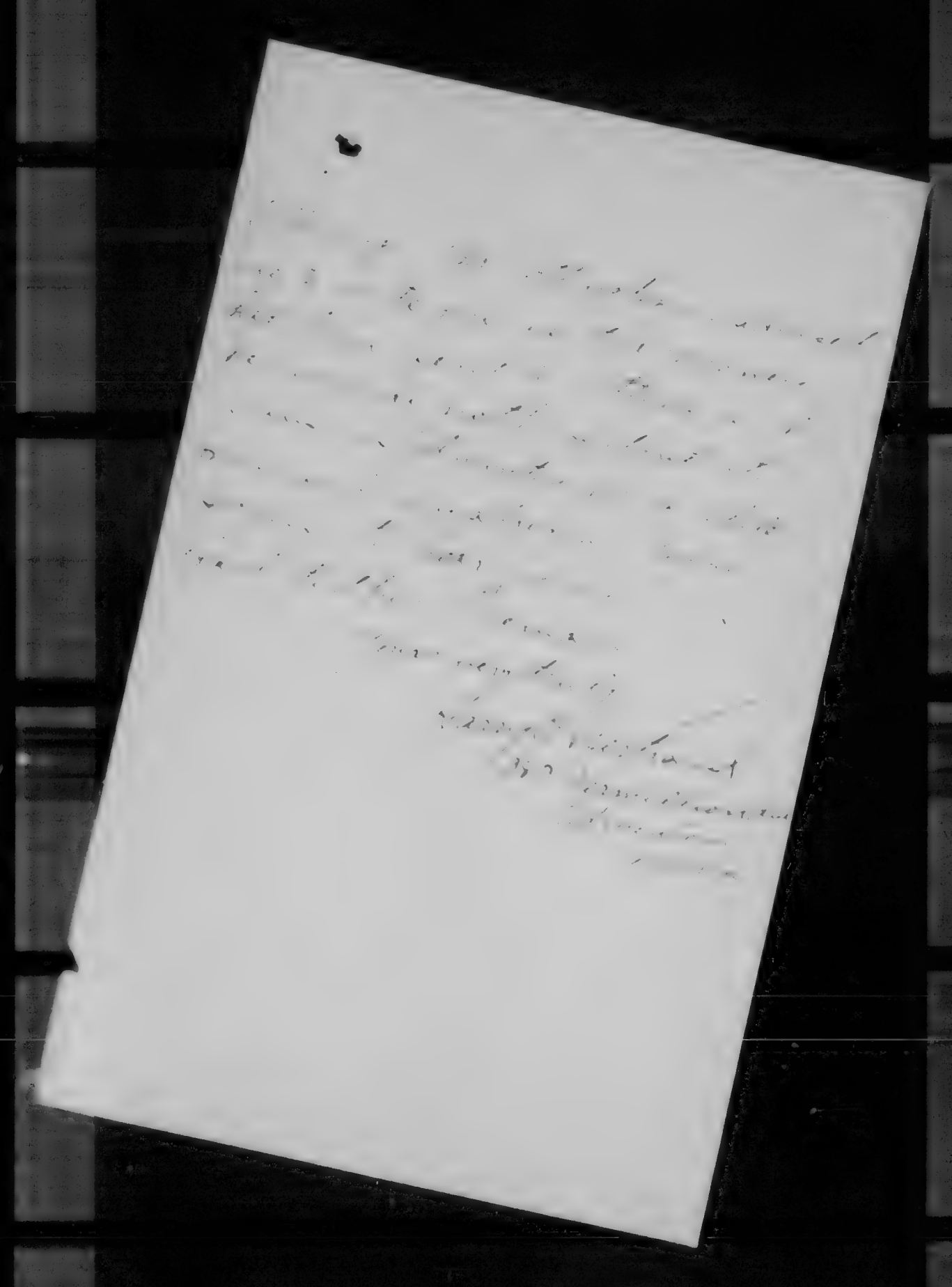
File No.

Department of the Interior.

2044328

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

19 .



Comm.
2111382

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

E.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

175371.

Ottawa 17th May, 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Re Application for a refund for [illegible] entry fees.

Mr. Harry E. Bertrand abandoned the [illegible] 22 - 10 - 7.West fifth Meridian, after having effected improvements upon which the Homestead Inspector put a valuation of $10.00 in his report of the 4th of December last.

The re-entrant, Mr. John A. Gray, paid this amount.

In his letter of the 2nd instant, Mr. Bertrand asks for a refund of a refund.

Will you therefore order the issue of a cheque of $10.00 in his favour?

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]
Asst. [illegible]
[illegible]

1733715

MEMORANDUM N.T.

To Patent Branch, Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 18th May, 1910. 19

Please apply for a refund cheque for $10.00 in favour of Harry E. Hartwell, value of improvements upon his abandoned homestead, N.W. 1/4 of 22 - 39 - 7, W.5th.

FOR FYLE.

No. 317

$ 10 00

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 19 May 1910

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General
31 Jany 10.
Form Prod Recpt
Cash Receipt 416.
Initials
Miles

No.

Fyle No. 1733715

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required *a Cheque in favour of*

Harry E. Bertrand
383 Hermitage Ave. Edmonton Alta

for the sum of (Ten) dollars,

being Value of the imposts upon this abandoned homestead this 19th day of May 1910
22 - 39 - 17 = 2 W 5 Mer

Approved,

Chief of Branch

Cheque No. 84 for $ 10 00

issued 26th of May 1910

Accountant

N. W. Co.

Form No. 42 A

No.

File 1733715

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

OTTAWA, '91

SIR,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 115

in your favour for $ 11-

being refund of

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. BEDDOE,

Superintending Accountant

Assistant Secretary
Friendly address
Title

2307998

Form No. 43.

Letter No.

Reference No.

Dominion Lands Office,

Red Deer, December 14th 1910

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 22nd December 1910
I received an application from John.L.Clark
for inspection of the N.W. ¼ Section 22 Township
39 Range 7 W 5th M., and that I
have issued the usual notice to John.A.Gray
to show cause—mailed on the 24th December 1.1.

This entry was made on the 1st day of
October 1909, under Sub-Section of
Section Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Canada.

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of John A. McDonald Gray,

In the matter of his Homestead, the NW ¼ Sec. 22 Tp. 37 Rge. 7 - 5 M.

2331631

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. John A. McDonald Gray. Prairie Grange - Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Single

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead?

   Ans. 1st October - 1909

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans.

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. I performed my residence duties by living with my father J. N. Gray. On [redacted] S.E.-13-39-8-5 in Oct 1st 1909 until 16th May 1910, 26th May 1910 until 7th Oct. 1910, 16th Nov. 1910 until 8th Dec 1910 and 23rd Dec 1910 until the present date.

   The S.E. 13-39-8-5 was applied upon by J. N. Gray. but no entry granted

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. N° 2 Camp until 21st July 1910 - working on road near Lacombe - in Oct & Nov 1910. with Survey party on Tp 40 R 5 - during Dec 1910 working on Alberta Central Ry.

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. —

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. —

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House $200 Stable $50.00 Fencing $30.00 Well $5.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans. None

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. February. 1910

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1 10 broke 1/2 acres, cropped ✓ acres, 19 ✓ broke ✓ acres, cropped ✓ acres.

19 ✓ " ✓ " ✓ " ✓ " ✓ " ✓

19 " " " " "

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 70 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 2 acres hay land. 70 acres swamp.

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. 20 acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I had believed that residence with my father on his land would fulfil the requirements & have placed valuable improvements on the land. I intend to comply with the regulations fully in the future.

I John A McDonald Gray of Prairie Grange Alta

do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

To Wit:

clared before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

John A McDonald Gray

Prairie Grange P.O.

W. H. Hanna

Justice of the Peace, or Commissioner.

D.L.& M.

Form No. 27.

No. .....

File No. 48388

Department of the Interior. 2331631

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer. February 3rd 1911



Sir.

I beg to forward herewith for your consideration, the Statutory Declaration of Mr John.A.McD.Gray, filed in defence to the cancellation proceedings instituted against his entry for the N.W. ¼ of 22-39-7- W 5th Mer.

Your obedient Servant.

Agent.

The Secretary.,

epartment of the Interior.

O t t a w a.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, 13 / 8 1911

Pat 83

S.E. 13. 39. 8. W. 2nd.

Standing Phase.

C.E. Engle

A.E.D.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1733715.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Copy for the A.D.L.
Red Deer Ref- 49388.

17th February, 1911.

Sir:

Re N.W.¼-12-39-7-W 5th Mer.

The Department is in receipt of your declaration filed in defence of the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the above described land, according to which you have not so far performed any residence that could count to your credit, although you have held this quarter section since the 1st of October, 1909.

I am to point out that your father, with whom it appears you were residing, does not hold the South East ¼ of Section 13, Township 39, Range 8, West of the 5th Meridian, and that in view thereof, the residence performed by you thereon cannot count to your credit as residence required by your homestead entry.

As it is thought you may now be living on your homestead itself, the cancellation proceedings will be held over for thirty days from this date so as to enable you to write the Department stating whether you are now in residence in accordance with the regulations and your intention in that respect for the future, and as regards the performance of the required cultivation duties.

Should you not be heard from within the time mentioned, or should your reply prove unsatisfactory, it may be necessary to carry out cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

John A. McDonald Gray, Esq.,

Prairie Grange,

Alta.

Assistant Secretary.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH

2351217

2351217

2351217

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION

17[illegible]15.

Ottawa

17th [illegible], 1911.

Copy [illegible] the A.D.L. Red Deer, Alta, [illegible].

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, and in reply to say that, in view of your representations, the cancellation proceedings entered against your entry for the N.W. quarter of section 28, Township 38, Range 7, West of the fifth meridian will be held over until the 1st of May next, by which date it will be necessary for you to file satisfactory evidence with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Red Deer that you are still in residence on the land, stating also your intention of remaining thereon and otherwise complying with the regulations.

Provided you satisfy the Agent as above required, the cancellation proceedings will be held in abeyance until the 15th of July next, by which date it will be necessary for you to [illegible] satisfy the Department that you have increased the area of cultivation on your homestead to at least fifteen acres, including fifteen acres of crop [illegible] during 1911.

I am to warn you that, if, on the expiration of the time allowed, the cancellation proceedings should be reported to be in regular progress to have the patent withheld, your entry will be liable to cancellation without further notice.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

A. [illegible], Esq.,
Penhold [illegible], Alta.

File No.

Return this file in 5 *days.*

To

Date

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
17[illegible]15.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa April 18th, 1911.

Copy for A. I. L. Red Deer Ref. 48388.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant. In reply I am to say that if a homesteader enters into any agreement to assign or transfer any part of his homestead before the issue of letters patent, it will render his entry liable to forfeiture.

The N.E. 23--39--7 W. 5th M., was entered as a homestead on the 1st October, 1909, and there is nothing in the records of this Department to show that the Alberta Central Railway has purchased any part of this land from the homesteader. In view of your statements to the effect that it has been reported that the Railway Company has purchased some of this land, the homesteader is being requested to explain.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Barnett, Esq.,
Barrister,
Innisfail,
Alberta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 17[illegible]15.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa April 18th, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been reported that you have sold part of your homestead, the W½ 22--39--7 W. 4th M., to the Alberta Central Railroad Company. Please write to the Department at once fully explaining this matter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

John A. McD. Gray, Esq.,
Prairie Grange,
Alberta.

1193115

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

2 letters

Return this File in 45 days

to [illegible]

1733715 WR 20/3/11

2375661

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

R. S. PERKINS, Gen. Supt. Maritime Division, St. John, N.B.
J. E. MITCHELL, Supt. Lake Superior Div., Fort William, Ont.
J. M. MILLAN, Supt. Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt. Brandon, Man.
R. N. YOUNG, Supt. Moosejaw, Sask.
F. F. JENNINGS, Supt. Vancouver, B.C.
W. MARSHALL, Supt. Farnham, Que.
JNO. F. RICHARDSON, Supt. Montreal, Que.
F. J. MAHON, Supt. St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

a-16WNA WA CW 26

Winnipeg Man April 19th-1911

P O Keyes

Secy Dep't Interior OTTAWA-:

Please advise me by wire if any abandonments or notice of cancellation received in department regarding north half twenty two thirty nine seven west fifth.

C R Stovel.

225P-:

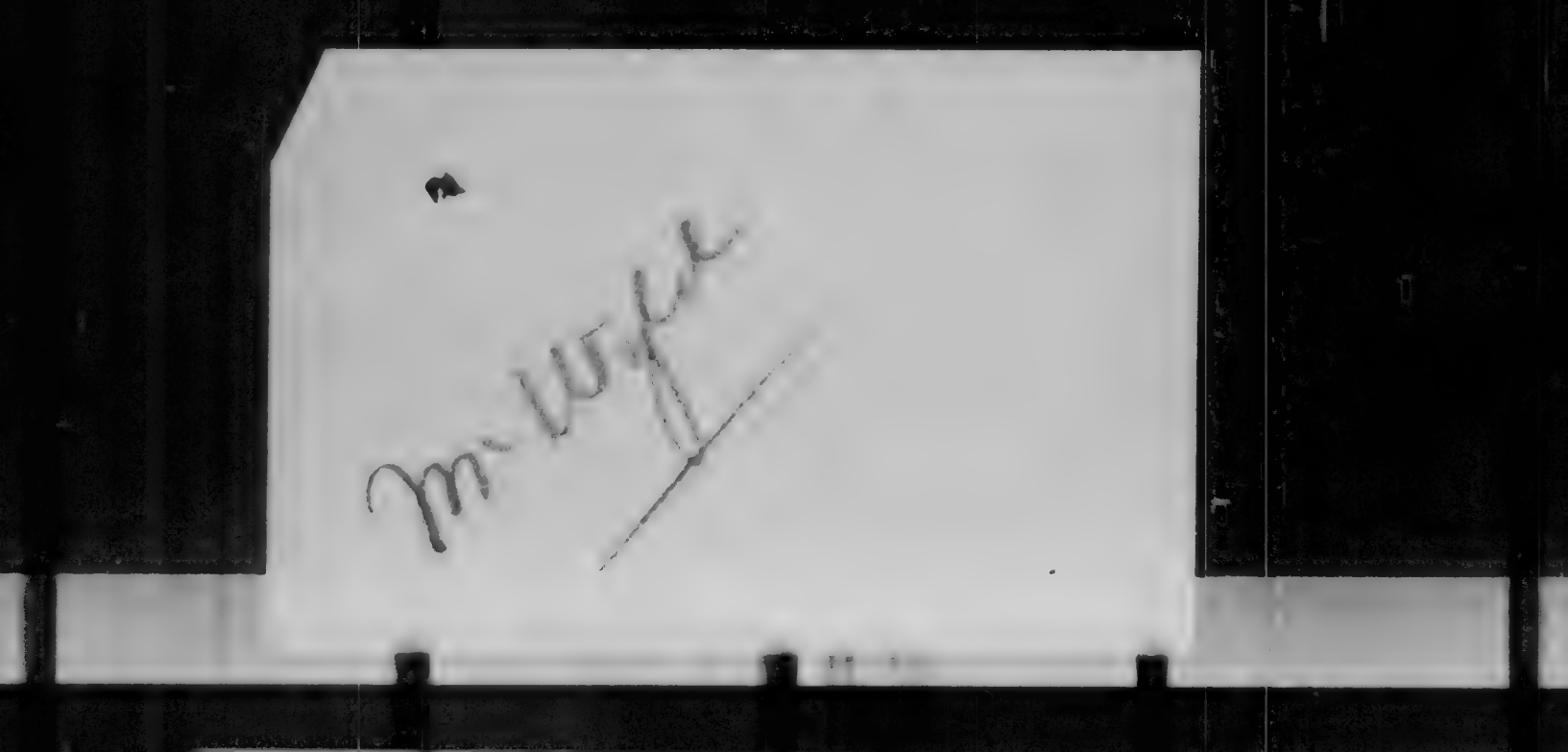
INTERIOR.
APR 20 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

APR 19 1911

Department of the Interior.

MEMO.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]


Mr Wyatt

C.H.

TELEGRAPH.

2375968
1738715

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

April 22nd, 1911.

C. R. Stovel,
Right of Way Agent,
Canadian Northern Railway Company,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Cancellation proceedings pending against north west twenty-two, thirty-nine, seven west fifth. Records do not show any proceedings taken against north east quarter.

COPIED.

2389354

Form No. 59.
25,000 1-3-09.

In the matter of NW 22-39-7-5-

I, J. McD. Gray ..... of the Post-office
of Prairie Grange Province of Alberta
occupation Farmer

do solemnly declare that I have resided in
a habitable house upon
above said land from the
8th day of February until
the present date and that
I intend to remain upon
said land and comply with
the Dominion Lands Act and
regulations with regard
to homesteads.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the
of in the Province
of this
day A. D. 19

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 1 1911
RED DEER, ALTA

J mc D Gray

D. L. S. or Commissioner in B. R

2389354

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 4[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, 3rd May, 19 11.

Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith a Declaration executed by Mr. J. McD. Gray in connection with his homestead the North West Quarter of Section 20, Township 3[illegible], Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, and in which he states that he has resided on his land since the 8th of February until the present time.

Your reference 173715.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1733715

W.T. B.

11th May, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to remind you of the communication addressed to you on the 18th of April, 1911, asking for an explanation regarding the alleged sale of a part of your homestead, the North West 1/4 of Section 22, Township 39, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, to the Alberta Central Railway Company. Full particulars should be given of the transaction. In the meantime the cancellation proceedings will be held over. I am to point out that any settler who disposes of his homestead or part of it prior to the issue of patent renders his entry liable to forfeiture.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John A. McD. Gray, Esq.,
Prairie Grange, Alta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH

2401561

Prairie [illegible]

[illegible]

1737715 M.T.

MEMORANDUM.

Swamp Lands Branch, Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 29th May, 1911.19

Mr. Young,

A complaint has been made to the Department that the Alberta Central Railway Company has purchased part of the North West 1/4 of 22 - 39 - 7, W.5th, the unpatented homestead of John A. McP. Gray.

Mr. Gray was written to for an explanation, and he submits a sketch showing the area required by the Railway Company for right of way and other purposes.

It is probable that you have information which will show whether the Department would be justified in recognizing the transaction without detriment to the right of the homesteader.

1737715

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa, June 2nd, *191* 1.

Mr. Dunne.

It would appear that an Order in Council was passed within the last year allowing the Alberta Central Railway Company to purchase lands for railway purposes. Will you please attach a copy of this Order.

Department of the Interior,

Ordnance and Admiralty Lands Branch.

Ottawa, 5th June, 1911.

Mr. Byl

There is no record in this branch of any order in council having been passed within a period of seven years back, authorizing the Alberta Central Railway Company to purchase land.

F. P. Brunne

2414497

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

Ref. 385,104 on 831,804.

EXTRACT from a Report of the Committee of the Honourable the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency on the 13th July, 1895.

P. C. No. 1745.

On a Report dated 3rd June, 1895, from the Minister of the Interior, stating that by an Order in Council of the 15th July, 1886, the Minister of the Interior was authorized to reserve to any Colonization Railway Company the right-of-way for their line through any even-numbered section in Manitoba and the North West Territories the title to which is in the Crown.

The Minister further states that an application has been received from the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company for patents for the land covered by the right of way of that Company's line through certain odd-numbered sections, the grant so made not to be considered as forming part of their land grant.

The Minister sees no objection to meeting the wishes of the Company in this relatoon, and he therefore recommends that he be authorized under the provisions of the Railway Act (51 Vic. Cap. 29, Section 99) to reserve to any of the said Colonization Railway Companies the right-of-way of their Railways through any odd-numbered sections in Manitoba and the North West Territories, the title to which is in the Crown, over which such lines of railroad may pass upon the Company filing in the Department of the Interior duplicate certified copies of the plans of the location of their Railway as approved by Your Excellency in Council, and that he be authorized to issue Letters Patent to the said Company for the said right-of-way upon their furnishing to the Department of the Interior plans showing the exact position of the line of Railway according to the Dominion Lands system of survey, when the Line has been constructed and completed, the land so granted not to form any portion of the land subsidy falling to the said Company.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

(Signed):— JOHN J. McGEE,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

To the Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

INTERIOR
Ottawa, 13/6/11
14
DOMINION LANDS

MEMO. 1st division

[illegible] Calgary
Can be found to considered a colonization
[illegible]
It was a dominion Charter under
Statute 1 Ed VII
[illegible] would come under the
provisions of an Order in Council of
the 3rd July 1886 & 13th July 1895 and
would be granted [illegible]
[illegible]
According [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] 10 ac. without demand [illegible]
[illegible] have no right to claim more
than the Railway or Station ground, provided
the rolling stock [illegible]

Mr Wyld

This seems
to be a matter
for your office

H E Hunnex

15. 6. 11

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1738715
2252992

C.R.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa July 7th, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been reported to the Department that the Alberta Central Railway Company have entered into an agreement with Mr. John A. Gray to purchase the South half of his homestead, the W½ 8--39--7 W. 5th M. Please state for what purpose the Company wish to acquire this land and what agreement, if any, has been made with the homesteader. I may state that while the Department is willing to authorize a person holding a parcel of land under entry to abandon the whole or a portion of the same so that the land thus surrendered may be acquired by purchase by a Railway Company for townsite purposes, the Department could not authorize an entrant to assign his land to the Company or to an individual for any purpose whatever, as this would be strictly contrary to the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act under which entry is granted.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Carlyle Moore, Esq..
General Solicitor,
The Alberta Central Railway Co.,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 45 days

to

Form No. 50

In the matter of the Cancellation
of the HW 22 39 4 5
and improvements thereon

I, J. A. McDonald, Gray
of the District
of Gray in the
County of Red River
DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE that I have on my
homestead decided about the following
improvements. Log house $800.
17 136/160 acres of breaking
11 136/160 acres in crop. 215 rods of 4 pole
fence, Stable, $150.00 about 25 acres
cleared and ready for breaking. I have
lived on the place from February 8th
1911 to the present time.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Town
of Gray in the County of
this 2 3rd
day of January 1911 A.D.
A Commissioner, &c.

John a McDonald
Gray

Form No. 27.

No

24694

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], 1st [illegible], 1911.

Copy for H.O.File 1733715, enclosing Declaration on form 59.

Sir;- [illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your declaration dated the [illegible], and to say that the statements contained therein have been duly noted, and the same is being forwarded to the Department for consideration, and you will be further advised as to their decision in the cancellation proceedings which are still outstanding against your entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W.T. Cottingham

[illegible] Dominion Lands.

[illegible],

[illegible].

O.H.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1733715.

Ottawa August 30th, 1911.

A. J. P. Copy for A.D.L. Red Deer Ref. 48388.

Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to my letter to you of the 7th July last, in which you were requested to furnish an explanation in regard to the alleged agreement the Alberta Central Railway Company entered into with J. A. McDonald Gray to purchase the S½ of his homestead, the W½ 22--39--7 W. 5th M. Please furnish this explanation as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Carlyle Moore, Esq.,
General Solicitor,
The Alberta Central Railway Co.,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

1/3071/5

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 45 days

to [illegible]

30/4/11

2481289

Prairie Grove, P. O.
Washington County, Ark. Aug. 11.

To Whom it may concern:

We the undersigned citizens of Washington County, Ark. have taken active interest in the public work of improvement of the Illinois River and its navigation for its protection and development. We, the undersigned citizens, most earnestly request the Secretary of War to direct the Chief of Engineers to make a survey of the Illinois River from its mouth to Siloam Springs, Ark. with a view to its improvement for navigation purposes.

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

Prairie Grange, P. O.
Rocky Mountain Hou e, Alta. Aug 22nd. 11.

To Whom it may concern:

WE the undersigned understand the immediate necessity for a Feed Barn being available for the accomidation of the public at large respectfully request of the Interior Department permission for its erection on the N. W, Qr 22-39-7W. 5 m.

Signed, Occupation,

Prairie Grange. P. O.
Rocky Mountain House, Alta. Aug 22nd.
1911.

2406298

SEP 11 1911

Honorable,

he Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa. Ont.

Sir:-

Owing to the railways now being constructed and this
the crossing of the Saskatchewan River there are many demands
Feed Stable accomidation which cannot now be furnished, and
ovide this necessary accomidation I wish to put up a temporary
le; there being no deeded land in the vicinity I beg to apply
he privilege of constructing a log feed stable on the N. W.,
-39- 7 W., with the consent of the homesteader.

Your favorable consideration will be very much appreciated.

Yours very respectfully,

Thomas McEwen

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1733715

M.T. "Ottawa" 12th September, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L. Red Deer, (48388)

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo, and in reply to say that it is not considered advisable to grant your request to be allowed to erect a feed stable upon the North West 1/4 of Section 22, Township 38, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, the unpatented homestead of Mr. J.A. McD. Gray.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas McAmmond, Esq.,
Prairie Orange P.O.
Rocky Mountain House, Alta.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735715

M.T. 19th September, 1911.

Copy to A.D.L. Red Deer, (48388)

Sir,

I beg to refer you to the Departmental letters of the 7th of July and 3rd of August last in regard to the village agreement between the Alberta Central Railway Company and Mr. J.A. McD. Gray in connection with the purchase of the South 1/2 of his homestead, the North West 1/4 of Section 22, Township 39, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian. The Department is at a loss to understand why these two communications have failed to receive your attention, and I am to ask you to be good enough to reply to them without loss of time. Should you not be heard from within 10 days, it will then be decided what further action will be taken against what is apparently an illegal action on the part of the Company.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Carlyle Moore, Esq.,
General Solicitor,
The Alberta Central Railway Co.,
Red Deer, Alta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

Dated A.D. 191

[illegible]

TO

[illegible]

Transfer of Land

B-4-10 F. B. Osborne, Law and other Stationers, Calgary, Alta

THE ALBERTA [illegible]

The Land Titles' Act

Transfer of Land

I,

of

in the Province of Alberta, Canada

being registered owner of an estate in fee simple, subject, however to such encumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum underwritten, in and to that

of land situate in the Province of Alberta, being composed of:

All that portion of that certain parcel or tract of land situate in the [illegible] which lies within Section Two (2), Township Thirty-eight (38), West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing Twenty-eight hundredths (.28) of one acre, more or less, which said parcel may be more particularly described as follows:

Commencing at the southwesterly corner of the said quarter section, thence [illegible] along the westerly boundary of the said quarter section, a distance of 132.0 feet to the northwesterly corner of the said quarter section, thence [illegible] along the westerly limit of the said quarter section, a distance of 132.0 feet to the point of commencement.

Saving and excepting thereout and therefrom a parcel of land more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at the point of intersection of the westerly limit of the said quarter section with the southerly limit of Plan 7121 RS, thence from the said point of commencement, southerly at right angles to the said southerly limit 300 feet, thence easterly and parallel to the said southerly limit 300 feet, thence northerly and parallel to the said westerly limit 300 feet, more or less to the said southerly limit of Plan 7121 RS, thence westerly along the said southerly limit of Plan 7121 RS to the point of commencement.

This agreement is subject to a caveat of the Government of Canada.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF [illegible]
To Wit:

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta

make oath and say

(1) That I was personally present and did see [illegible] named in the within instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein, duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was executed at [illegible] in the Province of Alberta, aforesaid, and that I am the subscribing witness thereto.

(3) That I know the said [illegible] and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years.

Sworn at Kelsey
in the Province of Alberta, Canada, this
17th day of July
A.D. 191[illegible], before me

[illegible]

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I, [illegible]
of [illegible]
in the Province of Alberta [illegible] make oath and say

(1) That I am [illegible] and have for the [illegible] and know the lands in the within transfer mentioned.

(2) That the value of the lands therein mentioned and described, and thereby transferred, together with all buildings and improvements thereon, is, to my opinion, the sum of [illegible] Dollars and no more.

Sworn to at
in the Province of Alberta, Canada, this
day of
A.D. 191[illegible], before me

A Commissioner in and for the Province of Alberta.

DO HEREBY in consideration of the sum of [illegible] Dollars

[illegible] paid to me by the Grantee at or before the ensealing and delivery hereof

(the receipt whereof I hereby acknowledge) grant, transfer to the said Grantee

all my estate and interest in the said piece of land

In Witness Whereof I have hereunto subscribed my name this Fourteenth day of July A.D. 1911.

Signed by the said

[illegible] in presence of

John A. McKay

C. J. Trudge

MEMO. OF ENCUMBRANCES

Form No. 27.

No 2498188

File No 46[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Ted Lodr. 11th September 1911.

Copy for H.O.File 1733715- enclosing Transfer.

Sir;-

REGISTERED.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing transfer of [illegible].9 acres of the North-East quarter of [illegible], township [illegible], [illegible] West of the 5th meridian, from Mr. John A. Gray in favour of the Ulster's Central Railway Company, and to say that this document is being forwarded to the Department for consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

J. Lorrain Lowe, Esq.,

General Solicitor,

[illegible] Department,

The Ulster Central Railway Co.,

[illegible].

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in days

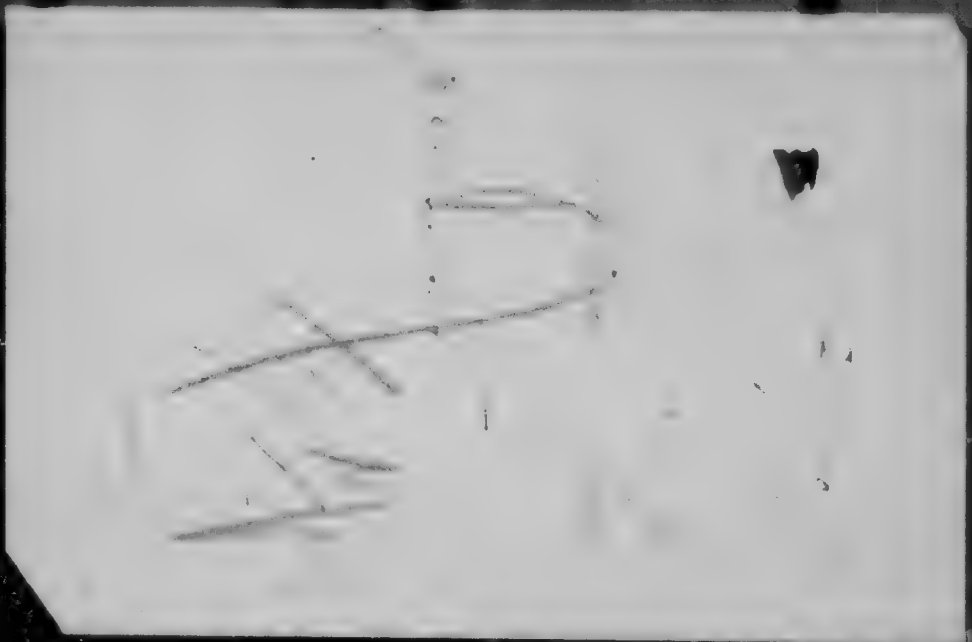
to

THE ALBERTA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY

LEGAL DEPARTMENT
RED DEER, ALBERTA CANADA

J. CARLYLE MOORE
GENERAL SOLICITOR

2508251



2519815 T. W. No 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager.

138..Rn..24— 1.22.P

Via ---innipeg Man Oct 12th

Edmonton Alta Oct 12th1

Secy Dept of The Interior,

Ottawa.

In whose name does the south half of north west quarter twenty two thirty nine seven west fifth stand in your books, reply collect.

Short Woods Biggar. & Collinson.

OCT 18 1901

File 1733715.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Oct. 13th, 1911.

Messrs. Short, Woods, Biggar & Colisson

Winnipeg,

Manitoba.

Replying your wire twelfth instant South half of Northwest quarter twenty-two, thirty-nine, seven West fifth, stands as a homestead John A. Gray.

J. W. Greenway,

Commissioner.

Charge Interior.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS



It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that the said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from [illegible] or delay in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from the negligence of the servants of the said Company or otherwise howsoever, beyond the amount paid to the said Company for sending the same. To guard against errors the Company will repeat each message one time, for which one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount paid for sending such message.

Additional risk in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding one thousand miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

The Company shall not be liable for the non-performance of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reach the destination of the message, but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability on its part for any default or delay on the part of such other Company. This Company is not liable for mistakes in messages received from other companies, and accepted in the transmitting office. If a message is sent to such office by this Company to be forwarded to destination by another Company, the same conditions apply to the part of the message passing over the lines of such other Company as if the whole message passed over the lines of this Company. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing within sixty days after receipt of telegram for transmission. Employees of the Company are forbidden to vary the foregoing.

R. B. BENNETT, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J. E. LEITCH, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
A. McMILLAN, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
J. TAIT, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.

R. S. YOUNG, Supt., Moosomin, Sask.
F. P. [illegible], Supt., [illegible], Ont.
W. MAY, Supt., [illegible], Que.
J. [illegible], Supt., Montreal, Que.
F. P. MATHEWS, Supt., St. John, N.B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to

To Ottawa

191

Give some address yours 14th

Short woods Rigger & Colisson signed

Greenway unknown here

Winnipeg 14 oct /11

☞ READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS

Copy

SENT No.	SENT BY	RECD BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message subject to the above terms which are hereby agreed to.

TO Messrs Short Woods Ottawa 14 oct 1911
Rigger & Colisson
Winnipeg Man

Replying your wire twelfth instant south half of north west quarter twenty two, thirty nine, seven west fifth stands as a homestead John A Gray

J.W. Greenway

File 173715

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

TELEGRAPH.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

October 24th, 1911

[illegible] Short, [illegible] Coli son,

[illegible] ton,

[illegible] rta.

[illegible] twelfth instant south half of northwest quarter [illegible] ent.-two, thirty-nine, seven west fifth, st[illegible] John T. Gray.

[illegible],

[illegible] ence.

[illegible] r.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 191

MEMO.

later

to insure Tibula control of

the regulations governing the

subject of securing abandonment.

It appears the matter has not

been explained to them ...

COPY

Toronto, December 5th, 1911.

Geo. F. Macdonnell, Esq.,
Barrister,
Castle Blk.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, Re Alberta Central Railway.

The above Railway Company claims to have an abandonment of part of a homestead from a man named Gray near Rocky Mountain House, being NW 22--39--7 W. 4th M. We want to know whether the Alberta Central has received authority from the Minister of the Interior to take an abandonment from the homesteader. We appear to have received authority in a letter from the Minister of the Interior to our Company, and we want to know whether the Alberta Central has received similar authority.

Yours truly,

E. H. H. Temple.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1029938
1733715.

12th December, 1911.

Sirs,

I beg to return letter, dated 5th December, 1911, handed in by you from Mr. R. H. M. Temple, Canadian Northern Railway Legal Department, concerning the N.W. of 22-39-7, W. 4th, the homestead of one, John A. Gray, and to state that there is no authority on record granted by the Minister or by this Department to the Canadian Northern Railway Company relating to the N. W. of 22-39-7, W. 4th. The privilege accorded to the Alberta Central Railway Company in securing the land held under homestead entry would be governed by the same Regulations and restrictions as those governing the Canadian Northern Railway Company.

Encl.

Action in connection with this quarter section will be held over for thirty days from the date of this letter in order that further explanation may be furnished the Department by the Canadian Northern Railway Company relative to the authority, mentioned in said letter of 5th of December, affecting this quarter section or any other land in its locality. Please take action accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREDA
Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Honeywell and Graham,
Barristers, Etc.,
Ottawa.

.CDONNELL, HONEYWELL & GRAHAM
Barristers and Solicitors
[illegible] ALBERT E. HONEYWELL W. N. GRAHAM

CABLE ADDRESS GRAYWELL
2565751
[illegible] STREET
OTTAWA CAN 15th Dec.,1911.

MW/eNC.

[illegible] Sir,

Your References [illegible].

We beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, enclosing letter from Mr. R.H.M. Temple, Canadian Northern Railway Company, relating to the N.W. of 22--39--7 West of the 4th Meridian, the homestead of one, John A. Gray, and in reply to say that we have written Mr. Temple regarding same also enclosing him a copy of your letter.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

L. Pereira, Esq.,
Assistant Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DONNELL HONEYWELL & GRAHAM
Barristers and Solicitors

DONNELL, ALBERT E HONEYWELL, W. N. GRAHAM

CABLE ADDRESS GRAYWELL

CASTLE BUILDING
53 QUEEN STREET

K.V./E.C.

OTTAWA CAN 20th Dec., 1911.

Dear Sir,

Re Alberta Central Railway.

In reference to the letter which I left with you the other day from Mr. R. H. M. Temple to which you sent me a reply on the 18th instant, I have this morning received from him a letter acknowledging same but saying that we have failed to let him know whether the Alberta Central had secured an abandonment of this land from a homesteader named John A. Gray.

He asked me to secure this information and if it would not be to much trouble We will be pleased to hear from you.

Yours truly,

W. N. Graham

S. Maber, Esq.,
Chief Clerk,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE ALSO YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.J.B.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1829938
1733715.

Ottawa

22nd December, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th of December and in reply thereto I beg to say that John A. Gray, homesteader of the N.W. of 22-39-7, West of the 5th, has sold to the Alberta Central Railway, for Townsite and Railway Purposes subject to the approval of the Department, the Southerly part of the homestead, which part contains 86.4 acres.

I observe that in Mr. Temple's letter of the 5th of December and the Department's reply of 12th of December that the land is described as being West of 4th . It should have read West of the 5th.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
C/o MacDonnell, Honeywell & Graham,
53 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

THE ALBERTA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

RED DEER, ALBERTA, CANADA

J. CARLYLE MOORE
GENERAL SOLICITOR

THE ALBERTA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY

LEGAL DEPARTMENT

RED DEER, ALBERTA, CANADA

J. CARLYLE MOORE
GENERAL SOLICITOR



Alberta Central Ry Loc. plan not yet rec'd.
across Sec 22-39-7-5. Called 4/4/12

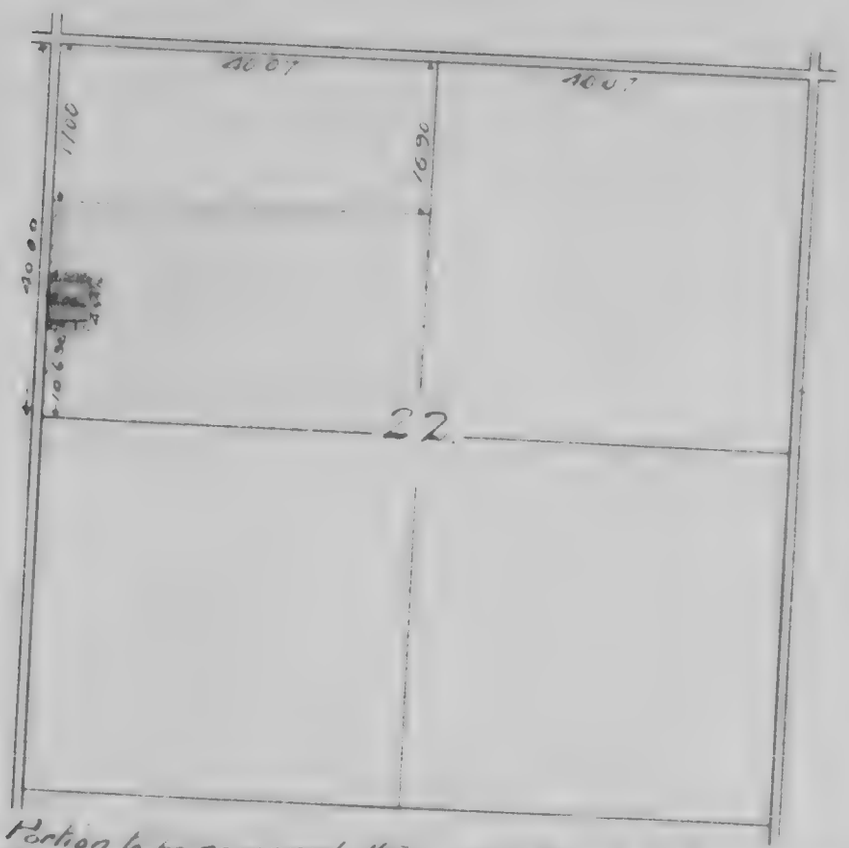
Yes. Loc plan 17117 4/4/12

-1-10

SKETCH OF SECTION 22

TOWNSHIP No. 39 RANGE 7 WEST OF 5th MERIDIAN

SCALE 20 CHAINS TO AN INCH.



Portion to be reserved there out shown coloured Pink = 206 acs.
Portion hached in green Sect (88.9 - 206) = 86.4 acs. which is to be transferred to the Alberta Central Railway Co.

File 1733715.

4th April, 1912.

EDMONTON.

Mr. Sheppard.

N.W. of 22-39-7, West 5th.

John A. McDonald Gray made entry for this land on the 1st of October, 1909.

On the 14th of July, 1911, he assigned a portion of his homestead to the Alberta Central Railway Company, which portion is shown hatched green on the plan hereunder.

I understand that the Canadian Northern Right-of-Way location plan shows that this Right-of-Way also passes through the portion hatched green and assigned by the homesteader to the Alberta Central Railway.

The Alberta Central Railway have not yet filed their location plan and until they do I do not think that we would sell them this portion of land as we would require something to show that their line is being actually located where they purport to be locating it.

Would you kindly advise me whether in view of the location of the Canadian Northern Right-of-Way through this property we should do anything to protect the Canadian Northern Right-of-Way.

C

File 173371.

19th April, 1918.

Mr. Cory,

On the 14th of July,1911, John A. McDonald Gray, the homesteader of the N.T. of 22-79-7, West of the 5th, transferred a portion of his homestead, containing 88.9 acres to the Alberta Central Railway Company for Station Grounds and Railway Purposes. The transfer was subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior. I see no objection to the sale of the portion of the homestead, provided the homesteader will execute the ordinary form of abandonment as is usual in such cases. The sale to be at $[illegible].00 an acre and the homesteader to complete duties on the balance of the quarter section which he retains.

The matter has been delayed owing to a conflict of enquiry from the Canadian Northern Railway Company whose right-of-way also passes through this quarter section. In case the Canadian Northern had any interest in the matter we gave them thirty (30) days to explain on the 13th of December last, and they have not replied and appear to have no further interest in the matter.

I beg to recommend that the sale be made to the Alberta Central Railway Company.

File 173371[illegible].

[illegible], 1911.

Mr. Cory,

On the 14th of July, 1911, John A. McDonald Gray, the homesteader of the N.W. of 22-39-7, West of the 5th, transferred a portion of his homestead, containing 88.9 acres to the Alberta Central Railway Company for Station Grounds and Railway Purposes. The transfer was subject to the approval of the Minister of the Interior. I see no objection to the sale of the portion of the homestead, provided the homesteader will execute the ordinary form of abandonment as is usual in such cases. The sale to be at $[illegible] an acre and the homesteader to complete duties on the balance of the quarter section which he retains.

The matter has been delayed owing to a conflict of enquiry from the Canadian Northern Railway Company whose Right-of-Way also passes through this quarter section. In case the Canadian Northern had any interest in the matter we gave them thirty (30) days to explain on the 15th of December last, and they have not replied and appear to have no further interest in the matter.

I beg to recommend that the sale be made to the Alberta Central Railway Company.

[illegible]

Copy.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND.(88.9 ACRES).

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being in the North West Quarter of Section Twenty-two, Township Thirty-nine, Range Seven, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing by admeasurement Eighty-eight and Nine tenths (88.9) acres more or less, which said parcel may be more particularly described as follows:-

Commencing at the southwesterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE easterly along the southerly limit of the said quarter section to the southeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE northerly along the easterly limit of the said quarter section to a point distant 1118.0 feet southerly from the northeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE westerly to a point on the westerly limit of the said quarter section, distant 1122.0 feet southerly from the northeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE southerly along the westerly limit of the said quarter section to the point of commencement.

Reserving thereout and therefrom a parcel of land which may be more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at a point in the westerly limit of the said quarter section which point is distant 702 feet more or less northerly from the southwesterly corner of the said quarter, THENCE easterly at right angles to the said westerly limit 300 feet, THENCE northerly and parallel to the said westerly limit 300 feet, THENCE westerly and measured at right angles to the said westerly limit a distance of 300 feet more or less to the said westerly limit, THENCE southerly along the said westerly limit 300 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

the Department to deal with Railway Companies for lands of this nature, required by them, before the filing of such location plans.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1777715
1869738.

30th April, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th. of January, 1912, concerning the N.W. of 22-39-7, West 5th, which is under homestead entry to John A. McDonald Gray, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the homesteader relinquishing the portion desired containing 88.9 acres in favour of the Railway Company for townsite and Railway purposes. The Department will then be prepared to sell to the Railway Company the portion so relinquished at the rate of $3.00 per acre. The homesteader should complete the homestead duties upon the balance of the quarter section which he retains. The abandonment should be in the form attached and should describe the land as it is described in the transfer which you filed. I attach a copy of the description of the 88.9 acres in question. The Department on receipt of such abandonment will cancel the entry of Mr. Gray with respect to the portion abandoned selling the same to the Railway Company. This is the process which the Department would prefer in such cases.

The Alberta Central Railway have not yet filed official plans showing the location of their right-of-way across Section 22. It is not the practice of the

e Moore, Esq.,
al Solicitor,
he Alberta Central Railway Co.,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Copy.

DESCRIPTION OF LAND.(88.9 ACRES).

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate lying and being in the North West Quarter of Section Twenty-two, Township Thirty-nine, Range Seven, West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, containing by admeasurement Eighty-eight and Nine tenths (88.9) acres more or less, which said parcel may be more particularly described as follows:-

Commencing at the southwesterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE easterly along the southerly limit of the said quarter section to the southeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE northerly along the easterly limit of the said quarter section to a point distant 1118.0 feet southerly from the northeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE westerly to a point on the westerly limit of the said quarter section, distant 1122.0 feet southerly from the northeasterly corner of the said quarter section, THENCE southerly along the westerly limit of the said quarter section to the point of commencement.

Reserving thereout and therefrom a parcel of land which may be more particularly described as follows,-

Commencing at a point in the westerly limit of the said quarter section which point is distant 702 feet more or less northerly from the southwesterly corner of the said quarter, THENCE easterly at right angles to the said westerly limit 300 feet, THENCE northerly and parallel to the said westerly limit 300 feet, THENCE westerly and measured at right angles to the said westerly limit a distance of 300 feet more or less to the said westerly limit, THENCE southerly along the said westerly limit 300 feet more or less to the point of commencement.

the Department to deal with Railway Companies for lands of this nature, required by them, before the filing of such location plans.

Your obed'ent servant,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1773715
1829938.

Ottawa, 30th April, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 10th of January, 1912, concerning the N.W. of 22-39-7, West 5th, which is under homestead entry to John A. McDonald Gray, I beg to say that the Department has no objection to the homesteader relinquishing the portion desired containing 88.9 acres in favour of the Railway Company for townsite and Railway purposes. The Department will then be prepared to sell to the Railway Company the portion so relinquished at the rate of $3.00 per acre. The homesteader should complete the homestead duties upon the balance of the quarter section which he retains. The abandonment should be in the form attached and should describe the land as it is described in the transfer which you filed. I attach a copy of the description of the 88.9 acres in question. The Department on receipt of such abandonment will cancel the entry of Mr. Gray with respect to the portion abandoned selling the same to the Railway Company. This is the process which the Department would prefer in such cases.

Enc.

The Alberta Central Railway have not yet filed official plans showing the location of their right-of-way across Section 22. It is not the practice of the

J. Carlyle Moore, Esq.,
General Solicitor,
The Alberta Central Railway Co.,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

F. W. Taylor

A. J. Young

Taylor & Young

General Merchants

Rocky Mountain House Alberta
(Canada Territories)

July 3 1902

Deputy of Minister of the Interior

JUL 15

Dear Sir

W 5

In a meeting of the residents of Rocky Mt House it was decided to build a Union Church & the best location for same was on the S E corner of the N W ¼ of 22 39 7 a homestead held by one John D Macdonald. We have been given to understand a Church or Mission shall can be erected on a homestead prior to the patent having been granted but Mr Macdonald will only do as you permit from Ottawa. Kindly let us know shortly as to what is permissable & oblige

Yours respectfully

F. W. Taylor

Secty

27/7/06

Dear Sirs

Please say that upon receipt of the written consent of the home leader to the patent required being withdrawn from his entry the application for a grant of the claim will be considered. The dimensions of the sides of such parcel must be given. The usual £10 on patent fee has also to be remitted.

Two forms attached.

Yrs.

27/7/06

IN REPLY REFER TO THE SECRETARY AND IF ANY ADDITIONAL LETTER ON THE SUBJECT IS WRITTEN THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

IN.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1733715.

Ottawa. July 30th, 1912.

Sir,

Re W. ½ 22--39--7 W. 5th M.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, respecting a grant of a portion of the above quarter-section for a Church or Mission, I am directed to say that upon receipt of the written consent of the homesteader to the parcel required being withdrawn from his entry, the application will be considered. I enclose herewith a form for this purpose. The dimensions of the sides of the parcel must be given, and the usual $10 patent fee should also be remitted.

Enclo.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERLAND

Assistant-Secretary.

Ford E. Fowler, Esq.,
Rocky Mountain House,
Prairie Grange,
Alberta.

Form 215 A
25(09)-16-7-16.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

2814643

In the Matter *of the* North East quarter *of Section* 22
Township 39 *Range* 7 *West of the* 5th *Meridian.*

I, John A. Gray
of Rocky Mountain House Province of Alberta.
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Red Deer,
the 22nd day of October 1909, on
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1) that the same may be acquired by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

(Here state nature and extent of residence and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) From Oct. 5th 1909 to May 16th 1910
From July 26th 1910 until present date
Continuous.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) 22 x 38 x 16 + 26. $800 00/100, House
1911, 17 acres, cropped 11 acres.
1912, cropped 17 acres, Value $2.50 per
Log Barn 24 x 24. $ - c. 300 rods $75 00/100, Wire fence

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) No

~~That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.~~

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Rocky Mt. House
in the Province of Alberta
this 18th day of Feby
A.D. 1913
J. Taylor Sub agent

Signature John A Gray
Address Rocky Mt. House

*Agent, Sub Agent, J. P. or Comr. in B.K. sign here, giving title.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

2874643

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alta, February 25th 1913.

L. Pereira, Esq.,

Assistant Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

I herewith enclose you Declaration of Abandonment of John A. Gray of Rocky Mountain House, Alberta, whereby he abandons the balance of the N.W. ¼ of 32 - 39 - 7 W 5, in order that same may be acquired by the C.P.R.Company. I understand there are seventy-nine acres in this piece of property, balance of said quarter being taken for Right of Way and Station Grounds for the Alberta Central Railway. I would be pleased if you would give this matter your earliest consideration and wire me when the Department approves of our purchase of Mr Gray's Homestead.

Yours truly,

General Townsite Agent.

JD/M.
Enclo.

1733715

. Railway . Lands . Branch

DWR/AW

Ottawa March 8th, 1917.

M E M O R A N D U M:-

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Please wire the Agent of Dominion Lands, Red Deer, Alta, and instruct him not to accept any application for cancellation for the N.W.¼ 22-39-7 W.5th, which has been abandoned in favour of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company for townsite purposes.

TELEGRAPH.

IR. 1733715.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 8, 191[illegible].

[illegible] by mail.

Agent Dominion Lands,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Do not accept any application for cancellation of North-west Twenty-two, Thirty-nine, Seven, West Fifth, [illegible] has been abandoned in favour of Canadian Pacific Railway Company for townsite purposes.

[illegible] Interior.

Form No. 27.

MAY No.

File No 40388

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Red Deer, 10th March, 1913.

MAR 15 1913
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir;-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 8th instant, as follows:-

> " Do not accept any applications for cancellation for North-West twentytwo, thirty nine, seven, West fifth, which has been abandoned in favor of Canadian Pacific Railway Company for townsite purposes. "

and in reply to say that the instructions contained therein have been noted.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A.E.L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

[illegible]

Railway Lands Branch

[illegible] Ottawa [illegible], 1913.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738715.

March 18th, 1913.

Sir,

Re Portion of N. W. ¼ 22--39--7 W. 5th M.

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, applying on behalf of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to purchase the above land for townsite purposes, I am directed to say that your application will receive due consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREBY

Secretary.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1933/14

Return this file in ..... days.

To Railways Minister Melb

Date 14/2/13

31	32	33	34	35	36
30	29	28	27	26	25
19	20	21	22	23	24
18	17	16	15	14	13
7	8	9	10	11	12
6	5	4	3	2	1

88.9 Ac.

49.85 Ac.

C. P.

NE ¼ 28
39 6 W 5
Pakito
B Colon
townsite

Red - Area approved for sale to Alberta Ry.
Blue - Area applied for by C. P. Ry.

NOTE. [illegible]

Showing surveys performed by
D.L.S. up to
D.L.S. up to
D.L.S. up to

Department of the Interior, Ottawa

[illegible] General

Sectional Map
Six Miles to one Inch

ROCKY MOUNTAIN P

WEST OF FIFTH MERI

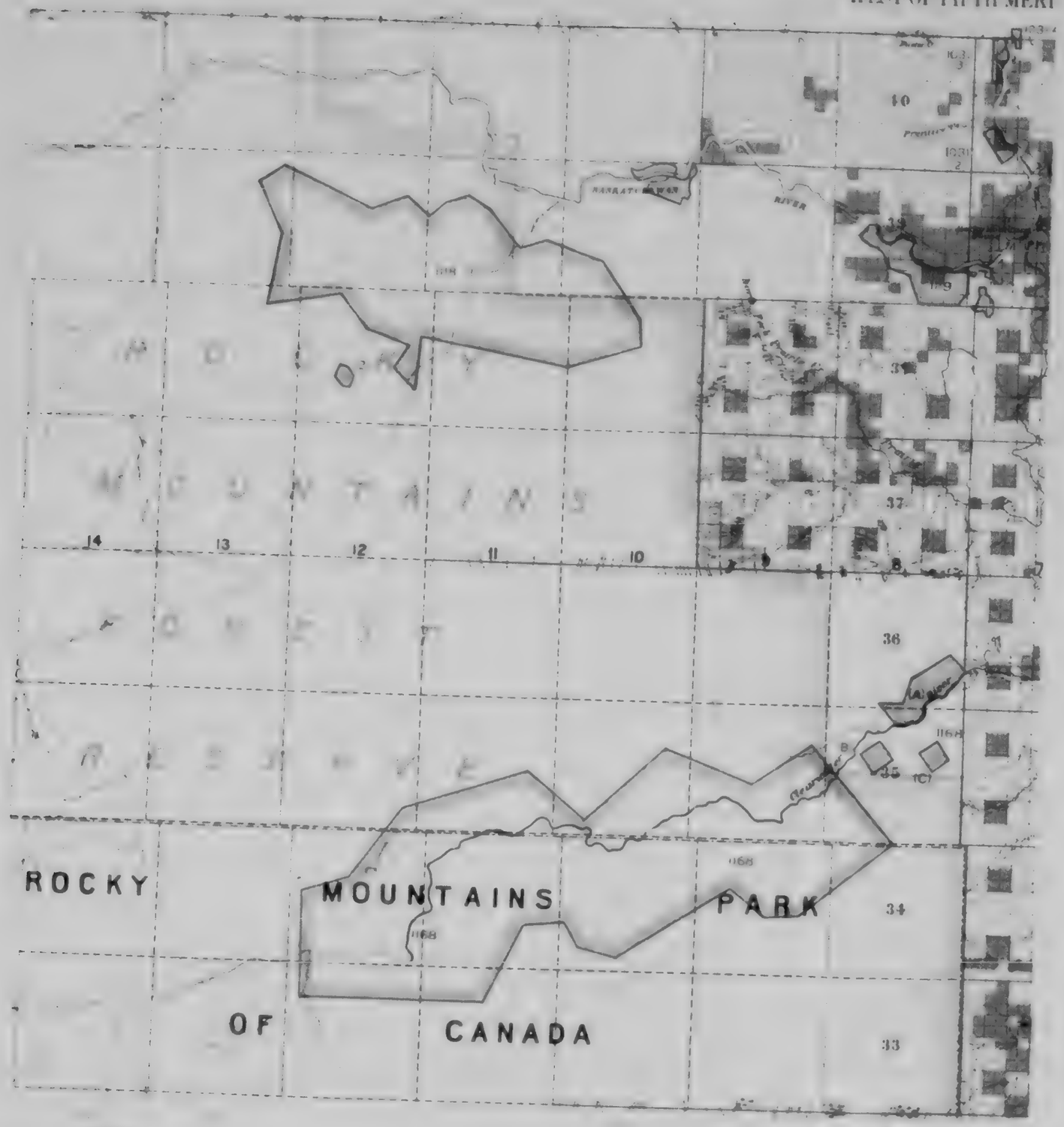
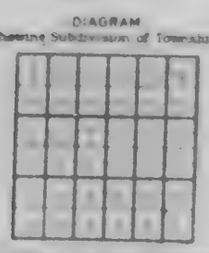
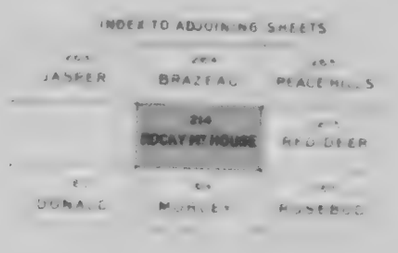


DIAGRAM
Showing Subdivision of Township



INDEX TO ADJOINING SHEETS



00352 2886.13

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. S. Form 1 a

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

B S JENKINS, Gen. Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
J F MCHARDSON, Supt., Vancouver, B.C.
D CROSS, Supt., Calgary, Alta.
R N YOUNG, Supt., Moose Jaw, Sask.
J McMILLAN, Supt., Winnipeg, Man.
W J CAMP, Assistant Manager, Montreal, Que.
F E JENNINGS, Supt., Sudbury, Ont.
W MARCHALL, Supt., Toronto, Ont.
E J MAHON, Supt., Montreal, Que.
W M GODSOE, Supt., St. John, N. B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

a240raak24

Calgary Alta Mar 22

L Peirera

Secretary of In'erior

Ottawa Ont

Would greatly appreciate reply my letter twenty fifth ulto regarding abandonment of John Gray northwest quarter twenty two thirty nine seven fifth kindly expedite

755P James Duff

RAILWAY LANDS
RECD
MAR 25 1913
BRANCH

Ottawa.

Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa 16th March, 1911.

Please wire James Duff, General Tourist Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Calgary, in reply to his telegram of the 10th instant and my last letter on the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase portion of the North West Quarter-section twenty-two, Township thirty-nine, Range seven, West of the Fifth for townsite purposes will be expedited as much as possible.

IR.

TELEGRAPH.

1733715.

Department of the Interior,

Copy by mail.

Ottawa, March 27, 1913.

James Buse,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

ACTION TAKEN
MAR 27 1913
F. R. L.

Your telegram twenty-second instant. Action on the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase a portion of north-west quarter twenty-two, thirty-nine, seven, West Fifth for townsite purposes will be expedited as much as possible.

REFERRED

Township plan
29 - 7 W 5th
not much work
Drwk
5/4/13

. Railway Lands . Branch

DWR/AW

Ottawa April 10th, 1913.

M E M O R A N D U M:-

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Re Portion of N.W.¼ 11-39-7-W.5th.Mer.

Please write Jas Duff, General Townsite Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Calgary, with further reference to the Departmental letter of the 19th ultimo, and say that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase the above land for townsite purposes is being held, as the Company has not yet filed a plan showing the location of their right of way across this land.

The remaining portion of the above quarter-section applied for by the Alberta Central Railway is also held for the same reason, as it is not the practise of the Department to deal with Railway Companies for lands of this nature, ~~required by them~~, before the filing of such location plans.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1733715.

April 10th, 1913.

Sir,

Re Portion of N. W. ¼ 22--39--7 W. 5th M.

Referring to the Departmental letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed to say that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase the above land for townsite purposes is being held, as the Company has not yet filed a plan showing the location of its right-of-way across this land.

The remaining portion of the above quarter-section, applied for by the Alberta Central Railway, is also held for the same reason, as it is not the practice of the Department to deal with Railway Companies for lands of this nature before the filing of such location plans.

Your obedient servant,

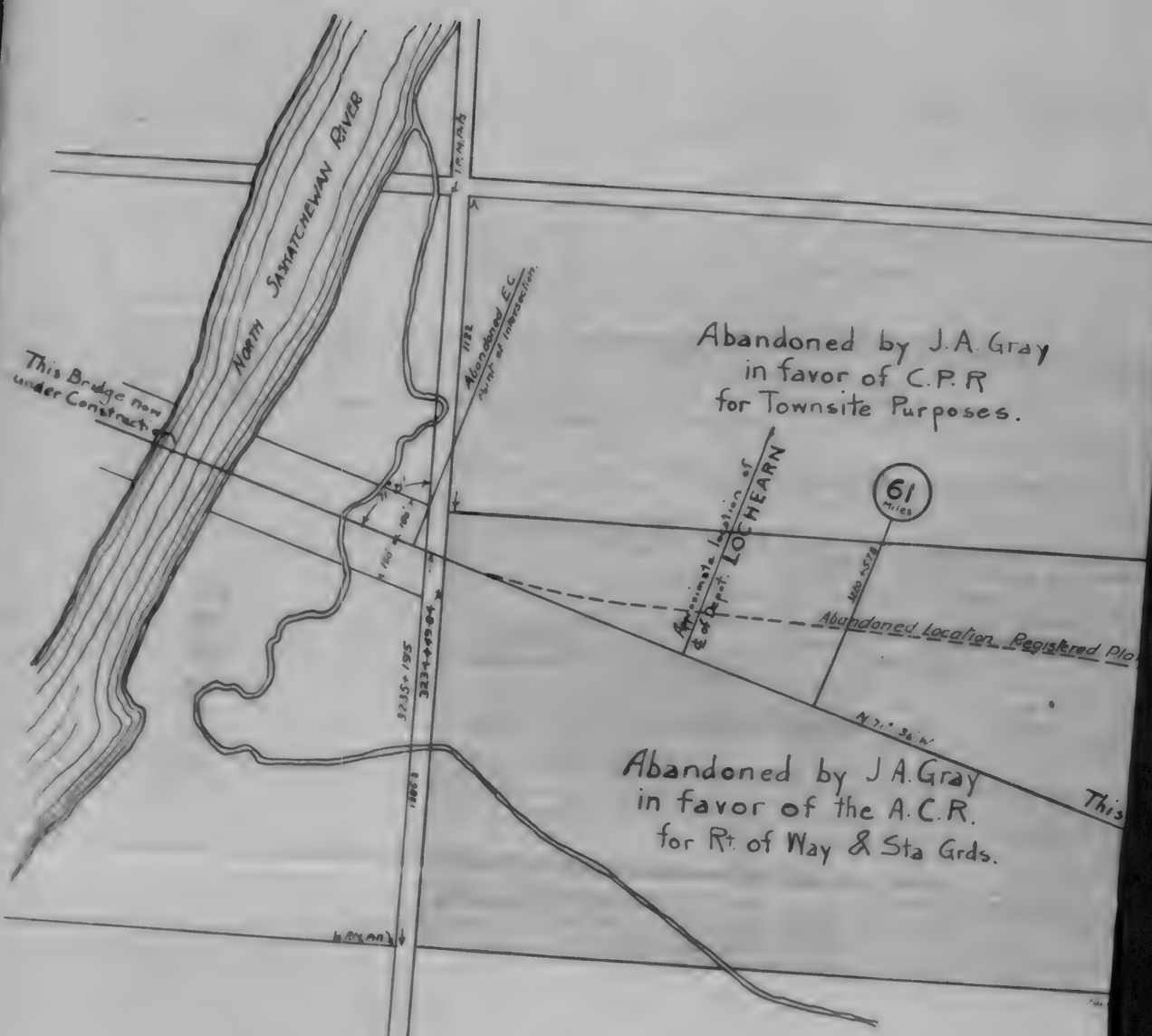
Secretary.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.



REGISTRATION

BRANCH

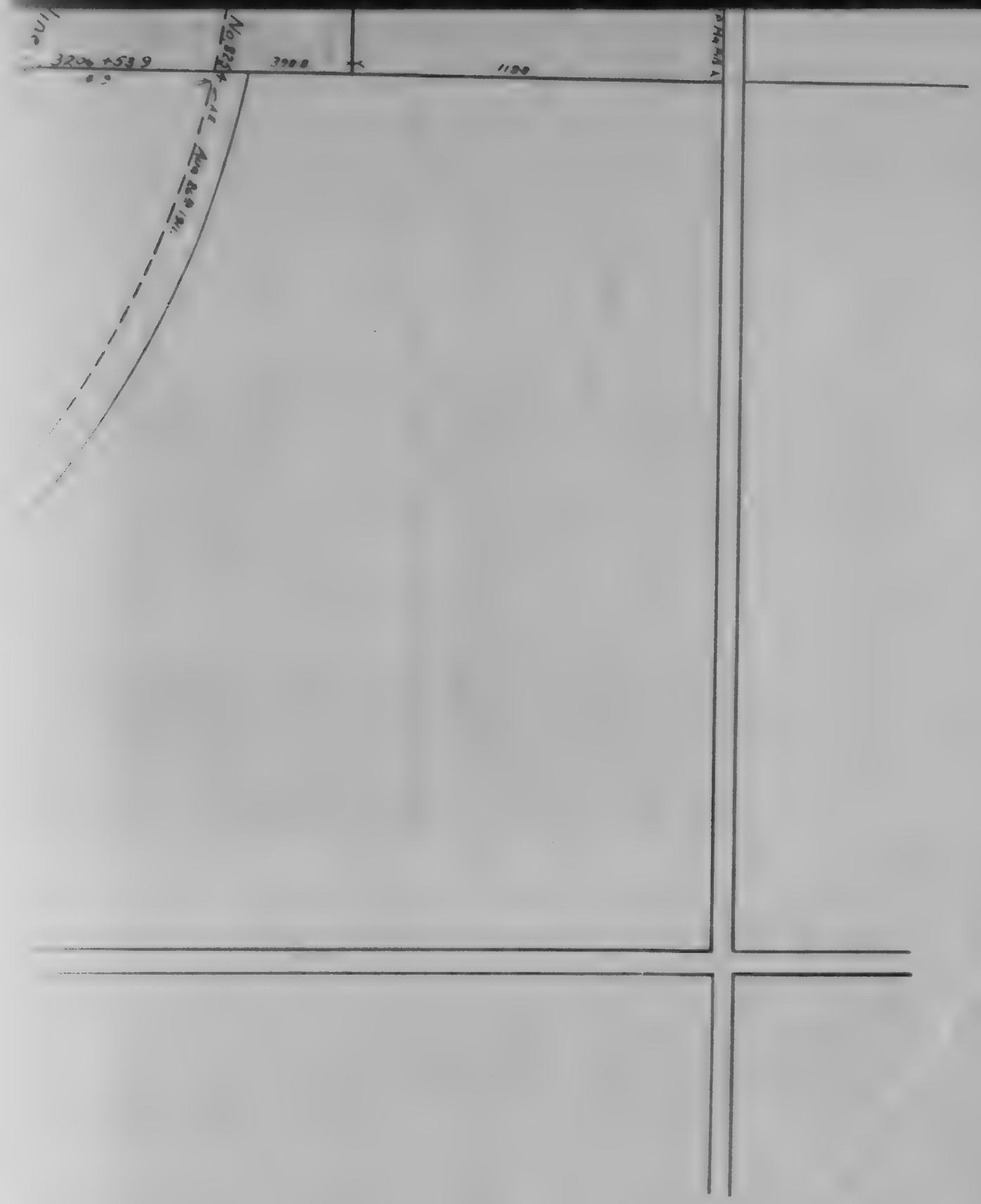


ALBERTA CENTRAL RA

RED DEER TO ROCKY MOUNTAI

Copy of part of
Plan prepared in accordance with Sec 167
of the Railway Act of Canada. Showing
Location between Miles 60 and 65 in To
39. Range 7, and Township 39, Rang
West of Fifth Meridian.

Scale 1" = 400'



Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alta., April 15, 1913.

RAILWAY LANDS RECD MAY 2 1913 BRANCH

291:34

J. Obalreira, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re portion N.W.¼ 22-39-7 W 5th.

Dear Sir:-

Acknowledging receipt of yours of April 10th, your file 1733715, I beg to inform you as follows: An order in council was passed some time in December or January last approving the lease of the Alberta Central Railway to the Canadian Pacific Railway and the number of this order in council was 3472. I am enclosing you herewith tracing showing the land originally taken in the North west quarter of section 22 for station ground and right of way, and also showing the portion of land for which we have filed an abandonment with the Department at Ottawa. In view of the fact that the Alberta Central Railway and the Canadian Pacific Railway are one, I do not see why it would not be in order to dispose of the whole of the north west quarter of 22-39-7 W 5th and I would have a transfer made to our right of way department for the portion required by them. This was discussed fully during my recent visit to Ottawa with the Superintendent of the Railway Lands Branch.

Copy AE May th, 1913.

Copy File No. 14953-5

P. C. 3472.

At the Government House at Ottawa,

Tuesday the 17th, day of December, 1912,

Present:

His Royal Highness

the Governor General

in Council:

WHEREAS the Minister of Railways and Canals has submitted an Order of the Board of Railway Commissioners for Canada, dated 5th, December, 1912, recommending for sanction by the Governor General in Council, under section 361 of the Railway Act, a certain Indenture of Lease, dated 2nd, October, 1912, between the Alberta Central Railway Company and the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, whereby the first named Company leases, for a term of 999 years, dating from the 1st, of January, 1913, to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company the whole of its railways and branches, together with its properties, privileges and franchises:

THEREFORE the Governor General in Council is pleased to sanction and doth hereby sanction the said Indenture of Lease, hereto attached, accordingly.

C/B

(Sgd.) Rodolphe Boudreau,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Dept. of Railways & Canals

Railway & Canal Traffic Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. [illegible],-

[illegible]

[illegible] 1st inst., [illegible] the [illegible] Railway Company [illegible] Grand Trunk Railway Company [illegible] Agreement for [illegible] of this Department [illegible] Section [illegible] Act [illegible]

[illegible] Order-in-Council of [illegible] 1910, [illegible] Agreement [illegible] Central Railway Company [illegible] Grand Trunk Railway Company [illegible] Section [illegible] Act [illegible]

[illegible] Agreement [illegible] Section [illegible] Act [illegible]

Mr. [illegible]

The [illegible] abandonment [illegible] abandonment [illegible] Railway [illegible] making it [illegible] Branch [illegible] [illegible] Railway Company [illegible] Canadian Pacific Railway Company [illegible] Grand Trunk Railway Company [illegible]

J. Railway



M.B.M.

1733715

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa. 22nd May, 1913.

Sir,

Re part of N.W.¼ of 22-39-7 W. 5th M.

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, respecting the application of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company to purchase the above mentioned land for townsite purposes, I am directed to say that the abandonment of the whole quarter section which Mr. John A. Gray executed in favour of the Company is satisfactory to the Department, but before the application can be further considered, it will be necessary to file here a plan of the right of way in question across this quarter section, duly sanctioned by the Board of Railway Commissioners.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERREIRA

Secretary.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Department of Natural Resources,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

TOWNSITE AGENCY

Calgary, Alta., May 29, 1913.

LANDS DIVISION
RECEIVED.
JUN 10 1913
RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH.

L. Pereira, Esq.,

Secretary, Department of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Re Part N.W.¼ 22, 39, 7, W 5.

Dear Sir:-

Replying to your letter of May 22nd regarding the above, Departmental File 1733715, I beg to inform you that location of plan of the Alberta Central Railway through the N.W.¼ of 22, 39, 7, W 5th, was approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners on February 19th of this year. I would therefore feel obliged if you would endeavor to obtain the information required by your Department from the Board of Railway Commissioners in order to a prove of our purchase of the whole quarter section, and we will afterwards deal with our own right of way department.

Awaiting your consideration of the above, I am,

Yours truly,

General Townsite Agent.

H.H.M.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

File No. 1733715

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR.

RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

CANADA.

Supt Railway Lands Branch
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

AET/MID.

OTTAWA June 12th, 1913.

MEMORANDUM

ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

Re N.W.¼ 22-39-7 W.5th M.-

Please write A.D. Cartwright, Esq., Secretary, Board of Railway Commissioners, and say that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company has applied to purchase the above quarter-section for townsite purposes. There is no plan of the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway crossing this land on record in the Department and when asked to furnish such a plan, the Company advised the Department as follows:

"I beg to inform you that location of plan of the Alberta Central Railway through the N.W.¼ 22-39-7 W.5th was approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners on February 19th of this year. I would therefore feel obliged if you would endeavor to obtain the information required by your Department from the Board of Railway Commissioners in order to approve of our purchase of the whole quarter-section."

Kindly ask Mr. Cartwright to furnish the Department with any information he may have regarding the matter.

R. A. Odell

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1733715.

O Ottawa. June 13th, 1913.

Sir,

Re N. W. 1 22--39--7 W. 5th M.

I am directed to advise you that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company has applied to purchase the above-mentioned quarter-section for townsite purposes. There is no plan of the right-of-way for the railway across this land on record in the Department, and when asked to furnish such a plan the Company advised the Department as follows:-

"I beg to inform you that location of plan of the Alberta Central Railway through the N. W. 1 22--39--7 W. 5th M. was approved by the Board of Railway Commissioners on February 19th of this year. I would therefore feel obliged if you would endeavour to obtain the information required by your Department from the Board of Railway Commissioners in order to approve of our purchase of the whole quarter-section."

Will you be good enough to furnish the Department with any information you may have regarding this matter.

Your obedient servant,

L. FERREIRA

Secretary.

A. D. Cartwright, Esq.,

Secretary,

Board of Railway Commissioners of Canada,

Ottawa.

ARTWRIGHT.
SECRETARY.

BOARD OF
RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS
FOR CANADA.

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY.
OTTAWA.

RECEIVED.
JUN 14 1912
RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

AEB/E

June 14th, 1912.

Dear Sir:- File 14087.21 - Re N.W. ¼ 14-72
7 W. 5th M.

I have your letter of the 11th instant in regard to the application of the C.N.R. to purchase the above mentioned quarter-section for townsite purposes, and enclose herewith certified blue print in connection therewith.

Encl.

The Board has no objection to furnishing this blue print, but it is the duty of the Railway Company to furnish all information in connection with its application to the Department.

Yours truly,

J. Lemaire, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

1733715.

Railway Lands Branch

AEW/LIW. Ottawa 24th June, 1913.

M E M O R A N D U M.

Re N.W.¼-22-39- 7-W.5th.

This land is crossed by the Central Alberta Railway as per location plan.

Area - 160 acres.
Standing - Homestead of Jno. A. Gray
October 1, 1909
Not in pre-emption area.

The Alberta Central Railway Company has applied to purchase 49.45 acres of the S.W.¼ of 21-39-7-W.5th.

No adjoining land purchased from the Department for townsite purposes according to Patent Branch Records and our records.

Entered in Township Register and on map.

Abandonment on file.

File #1744715.

Railway Lands Branch

Address: Ottawa June 4th, 1913.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

The Canadian Pacific Railway Company [illegible] to purchase the [illegible] quarter-section [illegible] 160 acres for [illegible] purposes.

[illegible] crossed by the Canadian Pacific Railway [illegible] has filed an [illegible] map who holds [illegible] land under homestead [illegible] Company has [illegible] recommend any objection [illegible] purposes.

In view of the above, I beg to recommend [illegible] be sold to the Canadian Pacific Railway [illegible] the rate of $[illegible] per acre.

Superintendent.

1733715

. Railway Lands . Branch

Ottawa June 27th, 1911

ALW/AW

MEMORANDUM:-

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Re N.W.¼ 17- 29- 7 W. 4th,

Please write Jas. Duff, Esq., General Townsite Agent, Canadian Pacific Railway Company, Calgary, Alta., with reference to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase the above quarter-section for townsite purposes and say that the sale of this land to the Company has been approved, but before further action can be taken, it will be necessary for the Company to remit $480.00 being the purchase price at the rate of $3. per acre.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1733715.

June 28th, 1913.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 22--39--7 W. 5th M.

Referring to the Canadian Pacific Railway Company's application to purchase the above quarter-section for townsite purposes, I am directed to say that the sale of this land to the Company has been approved, but before further action can be taken herein it will be necessary for the Company to remit $480, this being the purchase price at the rate of $3 per acre.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Secretary.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

2955326

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources.

TOWNSITE BRANCH

Calgary, Alberta.

June 13rd 1913.

L. Pereira, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I would be very much obliged if you would let me have a reply to my letter of the 25th April last, regarding abandonment of the N.W. ¼ section 22 - 39 - 7 W 5, your file No. 1733715. I trust that you obtained what information you required regarding the location of our Right of Way across that land from the Board of Railway Commissioners, as suggested in my letter above mentioned.

Yours truly,

General Townsite Agent.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alberta July 23, 1913.

L. Pereira, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re. N.W.¼ 22, 39, 7, W 5.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 28 1913
RECORDS BRANCH

I have to thank you for your letter of the 28th ult. your file 1733715, in which you state that sale of the N.W.¼ of 22, 39, 7, W 5th, to this company is approved, and that upon payment of $480., sale will be put through. I beg to advise you that I have today issued voucher in favor of the Department of the Interior for the above amount, and cheque covering same will be forwarded by our local treasurer here in the course of the next few days. I will be obliged if you will upon receipt of same have the sale put through and letters patent issued in the name of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company of which action when taken kindly advise me.

Yours truly,

General Townsite Agent.

FDH.LM.

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alberta

TREASURER'S ACCOUNTS BRANCH

2983254

1408

July 28th, 1913.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 5[illegible]
AUG 1 1913
Received [illegible]
Nature [illegible]
[illegible] Cashier.

DOMINION LANDS

Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I herewith enclose you our cheque for amount of $480.00 being payment of amount for abandoned homsestead entry the N.W.¼ 22-39-7 as per voucher.

Kindly sign attacned voucher in ink and return same to this office.

The signing and prompt return of voucher is of importance, and we will thank you to give it prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

Treasurer.

Register

Form No. 42 A.

Cash No. 5305

2983254

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Aug. 1st, 1913

Sir,— Re T.L. No. 1408

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

28th July containing

Cheque #480.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr. Canadian Pac. Ry. Co.,
Dept. of natural Resources,
Calgary Alta.

FOR FILE

Ref. No. 2 [illegible] Receipt No. 15258

File No. [redacted] 3110 Sale No.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, AUG [illegible] 1913/191

Principal, $ 480.00

Interest on $ | $

from |

to |

Total, $ 480.00

Received from the C. P. R. Co.

[illegible] J. Henry

of Calgary, Alta.

the sum of four hundred and

eighty Dollars

in payment for the

S.E. 34 Twp. 9, Range

3 W 4th Mer. containing

160 acres, surveyed

for railway purposes

N. O. CÔTÉ, Controller

Land Patents Branch

Per

E.B.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 9th August, 191 7.

MEMORANDUM.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,

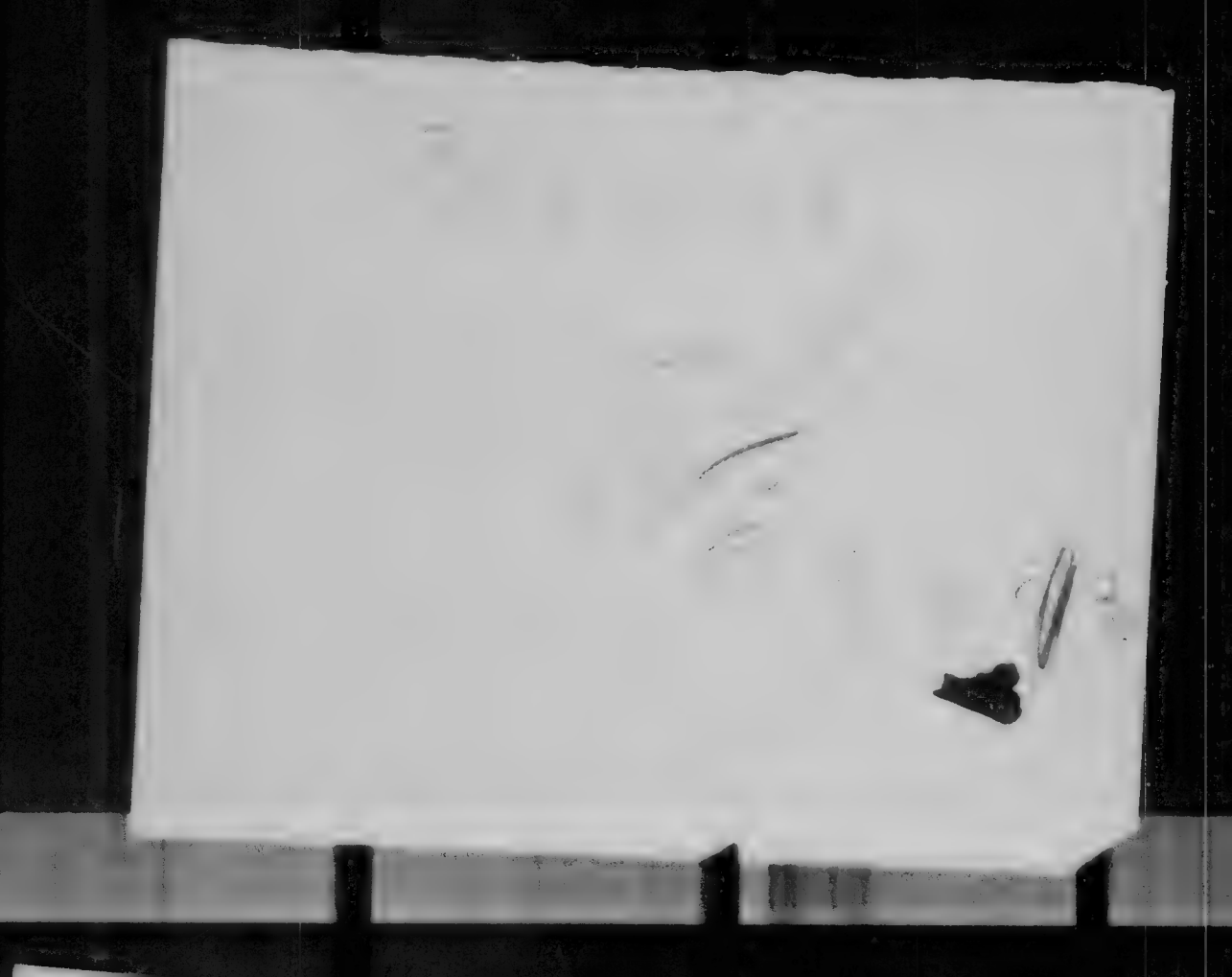
Controller of Land Patents Branch.

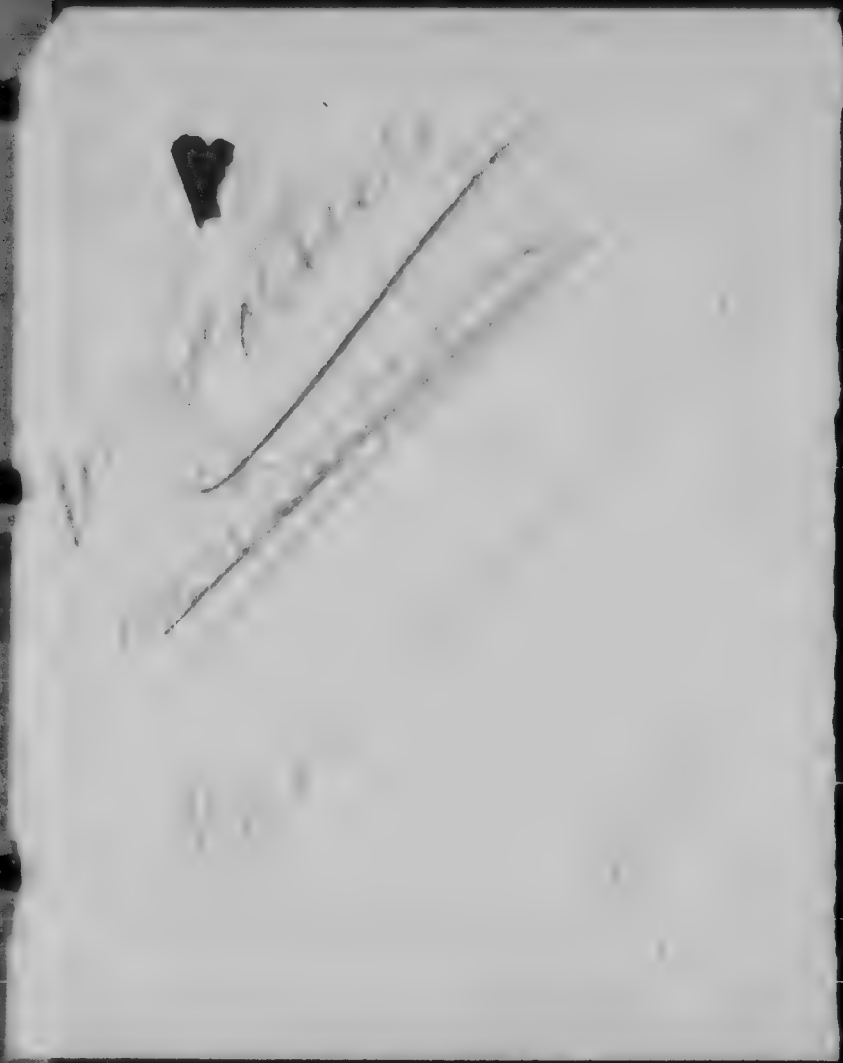
Re:-N.½ 22 - 30 - 7 W 5th M.

The sale of the above land was authorized by the Deputy Minister on Mr. Lynch's memo of the 24th June. (Townsite Purposes).

Payment in full having been made, I beg to recommend that patent be issued in favour of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company.

E. Fitzhenry.





...RITE ABOUT MORE THAN
...CT IN THE SAME LETTER
...O YOUR REPLY THE CON
TRO... OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
H M

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1733715

Ottawa 19th August, 1913.

ACTION TAKEN
A.D. L. Red Deer
P. R. L.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith official receipt
Encl. #15258, issued on the 6th instant, for $480.00, being payment for the north west quarter of section 22, township 39, range 7, west of the 5th meridian, 160 acres at $3.00 per acre, required by the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, for townsite purposes.

Letters-patent are now in course of preparation in favour of the Company and when completed they will be forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton, notice of which action, when taken, will be sent to you.

Your voucher 16254, for $480.00, is also enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

O. COTÉ
Controller.

James Duff, Esq.,
General Townsite Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Calgary, Alberta.

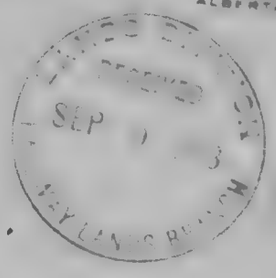
A. DRISCOLL

KIRBY-DRISCOLL CO.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

W. J. KIRBY

ROCKY MOUNTAIN HOUSE, ALBERTA 1911. 191



The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:-

In October 1906 I located on homestead here being the N. W. Qr 22-39-7 W 5th, which the Alberta Central Railway Co found they required for railway purposes and which was or will be transferred to them by permission of your department.

In an effort to prove up on this land I have acquired considerable stock, misc machinery, etc, and I write to ask if in so disposing of this land I lose my homestead rights, if not it is my intention to again make entry and remain in the country.

Please advise my standing in the matter, and oblige.

Yours very truly.

Wm. Kirby

W.

. Railway Lands . Branch

Ottawa [illegible],
1913.

M E M O R A N D U M.

DOMINION LANDS,

Re N.W.¼ [illegible]-39- [illegible]-W. 4th, Man.

On the 14th of February last [illegible]
A. [illegible], Esq., [illegible] holder of the above [illegible]-
-section [illegible] land to the Canadian
[illegible] Railway Company in order that same might
be acquired by that Company for town site purposes.

The sale of this land has been ap-
proved, and patent is now in course of issue to the
Company.

Please see Mr. Grant's letter of the
1st ultimo, referred to [illegible] memorandum, and send
him the necessary authority to [illegible] the [illegible]
steel [illegible].

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 12 in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible]
bearing date the 2nd day of Aug. 1918 to Canadian Pacific Railway Company
has issued in ~~your~~ name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Jas. Lugt, Esq.,
Calgary
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.V.R.

WHEN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1733715.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[illegible],
[illegible].

Ottawa, 22nd September, 1913.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply am to say that as you relinquished your homestead, the North West quarter of Section 2[illegible], Township 39, Range 7, West of the 5th Meridian, in favour of the Canadian Pacific Railway Company, for townsite purposes, and if you have not secured any other land since then, you are entitled to another homestead, and the presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will be his authority for granting you another entry for any vacant and available quarter section upon the usual terms.

If you are indebted to the Department for seed grain such indebtedness will be transferred to any quarter section of land which you may take up under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]. Esq.,
[illegible] Mountain House,
Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

O. H M. S.

L. Pereira, Esq

Dept of Interior

Ottawa Ont

BOARD OF RAILWAY COMMISSIONERS FOR CANADA.

OTTAWA. June 16/13

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of June 13/13 which will receive the attention of the Board. N.W. 1/4 22 -- 34 - 7 W - 5th M.

In writing further on this subject, please refer to File No. 14097.29

A. D. CARTWRIGHT,
Secretary.

2979059

NOTE. Letters addressed to the Board are exempted FREE by the Post Office Department

Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Department of Natural Resources

Calgary, Alberta

C/S

Sept. 3rd, 1913.

Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We forwarded you on the 28th July, 1913, our voucher No. 16254 with cheque for the sum of $480.00 in payment of your account against this Company, with the request that you sign and return the voucher to us.

Up to this writing the voucher has not reached us, and as it is very essential that the same be in our possession as early as possible, I shall thank you to give the matter your prompt attention, and oblige,

Yours very truly,

Treasurer.

No. 1733716

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Lethbridge

Date

" (when rec'd) 27/12.

Subject: Mountain Schools Standing S.E. 19-9-26 W 4

Form No 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, J. Duncan Sokell
Macleod, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore entered on Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the About 15th day of June, 1908, for S.W. Quarter section of section 30, Township 10 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

J. Duncan J. Sokell

Sworn before me at the 11th day of October 08 before me Macleod

R T Parker

Ind Agent

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible]

Township 9 Range 26 W. of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Document 17387.16

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

solemnly declare:

That I [illegible] on the above described homestead [illegible]

[illegible] 2nd day of October 1908 and I have not since that date been absent from my said homestead for more than six months at any one time except [illegible]

None

None

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1733716

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. ____

Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or~~ a Purchased Homestead.

1777835

I, [illegible] Land

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section ____ in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*, of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

____ District.

JAN [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (Census) Including Children Living Under Age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males.	Females.	Children living under 12	TOTAL.				

697 NOTED

[illegible] Railway

r 3768a.

6. E. [illegible] Way

6.43 acres.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a ~~Homestead, a Pre-emption or a~~ Purchased Homestead.

I, John Van de Laar of Macleod, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 30 day of May, 1905, for S.E. ¼ (quarter-section) of Section 20, Township 9, Range 26 W of the 4 Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ or abandoned, *as the case may be*.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Van de Laar

Subscribed and sworn to this 30 day of January, 1907 before me at Macleod, Alta.

A Notary Public [or other officer as the case may be]

[Where the applicant resides on the land entered for as a homestead or pre-emption, this paragraph may be struck out.]

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of John Van de Land

in support of his application for Purchased Homestead Patent for South East

of 19 Section 9 Township 26 Range W

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Van de Land, 33yrs Farming. Macleod Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or otherwise? — Yes

3. (a) When did you make Homestead entry for this Purchased Homestead? — January 30. 1909

(b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — June 1910

(c) When did you obtain your patent for your Homestead? — 15 July 1910

4. What is the name of each year since commencement of residence during which you lived upon this land, and give the address at each date? — Continuously from 15 July 1910 to the present time

5. When absent from your Purchased Homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Not Absent

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come on the land, and what is the age of each? (Enter wife, children, parents residing with you.) — Single

7. Has your residence been performed on and is the land owned by you as described in the sketch hereto? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian 6 W

(a) When and how was such land acquired? — Pre-emption

(b) What buildings are on such land owned by yourself and which is the present value thereof? — 20x24, 1 Story Frame, 6 Section House 12x12, $. Granary 16x14. $150. = Bar Pig Pen 12x20, $200 = 3/2 3 Miles $150. =

(c) What quantity of portion of quantity in each year have you broken on the land owned by yourself as above described? — No

8. How many acres have you cleared on your Purchased Homestead each year, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

		acres cropped		acres
Year 1910	20	60		
Year 1911	40		60	
Year 1912	50		100	
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

1910. 8 Horses 10 Cattle
1911. 8 " 6
1912. 8 "

9. What stock of all kinds have you on the land owned by you as your Purchased Homestead at each year since date of entry? — Agricultural

(a) No.
(b) No.
(c) No.

10. Have you had any other Purchased Homestead entry? If so, when and where? Have you received patent? If so, when? Have you any other land entries your free homestead? If so the entry number, date, etc. — No

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer, assign or mortgage your interest in Purchased Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Van de Land do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Macleod
8 th February A. D. 1912 } John Van de Land

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

R T Barker
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this 11th day of Nov A.D. 1913 } J W Longstaff
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent.

Payments completed.

Date ... 191 ... Accepted as sufficient. OTTAWA ... 19

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3009618
2810089

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD

Sworn Statement of Adolf Erdmann

of Section 34 Township 9 Range 28-w

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jno Vandeland for S E of Section 19

Township 9 Range 26 w 4 Meridian.

3 45582

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. 5 years

2. (Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office addresses.)

6-11-27-w 4. for the past eight years

3. (a) Who selected the applicant's home on the purchased homestead, and when did he (she) first establish actual residence thereon, making it his (her) home?

(a) June 1909. July 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the purchased homestead as his home? Has the applicant's residence on it been continuous? If not, why not? What is the distance between such home and what actual residence has the applicant maintained elsewhere?

5424

Continuously from July 1910 to the present time

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been prepared for crop each year upon this Purchased Homestead? (Give acres described.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	910	60 "	" 60 "
Year 19	911	40 "	" 100 "
Year 19	912	60 "	" "
Year 19		"	" "
Year 19		"	" "

DOMINION LAND AUG 1913

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead (if any) part thereof and each year since date of entry? (Give numbers.)

1910. 6 Horses 10 Cattle
1911. 8 " 6 "
1912. 8 "

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Home- stead and of what is it built? What is its present cash value?

24x32. Frame. $450.00

9. What is the extent of farming-in-operation on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

About 3 Miles $200.00
Barn, Chicken House
Pig Pen, Granary
$600.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? When were the improvements here mentioned made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relative to this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Adolf Erdmann of 34-9-28-w-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 8th day of November 1912

Adolf Erdmann

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

5

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Wm Werth

of Section 4 Township 10 Range 27-w

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jno Vandeland for S E of Section 19

Township 9 Range 26 w 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming. About 8 years
4-10-27-w-4. 11-10-27-w-4
Continuously since I have known him

2. (Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post-office addresses.)

3. (a) Who selected the applicant's home on the purchased homestead, and when did he (she) first establish actual residence thereon, making it his (her) home?

(a) June 1910. About 16 July 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the purchased homestead as his home? Has the applicant's residence on it been continuous? If not, why not? What is the distance between such home and what actual residence has the applicant maintained elsewhere?

Continuously from about 16 July 1910 to the present time

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been prepared for crop each year upon this Purchased Homestead? (Give acres described.)

Year 19	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	910	60 "	" "
Year 19	11	40 "	" 60 "
Year 19	12	50 "	" 100 "
Year 19		"	" "
Year 19		"	" "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his Purchased Homestead (if any) part thereof and each year since date of entry? (Give numbers.)

1910. 8 Horses.
1911. 8 "
1912.

8. What is the size of applicant's house on his Purchased Home- stead and of what is it built? What is its present cash value?

20x24. Frame. $500.00

9. What is the extent of farming-in-operation on his Purchased Homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

3 Miles $175.00
Stable 16x32. Granary 14x16
Pig Pen, Chicken House.
Well. $550.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on this Purchased Homestead? When were the improvements here mentioned made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters relative to this entry, and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I Wm Werth of 11-10-27-w-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 6 day of Nov 1912

Wm Werth

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of John Van de Sand in support of his application for [illegible] Purchased Patent for South East ¼ of 19 Section 9 Township 26 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is the nearest Post Office? — John Van de Sand, 34 yrs. Farming, Macleod Alta
2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — Yes.
3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land now claimed? — 12th February 1909
   (b) When did you commence to reside upon it? — June 12th 1909
   (c) If your residence has been discontinuous, state the periods during which it has existed. — Continuously from latter part of June 1909 to the present time
4. What is the nature of the improvements and the extent of cultivation thereof? — Not Absent -
5. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the Northwest Territories or Yukon? — Single
6. (a) Have you ever received a patent for any Dominion Land? — No
   (b) Have you ever sold your Homestead? — No
   (c) Have you ever received any assistance from the Dominion Government in connection with your Homestead? — No
7. Has your residence been upon and cultivation of the land now claimed by yourself? — Yes
   (a) When and how was the land first cultivated? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian
   (b) What buildings have been erected thereon by yourself and what is the present value of the same? — 20x24, 1 Story Frame, $400.00 / Granary 14x32, Log, $100 / Chicken House 12x20. / Barn 16x24, 1 Horse Lean-to $150 / 2 Wells $160.00
   (c) What portion of the land is now under cultivation by yourself? — 80 acres
8. How much timber has been cut upon the land now claimed by yourself or others since the date of your Purchased Homestead entry, and for what purpose? — None
9. What quantity of your Purchased Homestead land have you broken and cultivated during each year of your occupancy? — Year 1909 Broke 60 acres cropped ... acres
   Year 1910 20 " " 60 "
   Year 1911 10 " " 140 "
   Year 1912 0 " " 150 "
   Year 19 " " "
   Year 19 " " "
   1909. 10 Cattle. 6 tons
   1910. 8 "
   1911 7 "
   1912 7 "
   1913 7 "

P.H. 647

(Dec E M of Way 43 6 ac pat'd)

10. What buildings have been erected upon your Purchased Homestead by yourself? — 20x24, 1 Story Frame, $400.00 / Granary 14x32, Log, $100 / Chicken House 12x20. / Barn 16x24, 1 Horse Lean-to $150 / 2 Wells $160.00
11. What other buildings have been erected upon your Purchased Homestead by yourself? — No
12. What is the present value of your Purchased Homestead? — Agricultural
13. Are you a married man? — No
    (a) Have you any children? — No
    (b) Have you any brothers or sisters? — No
    (c) Have you any father, mother or guardian living? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Van de Sand do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 25 March A.D. 1913 — John Van de Sand

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R T Parker — Land Agent — Translating Correct this 15 Aug 1913 R T Parker Interpreter — John Van de Sand

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this ... day of ... A.D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence consisting of ... showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191 ... Local Agent

Payments completed.

OTTAWA. ... 19

Date ... 191 ... Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of Harry Bright ✓

of Section SE-28 Township 9 Range 26-W

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Sinclair Lund for E-5 of Section 19

Township 9 Range 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. For 8 years

2. Where do you reside and how often do you see the applicant? — NE-20-9-26-4. SE-28-9-26-W-4 Continuously since I have known him

3. (a) When did the applicant begin residence on the purchased homestead? (b) When did he begin cultivation of the land? — (a) June 1909 (b) June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent on the land? (Actual dates.) (b) Where has the remainder been spent? (Actual dates.) — Continuously from June 1909 to the present time except for one month.

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. Breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since Homestead entry?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	60	
Year 1910	80	60
Year 1911	10	140
Year 1912	0	150
Year 19		

7. What number of which kinds of stock has he had on his land each year since entry?

1909.	10 Cattle.	6 Horses
1910.	0 "	7 or 8 "
1911.	0 "	7 or 8 "
1912.	0 "	7 "

8. What is the area of Applicant's cultivation on the Purchased Homestead? What is the character and cash value of the buildings?

20x24. Frame. $500.00

9. What is the number of fencing and the cash value of the Purchased Homestead and what is the character and cash value thereof?

2 Miles $200.00

10. What other buildings are owned and occupied on the Purchased Homestead and what is the character and cash value of same?

Granary 14x32, Barn 16x24, Chicken House 12x20. Lean 12x20. All Frame. $800.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12. Do you honestly assert the application is made in good faith, in conformity with the law, for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry Bright of SE-28-9-26 W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 25 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub agent for the Lethbridge District.

Harry Bright

Remarks as being correct 29 Aug 1913
R T Barker Sub Agent

Harry Bright

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement of E J Wells X

of Section NW-16 Township 9 Range 26 W

4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Sinclair Lund for E of Section 19

Township 9 Range 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming. About 4 years

2. Where do you reside and how often do you see the applicant? — NW-16-9-26-W-4 Continuously for past 3 years Previous in Iceland

3. (a) When did the applicant begin residence on the purchased homestead? (b) When did he begin cultivation of the land? — (a) Summer 1909 (b) Summer 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent on the land? (Actual dates.) (b) Where has the remainder been spent? (Actual dates.) — Continuously from Summer of 1909 to the present time except for one month

5. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. Breaking has been done and what area has been cropped each year since Homestead entry?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 1909	50	
Year 1910	80	50
Year 1911	10	140
Year 1912	0	150
Year 19		

7. What number of which kinds of stock has he had on his land each year since entry? — Don't know exact number each year, he has now 7 or 8 head horses.

8. What is the area of Applicant's cultivation on the Purchased Homestead? What is the character and cash value of the buildings? — About 20x24. Frame $550.00

9. What is the number of fencing and the cash value of the Purchased Homestead and what is the character and cash value thereof? — All Fenced $150.00

10. What other buildings are owned and occupied on the Purchased Homestead and what is the character and cash value of same? — Granary 14x32, Stable 16x24, Chicken House. 12x20. ½ Lean 12x20, Frame About $800.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you honestly assert the application is made in good faith, in conformity with the law, for the exclusive use and benefit of the applicant for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E J Wells of NW-16-9-26 W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 25 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

R T Barker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
Sub Agent for the Lethbridge District.

E J Wells

Remarks 21 Aug 1913 as being Correct
R T Barker Sub Agent

E J Wells

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17337

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 10 1914

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
tion 19
26
in Township 9
West of the 4th Meridian, Last Mountain
road allowance fronting [illegible] bearing date the 17th July 1911,
has been issued in your name, and that
warded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
[illegible]TH ALBERTA
ue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
n to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
he Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

[illegible] Farnham Esq.
Morland
Alta.

FORM 11 A

No. 1733717

Agency

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Harold P. Mann

Abandon S.H. 28-33

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

DEC 10 1908

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a.
10,000-1908.

In the Matter of the Dom 1/2 of Section 18

Township 33 Range 6 of the W Meridian

Homestead ..... Pre-emption .....

I, Harold Powell Mann of

Calgary

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Calgary on the ..... day

of December 19 07 and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

(a) Am not able to go out on homestead on account of my going away from country

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

(b) Oct 1907 to May 1908

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(c)

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Roy Lee

at City

Calgary

this 10 day of Dec

A.D. 1908 Roy Lee

J.P. [illegible] B.R. [illegible] Clerk D.L.O.

Signature Harold Powell

Address Calgary

Form A.

366469

No. 57419

FORM NO. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3564293

I, William E. Earl, on behalf of George Miguel Earl

of Gordondale, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 28

in Township 73, Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS DEC 14 1915 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. William E. Earl

.....District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

160

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
2							Farmer

NOTICE

The person whose name appears hereon as having been granted entry must within six months from the date appear personally before the Agent, and satisfy him by declaration as provided, either that he is already in residence upon the land, or is on his way to enter into such residence, and in the latter case that he will be in residence before the end of six months, failing which his entry will be summarily cancelled.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William E. Earl in behalf of Geo Maurice Earl of Yarmouth do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... , Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William E. Earl

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 19 15 before me at Yarmouth

J. F. Kennedy

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4569624

FORM No 40

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 58001

H. C. Ref. 1733717.

Filed by Dominion Lands Office,

AUG 9 1921

J. C. COWAN,
Dom. Lands Branch.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 2
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 1st day of March, 19 21, the entry of George M. Burl for the S.W.¼ Sec. 28 Tp. 33 Rge 6 W. 5th M. was cancelled on the 21st day of July, 19 21

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

INTERIOR
AUG 6 1921
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4773564

FORM No. 1.

105,000—08-5-16.

Form A.

38087
No. 66238.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR
REGISTRATION FEE

I, Archibald Munn

of Sundre Alberta do hereby apply for an entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W Quarter Section of Section number 28

in Township 33, Range 6 W of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

FEB 1 1923

Sig. Archd Munn

Calgary District.

Land Branch

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving sexes, ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1 age 39	1 age 33	5 ages 9 11 13 7 6 4	7	Ireland	Cork	Sundre Alta	Farmer

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of

Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:—

Attestation Certificate produced No

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements None

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant Nil

NOTE. In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Department may communicate with Mrs. A. Munn of Sundre (Post Office) Alberta Province or State Canada Country.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
I, Wit.

I, Archibald Munn

of Lundre Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except nil

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not ~~heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion~~ Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the

day of ..... 1910, for S.W Quarter-section of Section 34, Township 67, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned (abandoned) *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Subscribed and sworn to this 1
day of Feb A.D., 1923
before me at Calgary
in the Province Alberta

Sig. Archibald Munn

(Signature of Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to the entry must accompany her application.

4988647

Form 215 A.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Canada,

Province of

To Wit:

In the Matter of the [illegible]
of Section 28 Township 33
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian.

I, Jack Hamm
of Vimy. Province of Alta.
do solemnly declare:—

(State whether homestead, pre-emption, purchased homestead or pre-emption.) That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of Feb. 1923

and I now ask to have entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) left the Country

(Here state whether you abandon the land in favour of subsequent entry or to vacate same. Full particulars should be given.)

If this question is not answered, abandonment will be considered as intended and land will be disposed of by Department accordingly.

(Here state nature and value of improvements made, and when and by whom performed.) (2) [illegible]

(Here declare whether the land was patented or not, and state amount of purchase money or fees paid, or breaking or cultivation done each year.) (3) None

(Here state if entered for other lands.) (4) not at present

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for surrendering said entry, to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Clyde
in the Province of Alta.
this 10th day of August
A.D. 1923. F. S. Hooley
My commission expires 1st [illegible] 1924

Jack Hamm
Vimy
Alta

Agent or Agent for Inspector of Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

No. 1733747

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

When received

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] since [illegible] 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1906	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	"	8	" "	8	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	2	" "	10	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	6	" "	11	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle 3	5	8	8
No horses.			

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 log $1,000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] log stable $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Good house $200.00

Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 11th day of February 1910

R. C. Cordis.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS FEB 18 1910 EDMONTON

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

[illegible] since July 1906

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

[illegible]

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

[illegible]

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

[illegible]

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1906	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	"	8	" "	8	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	2	" "	1	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	6	" "	11	"
Year 1	"		" "		"
Year 1	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle 3	5	8	8
No horses.			

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 log $1,000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] 17 acres fence $70.00

[illegible] log stable $40.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Good house $200.00

Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I John Sprevack of Edmonton Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 16 day of Feb 1910

John Sprevack

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS FEB 18 1910 EDMONTON

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Frank Henry Sears

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. 12 Thp. 60 Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, and post office address? — Frank Henry Sears 40 yrs. Edmonton P.O.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? — (a) Yes (b) No

Note:—If by naturalization, give name, date and place of naturalization and name of Court.

(c) By naturalization 61

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for this land? — (a) 14th June 1906

(b) When did you build your house on the land and when did you commence to reside thereon? — (b) 1st July 1906 (c) 1st July 1906 200.00

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuously from 1st July 1906 to 1st March 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Living & working on my claim as above. 1 yr. 8 mos. 1 day.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on this homestead, and if absent at present, when did they last leave you, and for what purpose? — Living here 6 mos. since arrived 1st March 1909

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land. — Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (1) — (2) —

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and when (2) is the present owner thereof? — (1) — (2) —

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is their present value? — NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(d) Since what date (month or part of month) you have resided on your own land.

(e) State what month, or part of month, you and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land in question.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year, and how much backsetting (if any) and how much backsetting have you done during each year?

	Broke	Cropped	Backset
Year 1	6	—	—
Year 1	6	2	1
Year 1	6	6	11
Year 1	—	—	—
Year 1	—	—	—

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1906	1907	1908	1909
Cattle	3	5	8	8
H. horses				

10. What is the value of your homestead, of what does it consist, and what are present cash values?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of each building and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of land have you broke on your homestead, and what is your present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, what are they, and what is their value for agricultural, building and other purposes?

14. Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you sold, mortgaged or transferred, or agreed to sell, mortgage or transfer your entry, patent for the same or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, Frank Henry Sears, do solemnly declare that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I have complied with all the requirements of the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the homestead under the Act for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of February A.D. 1910.

Having first been read over and explained.

Frank Henry Sears

Agent of the Edmonton District.

Homestead.

I recommend the foregoing application for patent to the homestead under the Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case complied with the homestead requirements of the Act.

Date 19 February A.D. 1910

Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Accepted at Edmonton this 16th day of May A.D. 1910

Thos. Fyon.
Assistant Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has been continuously, personally and actually resident upon and cultivating the land in question since the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] and that the present affidavit is correctly drawn up.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application is hereby authorized to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given correctly in full.

Form 31 a.

File No 17337/4

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA APR 22 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 1/4 of Section 32 in Township 50 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 8th April, 1910, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Frank K. Pheasant, Esq.
Stony Plain,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 17987 3/4

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No 1

Sworn Statement of Wm Pick

of Grouglade in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NE

of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where born? William Pick age 26
Former Grouglade Alta.
Nfld Nfld
British Subj. by birth

2. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) if transferred from another entry, state name in full of original homesteader, (c) when did you commence to reside thereon?
June 8/06
Nov 10/06
Nov 10/06

4. When did you build your first habitable house? (Give description and state size.) Also when did you commence residence thereon? (Give date.)
Contract to May 20/07
Nov 10/06 to June 28/07. Nov 16
07 to May 20/08. Nov 23/08
June 1/09

5. Where is your nearest post office? Is it a money order office?
Grouglade
Railroading

6. Of what do your family consist? When did they first reside with you? If temporarily absent, state when they will probably return. If you have not resided with your family during the whole of each year since you first obtained entry, state the reason why.
not married

7. If you have ever had a homestead or pre-emption entry, or purchased land within the Railway Belt or Peace River Block, fill in the following:
(a) When and where was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (if anyone) resides thereon now?

NO SEED GRAIN ISSUE/BRANCH

(c) What improvements are on such land, and what is the present value of same?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, Son, Daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres were cultivated each year?

Year 1906	0	cultivated	0 acres
Year 1907	6	"	0 "
Year 1908	10	"	5 "
Year 1909	15	"	15 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

1906 2 horses
1907 2
1908 0
1909 3 oxen

9. What kind of crops have you raised, and what quantity of each kind have you had on your homestead each year? (Give area of each crop.)
10 X 12 - fam
Sd State
by State
no fencing
No minerals or quarries
more suitable for agriculture
Rge 3 W 4 - 15 - 26
No.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William Pick do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I declined an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammight this 9th day of June A.D. 1909 William Pick

Having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

W Crisp
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. W. T. Cartwright
June 9 1909 A.D. 19 Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

AUG [illegible]
[illegible] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Roy Dixon.
Land Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 14 1909
RED DEER, ALTA.

139374

Sworn Statement of Geo Knight 189857

of Sec. 15 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Stock.

for NE of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 yrs
Oct 15/06 - May 21/07 Nov 1/07 -
July 21/08 - Oct 25/08 to June 7/09
on homestead & [illegible] adjoining
in Alberta

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give names and dates?

3 (a) Where did he live when he first settled and when did he commence residence thereon, stating if this permanent home?

Nov 06 Nov 10/06
Nov 10/06 - June 28/07 Nov 16/07
- May 20/08 Nov 23/08 - June 7/09

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (state actual dates)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or [illegible] relative, give the same [illegible] actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

not married

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke	3	acres cropped	0
Year 1907	6		6
Year 1908	10		5
Year 1909	15		15
Year 1			
Year 1			

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of performing entry?

1906 - 2 horses
1907 - 2 "
1908 - 0
1909 - 3 oxen

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 frame value 150.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no fencing

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 stables val 50.00
log " " 50.00
1 ice

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo Knight of Youngstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammond, Alta. George Knight.

this 7th day of June 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

24613

Sworn Statement of Fred Knight

of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Stock.

for NE of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 3 years
Oct 15/06 - May 21/07 Nov 1/07 -
May 10/08 Nov 16/08 - June 7/09 on
my homestead but have adjoining
in Alberta

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give names and dates?

3 (a) Where did he live when he first settled and when did he commence residence thereon, stating if this permanent home?

Nov 1906 Nov 10/06
Nov 10/06 - June 28/07 Nov 16/07
May 20/08 Nov 23/08 June 7/09

4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (state actual dates)

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] relative, give the same [illegible] actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

not married.

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1906 Broke	3	acres cropped	0
Year 1907	6		6
Year 1908	10		5
Year 1909	15		15
Year 1			
Year 1			

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-empted land each year since date of performing entry?

1906 - 2 horses
1907 - 2 "
1908 - 0
1909 - 3 oxen

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10 x 12 frame val. 150.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

no fencing

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2nd stable val 50.00
log " " 50.00
1 ice

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Knight of Youngstown make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammond, Alta. Fred Knight

this 7th day of June 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[signature]

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No 173764

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, SEP 14 1909 190

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4
Section 10 in Township 41
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
.....bearing date the 24th
August, 1909, ...has issued in your name, and that
has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERT,
will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
ss. His address is THE REGISTRAR
EDMONTON, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Wm. Tait, Esq.
Greenwood
Alta.

No. 1733768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

From [illegible]

Date 16/2/14

Also received

Subject: [illegible]

[illegible]

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of Neale Hutchison Synge of Sec. NE 30

Twp. 17 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles James Northcott for EE of Sec. 10 Twp. 18 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. How [illegible]

3. Where did you live previous to your residence on this land?

4. When did you commence residence on this land? Have you resided thereon continuously since that time? If absent, state when and for what length of time and where you went.

5. What is your occupation? If you have been employed elsewhere than on this land during the last three years, state where and for what length of time.

6. Where are the improvements which you have made on this land? State what they consist of and when each was made.

7. Where are the improvements required which must be performed prior to patent? [illegible]

8. How many acres of this land are you cultivating? How many acres did you cultivate in 1906? How many acres do you intend to cultivate in 1907?

9. How many acres of this land are you cultivating? How many acres did you cultivate in 1906? How many acres do you intend to cultivate in 1907?

10. What is the character of the soil?

11. What is the character of the timber, if any, on the land?

12. What is the character of the stone, if any, on the land? Is there any stone suitable for building purposes?

13. Have you a permanent stream or other water supply on the land? If not, where do you get your water supply for domestic purposes?

14. Do you reside upon and cultivate any other land than that described in this application? If so, state where such land is situated.

Farmer

Since 1906 Resided with my brother on his ~~homestead~~ land Land NW 31-17-21 4

1906 Fall 1911754

1906 Fall broke

1906 Fall 2 more

1907 April Till ~~now~~ Dec 25

1908 April ~~continually~~ Till present time April 19th 1909

At Claresholm - Farming

Resided with him

Year 1907 Broke	16	Acres cropped	— acres.
Year 1908 "	23		25
Year 1909 "	—		Summer fallowed
Year	"		
Year	"		
Year	"		
Year	"		

average shows (on...)

12 x 16 x 10 x 17 Horses Value 2000.00

1/2 mile fencing " 900.00

Stable 60.00 Shed 100.00 chicken house 50.00 Well - 750.00

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Neale Hutchison Synge of NE 30-17-21-4 Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 19th day of April 1909

Neale Hutchison Synge

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C R Williamson

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-05.

Sworn Statement of Ole P Solberg of Sec. SE 22

Twp. 18 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Charles James Northcott for SE of Sec. — Twp. — Rge. — of — Meridian.

Farmer

3 years resided on my homestead

Oct 1906

1906 Fall 1 more

1907 April till Dec 25

1908 April ~~continually~~ till present time April 19th 1909

At Claresholm working Harvard Brown

resided with him

Year 1907 Broke	16	Acres cropped	— acres.
Year 1908 "	28		32
Year 1909 "	—		~~Summer fallowed~~
Year	"		
Year	"		
Year	"		
Year	"		

average 4 horses (on...)

12 x 24 x 10 x 12 Horses Value 250.00

1/2 mile fencing " 900.00

Stable 60.00 Shed 25.00 chicken house 75.00 Well -

No

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ole P Solberg of SE 22-18-22-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 19 day of April 1909

Ole P. Solberg

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C R Williamson

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

10809

Sworn Statement of

Charles James Northcott in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for Sault East

of Sec. 10 Twp. 18 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name (in full) age and occupation and Post Office address?

Charles James Northcott age 28
Farmer Lacombe

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce the Certificate of Naturalization and state when and where granted. If a foreigner, have you taken the necessary steps to become a British subject, and have you received your certificate of naturalization? If not, how long is it since you declared your intention to become a British subject? Have you filed such declaration? Where?

Yes By Birth and always Resided

3 When did you commence residence upon this homestead?

March 23 - 1906

4 When did you build your house thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

in Oct 1906 Nov 1906

5 What was the size of each house you have built thereon? State the material of which each is built, and the time occupied in building each.

1906 Nov 1st till 8th
1907 from 10th till Dec 8th
1908 April 6th till present time April 19th

6 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

with Charles Lee Farmer Wetaskiwin

Norman Mackenzie

7 If you have not resided continuously upon your homestead, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

Section Twp. Rge. M.

(b) When did you become the owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings have you on it?

(e) Do you own the said land at the present time?

(f) What improvements have you performed on it? State each month's work thereof.

(g) If residence duties have been performed with a pre-emption, purchased homestead or other land in the vicinity, state particulars of same.

8 Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and with me since we were married 4 months ago

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? (Give the quantity and how many acres have been cropped each year.)

Year 1907	broke	16	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1908	"	23	"	25	"
Year 1909	"	—	"	Will have 48 acres in crop & fallow	
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"
Year	"		"		"

1906 4 Acres
1907 "
1908 "
1909 "
22x12 & 10x12 Frame Value 300.
1/2 mile Fencing 100 Gates 10 Cash
Barn 20 & Cattle Shed 10 Hens 75
Well 78 feet 150
Nil
Farming
Nil
Nil

10 How many years' breaking have you had on your homestead?

11 What other lands (if any) have you entered for? Where? Are they adjoining your homestead? What is the date of entry?

12 What extra lands have you under cultivation on your homestead and what other places?

13 What other lands (if any) have you entered for? Where? Are they adjoining your homestead? What is the date of entry?

14 Are there any mines of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe and state if you have worked them and for what purpose.

15 Have you any other land entered for? If so, describe it and say what improvements you have made thereon.

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or purchased homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles James Northcott do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in the Province of Alberta this 19 day of April 1909 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Charles James Northcott

C R Williamson
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at LETHBRIDGE
July 16th A.D. 1909

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for LETHBRIDGE District.

Ottawa, AUG 27 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient, with Supplementary Evidence

T Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE LETHBRIDGE MAY 13 1909

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 31, a.
30,000-27-11-08.

DEC 22 1910
DEPARTMENT OF LANDS

File No 173768

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 1 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ 18
of Section 10 in Township
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 28th
September 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Charles James Northcott Esq
Innisfree
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1733770

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From

Date

When received

Subject

Form No 7.

Sworn Statement of John Bethuel Jaft.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for New of Sec. 26 Twp. 56 Rge 2 of 5th Meridian

John Bethuel Jaft, Jr.
Farmer, Scion.
By naturalization
30th Sept 1905-
May 1906. First part of May 1906
From May 1906 to July 1908
From May 1st 1908 to date.
Nr Edmonton Landguide

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2 Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, the Certificate must be filed. If a foreigner having taken out a declaration of intention to become a British subject, a certified copy of such declaration must be furnished.

3 When did you obtain entry for this homestead?

4 When did you build your residence thereon? And when did you begin actual residence thereon?

5 What portion of each year since that date have you resided thereon? State each month or part of month?

6 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7 If you have lived on land owned by yourself in the vicinity, answer the following questions:

(a) Describe such land.

(b) When did you become owner of it?

(c) How did you acquire it?

(d) What buildings are thereon?

(e) Do you own the same and at the present time?

(f) What residence have you performed on it? State each month or parts thereof.

(g) If residence has not been performed with persons in vicinity to corroborate, and sufficient reason for absence, or parts thereof, of residence.

8 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon that homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

Self wife & 4 children
Joined me in Aug

9 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1906	6	acres, cropped
1907	8	"
1908	7	"

1906. 2 Horses 4 cattle
1907 3 " 3 "
1908 3 " 3 "

10 How many pounds of wire, number and sizes of wheat you are now the owner of, and how many miles of fencing each year since date of performing entry? Have you erected any buildings?

16x8, 2 storey frame 25.00
½ Mile Railfence 40.00
2 Barns, 1000 3 sheds 100.00
Fences cleaned, 50.00 Hay 25.00
None.

11 What is the area of your cultivable land on homestead, of what quality, and what is its present condition?

Adapted for Mixed farming

12 What extent of fencing have you done on your homestead and what is the present condition thereof?

Ho.

13 What erections, buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you done thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

14 Are there any indications of coal, stone or minerals on your homestead? If so, what kind? If coal, what is the depth of the seam? Have you used for agricultural purposes any coal taken therefrom?

15 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta
Canada

To Wit:

I John Bethuel Jaft do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 19th day of Nov 1908
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John B Jaft

Geo. M. Kellett
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
November 26th 08

W. W. Mackenzie
Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted for Patent.

W. W. Mackenzie
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1727788

Sworn Statement of M. J. [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. 56 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. B. Taft for Homestead of S. 26 Twp. 56 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the said land and where have you resided previous to taking up your present homestead? — since 3rd June 1906 in Sec 18-56-2 west 4th

3. When did he begin residence upon land? — May 1906.

4. When did he begin residence upon land in this petition? How long has he resided thereon? — May 1906

5. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? State exact dates. — May 1st 1906 to July 1911 May 1st 1906 date.

6. When absent from land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Edmonton Landguide.

7. Where have he performed his duties?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? — Year 1906 Broke 6 acres crop — Year 1907 2 3 6 — Year 1908 1 8

9. How many buildings have you upon your homestead and what are their value? — Has had 1 log stable each year. Has now 3 horses 2 cattle. 16x18 Log frame 300.00. 3/4 mile barb wire fence 40.00. 2 Barns 100.00. Sty 30.00 3 wells 150.00. Cleaning Pac. 50.00. None. Yes.

10. What [illegible] — Prov. of Alberta, Canada

11. What other [illegible] — I M. J. McCulley

12. What [illegible] — Rich Valley

13. Have you [illegible] application? — make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. Sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of Nov. A.D. 1914. M. J. McCulley

Leo. M. Kellyat
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Rowe of Sec. 10

Twp. 56 Rge. 2 of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. B. Taft for Homestead of Sec. 26 Twp. 56 Rge 2 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the said land and where have you resided previous to taking up your present homestead? — Since May 1st 1906 to July 1907 worked south farmers in vicinity and slept in tent on land. Since May 1st 1906 to July 1907. M.

3. When did he begin residence upon land? — May 1st 1906 to July 1907

4. When did he begin residence upon land in this petition? How long has he resided thereon? — May 1st 1906 date

5. What portion of each year has he resided thereon? State exact dates. — In Edmonton Landguide

6. When absent from land, where has he resided and what has been his occupation? — Local

7. Where have he performed his duties?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? — Year 1906 Broke 6 acres crop — Year 1907 2 5 — Year 1908 1 4

9. How many buildings have you upon your homestead and what are their value? — Has had 1 stable each year. Has now 3 horses 2 cattle. 18x18 log frame 200.00. 3 mile barb wire fence 45.00. 2 Barns 14x24, 15x24 800.00. 3 wells 100.00 [illegible] 300.00. None. Yes.

10. What [illegible] — Prov. of Alberta, Canada

11. What other [illegible] — I John Rowe

12. What [illegible] — Rich Valley

13. Have you [illegible] application? — make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular to the best of my knowledge, information and belief. Sworn before me at Edmonton this 23rd day of Nov. A.D. 1914. John Rowe

Jas. M. Kellyat
Notary [illegible] for the Province of Alberta
Edmonton

Form 31 a

File No. 173776

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. ¼
of Section 26 in Township 36
Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian
bearing date the 10th
March 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Bethune Tait Esq
Sun
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 178713

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date 15/1/12

" (when rec'd) 21/1/12

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of J. Lewis

of Sec. 22 Thp. 42 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] 190357 for S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 42 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, three years.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates) — 22-42-13-4 H.

3 (a) Where did he land, build his house, and at what date did he commence residence thereon, (meaning by his permanent home) — Nov. 1905 - 24th Nov. 1905

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1905 from 24 Nov. to 31st Dec. 1906 " 1st Jan. to 29th May & 22 Nov. to 31st Dec. 1907 " 1st Jan. to 20th Nov. to 31st Dec. 1908 " 1st Jan. to 1st Oct. 1909 1st April to 18 May.

4 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1906	5 acres	—
Year 1907	25 "	—
Year 1908	45 "	25 "
Year 1909	— "	75 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 3. 1909 —

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 X 12 Lumber $ 150.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $150.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn & well $150.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain homestead, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I J. G. Lewis of Pleasant [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 26 day of May 1909. J. G. Lewis

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Macdonald

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

43780

Sworn Statement of Hans O. Espen

of Sec. 14 Thp. 42 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Reuel J. Johnson for S.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 42 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, about three years.

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, (give places and dates) — 14-42-13-4 H.

3 (a) Where did he land, build his house, and at what date did he commence residence thereon, (meaning by his permanent home) — Nov. 1905 - 24th Nov. 1905

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1905 from 24 Nov. to 31st Dec. 1906 " 1st Jan. to 29th May & 22 Nov. to 31st Dec. 1907 " 1st Jan. to 20 Nov. to 31st Dec. 1908 " 1st Jan. to 1st Oct. 1909 1st April to 18 May.

4 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1906	5 acres	—
Year 1907	25 "	—
Year 1908	45 "	25 "
Year 1909	— "	75 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1908 3.

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 X 12 Lumber $ 150.00

9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Mile $150.00

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — one barn & well $150.00

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain homestead, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I Hans O. Espen of Killam make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 28 day of May 1909. Hans O Espen

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Macdonald

Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 135772

Department of the Interior.

SEP 28 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE ¼

of Section 22 in Township 42

Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

15th Sept 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Axel T Johnson, Esq.

Killam

Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1733774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 x

From

Date

(When required)

Subject: Extension re N. E. 4-61

26-4-11

COMMISSIONER

High River, Alta. Dec 16th 0

1733774

DEC 21 1908

Form No. 1

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Neil D. Ross, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other party or persons whomsoever and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and sworn before me this

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me

[illegible]

Local Agent

Neil D. Ross

Form A.

Form N

No. [illegible]

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Neil D. Ross

of Vegreville hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under sub-clause ____ of clause ____ of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 4

of the 61 Township in the 26 Range W.

of the 4th Meridian.

Neil D Ross

_____ District.

_____ 19

23 Canadian Pacific Railway

1777516

Form No. 15a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East quarter of Section four
Township 6 Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Preemption

PATENTS BRANCH AND COMMISSIONER. PAT. SEC.

RECEIVED

I, [illegible], for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and to be permitted to take up the said homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

I [illegible] Neil Donald Ker
Hugh Kerr

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible]
A.D. 1904

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19....., for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed [illegible]

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Senior Assistant.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—If applicant is applying for [illegible]~~

1982129

Form A

No. 04193

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 11 in Township 61 Range 26 of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am ~~a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ [illegible], but I declare that it is my ~~intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 21 1908
[illegible]

Note [illegible]

Note—The statistical information called for [illegible] and [illegible] by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending settlement during the year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				

[illegible]

PATENT

7 S. 2, Q 5

Statement of Earnest E. Sheppy of Kitscoty in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the SW Quarter of Section 2 Township 61 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. Applicant's name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Earnest E Sheppy 45
Farmer Kitscoty Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) Are you a citizen by birth, naturalization or by taking out declaration of intention?

(1) By Birth
(2) yes

3. When, and how, did you obtain homestead entry? In what did you erect your house, stable, and so when did you commence actual residence thereon?

Sept 1909
house on place when I filed
began 1910 with Brother

Residence on Homestead.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

Jan 17-1919 to March 17-1920
at Chipewyan Lake NW Ed Dist BC
Lumbering

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Self
SW of Section 2 Township 61 Range 26
W 4th Meridian

6. (1) If absent from homestead, when did they first commence residence on same, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

(2) Particulars of Improvements.

7. If you have purchased land, state when purchased, and from whom?

(a) (1) In 1907 (2) Homestead
(b) 1) Earnest Sheppy 2) Earl E Sheppy

(c) What improvements have been performed on land owned by you, and what is the present value of such improvements?

(c) House 14x22 and 14x16 $400.00
Barn 26x44 frame 200.00
Granary 12x16 100.00

(d) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(e) What is the present value of such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Hay land & log pen — $0.00

(f) If any such land has been sold, state when sold, and to whom?

(g) What portion of each year since you obtained entry for your homestead have you resided upon such purchased land?

8. What is the nearest post office to which you have been in the habit of resorting for your mail?

Kitscoty

9. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead?

Vermilion

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14X16 2 Storey $2000.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1 Two Buildings
10 acres cleared 250.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sample 3 wires 150.00
Line on East & West sides ½ mile

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

Mixed Farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion land?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Earnest E Sheppy, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of Jan A.D. 1921
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Earnest E Sheppy

Wm J Wood
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that E A Sheppy has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his brother from the 1st day of June 1907 to the present time, and that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date April 22nd 1921

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
April 23 A.D. 1921

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Year 1913 Broke 7 acres cropped 7 acres
Year 1914 " 10 " 12½ "
Year 1915 " " " "
Year 1916 " " " "
Year 1917 " " " "
Year 1918 " " " "

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1910	2	2		
Year 1911	7	3		
Year 1912	8			
Year 1913	3	1		
1914	6			
1915	5	3		
1916	10	3		
1917	10	3		
1918	10	3		
1919	10	3		
1920	10	3		
1921	60	3		

Accepted as sufficient,
Cert Improvements $500.00

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of Ernest [illegible] ... of the ...
Quarter of ... Township 61 Range ...
of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ernest [illegible] for the North East
Quarter of Section 4 Township 61 Range 26 W4
of the 4 Meridian.

45302 17

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1918	Broke	7	acres, cropped		acres.				
Year 1919	"	10½	"	"	7	"			
Year 1920	"	—	"	"	12½	"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			

Year 1918	Cattle	7	Horses	2	Sheep		Hogs		
1919		10		3					
Year 1919	"	10	"	3	"		"		
1920		10		3					
Year 1920	"	10	"	3	"		"		
1921		10		3					
Year 1921	"	10	"	3	"		"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1919 Cattle 10 Horses 3
1919 " 10 " 3
1920 " 10 " 3
1921 " 10 " 3

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 X 16 Log ... 200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile 3 wires on Land for balance ½ mile ... 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Two Buildings
10 Acres Cleared

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Not

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, ... of ...
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this 23 day of March 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the ... District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.
25-00-6-18

Sworn Statement of David Caldenwood of the S.W.
Quarter of Section 3 Township 61 Range 26 W4
of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ernest A. Shelley for the S.E. Quarter of Section 4
Township 61. Range 26 W4 the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(1) ... place when Jan 1916 with Brother

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
with Brother on S.W.-2-61-26-4
Jan 1-1916 to Jan 17-1919
March 17-1919 to present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Self

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1918	Broke	7	acres cropped		acres.				
Year 1919	"	10½	"	"	7	"			
Year 1920	"	—	"	"	12½	"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			
Year 1	"		"	"		"			

Year 1918	Cattle	7	Horses	2	Sheep		Hogs		
1919		10		3					
Year 1919	"	10	"	3	"		"		
1920		10		3					
Year 1920	"	10	"	3	"		"		
1921		10		3					
Year 1921	"	10	"	3	"		"		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
1919 Cattle 10 Horses 3
1920 " 10 " 3
1921 " 10 " 3

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14 X ... 20.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 Mile 3 wires on Land for balance ½ mile ... 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Two Buildings
10 Acres Cleared ... 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Not

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, David Caldenwood of Redcliff
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat
in the Province of Alberta
this 26 day of Jan 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

...ESS YOUR REPLY "THE CON... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...ENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1733774

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 4, in Township 61,
Range 26, West of the 4th, Meridian,
bearing date the 27th September, 1921,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Ernest L. Lothrop, Esq.—
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 31A.
...1920

No. 1733776

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.
10-000-18-2-09

Sworn Statement of

Roswell Richardson in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW of 22 Sec. 29 Thp. 37 Rge. 27 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate supplied, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or (husband, father, mother, etc.) heretofore, describe such land

(a) Where (exactly) and (b) was such land acquired?

(b) By what means was the land acquired, and who (if anyone) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the land.

8. How many acres of land have you done bona fide cultivation to (crop, pasture, etc.) and how much prairie broken each year?

9. What area of timber have you on your homestead, and what quantity of it have you cut for your own use?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Has the character of your soil or any portion of it been tested to ascertain whether it is suitable for agriculture, fruit growing or any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? and when? and what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, buildings or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

CANADA,
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I, Roswell Richardson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at RED DEER.

this 22 day of July A.D. 1909 } Roswell Richardson

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W. G. Cameron

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the RED DEER District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.

this 22 day of July A.D. 1909 } E. J. Codrington

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Peter Ray Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that Roswell Richardson has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 22 Thp. 37 Rge. 27 W5 Mer., from the 22nd day of July 1909 to the present time.

Date 13/9/09 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

19-8-09

13/9/09 [illegible]

1930178

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1 What is ... and how long have you known the ...	
2 When have you resided on ... since you have known the applicant, ... and where?	
3 (a) Where did he live before he came to ... whether in Canada or elsewhere, and for what period?	
4 (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land ... since date of ...	
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or ... state the facts fully, and state what ... daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	
6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 Broke ... acres, cropped ... acres. Year 1 ... " ... " ... Year 1 ... " ... " ... Year 1 ... " ... " ... Year 1 ... " ... " ...
7 What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of ... entry?	
8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?	
9 What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	
12 Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?	

CANADA,

Province of Alta.

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at RED DEER.

this day of 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the RED DEER. District.

n Statement of

Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in ference to the application for patent of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

... and how long have you known the ...	
... since you have known the applicant, ... and where?	
... he came to ... whether in Canada or elsewhere, and for what period?	
... of each year since commencement of residence duties has he lived upon the land ... since date of ...	
... has been on land owned by himself, or ... state the facts fully, and state what ... daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
...'s family resided with him? Give actual dates.	
...king, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1 Broke 11 acres, cropped ... acres. Year 1 ... " ... " 11 Year 1 ... " 7 " 12 Year 1 ... " ... " 15 Year 1 ... " ... " ... Year 1 ... " ... " ...
... which applicant is owner has he had on his ... homestead land each year since date of ... entry?	Cattle 2 Horses 0
... of his house on his present homestead, and ... what is its present cash value?	10x20 ft. $150
... of fencing has he made on his homestead and ... the present cash value thereof?	1 Acre Stone Fence $50
... buildings have been erected on his homestead? ... other improvements have been made thereon, ... is the cash value of the same?	Cattle Shed $100 Milk House $50
... interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
... believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ... entry, and in making this application for patent?	Yes

ADA,

vince of Alta.

To Wit:

of

... say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

... before me at RED DEER.

... day of 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

... Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the RED DEER. District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 17 37 06

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 26 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 22. in Township 39 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 9th October, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Russell Monroe Rusk, Esq.
Leduc,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1733792

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(When received)

Subject:

41

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, David Laurence Victor Hunden

of Calgary Box 815, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited, or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Victor D. Hunden

Subscribed and sworn to before me at the _____ day of _____, 19__, before _____

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

SEP 17 1908

CALGARY, ALTA.

Note: _____ entry.

1733702 Form No. 1

No. 21032

plication for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Lawrence Victor Stunden

of Calgary Box 1368

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 1, in Township 32, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Victor Stunden

District. 1

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1 Lev

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages. Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				Canada	Ont	Calgary	Rancher

...nt of Louis Alvin Snyder

...2 Township 32 Range 22 W

...t Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

...Stander for NE¼ of Section 1(2)

32 Range 22W of 4th Meridian

...known the James - over 33 years

in SE¼ 2-32-22 W 4th Mer from

...have known the applicant Keystone 1908 to present date

...ence of the commencement ... permanent home? 15th November 1908 to 15th November 1908

from 15th Nov/08 to 15th May/09;
- 1st Nov/09 to 20th Dec/09;
- 1st May/10 to 1st Nov/10;
- 7th May/12 to present date

...ce has been upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

...land owned by himself or ... No

...ectual with applicant? (Give actual dates.) — Single —

...area has been cropped in each

Year 1	1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1	910	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 1	911	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 1	912	"	20	" "	30	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

...ch applicant is owner has he had on his ... Nine

...size of his house on his present homestead, and ... 10' x 12' - frame $75

...extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and ... Nine

...ildings have been erected on his homestead? ... Nine

...ements have been made thereon, and ... No

...ny interest, direct or indirect, in this application? Yes

...claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ... Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Louis Alvin Snyder of SE¼ 2-32-22 W 4th Mer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Trochu, Alberta, this 9th day of April 1931.

Louis A Snyder

Sidney Ade Barathy

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Province of Alberta

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Stephen Kandeka

of Section 36 Township 31 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

David Lawrence Victor Stander for N½ of Section 1

Township 32 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - Over 3 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — Quarter 36-31-22 W 4th Mer from 1907 to present date

3. (a) When did he build a house and otherwise commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) 15th November 1908 to 15th November 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 15th November/08 to 15th May/09;
- 1st Nov/09 to 20th Dec/09;
- 1st May/10 to 1st Nov/10;
- 7th May/12 to date

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or ... — No

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1	910	"	—	" "	10	"
Year 1	911	"	—	" "	—	"
Year 1	912	"	20	" "	30	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nine

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 10' x 12' - frame $75

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Nine

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nine

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Stephen Kandeka of SE¼ 36-31-22 W 4th Mer.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Trochu, Alberta, this 9th day of April 1931.

Stephen Kandeka

Sidney Ade Barathy

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Province of Alberta

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158
50,000-11-5-10

orn Statement of David Laurence Victor Stunden.

of Shat Bow Creek P.O, Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of 1/4 Section 1 Township 32 Range 22 W

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

David Laurence Victor Stunden
age 26, mechanic, Shat Bow Creek P.O, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If you have been naturalized, when and where? (c) If a British subject by birth, native country?

(a) Yes
(b)
(c) By Birth

Note. If your application is for patent, certificate must be attached. If you claim as a naturalized British subject, you must produce your certificate of naturalization. If you claim as the widow or orphan child of a deceased naturalized British subject, you must produce the certificate of naturalization granted to your husband or father.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land entered for? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon it? (c) When did you commence to cultivate it?

(a) 16th September 1908 Dupl 17/8/08
(b) 15th November 1908
(c) 15th November 1908

3 05442

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead? (Give dates.)

From 15th Nov/08 to 25th May/09,
not Nov/09 to 20th Dec/09,
not May/10 to not Nov./10
7th May/12 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary - Mechanic

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you? If not with you, state for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)
(2)

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Coal in Timber Branch

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family, and daughters absent themselves from the land of your homestead?

9. How much land have you broken upon your homestead in each year (state separately each year), and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

Year 1909	Broke	10	
Year 1910	"	—	10
Year 1911	"	—	
Year 1912	"	20	30
Year 1	"		
Year 1	"		

8. What stock of horses you are the owner have you had on your homestead on a year since date of perfecting entry?

Five

10. What is the character of your buildings, and what is the value of each?

10' x 12' - Frame $ 25.

11. What other improvements have you made on your homestead and what is the value of each?

Nine -

12. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead and what is the value of same?

None -

13. Are there any mineral deposits or valuable stone on your homestead? If so, describe it and state what steps you have taken to develop same.

No - Mixed farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition you have made of it.

No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I David Laurence Victor Stunden do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Crochet this 9th day of April A. D. 1913 } David Laurence Victor Stunden

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney Ade Bowlby
A Local Agent of the Dominion Lands.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 30th day of April A. D. 1913 J R Brooke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa 1913 191

F. T. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81 a
30,000-20-1-13

File No. 133792

Department of the Interior.

JUN 26 1913

OTTAWA, ... 191__

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. 1/4 of Section 1 in Township 32 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd May 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, SOUTH ALBERTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To David Lawrence Victor Stunden, Esq.,
Ghost Pine Creek
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1738794

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Fallesen

of Calgary do solemnly swear, or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore ~~obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands~~.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of _____ 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____, Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited ~~abandoned~~, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Otto Fallesen,

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of SEP 17 1908, 19__, before me at ____

[Less than 3 miles from homestead if in the same man's]

C Reilly

Note: ____

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. A 16 1733794

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Otto Fallesen ✓

of 2074 Box 4 Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry for a ____ under the provisions of Section ____ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 8 Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 29, Range 22 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, *or subject, as the case may be*, of Denmark, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Otto Fallesen

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Note: ____

1/00

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Meridian	Number of Township	Number of Range	Number of Section	Number of Quarter Section	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
					Denmark		Calgary	Farmer

Form No 158.

orn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If you have declared your intention to become a citizen, or have obtained your certificate of naturalization, state the fact, and produce the certificate or declaration.)

Note.—Every person who has obtained a naturalization certificate must produce it, and every person who has declared his intention to become a citizen must produce a certified copy of the declaration, before he can obtain a patent for the land homesteaded by him.

3. In what Dominion Land Agency is your homestead entry? (If in doubt, apply to the Agent.) On what date did you enter for your homestead? (Give day, month and year.) If you have obtained entry for more than one homestead, state the reason why. When did you commence residence upon your homestead? (Give day, month and year.)

4. What is the nature of the residence which you have performed upon your homestead in compliance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act? (State whether you have resided upon the homestead continuously for the three years, or how otherwise, and giving actual dates.)

5. Where about from your homestead have you resided since your entry for it? (State where you have resided, and what has been your occupation.)

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first come to reside with you on your homestead? (State for what portion of each year the claimant has constantly resided upon it.)

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered ... (homestead) land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and where is the present owner (if known)?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, children, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of, viz.

8. How many breaking have you had on your homestead in ... (state number of acres) and how many acres backset thereof?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on your own account of perfecting entry?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

Year ... Acres ...

Year ... Acres ...

Year ... Acres ...

Year ... Acres ...

Year ... Acres ...

10. What is the nature of the ... (improvements) on your homestead, and what is the value of each?

11. What ... (improvements) have you on your homestead?

12. What ... (improvements) have you made on your homestead and when?

13. Are you ... (married)? If so, when and to whom?

14. Have you had any other ... (homestead entry)? If so, describe it and say what has become of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise encumbered your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose?

Canada,
Province of Alberta,
To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 20th day of December A. D. 1911, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Otto Fallesen.

J. W. Nugent.
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 20th day of December 1911.

J. W. Nugent.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District.*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 4 12 11

Local Agent.

20 1 12 at
Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa, 19

Thos. Rod Dyson.
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ years
Calgary 29 miles from
Have got continuously
Present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Calgary 9 & 10 miles
From 10 March to 1 June
" 1 Aug to 26 May
" 1 Jan to 26 July
" 25 Aug to 25 Oct
Can Crimmins Sept 13 Oct

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Single

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1	Broke	11	acres cropped		11 acres
Year 1		14			
Year 1		9		2	
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

5. Has he a dwelling house on his homestead? Has his family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Horses 3 10 3

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

10' x 18' Frame 150
2 Wells 3 Acres 125
Stable 100
Well 50

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, and each year since date of pre-forfeiting entry?

No

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Yes Yes

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Canada

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Farmer of Calgary

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit

I Charles J. Mann of Calgary Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of October 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles J. Mann

T. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of George A. Appleyard

of Section NE Township 29 Range 2 W

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 7

Township 29 Range 2 W of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3½ years
Calgary NE 29 miles from
Have known continuously
to Present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Calgary 9 & 10 miles
From 10 March to 1 June
" 1 Aug to 26 May
" 25 Aug to 25 Oct
Can Crimmins Sept 13 Oct

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or father or mother? (Give details, stating whether entry, purchase, deed of gift, inheritance, devise, bequest or homestead, and the name of the person from whom acquired, and the consideration, if any, paid therefor.)

Year 1	Broke	11	acres cropped		11 acres
Year 1		25			
Year 1				25	
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Horses 3 5 3

7. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

10' x 18' Frame 150
2 Wells 3 Acres 125
Stable 100
Well 50

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Yes Yes

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Canada

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Farmer of Calgary

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit

I George A. Appleyard of Calgary Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7 day of October 1911 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George A. Appleyard

T. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Calgary

Alta.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1733796

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick W J. Bessant

of Carbon do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

31, in Township 30, Range 22 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. F W J Bessant

Carbon District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 2008 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject. Initial.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family, including entries and giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
				Single Eng	Somerset	Calgary	Farmer

Agent.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1733796

From

Date

(when received)

Dated at 12 Dec 1911

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

Form No. 156

Sworn Statement

of [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

[illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time land of have [illegible] (b) are you a British subject by [illegible] or Naturalization?

NOTE: If by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If through marriage, certificate of marriage must be produced, or some portion of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you begin your homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]
(c) [illegible]

307455

4. (a) What part of each year since commencement of residence [illegible] have you lived upon the land, giving dates?

[illegible]

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

[illegible]

7. If cultivation has been performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] authorized relative, describe such land.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer.

(a) (1) (2)
(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your [illegible] or sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead or [illegible] and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broken	Cultivated	Crop
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			
Year [illegible]			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	[illegible]
Cattle	[illegible]

10. What is the amount of your [illegible] of what [illegible]?

[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead? [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present [illegible]?

[illegible]

13. Are there any indications of [illegible] on your [illegible] and any other [illegible]?

[illegible]

14. Have you had a [illegible] homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

[illegible]

15. Have you [illegible] assigned [illegible] or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Accepted as satisfactory.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer., from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered pre-emption, describe the land, and state actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

3429077

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered pre-emption, describe the land, and state actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR LETTER TO THE DEPUTY MINISTER, SECRETARY OR COMMISSIONER, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17336

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa FEB 1 191

INTERIOR. OCT 23 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. OCT 18 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. JUN 28 1917 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

INTERIOR. OCT 16 1917 DOMINION LANDS

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N½

of Section 31 in Township 30

Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,

Lisa Bradbury bearing date the 1st [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Frederick William Lewis Barnett Esq.

Cardston

Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1733733

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

To

From

Date

" (Where sent)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2195

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1735[illegible]

I, Christopher George Bible

of Yuxford Sask

for a H do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S½

23, in Township 31 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian, Range 29 W of

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. ✓ but I declare

Sig. C. G. Bible

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

1161

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrants, stating their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 18 years and upwards.	Females of 18 years and upwards.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ont	Sask.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Christopher George Bebee

of Linford Alta., do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., for ... Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. C G Bebee

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Subscribed before me at ... this ... day of ... 19...

Local Agent,
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
5c1000-11-5-12.

orn Statement of Christopher George Bill

Shot Pin Creek in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for NW

of — Section 12 Township 31 Range 21

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Christopher George Bill, 33 yrs.
Farmer, Shot Pin Creek

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) were you [illegible] subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c) Yes

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be [illegible] and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) September 01
(b) March 31 09
(c) Apr 2 09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

From Apr 2 09 to
Feb continuously

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Shot Pin Creek

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 2 children
without leave July 9 09 during
winters.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly accredited relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian ...

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c)

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

30245

FOR CROWN LAND INSPECTOR'S USE

9. What number or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What number or part of month in each year have you and your wife, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the above land?

11. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead or each year, giving number of acres, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	House	10	10
Year 1910	"	11	11
Year 1911	"	22	22
Year 1	"	-	-
Year 1	"	-	-
Year 1	"	-	-

12. What kind of stock and how many have you on the land?

1909 1910 1911
Cattle 2 2 2
Horses 2 3 4

Clear in Timber Limit
2 Dec 1911

12. 11
K.

13. What is the size of your house or your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14' x 22' frame value $350
Stable 12' x 16' value $150
Barn 14' x 22' value $200
Fences value $100
Cultivated value $1.

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the present value of the same?

Nil. Agriculture $1.

15. What extra [illegible] have you rendered your homestead and what is its present cash value thereof?

Nil

16. Are there any improvements of a valuable or permanent character on your homestead? If so, describe same and state for what purpose.

Nil.

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

18. Have you mortgaged or agreed to mortgage your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Nil.

CANADA
Province of
DISTRICT OF To Wit:

I, Christopher George Bill, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 3rd day of Feb A. D. 1911 } Christopher George Bill.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the CALGARY DISTRICT, CLUB, ALTA. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 4th December A.D. 1911

ASSISTANT Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

Tiber Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Harris Davidson

of Section 22 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christopher George Bible for S½ of Section 23 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Over 3 years Continuously on my homestead. NE¼ 22-31-22 W 4th m from April 1908 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — March 31st 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — From April 2nd 1909 continuously to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — No

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 2560487

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes - Since his marriage on 9th July 1908

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	10½	.. ..	10½ ..
Year 1910	10	.. ..	10½ ..
Year 1911	32	.. ..	20½ ..
Year 1		.. ..	..
Year 1		.. ..	..
Year 1		.. ..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911
Horses	2	3	4
Cattle	—	2	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14'x20' - Frame Value $350

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced Value $180

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 12'x16' $90 | 1000 Tree planted for
Granary 10'x12' $15 | windbreaks $75
Stable 10'x10 $20
Drilled well $300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harris Davidson of SE¼ 22-31-22 W 4th m make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Rocky Mountain House this 24th day of January 1911 } Harris Davidson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

~~Commissioner for the Province of Alberta~~
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT. Rocky Mountain House ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Wilfred J. McCubbin

of Section NW¼ 30 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Christopher George Bible for S½ of Section 23 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Over 3 yrs. On my hstd NW¼ 30.31.22.W4th also rented NE¼ 22-31-22 W4th from Nov 1908 to July 2, 09. From Nov 1, 09 to Apr 2, 10. From Nov 1, 10 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Mar 31, 09 Apr 2, 09.

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — As per statement my residence on my hstd & firmly believe & know of his residence being from Apr 2, 09 to date continuously as when absent from my hstd was in vicinity working

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes, since their marriage July 9, 09

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	12½	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1910	10	.. ..	10 ..
Year 1911	32	.. ..	20 ..
Year 1		.. ..	..
Year 1		.. ..	..
Year 1		.. ..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909.	10.	11.
Cattle.	—	2	3.
Horses	2	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20 frame value $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced value $180.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 12x16 value $90.00
Hen house 10x10 value $20.00
Granary 10x12 value $15.00
well pump & 1000 trees planted value $75.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wilfrid J. McCubbin of First Tim Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 31 day of December 1911 } Wilfrid J. McCubbin

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

~~Commissioner for the Province of Alberta~~
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT. CALGARY ALTA.

Form 81 a.

File No 173776

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 23 in Township 31 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th Feby. 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Christopher George Bible, Esq.
Ghost Pine Creek,
Alta.

No. 1733800

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From E. J. Mathewson
Shot Pine Creek

Date
" (when rec'd) 1/11

Subject: U.S. 13-31-22-24

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, George James Matheson

of Thrasher Pulp, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George James Matheson

Subscribed and sworn to this _____ day of _____ 19__ before me at _____

R. Griffith
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a grant.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 must be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 2[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George James Matheson

of Ghost Pine Creek

for a Stead

1733 00

do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 23, in Township 31, Range 22 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Geo J Matheson

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
SEP 17 1906
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons including children dwelling their with				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
Single			1	Canada	Ontario	Alberta.	Farmer,

Sworn Statement of David Kaechele.

of Section 34 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clarke Hibbs Esq for NE¼ of Section 23 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long DID you know the deceased?

Farmer - from Dec/08 to date of his death On the SE¼ 34-31-22 W 4th for from 10th Dec/08 to 1st Jan. 1910; for April to July/10; Mch to Nov: /11; March 1912 to date

2. Where have you resided since you knew the deceased? (Give places and dates.)

Feb. 1909 on 9th Feb/09 He commenced residence on 9th Feb/09 & to my knowledge he was living in the vicinity on the homestead practically all the time to date of his death.

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning in his permanent home?

No

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has DID he reside upon the land? Give actual dates.

Seglemen

5. (a) WAS his residence hereon land owned by himself or by another and occupied by him as a home, or how was it held, and if by lease, purchase agreement, or otherwise, state particulars as fully as the case may be.

(b) DID his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	a res.
Year 1 909	10		
Year 1 910	7/6	10	
Year 1 911	7/6	17	
Year 1 912	7	25	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which DECEASED WAS KNOWN owner has he had on this homestead or purchased during each year since date of his first entry?

None

8. What is the size of the house on this present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16'x18' Log & Stone $200

8a. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $150

9. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 16'x16' $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the DECEASED acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

NO CONSIDERATION

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, David Kaechele of SE¼ 34-31-22 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 23rd day of July 1912

David Kaechele

Sidney Cade Baratly

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Harris Davidson

of Section 22 Township 31 Range 22 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Clarke Hibbs Esq for NE¼ of Section 23 Township 31 Range 22 W of 4th Meridian.

1

1. What is your occupation, and how long DID you know the deceased?

Farmer - from 17th Sept/08 to date of his decease On SE¼ 22-31-22 W 4th for from Jan/08 to end of June 08; April/09 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you knew the deceased? (Give places and dates.)

Feb: /09 on 9th Feb/09 As far as I know, deceased lived on his homestead or in the vicinity from 9th Feb/09 continuously to date of his death.

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, meaning in his permanent home?

No

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has DID he reside upon the land? Give actual dates.

Seglemen

5. (a) WAS his residence hereon land owned by himself or by another and occupied by him as a home, or how was it held, and if by lease, purchase agreement, or otherwise, state particulars as fully as the case may be.

(b) DID his family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1 909	10		
Year 1 910	7/6	10	
Year 1 911	7/6	17	
Year 1 912	7	25	
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which DECEASED WAS KNOWN owner has he had on this homestead or purchased during each year since date of his first entry?

None

8. What is the size of the house on this present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16'x18' Log & Stone $200

8a. What extent of fencing has been made on this homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1½ mile $150

9. What other buildings have been erected on this homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 16'x16' $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the DECEASED acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

LOCATED FOR

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Harris Davidson of SE¼ 22 31-22 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 23rd day of July 1912

Harris Davidson

Sidney Cade Baratly

A Commissioner for Dominion Lands for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-3-10.

Sworn Statement

of Charles Gordon Keys Engineer & Manager. & the Executors Guarantee Co. Administrators of the Estate of the late Wm. Matheson

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Lot 4

of 1/4 Section 23 Township 31 Range 24

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles Gordon Keys. Age 40 yrs. Occupation Manager Insurance Co. Post Office Calgary.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, certificate must be produced. If by birth, state whether native or naturalized subject.)

Yes. By birth.

(b) Are you married man, or single man over 21 years of age, or widow? (Specify which, and if married state name of wife.)

Married. Wife's name Edna Keys.

(c) Are you the sole head of a family? (If not, state relationship of person of whose family you are a member.)

Yes.

3. (a) When did you begin residence upon this land? (Date to be counted from day on which entry was granted, unless you had previously established residence, in which case date of such previous residence.)

July 9/07.

(b) Have you been absent from the land since commencement of residence? (If so, state when and for what period absent.)

July 9/09 to Sept 30/10 except two months in the fall 1909 (Drew. Sept 30/10)

4. What description of crop have you under cultivation each year since commencement of residence? (Give acreage and date of each.)

Has No Crop

5. When absent from land, where have you resided? (Give name of place and length of time resided there.)

Has No Crop

6. Of whom does your family consist? (Give names, ages and relationship. If any children of school age, state whether they have attended school regularly during the period required by law.)

Does Not Apply

7. Has your residence been performed on land entered for by yourself or by some one else? (Do not fail to answer.)

Bought

8. (a) When and how was such land acquired?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(b) If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and what is the present post office address of such person?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Branch

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon the land in question?

(e) What portion of each year have you or your family resided upon the land in question? (Answer this question fully, stating whether you, wife, son, daughter, sister, or mother resided on the land, and for what portion of each year.)

Year 1	Cultivated	10	acres crop
Year 2	10	7	10
Year 3	11	4	5/3
Year 4	12	1	
Year 5			
Year 6			

9. What stock (if any) have you the year owned or had on the land in question each year since date of [illegible]?

Cattle	Aug	10	11 - 12
Horses		None	

10. What is the nature of the improvements on the homestead and what is the present cash value of the same?

16 x 18 Dwelling $200

Stable 16 x 16 $100

1/2 mile fencing $150

No Outside for agric

11. What other buildings have you erected on the homestead and what is the present cash value of the same?

12. What extra cultivation have you had on the homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any mortgages or incumbrances of any kind upon the land in question? If so, state amount due and to whom payable.

14. Have you received any other Homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your rights to Homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

No

No

To Wit:

I, Charles Gordon Keys. Administrator of the Estate of Wm. Matheson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for the benefit of the Estate or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 28th day of June A.D. 1912 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Keys

J. Maynard

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 30th day of January A.D. 1913

H. E. Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa SEP 14 1912 19...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

302466

DATED 191

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

Statutory Declaration

The Western Stationery Co., Ltd., Winnipeg and Calgary 2784

STORY DECLARATION—Form No. 348—9-11-10 The Wilson Stationery Co. Ltd. Winnipeg and Calgary

2808292

Canada:
Province of Alberta

In the Matter of

the estate of

George James Mathewson

To Wit:

I, Charles Hollis Hey

of the City **of** Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that

(1) I am Assistant Manager of the Alberta Branch of The Trusts and Guarantee Co, Ltd, and have personal knowledge of the facts hereinafter set forth.

(2) The George Mathewson as shown on the attached Letters of Administration marked "Exhibit A" is the same person as George James Mathewson who made homestead entry on the N.E. quarter of section 23-31-22-W.4th Mer.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act"

Declared before me at the City

of Calgary

in the Province of Alberta

this 1st **day of** April

A.D 191 7

C. H. Hey

A Commissioner for Oaths

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

IN THE ESTATE OF
GEORGE MATHEWSON, Deceased,

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

(Certified)
(COPY)

2808292

2763822

C A N A D A
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,
To Wit:

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

IN THE ESTATE OF GEORGE MATHEWSON, Deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the 5th day of January, A.D. 1912, Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of GEORGE MATHEWSON late of Ghost Pine in the Province of Alberta, deceased, who died on or about the 26th day of September, A.D. 1911 at Ghost Pine aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Ghost Pine aforesaid were granted by the DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY to THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY LIMITED as Public Administrator for the Judicial District of Calgary, the said Company by its duly authorized Officer having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased and distributing the residue (if any) of the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects rights and credits and to render a just and true account of its administration whenever required by law so to do.

2737750

By the Court

HERBERT J. MAHER.

Clerk of the Court.

I certify this to be a true copy of the original issued and purport to be a copy dated this 29th day of January 1912. [illegible] Clerk of the Court.

Form 31 s.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA

Sir:—

19

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

No. 1733602

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when read)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Clarence E Todd

of Shekan do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Clarence E Todd

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me at Shekan this 21 day of , 19 .

[I have affixed my official seal, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a pre-emption entry. Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if a homestead entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 7115

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Clarence Edward Todd 173502

of Shepard to hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

5 Township 29 Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~naturalized~~ subject, *as the case may be*, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Clarence E Todd

District

60

Dominion Lands Office
DEC 17 1903
CALGARY ALTA.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed by the Agent when granting entry.

Number to be inserted opposite name of Male Adult, Female Adult, Minor	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Single Can	ni	Hispaniolany		

R.C. JUL 14 1920 RECEIVED P.M.

PAPER BRANCH. RECEIVED

Form No. 27.

File No. 5[illegible]08

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, 18th Apr. 19 10

209802

INTERIOR DEPT. APR 22 1920 REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd inst. Ref. 173380, in reply I have the honour to inform you that Mr. C. E. Todd's entry for the N. E. ¼ of 5-29-21-W. 4th Mer. was cancelled on the 16th of Feb. owing to the fact that he failed to file any defence in connection with the cancellation proceedings instituted against his entry for this land on behalf of Joe Grenier.

CANCELLED. The latter gentleman appeared at this office on the 17th of Feb. and made entry for this land as a homestead.

124046

Your obedient servant,

J. R. Sutherland

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joe Grenier

of Cando, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joe Grenier

Subscribed and sworn to this 17

day of Feb 1917

before me at

J. H. Brooks Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

A.

Form A.

44854

No. 33023

Form No. 1.

50,000 9-5-09.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joe Grenier 2068935

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 29, Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it ~~is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

Sig. Joe Grenier

District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
21		1		Can	Quebec Prov.	Alta.	Farmer

2.10.20
4.24.18

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Josphat Alphonse Grenier

in support of his

Application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Josphat Alphonse Grenier, 32, farmer, Carbon.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
   (a) yes (b) yes (c) By-Birth

   NOTE. If a naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If a declaration of intention, certified copy of same must be furnished. Also correct description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) Feby 17 1910.
   (b) Spring of 1911.
   (c) About 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
   Last April 1910 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence to reside with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Wife & 3 children, Continuous residence since 1917

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or (how) acquired? (Describe such land.)
   (a) When (that is, what year) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided on your land?
   (e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family resided on another quarter section belonging to you?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a) 6	29	21	4
(b) 6	29	21	4
(c)			

Cancelled Hd

8. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, where is it situate, and what has become of it?
   1916 Broke 15 acres cropped
   1917 summerfallowed 30
   1918 15 cropped 30
   1919 " 30
   1920 " 30

9. What is the value of what you have done upon your homestead entry? (Describe the same.)
   Seattle
   Foreign

Year	Broke	Cropped	Total
1910	15		15 acres
1911	10		15 "
1912	5		25 "
1913			30
1914			30
1915			80

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920
							2	10	16	16
1	1	3	3	3	5	5	6	7	7	

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    14x20 10x26 Frame $1000.00
    Barn 14x20 & 14x18 $50.00
    4 Granaries $350.00
    Chicken Coop 10x16 $40.00
    All fenced $150.00

11. What is the character of the timber on your homestead, and what is the quantity of merchantable timber thereon?
    Small seam Coal not valuable. Land most valuable for agriculture

12. What quantity of the timber has been cut upon your homestead, and what has been done with it?
    no

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, describe the same, and state what other parties have acquired any rights thereto.
    no

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your patented homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Josphat Alphonse Grenier, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 31st day of August A. D. 1920, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Walcot
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

Josphat Alphonse Grenier

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191....

..... Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the ~~homestead~~ requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta
Sept. 20 A. D. 1920

H. Walcot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient,

Ottawa ..... 191....

..... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

U 27084

Sworn Statement of Joseph P Fortier of NW quarter of Section 3 Township 29 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph A. Grenier for NE of Section 5 Township 29 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Carbon, Alta & NW 3-29-21 W 4th Mer. from Jan. 1910 until July. 1920.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Spring, 1911 (b) Spring 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence since 1910.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes Continuous residence since 1917.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — up to

	Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
1918	1913	30		30
1919	1914			30
1920	1915			30
	1916	Summerfallowed	30	30
	1917			
broke	1913	14	15	16
15	1913	3	3	3
cropped				2
30				
45				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 5 3 3 5 5 6 7; Cattle 2 11 16

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20, 10x26, Frame, $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $200.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200.00, Hen House $40.00, 4 Granaries $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph P Fortier of 534 23 ave W, Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of Oct. 1920, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph P Fortier

C H Crockett
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Harry M. Thorburn of NW Quarter of Section 5 10 Township 29 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joseph A. Grenier for NE of Section 5 Township 29 Range 21 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — NW 10-29-22-W 4th June 1907 to Oct. 1916 in Carbon Oct. 1916 to May 1917 Gem May 1917 to date in Carbon

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — Spring 1911 Spring 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence since 1910.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes continuous residence since 1917

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — broke 15 cropped 30; 1919 15 45; 1920 45

	Year	broke	acres, cropped	acres
	1913	30	30	
	1914			
	1915			
	1916	Summerfallowed	30	30
	1917	15		45
	1918			
	1913-14-15-16-17-18-19-20			
	3 - 3 - 3 - 5 - 5 - 6 - 7			
	2. 11. 16			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses Cattle

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x20, 10x26 Frame $600.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $200

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $200 Hen House $40 4 Granaries $200

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harry M. Thorburn of Carbon Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 1st day of September 1920, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. M. Thorburn

H. Talbot
~~Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
Local Agent of Dominion Lands
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 733962

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 4
in Township 20
of Section 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
Range 21
bearing date the 17th November 1[illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

W. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To Joshua Thomas Esq.
Luton,
Alberta.

ALBERTA

No. **1733804**

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

(Received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William Peel

of Millarville

... do solemnly swear,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge ... which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry ... ; on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this ap... use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating ... nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomso...

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead ...

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ...

day of ... for ... section ... of ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited ... or abandoned, as the case may be.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, ... and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for ... any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ...

SEP 17 1907

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, N.W.T.

Form A.

1733[illegible] Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Fish

of Heathurst Calgary, to hereby apply for an Entry

for a H. under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

13, in Township 31, Range 2 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. William Fish

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA NOV 18 1908 REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children under age. Male Adults	Male	Female	Total	COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	4	Eng	Lancashire	Calgary	Laborer

CW

15583

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
Instructions 24-9-13.

Sworn Statement of William Fish of Morrin in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for North West of Section 23 Township 31 Range 21 of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being S½ of Section 23 Township 31 Range 21 of 4 Meridian.

William Fish . age 53

1. What is your name, full address, occupation and Post Office address? — Farmer of Morrin

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you enter for pre-emption? (b) When did you commence residence upon it? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Sept. 1908 (b) Sept 1908 (c) July 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

(State clearly when actual period of residence was put in on the homestead or pre-emption.) — From July. 1913 to Nov 5. 1914

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — On Homestead

6. Of whom do your family consist and for what portion of each year since you commenced residence for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — wife & two children

(a) Same as applicant

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it? — (a) yes (b) Yes (c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption).

Year 19 1914	Broke	6 acres, cropped	73 acres, on	Homestead
Year 19		acres, cropped		on
Year 19		acres, cropped		on
Year 19		acres, cropped		on
Year 19		acres, cropped		on

9. What stock of all kinds are the actual property of, have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for patent, giving numbers?

1914	
Horses	3
Cattle	4

10. What is the area of land tilled on your homestead or pre-emption, or what portion of it, and what is the present cash value?

(State whether land is on homestead or pre-emption.) — Land 160 Value $4000

On

11. What other improvements are erected on your homestead or pre-emption? (Give number, kind and value of the same.) — Barn $100.00 Granary $100.00

12. What extent of fencing has been made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is its present cash value thereof? — 80 rods Fenced $200.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your pre-emption? If so, what are they? Also state which portion of said land is more valuable for agriculture than any other part. — No Coal found. No Timber on land

14. (a) Have you any land entry other than pre-emption entry? (b) Have you ever sold, assigned or transferred your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land and say when and to whom? — (a) No (b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, sold, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, sell, assign or transfer your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Fish, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Munson this 5th day of Nov A.D. 1914 — William Fish

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wilfrid F. Ellis
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Munson this 5th day of Nov A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that William Fish has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the N.W. of Section 23 Township 31 Range 21 Meridian, from the 5th day of Nov 1914 to 5th Nov 1914; such evidence consisting of

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

3962631

Sworn Statement of Michael Johnson

NE of Section 22 Township 31 Range 21
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Wm Fisk for N½ of Section 23
Township 31 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1909 NE¼ 22. 31. 21. W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From 1909 to Nov 5. 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — From July 1913 to Nov 5. 1914

(State clearly what residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & two Children — there on applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Year 1914 Broke 0 acres, cropped 3/3 acres, on H.S.A.

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1914 Horses 3, Cattle 4

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 16 x 16 $400.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced. $250.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $100.00, Granary $100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Michael Johnson of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Michael Johnson

Sworn before me at Morrin
this 5th day of Nov. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Cobb
Acting Ed. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Theodore Holland

W½ of Section 24 Township 31 Range 21
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Wm Fisk for W½ of Section 25
Township 31 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1909 W½ 24. 31. 21 W of 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From Jan 1909 to Dec 1st 1914

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — From July 913 to Dec 1st 1914

(State clearly what residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & two Children — there on applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? — Year 1914 Broke 0 acres, cropped 3/3 acres, on H.S.A.

(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on
Year 19 " " " on

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 1914 Horses 3, Cattle 11

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 6 x 11. $400.00 Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced $250.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $100.00, Granaries $100.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Theodore Holland of Morrin make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Theodore Holland

Sworn before me at Morrin
this 1st day of Dec 1914
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Alfred J. Cobb
Acting Ed. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,-

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

in Township [illegible],

of Section [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian,

Range [illegible], bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of [illegible],

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 11A
[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Wesley George Greenwood
Carlton

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wesley George Greenwood

Sworn [illegible] and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if the applicant has already exercised his homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if the application is for the purchase of a homestead.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21000

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Wesley George Greenwood

of Carlon

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H. under the provisions of Section ____ of that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 56 Quarter Section of Section number

13 Township 30 Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ____ subject, *as the case may be*, of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig Wesley George Greenwood

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 16 1909 CALGARY, ALTA

District.

16

Note. ____ applicant is not a British subject, ____ applicant is a British ____

Note.—The particulars of information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (including himself, wife and children under 18 years of age)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
4	England	Oldham	Carlon Station	Engine driver

Form No 168

orn Statement of Wesley George Greenwood

of Munson Alta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for South East quarter

of Section 13 Township Range

of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wesley George Greenwood. 31
Farmer Munson Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

Yes

Note.—If a naturalization certificate must be produced, or the number and date of same stated. If by birth, state to what country you belong.

3. (a) When did you first apply for entry for the land now homestead? When did you build your house and commence residence thereon?

Nov 1st 1908
Nov 1st 1908 to Feb 28th 1909. for at
to June 30th 1909. aug 1st 1909 aug 3 at
Oct 1st 1909 to May 3rd 1910.
Feb 1st 1910 to Apr 30th 1910
July 5th 1910 Oct 2nd 1910
Dec 2nd 1910 to Mar 1911

4. What is your actual post office address? Has it been the same since commencement of residence upon the land, giving exact dates?

On Red Deer River. Nagaon. Carbon
Munson Alta. Nagaon

5. Where (if absent from your homestead) have you resided and what occupation have you followed since?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you; what part of that time have they resided upon the land, and what portion of that time have you resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed in accordance with the law by yourself or by some one for your benefit?

(a) When and how did you acquire such land?

(b) If by purchase, was the land acquired, and when, from the previous owner or patentee?

Section Township Range Meridian

Land Agency 302429

Date

R. ROAD BRANCH RECEIVED

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(a) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter or sister) resided on the land of your homestead?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year? How much of such breaking was done each year?

Year 1909 Broke 7 acres cropped 0 acres 10
Year 1910 - 10 10
Year 1911 - 40 20
Year 1912 -
Year 1913 -
Year 1914 -

9. What stock of whatever you are the owner have you had on your homestead, each year since date of your first entry?

	09	10	11	12
Horses	3	4		
Cattle	0	2		

10. What is the character of the buildings on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present condition and value?

12 x 16 Frame. $150
Lean to 8 x 12 Frame 75

11. What other improvements have you effected on your homestead, and what is the present condition and value of each?

1 Miller 2 acres $15
None

12. Are you cultivating any timber on your homestead? If so, describe fully what you are doing in this respect.

Reserved for Cyp[illegible]

13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? If so, describe it, and state why you wish to obtain a patent for your homestead.

None

14. Have you mortgaged, sold, transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer the land now homestead, or any portion thereof, or any of the improvements or crop thereon? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Wesley George Greenwood do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson
this 1st day of March A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wesley G Greenwood

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

Clear in Timber Branch
23/6/12

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
23rd April A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

Ottawa

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Jacob Albert & Clemens. 103734 100080

of Section 12 Township 30 Range 20 - W

of 4 th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. & Greenwood. for S.E. of Section 13.

Township 30 Range 21 - W of 4 th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided upon the application?

Farmer. 3 years.
On my homestead N.E. 12 30-20-W 4th
June 29th 1908 to Mar 29th 1912.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Nov 1st 1908. Nov 1st 1908.

3. (a) What portion of each year since application was made have you resided upon the land?

Nov 1st 1908 to Dec 28th 909 - left at 909 to June 30th 909 - Aug 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 909 - Sept 1st 909 to Mar 31st 910 - left at 910 to Sept 30th 910 - July 15th 911 to Dec 2nd 1911 to Mar 29th 912.

(b) Has [illegible] been [illegible] by [illegible] during [illegible]

4. Has [illegible] been [illegible] with [illegible]

Single Man.

5. How much of the land is [illegible]

	09	10	11	12
	909	7	0	
	910	10	10	
	911	40	20.	

6. How much [illegible] when was the land [illegible]

	09	10	11	12
Horses	5	4	6	7

7. What [illegible] has he [illegible]

8. What is the [illegible] and when was it erected?

12 11x Frame. $150

9. What [illegible] has been made, how cultivated and what [illegible]

1½ Miles $115

Barn 16 x 24 Frame $75

10. What other [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other claim?

None

12. Do you [illegible]

4 yrs 1 do.

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Jacob Albert Clemens of Munson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 29th day of March

A.D. 1912

having first been read over and explained to the deponent

J. A. Clemens.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 2 Township 30 Range 21 - W

of 4 th. Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wesley & Greenwood for S.E. of Section 13.

Township 30 Range 21 - W of 4th. Meridian.

1. [illegible]

Farmer. 3 years.
On my homestead S.W. 2 30-21-4
on Red Deer River on Sec 27 - 29 - 21 - 4
Mar 23rd [illegible]
Nov 1st 1908 to Nov 1st 1908.

2. [illegible]

Nov 1st 1908 to Dec 28th 909 - left at 909 to June 30th 909 - Aug 1st 1909 to Aug 31st 909 - Sept 1st 909 to Mar 31st 910 - left at 910 to Sept 30th 910 - July 5th - to Dec 2nd 911 - Dec 2nd 911 to Mar 29th 912.

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

Single Man.

6. [illegible]

	09	10	11	12
	909	7		0
	910	10		10
	911	40		20

7. [illegible]

	09	10	11	12
Horses	5	4	6	7

8. [illegible]

12 11x Frame. $150

9. [illegible]

1½ Miles ~~16~~ $115

Barn 16 x 24 Frame $75

10. [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other claim?

None

12. [illegible]

4 yrs 1 do.

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Samuel Wigmore of Munson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 29th day of March

A.D. 1912

having first been read over and explained to the deponent

Samuel Wigmore

[illegible]

~~Agent~~ [illegible] ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

Form 81 a.
80,000-28-1-11

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1733609

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when received)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Robert Lodge

of Rupert do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of —, 19—, for . Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature

Subscribed and sworn to before me at

this day of 19

before me at

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

Dominion Lands Office

Note.—State whether Homestead, Pre-emption or Purchased Homestead entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733[illegible]

I, Ernest Rupert Todd

of The Pas do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section 8 of

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

S Quarter Section of Section number

5 in Township 26 Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada [illegible] but I declare

Ernest Rupert Todd

Witness

[illegible] 17 1908 CALGARY

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Acres (including fractions of acres)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Under Arable.	Arable.	Under Cult.	Total.				
				Engld	Can.	Ont.	Shepard

FORM No. 40

1955748

55804

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, Alta Sept 27th. 09

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 28th. day of July 190 9. the entry of

Ernest R. Todd for the S.W. Sec. 5

Tp. 29 Rge 21 W. 4th M. was cancelled on the 27th. day of Sept. 190 9

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Commissioner

Dom. Lands.

Supt'. Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Neil McMillan

of Carlton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 26th

day of Oct, 1907, for S E Quarter-section of

Section 5, Township 27 Range 21 W of 2nd

of the 4th Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Neil McMillan

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th
day of Oct 1907
before me at Carlton

J. Pearce
Local Agent,
Senior Assistant [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1994

1990860

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Neil McMillan

of Carlson Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre emption, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W Quarter Section of Section number

5, in Township 24, Range 21 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Neil McMillan

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE OCT 26 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

PAT. BR'CH. DEC 1 1909 RECEIVED.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	English	Canada	Ontario	Alta	Miner
1			1	Scotch	Canada	Ontario	Alta	Miner

APP. FOR PATENT

N.B.—Please see that name of applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Neil McMillan

in support of his application for PRE-EMPTION Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 5 Township 29 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SE Quarter of Section 5 Township 29 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Neil McMillan 72
Farmer Pincher Creek

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Oct. 26 - 1909
(b) Oct. 26 - 1909
(c) about March 1917
March 1913 to date
except 6 weeks in 1914
3 months in 1917 and 1 month in 1918

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?
(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption.)
On Homestead.

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
visiting in Pincher Creek

6. Of whom did you rent your land and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they rented it, the homestead or pre-emption?
(a) No
(b) No
(c)

7. (a) Has patent issued for your homestead? (b) Do you claim it?
Yes

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
(State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

1920	Breaking	50
1921	6	60

Year 1913 5 acres cropped 35 acres on Hd
Year 1916 - " 40 "
Year 1917 - 13 " 42 "
Year 1918 - " 9 "
Year 1919 9 " 45 "

Years	1913	1915	1919	1920	1921
Horses	4	4	4	4	6
Cattle					
Sheep					

Buildings, viz.,
One 16x20 Shack
1 Stable
2 Stables 200.00
2 Granaries 200.00
Implements, viz.,
3 Miles 300.00
Set Harness
Waggon
Cultivator
Harrows
Plough
Seeder
Horses
Cattle
Sheep
Pigs
Poultry
Crops in the ground, viz.,
Crop of 1921 on 60 acres
Crop of 1920 on 50 acres
Crop of 1919 on 45 acres
Crop of 1918 on 9 acres
Crop of 1917 on 42 acres
Crop of 1916 on 40 acres
Crop of 1913 on 35 acres
Hay on hand.
Fuel on hand.
Fencing, viz.,
Cash on hand.
Sundry debts due to me, viz.,
Total value of personal property

9. What is the value of your homestead and pre-emption, and what is the present cash value of each?
(State whether the buildings are on homestead or pre-emption.)
Hd. Buildings $500.00
Pre-emption Nil

10. What is the nearest post office to your homestead and pre-emption, and what is the distance from each?
Pincher Creek 3 miles

11. What other lands have you in the neighborhood of your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the value of each?
Nil.

12. What extent of fencing have you put upon your pre-emption and what is the value?
Nil.

13. Are there any buildings on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state their value and what they are built of and describe any other improvements you have made thereon, and state when each was made.
Yes. Shack, stable, land.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a homestead entry? If so, where? (c) Have you sold your homestead entry? (If so, when and to whom, and state amount received and say what became of it?)
(a) No
(b) Yes.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, N. McMillan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of July A.D. 1922
Neil McMillan
Geo. E. Kleiman
Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

(FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.)

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the
District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that Neil McMillan has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 5 Township 29 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian from the 22 day of Sept 1913 to 12-7-21 such evidence consisting of Reg. Abst

Date July 25 1922

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent subject to the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Date Calgary Alta July 25 A.D. 1922
Neil McMillan

Local Agent for Dominion Lands, Calgary

Patent issued

Date

Signed

Accepted as sufficient proof of cultivation in the case of which a Patent was issued for the quarter section homestead

191

Superintendent.

4572483

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of S. A. Gravies of the N.E. 1-4 of Section 5 Township 27 Range 21 West of the 11 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. W. Miller for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 5 Township 27 Range 21 West of the 11 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer & Neighbor 7 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) N.E. 5-27-21-4 Continuously since 1913 to date except 2 or 3 months in 1914 - 1917 and 1918 when away on visit on Hod.

3. Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of same has he cultivated, the number of acres cultivated or pre-empted? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (each year since application and cultivated or pre-empted since the application for patent for his homestead)? (State clearly what acreage you intend to crop this year.)

Year 1914	17	acres crop	37 acres on Hod
Year 1915	5	"	34
Year 1916	—	"	40
Year 1917	13	"	42
Year 1918	—	"	40
Year 1919	9	"	45
1920			
1921	6		60

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year	17	18	19	20	21				
Horses	4	4	4	4	6				
Cattle									
Sheep									
Hogs	12 x 16								

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16 x 20 frame $ 500.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 miles 3000.

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Stable 1000.00
2 Granary 600.00
Well

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, S. A. Gravies of Carbon
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of July, 1921
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

S. A. Gravies

Wm. F. Hillcoat
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Olds District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158 A.
10,000-9-6-19.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Wm Douglas of the N.E. 1-4 of Section 4 Township 27 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. M. Miller for the N.E. 1-4 of Section 5 Township 27 Range 21 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer & Neighbor 11 yrs.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) 1907 to date On N.E. 4-27-21 Mar 1913 to date except 9 or 3 months in 1914 - 1917 and 1919 when away on visit on Hod.

3. Has the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of same has he cultivated, the number of acres cultivated or pre-empted? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped (each year since application and cultivated or pre-empted since the application for patent for his homestead)? (State clearly what acreage you intend to crop this year.)

Year 1914	17	acres crop	37 acres on Hod
Year 1915	5	"	34
Year 1916	—	"	40
Year 1917	13	"	42
Year 1918	—	"	40
Year 1919	9	"	45
1920			
1921	6		60

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on the homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

Year	17	18	19	20	21				
Horses	4	4	4	4	6				
Cattle									
Sheep									
Hogs	12 x 16								

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) 16 x 16 Frame Some $ 500.00

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 miles 300.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? 1 Stable 100.00
2 Granaries 100.00
Well

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Douglas of Innisfail
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds
in the Province of Alberta
this 11 day of July, 1921
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wm. F. Hillcoat
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Olds District.

APP. FOR PATENT

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

FORM 31A.

173310

ALBE...

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Robert Olson

of Duxbury, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ____ day of ____, 19__, for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Robert Olson

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the ____ of ____, in the ____ of ____, this ____ day of ____, 19__.

[Signature of Justice, Commissioner, Notary Public, Agent, or other officer, as the case may be]

NOTE: [illegible]

Form A.

1733610

Form No. 1.

5-100-8-08.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Axel Robat Olson

of Deasbury do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 29, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] District.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1908.

Sig. Axel Robat Olson

[illegible]

Homestead

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children residing elsewhere)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children	TOTAL				
				Engle	Sweden	Deasbury	Farmer

Agent

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Axel Robert Olson

Cremona

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S E quarter of Section 35 Township 29 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Axel Robert Olson. Age 20
Farming Cremona

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Yes
Yes

NOTE.—If naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parent's, state name of, etc., father, or husband, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for homestead entry? (b) When did you build your residence, and (c) when did you commence duties, (cultivation, etc.)?

(a) Sept 16 1908
(b) June 8. 1909
(c) June 16 1909

30428

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you been absent from the same, giving reasons for and dates?

from June 16/09 to July 2/09 - June 30 to Nov 20 to Aug 9/10 to June 22/10. Aug 30 to Sept 10 to Dec 2/10 to March 22/11. May 23 to Aug 23 June 2 to Sept 22/12. March 22 to July 22/12. Sept 28 to Dec 27/12 March 25 '13 to July 9 - '13

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Working for my Father at Didsbury
Same

6. (a) Where is your family residing? (b) When did they first commence residence upon the homestead? and (c) What portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence duties been performed on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

8. (a) When did you begin to break and cultivate?

(b) How many acres did you break in each year?

(c) By whom? (If by hired assistance, state who it is.)

(d) What was the character of your crop in each year?

(e) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Chas Thomas Livery
Dwg
Barn
Stables

(f) What machinery do you own? (Describe fully.)

(g) What stock have you on the land? (Describe fully.)

RETURNED AND DELIVERED TO HOMESTEADER.
..... 19 .....

1910	1	
1911	52	10
	22	55
1913	0	85

8. What kind of stable have you on the said land? (Describe fully.)

	1910	1	2	3	4
Horses	5	8	9		
Cattle				31	

9. What area of your homestead is under cultivation, and what is the estimated value of the crop?

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? (Describe fully, stating material used therein, and what is the present value of the same.)

Granary
All 9

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (If so, state what, and whether the same is available for sale or use, and to what extent, and for what purpose.)

13. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state where it is and what was its number.

20

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

No

To Wit:

I, Axel Robert Olson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 22nd day of September A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. Robertson

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 22nd day of September 1913

D. Brown
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA 191

T. O. Edwards
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 30094

of Section 36 Township 29 Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 29 Range 21 of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1904

2. How have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

[illegible] 36 - 29 - 21 W 4th
from 1904 to 1909

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

June 1909 June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 1909 to June 1909
[illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, or by whom and what are the dates? (Give name and relationship, if any, as the case may be.)

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped
1910	32	10
1911	22	58 (88)
1912	0	80
1913		
1914		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since [illegible] (Number of each class of stock to be stated in the following order)

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses 5	5	9	7	
Cows				
Young stock				

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

Shack - 12 x 16 $300
[illegible]

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

[illegible] $100
Barn $75 Total $300

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size and value of the same?

[illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why this applicant has not fulfilled the requirements of the law entitling him to obtain patent for his homestead?

No

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

I, John Nisbet of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 2nd day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

John Nisbet

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Nelson Churchard

of Section 23 (24) Township 29 Range 21

of [illegible] Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

F N Olson for SE of Section 23

Township 29 Range 21 of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since 1904

2. How have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Sec 23 - 29 - 21 W 4th
from May 1st 1909 to [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

June 1909 June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

June 1909 to June 1909
June 15 to June 22 [illegible]
Dec 1 to June 22 [illegible]
June 23 to [illegible]
Sept 1 to Dec 1 [illegible]

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, or by whom and what are the dates? (Give name and relationship, if any, as the case may be.)

On his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Area cropped
1910	40	0
1911	52	10
1912	22	55
1913	0	55
1914		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since [illegible] (Number of each class of stock to be stated in the following order)

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
Horses 5	8	9	9	
Cows				31
Young stock				

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

Shack 12 x 16 $300
all fenced $100
Barn $75 total $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

Granary $75
Chicken House $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size and value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you know of any reason why this applicant has not fulfilled the requirements of the law entitling him to obtain patent for his homestead?

No

Edmonton

Province of Alberta

I, Frank Nelson Churchard of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 24 day of July 1914 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Frank N Churchard

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

IN REPLY TO THE COM... LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ...DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173370

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

INTERIOR
MAR 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

INTERIOR
MAR 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

Ottawa, ...
Mar 13 ...
DOMINION LANDS ...

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 35 in Township 20
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd Oct. 1913
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Lieut. Robert Olson Esq
Morinville
Alta

FORM M A ...

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Hickey

of [illegible] do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I have applied for Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. L. Hickey

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
SEP 17 1910
CALGARY ALTA.

Witness [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
[Solicitor or Agent, as the case may be.]

Note. [illegible]

Form A.

Form

No. 21105

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purch
Homestead.

I, Lawrence Hickey

of Calgary

hereby apply for an Ent

for a under the provisions of

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number

1 Township 31 Rge 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a subject, as the case may be of N/a but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the provisions of

Witness: L Hickey

District

SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOV 13 1908

Note: If applicant is not a British subject, this

If applicant is a foreign subject,

16 5 20

Note. The information called for below will be obtained and filed by the Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ALLEGIANCE OF COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
1	Ireland	Ont	Ireland Calgary	Farmer

1 17

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section NE-17 Township 30 Range 20 W.

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lawrence Sibley for S.E. Section

Township 31 Range 20 W 4th Meridian

1. [illegible] Canada 3 years.

2. [illegible] From my own homestead

3. [illegible] Dec. 1911.

4. [illegible] 1912 Feb 22nd to Sept 30th

1913 Feb 22nd to Sept 30th

5 Nil Farmland

6. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

7. Has [illegible]'s family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

8. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon this homestead?

Year 1 1912	Broke	acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	"	" "
Year 1 [illegible]	"	" "
Year 1 [illegible]	"	" "
Year 1 [illegible]	"	" "
Year 1 [illegible]	"	" "

1909 3 Horses

9. What stock of [illegible] 2

10. What is the value of the present homestead, and what [illegible] 12' x 16' Lumber $50.

11. What other [illegible] 3/4 Mile $ 20.00

None

12. What other [illegible] well cellar -

221

None

13. Have you any [illegible] None

14. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good [illegible] None

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Elmer Lakeland [illegible] of Nevis [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Nevis [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E M Daley

W E Jacobs

Dominion Lands Agent

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is

2. (a) Are

Note

3. (a) Wh

4. What

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to

7. Has your

(a) When

(b) By whom

(c) What

(d) What

(e) What

8. How

9. What

Form No. 158

orn Statement of Lawrence Hickey

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South West quarter of Section 1 Township 31 Range 20 West of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Lawrence Hickey 62 Farmer Munson. Alta. No.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.

By Naturalization

Note. If you have not resided upon and cultivated the land mentioned in your application for the full period of three years, you must state fully the reasons why.

3. (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land in question?

Sept 17 1908.

(b) When did you establish your present residence upon it?

Oct 17 to 1908.

(c) When did you commence to cultivate it?

March 15th 1909.

4. What number of acres have you cultivated in each year since you began cultivation?

March 15th 1909 to Sept 15th 1909.
1910. Feb 22 to Sept 1st
1911 Feb 22 to Oct 6th

5. Where is your present place of residence?

Calgary Alta Teamster.

6. Of whom does your family consist, stating their ages?

Wife. Ten Children.

7. Has your residence been continuously maintained by yourself or duly accounted for as required?

Have done no residence on homestead.

8. (a) When and where did you make such entry originally?

(b) When and where was the land accepted and entered by the proper officer?

9. (a) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(b) What number of acres of such land are under cultivation?

(c) What number of acres of such land have you cultivated in each year since entry?

Year 1909 [illegible] acres [illegible] 11
Year 1910 13 22
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]

10. How much wood, if any, have you cut from your homestead in each year, and what quantity across the line of your homestead in each year?

1909 3 Cords
1910 3 Cords

11. What crop of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead in each year, and what quantity?

12 x 16 Lumber $50
None
Well. Cellar
$250.00
3/4 mile to Coal

Valuable for agr. purposes only
None.
No I have not

Canada
~~Province of Alberta~~
Province of Alberta

I, Lawrence Hickey do solemnly swear that I am personally the person who has applied to purchase [illegible] that I am not acquiring the land for the use or benefit of any other person, and that I am not applying to purchase it on behalf of any other person or persons, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly in the interest of any other person or persons, and that I am not a Patentee of Dominion Lands, and that I am entitled to obtain a Patent for the land mentioned in my application.

That I obtained no entry and made no improvements on the said land except for my own benefit and for the benefit of no other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Munson Alta this 5th day of November A.D. 1911.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clerk [illegible] Agent [illegible] Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 24 day of Nov A.D. 1911.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 19

Office.

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

6 [illegible] 19

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

(REV. STATS. CAN. CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF.)

Certificate of Re-admission to British Nationality

100739

DOMINION OF CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA:

In the Supreme Court of Alberta before The Honourable Charles A. Stuart one of the Judges of the said Court, sitting in Chambers in the Judicial District of Calgary.

WHEREAS Laurence Hickey formerly of North Dakota one of the United States of America now of Calgary in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada Farmer (Occupation) 2718576 who alleges that he was a natural-born British subject and that he became an alien by becoming naturalized as a* citizen of The United States of America has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three months;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Laurence Hickey under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Laurence Hickey

THESE ARE THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act, the said Laurence Hickey from the date of this certificate, but not in respect of any previous transaction, is re-admitted to the status of a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a* citizen, be deemed to be a British subject, unless he has ceased to be a* citizen of that State, in pursuance of the laws thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the Supreme Court of Alberta, Judicial District of Calgary this 2nd day of October one thousand nine hundred and eleven.

Clerk of the Supreme Court.

Deputy or Officer.

* The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "subject" is used in all other cases.

Form 31 a.
Amended.

File No. 173274

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 1 in Township 21
Range 26 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st May, 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

L. Lawrence Hickey, Esq.
Manson
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 173315

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Sidney Baker of Cardston

of , do solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] which my application is made [illegible] that there are no improvements [illegible] use and benefit, with the exception [illegible] nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

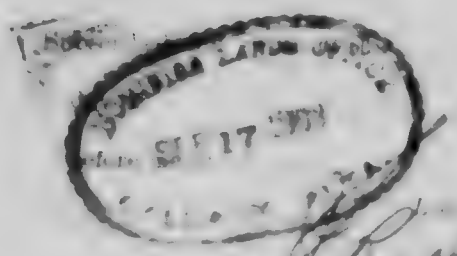
2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption [illegible]

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of [illegible] of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian but [illegible]

4. That it is my intention to have [illegible] and that the [illegible] occupied continuously [illegible] for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date

Sidney Baker



Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 5 [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. [illegible] Andrew Davis 173305

I, [illegible] Costanis [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

[illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

29 Township 30 Range 1 32 W

[illegible] Meridian

2. I am a British subject, [illegible]

3. I am a [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a Resident Settler [illegible] Canada

[illegible]

DOMINION LAND OFFICE SEP 17 [illegible] CALGARY, ALTA.

Note. [illegible]

Note. The information required for [illegible]

Number of Claim	Description of Land	County	Date of Entry	Remarks
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

11-2 Eng (Xfer [illegible]

101480

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how long ... you known the applicant?

2. Where have you ... known the applicant ...

3. When did ... last see the applicant on the land applied for? Where was he then? What was he doing?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of ... duties on the land has applicant been absent?

5. (a) Has applicant ... any land owned by himself or ... (If so, state where, ... other land he may be ...)

6. Has ... family resided with him? (Give ... dates)

7. How much land has ... and what area has been cropped ... each year since ... entry?

8. What stock of which ... has he had on the land during ... past year? What is ... now there?

9. What ... of dwelling has he erected on the homestead, and what is ... size, and value of ...?

10. What other ... have been erected on the homestead? What ... are there on the land, and what is ... value of the same?

11. Have you any ... direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the statements ... in proof in support of ... application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I, ... King ... do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the said ... and that I believe him to be ... in his statements and ... make such declaration. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary, this 16th day of ... 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. W. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement

of ... Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian.

1. What is ... occupation and how long ... you known the applicant?

2. Where have you ... known the applicant ...

3. When did ... last see the applicant on the land applied for? Where was he then? What was he doing?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of ... duties on the land has applicant been absent?

5. (a) Has applicant ... any land owned by himself or ... (If so, state where, ... other land he may be ...)

6. Has ... family resided with him? (Give ... dates)

7. How much land has ... and what area has been cropped ... each year since ... entry?

8. What stock of which ... has he had on the land during ... past year? What is ... now there?

9. What ... of dwelling has he erected on the homestead, and what is ... size, and value of ...?

10. What other ... have been erected on the homestead? What ... are there on the land, and what is ... value of the same?

11. Have you any ... direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you ... the statements ... in proof in support of ... application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alta.
To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly declare that I am personally acquainted with the said ... and that I believe him to be ... in his statements and ... make such declaration. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true, and by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Calgary, this 16th day of ... 1911, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Chas B. Bryant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
S.O. 35 11.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 173838 C

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(When received)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Fred Ernst

of Langdon

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for

Quarter Section of

Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, containing acres.

4. That this application is made for the purpose of securing the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the

of

this day of

A.D. 1907

Fred Ernst.

DOMINION LAND AGENT
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2107

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Ernst, 173016

of Langan

hereby apply for an Entry

for the under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 33 Range 21 W

4 Meridian

2.\ I am a British subject.

3.\ I am a ~~native~~ naturalized subject, as the case may be, of Nil and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Fred Ernst.

Witness

Witness

SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Note.—The statements given below will be carefully scrutinized by Agents when granting entries.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	OCCUPATION IN COUNTRY OF LAST DOMICILE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Fred Ernst	Germany	Farmer	Langan	Farmer

Ent

FORM No. 40

1943360

Letter N

Reference 55656-7.

Dominion Lands Office.

Calgary, Alta. Sept 4 th. 1909.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 2nd. day of July, 1909, the entry of Fred Ernst, for the N ½, Sec. 27, Tp. 33, Rge. 21, W 4 th. M. was cancelled on the 4th. day of September, 1909.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rudolph Engel

of Box 1405 Calgary Alta. , do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ....

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. R Engel

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of Dec 1908 before me at Calgary

A Wright
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Resident

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 74544 - 31741

2015448

2015335

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Rudolph. Engel

of Box 465 - Calgary, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

27 , in Township 33 , Range 21 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~foreigner~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

R Engel

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY CALGARY ALTA

Note.—Strike out the words "I am a British subject" or "I am a foreigner" as the case may be.

161

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family Intending to reside on this or adjoining Homestead				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
30	31	8 6 4 others	6	Austria	to Austria	Alberta	Laborer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes a limited quantity of land (not exceeding 1/20 part of total area). (O in C 2982 Nov. 1908.)

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Clara Engel Administratrix of Rudolf Engel in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of ¼ Sec. 22 Thp. 33 Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Clara Engel, 34, Farmer, Clunees

2. (If not a British Subject, have you always been one, or are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?) — (1) Yes (2) [illegible] (3) by naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of marriage and also baptism of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 1st Dec 1909 (b) 1st May 90 (c) 1st May 1910.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1st May 910 to 20th Dec 1910. 1st May 911 to 15th Dec. 1911. 1st Apr. 912 to 23rd Oct 1912.

5. Where absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Gary Saleinmaker.

6. If whole time has not been spent on homestead, when did they first commence residence thereon after homestead entry was obtained, and if not residing upon homestead at date hereof, what date have they returned upon it? — wife and two children since 1st May 1910 to 20th Dec 1910 and from 1st Apr 1911 to 14th Mar 1913

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or daily [illegible] to cultivate such land:—

(a) When and how was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings have been erected and what is their value?

(d) State exact number of days or part of month you have resided on your homestead.

(e) State exact number of days or part of month you and your Father [illegible] sister, brothers have resided on the said homestead. — Sept Oct 1913

8. How many acres have been cropped each year? — Year 1910 Broke 32 acres cropped 32 acres; Year 1911 Broke — acres cropped 42 acres; Year 1912 Broke 13 acres cropped 52 acres; Year 1913 Broke — acres cropped — acres

9. What stock have you on the land?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	1	4	5	
Cattle		2	6	1
Hogs			3	

10. What area of wild land have you had under cultivation each year in addition to your homestead and pre-emption? —

11. What other land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown thereon each year? — Farm 160 ac granary 24x32 well 60 ac new house 24x26 66 acres 2 barns

12. What other land have you under cultivation, and what crops have you grown thereon each year? — 14 Agricultural land

13. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? If not, of what country are you a subject? — Yes

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe same and where situate. — No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred, or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Clara Engel Administratrix of Rudolf Engel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Claresholm this 1st day of March A.D. 1913.

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clara Engel
Administratrix of Rudolf Engel

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Claresholm this 3rd day of March A.D. 1913.

Agent of Dominion Lands

Accepted

Ottawa, 19

I hereby certify that

of

in the province of

Dated at , this day of , 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

C A N A D A .) IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA) THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY
TO WIT:)

IN THE ESTATE OF RUDOLPH ENGEL DECEASED

BE IT KNOWN that on the 8th. day of January A. D. 1913 Letters of Administration of all and singular the property of Rudolph Engel late of Ramsey in the Province of Alberta Farmer deceased who died on or about the 26th. day of October A. D. 1912 at Ramsey aforesaid intestate and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at Ramsey aforesaid were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary to Clara Engel of Ramsey aforesaif the lawful widow and relict of the said deceased she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

By the Court,

(Signed) D. McColl Hardie

Seal

Clerk of the Court.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1733617

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William Henderson
of Fort Chapple do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or have lost) my right thereto by reason of

(4.) That no application is made for any exclusive or other benefit with the intention of any residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. William Henderson

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this day of

at

[Signature and official character]

DOMINION LANDS
SEP 17
Winnipeg

Note

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

...cation for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733917

I, William Hendrie

of Regina

hereby apply for an Entry

as that

under the provisions of Section

NE

Quarter Section of Section number

30

23 W

of the Dominion Lands ... the

19

... in Township

4

Meridian

... am a British subject

... I am not a British subject ... the laws of Canada ... my intention to become a British subject ...

William Hendrie

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

160

... information required for below will be obtained and filed by ... Agent with application

	COUNTY OF BRANDON	P.O. ADDRESS OF COUNTY OF BRANDON	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
1	1 3	Kansas City	Proprietor	

Sworn Statement of Harrison Avery Gardner Jarvis

of Section 24 Township 30 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for [illegible] of

of William Henderson NE¼ Section 19

Township 30 23 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation? Farmer - Over 4 years

2. Where do you reside? On SE¼ 24-30-24 W 4th from

3. (a) When did you first begin residence upon the land described? 1st Sept/09

(b) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? 1st Sept/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your homestead duties have you resided upon it? From 1st Sept/09 to date

5. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence upon it? If so, for what period or periods? No

6. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year? Yrs. from 1st Sept/09 to date

	09	10	11	12	13
	910	20			6
	911	10			30
	912	—			30
	913				30
Horses		4	4	5	2
Cattle		12	12	12	12
Hogs		—	—	50	16

7. What stock of all kinds and implements have you on your homestead? 20'x24' Frame ~~Shack~~ ~~$500~~ $500 Stable

8. What is the extent of fencing you have made on your homestead, and what is the character of same? All fenced & cross fenced $175

9. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? Barn $200; Granary $100; Chicken House $25

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other land? No

11. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Harrison Avery Gardner Jarvis of SE¼ 24-30-24 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of September A.D. 1913

Harrison Avery Gardner Jarvis

Sidney de Barath

A Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement Fred. Robt Gardner.

of 4th Section 19 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Henderson NE¼ Section 19

Township 30 23 W 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation? Farmer - Over 4 years

2. Where do you reside? On NE¼ 19-30-23 W 4th Mer & NE¼ 24-30-24 W 4th Mer from 1905 to date

3. (a) When did you first begin residence upon the land described? 1st Sept/09

(b) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? 1st Sept/09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of your homestead duties have you resided upon it? From 1st Sept/09 to date

5. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence upon it? If so, for what period or periods? No

6. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year? From 1st Sept/09 to date

	09	10	11	12	13
	910	20			6
	911	10			30
	912	—			30
	913	—			30
Horses	1909	4	4	5	2
Cattle		12	12	12	12
Hogs		—	—	50	16

7. What stock of all kinds and implements have you on your homestead? 20'x24' Frame $500

8. What is the extent of fencing you have made on your homestead, and what is the character of same? All fenced & cross fenced $175

9. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? Barn $200; Granary $100; Chicken House $25

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other land? No

11. Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land claimed by you? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Fred Robt Gardner of NW¼ 19-30-23 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at the Town of Innisfail in the Province of Alberta this 12th day of September A.D. 1913

Fred R Gardner

Sidney de Barath

A Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158

orn Statement of William Henderson
Swalwell P.O. Alta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for North East
of 1/4 Section 19 Township 30 Range 23 W
of 4th Meridian

William Henderson: aet 52;
farmer - Swalwell P.O. alta:
yes yes
Brit Brit

Un 16th Sept 1908
ret Sept: 1909
ret Sept: 1909

302483

From 1st Sept 1909 to date

wife + one child - from 1st Sept 1909 to date

Year 1910	Acres 20		6
Year 1911		10	30
Year 1912		—	30
Year 1913		—	30

	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	4	4	5	5	2
Cattle	12	12	12	12	12
Hogs				50	16

20'x24' Frame $500
Barn 20x31 $200; Fowl house $10
Chicken house $15

All fenced & cross fenced - $375

No - Head Family
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William Henderson do solemnly swear that the foregoing answers to the questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and that I am the person who has made the application for Homestead Patent for the North East quarter of Section 19 Township 30 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian and that I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for no other land and that the application is made for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or corporation and that I have not sold, leased or otherwise disposed of my interest in the said land or any part thereof to any person or corporation whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Swalwell this 12th day of Sept A.D. 1913 William Henderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney de Barathy
D.L.S., Agent of the Commissioner of Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16th day of Sept A.D. 1913 Local Agent at Dominion Land Office, Calgary

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

Accepted as evidence, Officer

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

REPLY "TO THE SECRETARY AND PATENTS BRANCH, OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17?3?17

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N E ¼
of Section 9 in Township 33
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 2nd January, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William Henderson, Esq.
Lundhurst
Alta.

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 173851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] ..., do solemnly swear, *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for Quarter-section of

Section ..., Township ..., Range ...

of the ... Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn [illegible]

day of ...

before me at ...

[illegible] *as the case may be*.

Note. Strike out paragraph [illegible]

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 21057.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Napoleon Beaudet.

of Cerbezpeula, do hereby apply for an Entry for a H under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 30 Range 20 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws [illegible]

Sig. of Beaudet

District.

160 acres.

Note. [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in [illegible] granting entry.

Nationality (state whether Canadian born, naturalized or alien)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male / Female / Children under 12 / Total				
Single Canada P.Q.	Crosfield	Canada		

(Beaudet)

Form No. 159

Sworn Statement of Napoleon Beaudet

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ Quarter of Section 15 Township 3 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian.

Napoleon Beaudet age 51
Farmer
Sept 7 1903
March 15 1909
May 29 1909
from May 29 1909 to Jan 27 1910
Jan 1st 1910 to Jan 27 1913

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you the person who at the present time and who have been for years last past recognized as such entitled to homestead [illegible] or pre-emption?

Note: [illegible] or pre-emption, certificate must be [illegible] or description of land [illegible] correctly [illegible] number.

3. (a) What is the number, if any, of your homestead entry? Also that you have [illegible] and (c) when did you commence [illegible] thereof?

30458

4. What [illegible] since commencement of [illegible] upon the land, giving actual dates?

7 yrs 6

5. Where is your homestead, where have you resided [illegible] since perfecting your occupation?

6. Of what [illegible] family consists; when did they first commence [illegible] homestead and for what period [illegible] since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Have you [illegible] land owned by yourself or by [illegible] (If so, please state such land.)

(a) When and how [illegible] was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land occupied, and who [illegible] the present?

(c) What [illegible] are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number or part of months in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number or part of months in each year have you or your [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each [illegible] of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	acres cropped
Year 1 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 2 [illegible]	2
Year 3 [illegible]	7
Year 4 [illegible]	13
Year 5 [illegible]	[illegible]
Year 6 [illegible]	95
Year 7	
Year 8	

1909 1910 1911 1912 1913

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses
Cattle
Hogs

10. What is the value of your house or [illegible] of what materials and what is its present cash value?

Frame house 1½ storey 16 x 16	$500
Barn 18 x 24 Frame	120
9 acres (2)	225
Chicken House	50
Fence	250
2 miles (3 wire)	35

To Wit:

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
February 5 A. D. 1913

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

MAR 6 1913 191[illegible]

OTTAWA.

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form

File No. 173818

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1915

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 15 in Township 30 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian bearing date the 23rd March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] REGISTRAR

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES.

Roberts Beadle Esq
Address
Etc

No. 1733813

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Henry King

of Millhurst Sask. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. H. King

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ... 19... before me at ...

... Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note. ...

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry King 173[illegible]9

of Kelowna Calgary

hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section of the

Quarter Section of Section number

of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 25 Township 31 Range 1 W of

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] and I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject before [illegible]

Dated at H King

this

NOV 18 1903

Note. The [illegible] information required for below will be obtained and [illegible] after [illegible]

[illegible] COUNTY OF [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Henry King Kelowna Farmer

Form No. 159

orn Statement of Henry King
Carbon P.O. Alta.

application for Homestead Patent for
of S.W. 25 Township 30 Range 23 W
of 4th Meridian.

30270

Henry King, age 23 former
Carbon P.O, Alta.
Yes
By Birth

19th Sept. 1908
No house built
No residence done

No residence done.

— Single man.

SE 25 30 23 W 4th
17th Sept. 18 date of filing (2) By Homestead Right
My brother My brother, subject to mortgage.
House 14 x 20 $ 200
Barn 16 x 24 $ 250
Granary 12 x 14 $ 50
Outbuildings $ 100

No residence.

From 17th Sept. 1908 to present date

1909	0			10
1910	—			10
1911	20			10
1912	20			30

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	4	4	4	2
Cattle	—	—	—	1

brother

No house
Barn
Stabled - 2 acres S 25
25 - mixed farming
30
23

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Henry King

do solemnly declare that I am the person who has applied to purchase the land described in the application for patent hereto annexed, that the statements contained in the said application are true, and that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract or taken any proceeding whereby the title which I may acquire from the said land may enure wholly or in part, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of any person except myself, and that I am not acting as the agent of any person whomsoever in the matter of my said application.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this
15th day of July A.D. 1913 Henry King

Sidney le de Barathy
Dominion Lands Agent [illegible] District
Dominion Land Inspector for the Calgary

I recommend that the fee for the application for Patent, herein mentioned, be accepted, and that the homestead conditions appearing to have been complied with

Dated at Calgary
this 7th day of Oct. 1913

I hereby certify that the above application was received at this office
from the 7th day of May 1912
and that no adverse claim thereto has been filed in this office, save as follows:

Date 7th October 1913

T T Dixon
Agent

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the address of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of David Rae Ritchie

of Section 23 Township 30 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to a homestead entry for the ~~sale~~ of the NE¼ of Section 25

Township 30 Range 23 W 4th Mer

Farmer - 4 years

From 1st before 1906 continuously to present date on NE¼ 23 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer

No house built — No residence

No residence

SE¼ 25 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer where, to my knowledge, he & his brother have resided continuously together from 1st Oct. 1906 to date

- Single man -

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	4	4	4	6
Cattle				1

No house built

All fenced - 2 miles $125

- None -

No

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I David Rae Ritchie of NE¼ 23 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore

this 15th day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

David Rae Ritchie

Ledrey A de Beaulieu

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Charles "B" Sugrue

of Section 24 Township 30 Range 23 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to a homestead entry for the ~~sale~~ of the NW¼ of Section 25

Township 30 Range 23 W 4th Mer

Farmer - 4 years

From 1st Jan/07 to 4th April/10 on NW¼ 24 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer

& 1st Apr/10 to date on NW¼ 24 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer

No house built — No residence

No residence.

SE¼ 25 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer where he & his brother have resided continuously together from 17th Sept 1906 to present date

- Single man -

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	4.	4.	4.	6
Cattle	—	—	—	1

No house erected

All fenced - 2 miles $125

None

No

Yes

Canada

Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles "B" Sugrue of NW¼ 24 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathmore

this 15th day of July 1912

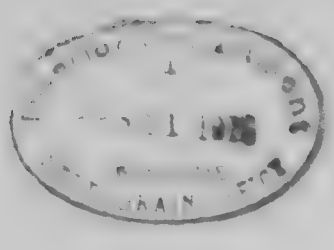
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Charles B Sugrue

Ledrey A de Beaulieu

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.



Form 31 a
3-00-...

File No. ...

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for ...

of Section ... in Township ...

Range ... West of the ... Meridian,

bearing date the ...

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of ...

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 17[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From

Date

(Registered)

Subject

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Munro

Calgary

hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number

24 in Township 30 Range W 4 of

4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) Unless a British subject no fee can be

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Land

but I declare

George Munro

Witness

Dec 6

DEC 7, 1908

NOV 18 1908

CALGARY

Note. The particulars of information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1 1 1 3	Scotland	British (Ex Gov)	Kansas	

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Munro

of Calgary ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ... 19... for ... Quarter-section of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing to this date.

Sig. George Munro

Subscribed and sworn to this ...

... Agent.

[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

Paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George A. Munro

of Nanton, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19 , for N E Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 27, Range 19 W

of the ~~Principal~~ W 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same~~ received patent for same

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sir George A Munro

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th day of May 1913 before me at Calgary

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent; as the case may be.*]

J W Brooks

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

...t A. 2 6 2 5 Form No. 1.

No. 2199

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Alexander Munro C. Munro of Esq. Farmer do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section ____ in that of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S ½ Quarter Section of Section number 21, in Township 30, Range 20 W of 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____ but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at ____ District, this 16th day of ____ 1903

Sig. George A Munro

...paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
...paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained ... by Agent ... granting Entry.

Number of family residing with applicant			COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years of age.	Females over 18 years of age.	Total.				
—	—	3	Scotland	Rothshire Scotland	Munson Ills	Farmer

Received

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

Sworn Statement

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the _____ District

PURCHASED HOMESTEAD.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 30 1920
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn Statement

of Section 4 Township 30 Range 20

of 4 Meridian

1. George Alexander Munro
Jno - Emma Munson
Jno
1 Jan 26, 913
Sold - 1 Sec
Nov 24 - 17 4
Jan Nov 24 - 1913
Continuously Since

2.

3.

4.

m.P.
Dead 1.12.

5. Coal is not to be sold
Prime residence is 4 yrs

6. NE 4 Section 30 Township 20 Range

Land not to be sold

7. 4

8.

9.

10.

11.

12.

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your Purchased Homestead in each year since base of entry?

Horses	2	2	3	6	6	6	7
Cattle			1	2	4	5	6

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Purchased Homestead hereinbefore described under the provisions of the *Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained said entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 21 day of [illegible] A.D. 1920, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District

I recommend the foregoing application for patent, believing that the Purchased Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alberta, this 8 day of Dec A.D. 1920

D. Eccles
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] *District*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence consisting of [illegible] showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191 *Local Agent*

Payment to be completed [illegible]

OTTAWA. [illegible] 19

Date [illegible] 191 Accepted as such on [illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch.

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and post office address, and address

of the Registrar, Land Title Office,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To

FORM 31A.

ALBERTA

No. 1733821

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James King
of Calgary, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——— 19—, for ——— Quarter-section of

Section ——— Township ——— Range ———

of the ——— Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. James King

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1903
CALGARY

Declared and sworn to this ———
day of ——— 19—
before me at ———

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received ——— entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2169

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733021

I, James King of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a S.E. under the provisions of Section 27 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number 25, in Township 30, Range 23 (13) of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. James King.

District.

DEPT. OF INTERIOR, CANADA. NOV 18 1908 REGISTRATION

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children not living with them but dependent upon them)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single	England	Kent	Alberta	Labourer
			Ont	

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of ~~Joseph~~ James Alfred King

Carbon

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for SE¼

of Section 25 Township 30 Range ~~23~~ 23

W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

James Alfred King, age 25, farmer, Carbon

2. (a) Are you a British subject, and not at the present time and do you have a homestead entry, or have you established by birth, naturalization, or otherwise?

Yes

(b) If you are a naturalized subject, what is the name of the Court, and the date of your certificate?

By Birth

NOTE.—If your naturalization or registration certificate must be forwarded to you through the mail, you should send a registered letter, and not by ordinary mail.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 17th September 1908

(b) 13th December 1908

(c) 13th December 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

13th Dec/08 to 22nd June 1909, 10th Dec/09 to 3rd June/10; 15th Dec/10 to 20th June/11; 28th Dec/11 to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Running a gasoline engine in Calgary

6. Of whom does your family consist, where did they first come from, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered and qualified (location ticket) land?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What months of part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What months of part of month in each year have you and your family (mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop (acres) in each year?

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres cropped — acres

Year 1910 " 10 " 10 "

Year 1911 " 13 " 10 "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

Year 1 " " "

9. What stock of any kind are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	6	8	5

302467

10. What [illegible] 12'x16' frame $ 50

Barn 18'x20' frame $ 150

Outbuildings $ 0

Fencing 12'x16' [illegible] $ 50

Cultivated land $ 50

11. Why [illegible] No Record [illegible]

12. What [illegible] No

13. Are [illegible] No

14. Have you [illegible] No

15. Have you [illegible] No

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, James Alfred King, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 22nd day of February A. D. 1912. } James Alfred King.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney A. de Blois

Dominion Lands Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 4th A.D. 1912. H. E. Talbot

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

OTTAWA ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

5571 1 105362

Sworn Statement of Albert Grover Johnston

of Sections 5 & 12 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Alfred King for SE¼ of Section 25 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian.

26211 42

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer - nearly four years from the fall of 1907 continuously to present date on SW¼ 22 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.
   on 13th December/08 to 13th December/09
   from 13th December/08 to 22nd June/09, 13th Dec/09 to 3rd June/10, 15th Dec/10 to 20th June/11, 28th Dec/11 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house on said S.? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   No

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   Single men

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Year 1909 Breaking	10			
Year 1909 acres cropped	Nil			
Year 1910 Breaking	10	10		
Year 1910 acres cropped	10			
Year 1911 Breaking	3	10	10	
Year 1911 acres cropped	20			
Year				
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during year since date of his first entry?
   Horses 2 6 8 8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12'x16' frame $120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   All fenced - 3 wires $175
   Barn 18'x24' $250; Drilled Well $50
   Granary 12'x16' $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Albert Grover Johnston of SW¼ 22 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu
this 21st day of February 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Albert Grover Johnston

Sydney Edel Dawtry
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Henry Long

of Section 22 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of James Alfred King for SE¼ of Section 25 Township 30 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.
   on fall (1907) continuously to present date on SE 22 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer

3. (a) When did he build his house on said S.? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   on 13th December/08 on 13th December/09
   13th Dec/08 to 22nd June/09, 15th Dec/09 to 3rd June/10, 15th Dec/10 to 20th June/11, 28th Dec/11 to present date.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   No

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single man

6. How much breaking and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Year 1909 Breaking	10			
Year 1909 acres cropped	Nil			
Year 1910 Breaking	18	10		
Year 1910 acres cropped	10			
Year 1911 Breaking	18 (03)	18	10	
Year 1911 acres cropped	20			
Year				
Year				
Year				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during year since date of his first entry?
   Horses 2 6 8 8

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   12'x16' frame $120

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   All fenced - 3 wires $175
   Barn 18'x24' $250, Granary 12'x16' $80
   Drilled Well $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Henry Long of SE 22 - 30 - 23 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Trochu
this 21st day of February 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Joseph Henry Long

Sydney Edel Dawtry
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

in Township [illegible]

of Section [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

Range [illegible]

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible] THE REGISTRAR [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 173643

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] ... do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th day of [illegible] 19..., before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—[illegible]

Form A.

1733522

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~Alien, or~~ subject, ~~as the case may be~~, but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become~~ a British subject ~~under~~ the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

[illegible] District.

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

[illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1				England	Yorkshire	Ontario	Farmer

1964186

FORM No. 40

Letter S[illegible]

Reference 16173

PAT. BCH.

No. 22909

RECEIVED,

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any [illegible]

in response to the notice sent him on the 9

day of Aug 1909, the entry of Ernest

Scott for the NE Sec. 25

Tp. 56 Rge 3 W5 M. was cancelled on

CANCELLED the 11 day of Oct 1909

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Commissioner.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

RECEIVED.

JAN 15 Form No. 1.

No. 40362

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2042574

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

..... District.

Witness

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons residing with Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Horses	TOTAL				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible] [*as the case may be*]

Cultivation not less than
is carried by my declaration
of date herein

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
to Wit

I, Henry Granelle do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Province of Alberta
this 9th day of July A.D. 1915
having been read over and explained to the said
Henry Granelle

O'Neill
Commissioner for taking affidavits under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 85 of the Dominion Lands Act

Henry Granelle

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
to Wit

We, C. C. Nunn and Miss Shelford do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Province of Alberta
this 9th day of July

O'Neill
Commissioner for taking affidavits under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 85 of the Dominion Lands Act

C. C. Nunn
Miss Shelford

Miss Shelford resides at Edmonton
Miss Shelford is 21 years of age
O'Neill
Commissioner for taking affidavits under the provisions of sub-clause 2 of clause 85 of the Dominion Lands Act

Form No. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and executed by the Applicant in support of application

for patent for the N.E. quarter of Section 33

Township 51 Range 13 West of the 5th Meridian

Henry Granville

Sioux Ind. Canada

November 1915 3455525

JUL 13 1915
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Nearest town is Edmonton
Nearest shipping point is Edmonton

Farming
Vicinity of Homestead

Unit

Land unsurveyed

Same as when making application for patent

Unit

Unknown

3599189

Sworn Statement

Markus Baschke

W. of Section 4th Township 57 Range 1 W

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W. of Section 35 Township 56 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is (a) occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Feb 1st 1910
On my homestead S.W. 4-57-1-W 5th M.
From Feb 1st 1910 to Aug 18th 1913 inclusive.

2. (a) When did he establish residence on the land? (b) Has applicant resided continuously upon it since making [illegible]

Feb 1910 Feb 1st 1910

3. What portion of each year since application was made has been spent upon the land?

From Feb 1st 1910 to Sept 5 1910.
Jan 15th 1911 to Aug 18th 1913 autumn

4. (a) Has he a family residing with him on the land? (b) Where do they reside during the winter?

On his own.

5. Has any portion been fenced? If so, when and how much?

No family

6. How much has been cropped and what area has been cropped each year up to date?

Year 1910	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1911	10		30
Year 1912	20		30
Year 1913	—		
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 One Cow 1911 2 Cows
1912 — none 1913 — none

7. What stock of cattle or other animals has he owned on the land during each year?

8. What is the size of his house or other permanent shelter and what material was used in its construction?

6 x 8 Frame Shingle roof value $50.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what material was used in its construction?

1 mile 3 wire. 100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character and what is the value of the same?

Barn 16 x 8 Frame 200.00
Well
No
Yet

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and is making his application for patent for the exclusive use and benefit of himself?

No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Markus Baschke of Lion make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 18th day of August 1913 } Markus Baschke

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. H. Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement

William Charles Bennett

S.W. of Section 12 Township 57 Range 2

W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

William Charles Bennett for S.E. of Section 24

Township 56 Range 3 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is (a) occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Since Feb 1st 1910
On my homestead S.W. 12-57-2 W 5th M.
From Feb 1st 1910 to Aug 18th 1913

2. When did he establish residence on the land? (b) Has applicant resided continuously upon it since making [illegible]

Feb 1910 Feb 1st 1910

3. What portion of each year since application was made has been spent upon the land?

From Feb 1st 1910 to Sept 5 1910
Jan 5th 1911 to Aug 18 1913 autumn

4. (a) Has he a family residing with him on the land? (b) Where do they reside during the winter?

On his own

5. Has any portion been fenced? If so, when and how much?

No family.

6. How much has been cropped and what area has been cropped each year up to date?

Year 1910	10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1911	10		30
Year 1912	20		30
Year 1913	—		
Year 1			
Year 1			

1913 - 1 cow 1911 2 cows
1912 — none 1913 — none

7. What stock of cattle or other animals has he owned on the land during each year?

8. What is the size of his house or other permanent shelter and what material was used in its construction?

6 x 8 Frame Shingle roof value $50.00
Walls 3 strands wire. 125.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what material was used in its construction?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character and what is the value of the same?

8 x 12 Frame Barn 200.00
Well 16 ft 50.00

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain his entry, and is making his application for patent for the exclusive use and benefit of himself?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William Charles Bennett of Lion make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster this 18th day of August 1913 } William Charles Bennett

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J. H. Whitaker
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

16102

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Henry Graelle
Edmonton Alta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E½
of ¼ Section 56 Township 3 Range 18
of 5th Meridian.

1. Henry Graelle E½ 56
Edmonton Alta
Yes. NT
by Naturalization.

2. Jan 1st 1910
Feb 1913
Feb 1st 1913

3. From Feb 1st 1910 to Sept 5th 1910
Jan 9th 1911 to Aug 11th 1913 continuous

4. With my mother n½ E 10, 5, 2, W 5th M
From Jan 1st 1911 to Aug 11th 1913

5. Yes Farming

6. While living on my sisters farm
I was sick and unable to do any work
and so did not perform any settlement
duties while living with my sister
but have put in residence duties
on my homestead as per question 4 in
dated at time notice from Sept 5th 1910.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 23 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

7. Year 1 2/10 Broke 5 Acres cropped 5
Year 1 3/11 " 5 " 5
Year 2 3/12 " 5 " 3
Year 3 3/13 " 3 " 3
Year
Year

8. 5/10 - 1 Crop
1911 - 2 "
1912 - Hail
1913 - Stable

6 1/8 Frame Shingle roof 7½ 3 7.5
6 1/4 Frame Barn 21.6
Well open
Stable frame 3 sides 18.0
7 T
N T
7 T

Witness of Signature
Name of Agent

I Henry Graelle do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained no entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own sole use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons who have not the right to obtain a Homestead.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 11th day of Aug A.D. 1913 } Henry Graelle.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Gilbert Whitaker
Agent of the Commissioner of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District of Edmonton

Mortgage Money, &c. Two Liens dated 24 4 13 outstanding
Crop Liens

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the Homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
January 31st A.D. 1914

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I Hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 19__

Local Agent

Room 14
Assistant or Substitute

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

No. 1733923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Jubas

of Calgary in the Province of Alberta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have not heretofore obtained a Homestead Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] for the [illegible] Quarter section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited [illegible]

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature: Ernest Jubas

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] before me at [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 16 1908 CALGARY

[illegible]

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 and [illegible] paragraph 3 [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 11755

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Justas

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a 160 under the provisions of Section 29 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number 1 Township 23, Range 21 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ subject, *as the case may be*) of USA but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Ernest Justas

District

160 ac

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 16 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE: If applicant is not a British subject, ...

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number (in figures) of persons including grantee, and their ages	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults / Female Adults / Males / Females				
1 1 2 4	USA	Rhode Island	Calgary	Baker

Ent

17552

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A

Sworn Statement of Ernest Intras of Brunsville

in support of application for Pre-emption Patent for W ½ of Section 1 Township 2 Range 2 West of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being W ½ of Section 1 Township 2 Range 2 West of 4 Meridian.

DOMINION LANDS ... 19... CALGARY ALTA

1. Write your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address.

Ernest Intras age 38 Farmer of Brunsville Alta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?

(a) Sept 6. 1908
(b) Sept 9. 1908
(c) from about Feb 1913

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?

For Feb 1913 & Feb 8 1916 Continuously on Homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).

5. When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Wife & five Children Same as applicants

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption. In each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 1913	Broke 60	acres, cropped 100	acres, on	Pre-emption
Year 1914	" 60	" 150	on	"
Year 1915	" 75	" 50	on	Homestead
Year 19..	"	"	on	
Year 19..	"	"	on	
Year 19..	"	"	on	

9. What stock of what you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year and state of same for homestead patent?

Horses	7	23	23
Cattle	4	6	6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is the present cash Value?

Size 24 x 26 Value $ 1200.00

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption)

On Homestead

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have you made and what is the present cash value of same?

Well 5 ... $ 200.00

12. What extent of cropping have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value of same?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether on land more valuable for agriculture than any other part.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you sold your pre-emption entry? If so, describe the land

(a)
(b)

15. Have you transferred, assigned or agreed to mortgage or encumber your pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, Ernest Intras, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

A.D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Brunsville, Alta, A.D. 1916

R. Gillcox
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ... *District.*

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that Ernest Intras has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the W½ of Section 1 Township 2 Range 2 West of 4 Meridian, from the 9th day of Sept 1908 to date ; such evidence consisting of Possession, Residence & Cultivation of the Homestead

R. Gillcox
Local Agent.

Date 29 Dec 1916

OTTAWA, APR 13 1916 191

Accepted as sufficient, taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

PRE-EMPTION.

3692004

Sworn Statement of

E½ of Section 10 Township 29 Range 21
W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ernest Jutras for N½ of Section 1
Township 29 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher & Farmer, since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — E½ 10-29-21 W4 & 2 miles Ernest Jan 1904 to Nov 1905

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From Feb 1913 to Feb 8 1915 on Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & five children same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 0	acres, cropped 10	acres, on	Pre: 100
Year 19 14	" 0	" " 150	" on	Pre: 100 Hd 50
Year 19 15	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913.	14.	15
Horse	17.	23	23
Cattle	4	6	6

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 20×26 $400.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barns (2) $300.00 Granaries $150.00 Hog pens $150.00 Chicken House $50.00 Well $25.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Alfonso Auge, of Edmonton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alfonso Auge

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Feb 1915 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wesley Fields
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Edmund Bertram Evans

W½ of Section 4 Township 30 Range 21
W of E. Jutras for N½ of Section 1
Township 29 Range 21 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farming since 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — E½ 4. 30. 21 W of 4 from June 1908 to Feb 8 1915

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.) — From Feb 1913 to Feb 8 1915 On Homestead

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife & five children same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 13	Broke 0	acres, cropped 10	acres, on	Pre: 100
Year 19 14	" 0	" " 150	" on	Pre: 100 Hd 50
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....
Year 19 ..	"	" "	" on	.....

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1913.	14.	15
Horse	17.	23	23
Cattle	4	6	6

A

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — Frame 20×26 $400.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $150.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barns (2) $300.00 Granaries $150.00 Hog pens $150.00 Chicken House $50.00 Well $25.00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I, Edmund Bertram Evans, of Edmonton, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 8 day of Feb 1915 having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Wesley Fields
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

MAN.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 20th April, 1916.

File No. 1733823

Application approved 19th April, 1916.

Notification sent to Ernest Jutras, Esq.,
Drumheller,
Alberta.

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Form 21M

Flat dated

ALBERTA

No. 17330/24.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

Subject.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for the [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]

~~A Commissioner, &c., as the case may be.~~

Form A.

Form No

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

17 NOV 24

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

DEPT. OTTAWA. NOV 18

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a ~~native~~ or subject ~~naturalized~~ by ~~an Act~~ [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] last I declare

[illegible]

Note. ~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and supplied by Agent when granting entry.

Whether [illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF LAST RESIDENCE	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
36	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

18!0874

PAT. BCH.
OCT 1 1909
RECEIVED.

FORM No. 40

[illegible] 16/77

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible]

EDMONTON ALTA.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 12 day of July 1909, the entry of [illegible] Nelson for the NW S. 25 Tp. 56 R. 3 W5 M. was cancelled on the 1st day of Sept 1909.

CANCELLED

[illegible]

INTERIOR.
22
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent [illegible] Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

196248

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Anton Johnson

of Rock Valley. hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Anton Johnson

District.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information given below will be treated as confidential, and used for statistical purposes only.

Number of Persons intending to settle on Homestead				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Males of 18 years of Age and upwards	Females of 18 years of Age and upwards	Children under 18 years of Age	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber [illegible] does not exceed [illegible] acres

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.
Strike out paragraph 4 is applicable only [illegible]

Form No 158.

Sworn State... John Hall, Inspector for
National Trust Co. Ltd
...Homestead Patent for N. W. 1/4
Section 5-6 Township 3 Range W
5th Meridian. Homestead of Auton Johnson. deceased.

John Hall, Inspector.
51 years. Edmonton
Yes Yes
By Birth

Sept. 18. 1909
Fall of 1909
Fall of 1909

345062

Date of Entrant's death.

I cannot give actual dates of residence performed by deceased but believe he had completed one full period and was performing the second period of residence when he died, Jan 9. 1912

Working in Edmonton

Single.

Section ... Township ...

What breaking did he do

1910	5	
1911	10	5
1912	10	20

No Stock

France 14x16. val. $125.00

Well $25

1 mile 2 wire $85.00

No.

No.

No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, John Hall, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act. That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for the benefit of the estate of Auton Johnson and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
this 21st December A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Hall

A Royal
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Senior Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Crop in Timber Hay,
Sowed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
February 3rd A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA ... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Guy Larison 2684 200

of Section 26 Township 57 Range 3

of 5" Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Hall for NW¼ of Section 25-

Township 57 Range 3 5- Meridian.

Homestead of Anton Johnson Decd
Farmer since Sept 1909
on my homestead
Continuously from
Sept 1909 to Present date
Sept 1909 Oct 1st 1909
from oct 1st 1909 to apr
1st 1910 and from oct 1st
1910 to his death Jan 9th 1911

No family

	Broke	Crop	Acres cropped	Now Crop
Year 1	910	5-		5-
Year 1	911	15-		20
Year 1	912	10		
Year 1				
Year 1				

None

Logs 14x16 Val $125.00
1 Mile Wire $85.00
Mill $25.00

210
Yes

Dom Canada
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I Guy Larison of Rich Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Mossside Guy Larison

this 31 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J M W Whitaker

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALTA FEB 3 1913

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALTA JAN 8 1913

16172

Sworn Statement of Magnus Johnson SW¼

of Section 31 Township 5-6 Range 2

of 5" Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Hall for NW¼ of Section 25-

Township 5-6 Range 3 5- Meridian.

Homestead of Anton Johnson
Farmer since Sept 1909 Decd
on my Homestead adj
Continuously since
Sept-1909 to present date
Sept-1909 Oct 1st 1909
from Oct-1st-1909 to apr
1st 1910 Come back Oct-1st-
1910 and remained up to
his death Jan 9th 1911

No family

	Broke	Crop	Acres cropped	Now Crop
Year 1	1909	None		None
Year 1	910	5-		None
Year 1	911	15-		20
Year 1	1912	10		
Year 1				
Year 1				

No Stock

Logs 14x16 Val $125.00
1 Mile Wire $85.00
Mill $25.00

No
Yes

Dom Canada
Prov. Alta

To Wit:

I Magnus Johnson of Luc La Nonne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Mossside Magnus Johnson

this 31 day of Dec 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J M W Whitaker

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.



Province of Alberta

... and District Court of the District of Athabasca

Be it known that on the [illegible] day of September A.D. 1913 letters of administration of all and singular property of Lewis Johnston of Loon Valley in the Province of Alberta, who died on or about the 3rd day of January A.D. 1911 at Loon Valley intestate of in the Province of but at the time the property in the Province of Alberta were granted by the said District Court of the District of Athabasca to the National Trust Company, Limited, having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law and exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and full account of their administration when thereunto lawfully required.

[illegible]
Clerk of the [illegible] Court of
the District of

[illegible]
[illegible]

[illegible] LAND OFFICE
[illegible]
SEP 24 1913
[illegible]

No. 550

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
STATE OF OKLAHOMA

IN THE MATTER OF THE ESTATE
OF
ANNA JOHNSON, LATE OF HIGH
VALLEY,
DECEASED.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

ADDRESS "COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

INTERIOR. Ottawa,
[illegible]
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1733825

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I [illegible] Leergaard

of [illegible] Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section [illegible]

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned, as the case may be [illegible] same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig[illegible] John [illegible] Leergaard
John [illegible] Leergaard
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] [Magistrate, as the case may be.]

Note [illegible] paragraph 4 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 1733825

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Iverachuk

of [illegible] Edmonton

hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 22 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, native born.

(3.) I am entering upon this land entirely for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons who may be disqualified from entering for land, and that it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

[illegible] John X Iverachuk
mark

Applicant.

Witness: [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used by Agent when granting entry.

Name of Applicant	Country of Birth	Occupation or Calling	Last Place of Residence	Intended Occupation
John Iverachuk	Austria	Farmer	Edmonton	Farmer

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916, at [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] as may be required by [illegible] Act.

[illegible]

Agent for the District of [illegible]

Fee paid $ [illegible]

Receipt No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Agency

[illegible]

Land Agent.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Iverachuk of Edmonton hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] Township [illegible] Range 22 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject, native born.

(3.) I am entering upon this land entirely for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons who may be disqualified from entering for land, and that it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada.

Witness: [illegible]

John X Iverachuk
mark

Applicant.

Witness: [illegible]

Date [illegible]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and used by Agent when granting entry.

Name of Applicant	Country of Birth	Occupation or Calling	Last Place of Residence	Intended Occupation
John Iverachuk	Austria	Farmer	Edmonton	Farmer

Subscribed before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1916, at [illegible] for the purpose of [illegible] as may be required by [illegible] Act.

[illegible]

Agent for the District of [illegible]

Fee paid $ [illegible]

Receipt No. [illegible]

Dominion Lands Agency

[illegible]

Land Agent.

3551038

Sworn Statement of Wasyl Iwachyn of N.E. Quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Iwachuk for E½ of Section 3 Township 58 Range 22 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 7 years. On my homestead from May 1909 continuously to date March 14, 1916.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Farmer. 7 years

3. (a) Where did he build the house he lived in? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Resided with brother on NW. 14. 58. 22. W. from May 1909 continuously to date March 14. 16.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived, upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Domicile must consist and give actual personal residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Year 1910 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1911 " 10 " " 20 " Year 1912 " 10 " " 30 " Year 1913 " 10 " " 40 " Year 1914 " 5 " " 45 " Year 1915 " 5 " " 50 "

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 1910 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 -
Cattle 10 - 2 - 9 - 9 - 13 - 12 6 -
Horses 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 6

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Log 15x24 valued $320.00
½ miles valued $250.00
Stable valued $135.00
Granary valued $150.00
Well valued $ 50.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Wasyl Iwachyn of Egremont Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 14 day of March 1916. Wasyl Iwachyn

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Fedor Tsokanow of [illegible] of Section 3 Township 58 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Ew Iwachuk for E½ of Section 3 Township 58 Range 22 of W4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer - 7 years. On my homestead from 1909 continuously to date March 14. 16.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Farmer - 7 years

3. (a) Where did he build the house he lived in? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Resided with brother on NW. 14. 58. 22. W. from May 1909 continuously to date March 14. 16.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived, upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for by him? (Domicile must consist and give actual personal residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — Year 1910 broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres. Year 1911 " 10 " " 20 " Year 1912 " 10 " " 30 " Year 1913 " 10 " " 40 " Year 1914 " 5 " " 45 " Year 1915 " 5 " " 50 "

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — 1910 - 10 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 14 - 15 -
Cattle 1 - 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 6 -
Horses 2 - 3 - 4 - 5 - 5 - 5 - 6

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead? — Log 15x24 valued $150.00
Hay [illegible] valued $ [illegible]
Stable valued $ 25.00
Granary valued $ 50.00
Well valued $ 30.00

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — yes

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit:

I, Fedor Tsokanow of Egremont Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12 day of February 1916. Fedor Tsokanow

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

L. V. Duggan
Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Land Act

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY AND REPLY TO THE LETTER
THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE
FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa AUG 190

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1733936

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, J. Leonard Chaffee

of Rimbey, Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for SE Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 37, Range 2, W5 of the 5 Meridian but forfeited [illegible] or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That I am [illegible] in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 24 day of Feb. 1958 before me at Rimbey

[illegible] [*Justice of the Peace, Commissioner or Sub-agent as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received [illegible] or any.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 4166701

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Leonard Crafil

of Finley

hereby apply for entry for

for a under the provisions of Section

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section

of Section in Township Range

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

And I declare

(3.) I am not a citizen of any foreign country, as the case may be.

that it is my intention to become a citizen of Canada

District.

Note. If the applicant be a naturalized British subject, a Certificate of Naturalization must accompany this application. If applicant is a British subject by birth, a Certificate of Birth should accompany this application.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent who grants entry.

Number in family (males and females, including infants)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST LEGAL RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION OR AVOCATION
2	U.S.A.	Iowa	Wells	

Sworn Statement of Leonard Crafil of the Quarter of Section 9 Township 11 Range 24 West 1st Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the N.E. Quarter of Section 9 Township 11 Range 24 West of the 1st Meridian.

Farmer. years

Resides with. P.O.

since January 1905 last past

Year 1905 9.5

1905 - Not Live.

1906 - Not Live. Cut 10

1907 - Not Live. Cut Not Live

10 Feb. Mar. Apr. May Jun. July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 30

On land owned by himself.

Yes - continually

Year 1908	5			12
Year 1916	10			32
Year 1918	15			32
Year				
Year				
Year				

Year 1908	5			7
Year 1909	18	8		32
Year 1910	20	10		32
Year 19	18	11		32

House 22x24 (Lumber)	$600.00
640 rods	200.00
Barn 24x28	125.00
Granary 12x14	15.00
Milk House & Buggy shed	5.00
Do	
Do	

Witness

Sworn before me at

this day of 1910

Land Titles Agent [illegible] Inspector.

District

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Richard Schwager of the Quarter of Section Township Range West Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for the Quarter of Section of the Meridian.

Farmer. years

Resides with. P.O.

during year 1905 Nov. 1908

1905 - Not Live

1906 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

1907 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

19 Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.

Living

Year				
Year				
Year	9.5			32
Year				
Year				
Year				

Year 1908	5			7
Year 1909	18	8		32
Year 1910	20	10		32
Year 1911	18	11		32

House 22x24 Lumber	$600.00
640 rods	200.00
Barn 24x26	25.00
Granary 12x14	15.00
Milk House & Buggy shed	15.00
Do	
Do	

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa AUG 9 19[illegible]

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A

ALBERTA

No. 1738927

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

To

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Andrew Kinney

of Lunenburg do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my applicant is made is agricultural land and is open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , for Quarter Section of Section , Township , Range of the Meridian but forfeited my homestead entry for the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Andrew Kinney

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the day of , 19 .

[Signature.]

[Official character.]

[Strike out the words in brackets if not applicable.]

Note.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 20917

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1733827

I, Andrew Kinney of Queenstown in the Province of Alberta hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 26 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ Quarter Section 4 Section 9 Township 19 Range 22 W the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of ~~the United States~~, as the case may be, of ~~the United States~~ and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining a grant of the land applied for.

Witness: [illegible] Andrew Kinney

Dated at Calgary this 26th day of January A.D. 1910

160

Note.—Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a Homesteader. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statutory information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

| Number in Series (Homestead, Pre-emption, Purchased Homestead, Timber Berth, Mineral Claim, Mineral Lease, Coal Mining Lease, Petroleum Lease, Irrigation Lease, Grazing Lease, Hay Permit, Hay Lease, Timber Permit, Timber Lease, Timber Limit, Timber Sale, Coal Permit, Coal Lease, Coal Sale, Petroleum Permit, Petroleum Lease, Natural Gas Permit, Natural Gas Lease, Irrigation Permit, Irrigation Lease, Grazing Permit

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible], has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

No. 1733328

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date (when received)

Subject.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Arthur Benjamin Hakenstad

of Elkton ... do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19 .., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.- Arthur Benjamin Hakenstad

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Subscribed and sworn to this
day of ... 19..
before me at ...

Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form A.

No. 7

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet 17[illegible]23

of Elkton Alta

for a Hd

to Hereby Apply for an Entry

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the 20 under the provisions of Section 35

in Township 30 Quarter Section of Section number

the 2 Meridian Range 22

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen of subject as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject before the courts of Canada. 1154 1

Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet

D. C. 17 1903 CALGARY, ALTA.

No. 13 1579

Note. The statistical information called for below will be checked and filled in by Agent, when granting entry.

Name in full	Country of Birth	Nationality	Last Place of Residence	Occupation
Single	USA	N Y	Elkton Alberta	Farmer

Sworn Statement of Forest Rockmore Wilkinson N.W.M.

of 10 Township 30 Range 5 West

of 1st 3rd Meridian, in application for entry for ¼ of

Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet S.E. ¼ of Section 20

Township 30 Range 5 W 4th of 1st 5th Meridian

Rancher 5 years on the N½ 4-10-3-5-5 Sept 1st 1908 to Sept 1st 1913 Oct 15-1908 to Oct 15-1913 Oct 15-08-March 1st 1911 Aug-15-1912 to present date Sept 8th 1913

Timber

Prairie Hay

Forest Rockmore Wilkinson of Big Prairie

make oath and say that the statements in the foregoing questions are true and correct in every respect.

Sworn before me at Olds this 8th day of Sept A.D. 1913

R. A. Craig

Dominion Lands or Immigration Agent or Commissioner for Oaths

at the Calgary Agency

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet
Of Big Prairie Alberta in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for the Sawtle East
of 1/4 Section 20 Township 36 Range 5 W
of the 5th Meridian.

Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet
Age 30 Farmer Big Prairie Alta
Occupation Farmer
Nationality Canada

Left the 17th 1908
Oct " 15 - 1908
Oct " 15 1913
Residence from the 15th day of
Oct 1913 to March the 15th 1914
Continuous residence
from the 15 day of Aug - 1912
to present date Sept 11 1913

Northing from the Tel. N. Railway Co
at Edmonton to claim
Single

Close in Timber Regd.
0 Oct 1913

7- 5 15 20

Year		
Year		
Year 10	5	0
Year 11	5	5
Year 12	5	10
Year 13	3½	18½

12 x 16 Log house Value $150.00
8 x 10 Stable house - $50.00
Log Well Cased - $15.00
16 x 32 House not Completed $300.00
one and a half miles rail $150.00
Nil
Nil
Nil

Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet the undersigned swear that the answers to the foregoing
questions are in all respects true and correct in every particular. That I am a British subject for the Homestead under the
provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not an entry for any other Lands for the sake for my own benefit and to my sole interest
or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and have not any other.

Sworn before me at Peace River Alberta
This 9th day of Sept A.D. 1913 before me Arthur Benjamin Waterstreet
having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Local Agent of the Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Peace River District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the
Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Peace River Alberta this 9th day of Sept 1913

Local Agent or Homestead Inspector Peace River District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership
of the of Section Township Range Meridian,
from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been
made to date, and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible], has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM H A
[illegible]

No. 1733330

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

" (when recd).

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] [illegible]

of [illegible] ... do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be* that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
~~(or sub-agent, as the case may be)~~]

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if application is for pre-emption or purchased homestead entry.~~

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of Frank Fitz

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W.¼ Section 19 Township 51 Range 6 W 4

of S.½ Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, nationality, and post office address?

Frank Fitz Age 30 Canada Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where naturalized?

Naturalization 70

3. (a) When did you make entry for this land?

Sept 30th 1908

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

Feb 1909

(c) When did you build your house in which you have lived since?

Feb. 25th 1909

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land, giving months and dates?

From Feb 25th 1909 until date Continuous Residence

311884

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. (a) Of whom is your family composed, when did they first come upon the land, and what is the relationship of each member of the family to you?

Wife & Children

From Feb 25th 1909 until date Continuous Residence

7. Have you received any patent for or contracted to purchase or disposed of any Dominion land?

(a) When did you first acquire such land?

(b) By what means did you acquire it, and what is its present area?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of same?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
19	51	6	W 4
30	51	5	W 4
31	51	5	W 4
32	51	5	W 4

(d) What portion of each month in each year have you resided upon it?

(e) What portion of each month in each year have you cultivated it, and what crops have been grown each year since you first broke it?

1909 2 head of cattle. 1910 2 head of cattle 2 horses.
All 4 horses 4 head of cattle 1912 2 horses 2 head of cattle
1913 2 horses 2 head of cattle

8. Have you a patent for or contract to purchase any other land than your homestead? If so, state when and from whom purchased, and when you will receive patent or complete purchase?

9. What improvements have you made upon your homestead since entry, stating when made, and their value at present?

1826 logs 9 timber Value $
Value 10 x 12 logs timber Value $
Frame house Value $50 Total Value

1 Milk cow Value $70

70 Acres cultivated 60 Cultivated this year

70

70

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Frank Fitz do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton
March 10th A. D. 1913 } Frank Fitz
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. C. Vaisey
Clerk Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
March 19 A.D. 1913) Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence shewing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent.

OTTAWA 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Superintendent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Charles Evans

of Section 7 E 18 Township 51 Range 6 W

or 50 Meridian, to accompany his application for entry of

Final 7 Yrs

for 7 W of Section 18

Township 51 Range 6 W 5 Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in same?

Farmer since 1905

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

From Feb 27 1909 until date

Continuous residence

3 Where did you live before you made this application? How long did you live there? Where have you lived since? How long have you lived there?

7 E 18 51 7

Feb 1909 Feb 25 1909

From Feb 25 1909 until date

Continuous residence.

4 (a) What portion of each year since you became of age have you resided upon the land entered for? Where were you during the remainder of each year?

(b) Has the applicant, or any one on his behalf, resided upon any land other than that entered for, since first filing application? If so, state particulars, giving locality, description, and dates of residence.

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not? Where do they reside?

Yes From Feb 25 1909 until date

Continuous residence

6 How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year since you made entry? How much is under cultivation this year?

Year 1907	Broke	6	acres cropped	6 acres
Year 1910	"	13	"	19 "
Year 1911	"	9	"	28 "
Year 1912	"	4	"	32 "
Year 1				
Year 1				

1909 2 head of cattle 1910 2 head of cattle 2 horses.

1911 4 horses 4 head of cattle 1912 2 horses 2 head of cattle

1913 2 horses 2 head of cattle

7 What stock of all kinds have you on the land? What implements and vehicles for farming have you made on the homestead and what is their value?

8 What is the value of his house on the present homestead and what other buildings have you erected thereon? What is the total cash value?

18X26 Logs 9 Lumber Value $400 Too

9 What other buildings have you made on the homestead and what is their value?

1 milk cows Value $100 Too

Stable 10X20 Logs Lumber Value $250 Too Chicken House

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the total value of the same? What is the cash value of the same?

value $70 Too Granary Logs value $100 Too

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12 Do you know the claimant has resided upon and cultivated the land for which he has made application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Charles Evans of Smithfield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton

this 10 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

G. P. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Isaac Reid

of Section 7 E 18 Township 51 Range 6 W

or 50 Meridian, to accompany his application for entry of

Final 7 Yrs

for 7 W of Section 18

Township 51 Range 6 W 5 Meridian

1 What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in same?

Farmer since 1905

2 Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, produce certificate.

From Dec 27 1905 until date

Continuous residence on 7 E 18 51 6 W

3 Where did you live before you made this application? How long did you live there? Where have you lived since? How long have you lived there?

7 E 18 51 6 W 5

Feb 1909 Feb 25 1909

From Feb 25 1909 until date

Continuous residence

4 (a) What portion of each year since you became of age have you resided upon the land entered for? Where were you during the remainder of each year?

(b) Has the applicant, or any one on his behalf, resided upon any land other than that entered for, since first filing application? If so, state particulars, giving locality, description, and dates of residence.

5 Has applicant's family resided with him? If not, why not? Where do they reside?

Yes From Feb 25 1909 until date

Continuous residence

6 How much breaking and what crop has been put in each year since you made entry? How much is under cultivation this year?

Year 1907	Broke	6	acres cropped	6 acres
Year 1910	"	13	"	19 "
Year 1911	"	9	"	28 "
Year 1912	"	4	"	32 "
Year 1				
Year 1				

1909 2 head of cattle 1910 4 head of cattle 2 horses

1911 4 horses 4 head of cattle 1912 2 horses 2 head of cattle

1913 2 horses 2 head of cattle

7 What stock of all kinds have you on the land? What implements and vehicles for farming have you made on the homestead and what is their value?

8 What is the value of his house on the present homestead and what other buildings have you erected thereon? What is the total cash value?

18X26 Logs Lumber Value $400 Too

9 What other buildings have you made on the homestead and what is their value?

1 milk cows Value $100 Too

Stable 10X20 Logs Lumber Value $250 Too

10 What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the total value of the same? What is the cash value of the same?

Granary Logs Value $70 Too Granary Value $100 Too

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12 Do you know the claimant has resided upon and cultivated the land for which he has made application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Isaac Reid of Smithfield make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton

this 10 day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

G. P. Smith

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 12 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

ADDRESS OF SECRETARY OF THE DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173530

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N W 1/4
of Section 19
in Township 31
Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th. December, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] A
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [redacted]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

Frank Fitz, Esq.,
Tomahawk,
Alta.

No. 1733682

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Date

Date

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased~~ Homestead.

I

of

for a

hereby apply for an Entry

behalf of

Land Act, for the

Township

Quarter Section of Section

the

Meridian

Range

NOV 18

(2.) I

(3.) I

that it is my

but I

Province to

mmutation

be

20th Nov 1887.)

total

Form No 1.

ort of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a re-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, ..., of ..., do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) ~~That I obtained~~ Entry for a Homestead on the ... Quarter-section ... of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is not good standing at this time.~~

Sig. ...

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me at ..., Local Agent ~~or duly appointed, as the case may be~~.

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

2714523

FORM No. 23

Letter No.

Reference No. 161674

JUL 11

OTTAWA

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 6 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1912

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 3rd day of May 1912, the entry of Adolph Underwood for the N½ Sec. 9 Tp. 53 Rge 13 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 1st day of July 1912.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Watday

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1912
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

FORM NO. 1.

No. 53 22. 1

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Hans Krehe
of Carrot Creek P.O. alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a home under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 53, Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany But I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George Hans Krehe.

District.

(1) Applicant is not a British subject. (2) If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children residing with their father	Date of Arrival	Number in Family	Number of Children under 16	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	TRADE or OCCUPATION
1	18 — —				Germany	Bavaria	Carrot Creek	

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Hans Krehe
Carrot Creek P.O. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of 19 , for Quarter-section of section , Township , Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George Hans Krehe.

Subscribed and sworn to this office
29th day of October 1912
before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant.

(Signature of Commissioner, &c.)

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a [illegible]

Form 45 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N.W. of Section 9
Township 53 Range 15 West of the 5th Meridian

I, Geo. H. Hoeke

of Edmonton Province of Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at the D.L.O.

at the Dominion Land-Office at Edmonton on

the 24th day of Oct. 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Reasons.) Have not sufficient means to proceed upon this land.

(Signature)

(Witness)

(Address)

(Occupation)

(Where)

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED.
AUG 15 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Yes. Dismiss to all intents, to re-file

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alta
this 14th day of Aug
A.D. 1913
J. O'Neill
J.P. for Alta

Signature George H. Hoeke

Address of Edmonton

Edmonton

(Occupation)

(Witness)

The Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District within which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. FORM NO 1

No. 02323.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion Lands Office
Edmonton, Alta.
OCT 11 1913
RECEIVED
NATURE
ACCT

I, Walter A. Hoffman

of Edmonton Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for home, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 9 in Township 53, Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Walter A. Hoffman

Dominion Lands Office
OCT 11 1913
Edmonton, Alta.

District. 160 acres

~~(4.) If the applicant is not a British subject, the declaration is a British subject.~~

Note. If any of the information called for below will not be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male over 18 years	Female over 18 years	Male under 18 years	Total				
1	1	2	4	United States	New York	Edmonton	Clerk

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter A. Hoffman

of Edmonton Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of February 1912, for SW Quarter-section of Section 30, Township 51, Range 26 of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter A. Hoffmann

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of October 1913 before me at Edmonton

H. Ralph
Senior Assistant
(Agent, Sub-Agent or Sub-agent *as the case may be.*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraphs numbered (3) and (4) to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

4560614

FORM No. 48

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

W. A. Hoffman

NW 9

53 19 W 5th

19- Heintzman Block. Edmonton.

Nil

None.

6 Acres cropped this spring.

Edmonton

Clerk.

None

No.

$350.00

1¼ miles – ¾ mile 2 wires. 5 Mile Poles $110.00

frame house 18+20 – $325.00

well. $45.00

No.

110.

Canada
Alberta

I, Walter A. Hoffman

To Wit: [illegible] and that I [illegible] a patent for the [illegible]

Edmonton.
Alberta
4th June [illegible]

[illegible] and explained to the [illegible]

Macumber
Homestead Inspector
for Edmonton District.

[illegible]
W A Hoffman

Canada
Alberta

We. C. A. Johnson
Wm J. Kniffendorf.
W. A. Hoffman

Canal Creek
Alberta
June
Macumber
Homestead Inspector

APP. FOR PATENT

PP. FO

Statement of Walter Arthur Hoffman

in support of his application for Homestead Entry for the NW Quarter of Section 7 — Township 53 Range 13 of the 5 Meridian.

1. Walter Arthur Hoffman, 31, farmer, Edmonton.

2. (a) When did you make entry for the land described? 1912

(b) When did you commence residence thereon? 1912

3. (a) Have you resided upon the land continuously since you made entry? No

(b) If not, state the periods during which you have resided upon it, and the periods during which you have been absent therefrom, and the reasons for your absence.

From 3rd Oct 1912 until 30th Sept 1913

From 31st Oct 1913 until 29th Sept 1914

From 28th Oct 1914 until 29th Sept 1915

4. Where is your present residence situated?

In Edmonton, clerking

5. Have you any other residence? If so, where?

Wife and myself live residence in mine.

6. (a) Is the land entered for by you alienated? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

(b) Is any portion of it under cultivation? If so, what portion, and how many acres in each of the years during which you have resided upon it?

Section Township

Meridian

(a) (1) (2)

(b) (1) (2)

(c)

7. (a) Have you a patent or entry for any land other than that now applied for? If so, state when and where such land is situated.

(b) When did you begin cultivation of such land? When did you build your first house thereon? When did you remove your family to your homestead?

(c) What is the area of such land cultivated each year since you obtained entry thereof?

CERTIFICATE OF CULTIVATION AND IMPROVEMENTS

3-22 1915

8. (a) Have you had any person residing with you on your homestead or elsewhere to assist you in its cultivation? If so, state the name of each such person, and the time during which he resided with you.

(b) Have you had any other assistance in cultivating your homestead? If so, state what it was, and when rendered.

9. (a) Have you a dwelling-house on your homestead? If so, when was it built, and what is its size?

(b) Is it your intention to reside permanently upon your homestead? If not, why not?

10. (a) Have you any, and what, live stock on your homestead?

(b) Have you any, and what, implements for cultivating your homestead?

	Year	acres broken	acres cropped
	1915	5	5
	1916	5	5

	Horses	Sheep
Year		
Year		
Year		

No stock.

11. (a) Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

12. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

13. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

14. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

15. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

16. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

17. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

18. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

19. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

20. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

21. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

22. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

23. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

24. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

25. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

26. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

27. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

28. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

29. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

30. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

31. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

32. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

33. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

34. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

35. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

36. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

37. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

38. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

39. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

40. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

41. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

42. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

43. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

44. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

45. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

46. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

47. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

48. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

49. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

50. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

51. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

52. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

53. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

54. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

55. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

56. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

57. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

58. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

59. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

60. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

61. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

62. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

63. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

64. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

65. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

66. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

67. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

68. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

69. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

70. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

71. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

72. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

73. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

74. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

75. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

76. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

77. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

78. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

79. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

80. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

81. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

82. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

83. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

84. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

85. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

86. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

87. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

88. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

89. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

90. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

91. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

92. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

93. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

94. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

95. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

96. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

97. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

98. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

99. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

100. (a) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

(b) Have you ever had any land entered for grazing in addition to your homestead? If so, when and where?

CANADA,

Province of Alberta, } TO WIT:

I, Walter Arthur Hoffman do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I have not entered into any, and will not enter into any Contract for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of June A.D. 1916 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

East Edmonton

A Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Crown Timber Agent, Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Walter Arthur Hoffman has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the NW of Section 7 Township 53 Range 13 West Meridian, from the 3rd day of October 1912 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date June 20 1916

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 20 1916

Local Agent for Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.

Approved, Ottawa, 1916

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Before any patent issues it must be shown that the land is actually described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

Sworn Statement of Hermann Weiss of the SW Quarter of Section 6 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Walter Arthur Hoffman for the NW Quarter of Section 9 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian.

4622684

56614

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Continuously on my quarter or in the immediate vicinity from 1914 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

In spring 1915 End of March 1915

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

from 31 March to 30 October 1915;
from 31 March to 21 October 1916;
from 28 March 1920 to 29 Sept. 1920;

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Wife + family same residence

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1916	5	acres cropped	5
Year 1920	6	"	11
Year 1921	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

No stock

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Lumber house 16 X 18 $350.00
about 3/4 mile wire fence $150.00;
about 1/2 mile poles fence $50.00;
well $25.00.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Hermann Weiss of Carrot Creek Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 27 day of April 1921 having been first read over, and explained to the witness.

Hermann Weiss

Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Herbert Procter of the SW Quarter of Section 14 Township 53 Range 14 W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W.A. Hoffman for the NW Quarter of Section 4 Township 53 Range 13 W of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since
On SW 14-53-14 W5
From May 1914 to present date. Continuous

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Spring of 15 March 31
From March 31st 1915 to Oct 30th 1915
" March 31st 1916 to Oct 21st 1916
" March 28th 1920 to Sept 29th 1920

3. (1) When did he build his house, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

On his homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Yes. Same residence as homestead. Wife + family

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1916	5	acres cropped	5
Year 1920	6	"	11
Year 1921	17	"	3
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

Year 1915	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1916	"	"	"	"
Year 1920	"	"	"	"
Year 1921	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 18 Lumber Val $350.00
3/4 mile Wire Val $125.00 1 mile poles fence $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Well Val $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Herbert Procter of Carrot Creek make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Carrot Creek in the Province of Alberta this 18 day of November 1921 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

To

Township of

Range

Meridian,

dated

and that

Patent

Township,

Controller.

to Walter Arthur Hoff, and Co

ALBERTA

No. 173383

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7

Form No. 91.

AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry [illegible] a petition [illegible] Homestead Entry, [illegible] Homestead Entry, [illegible] to obtain [illegible] Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] that I am employed by [illegible] and [illegible] Homestead Entry [illegible] Homestead [illegible] range [illegible] meridian [illegible] by order of the Minister of the Interior [illegible] application [illegible] Homestead Entry [illegible] application for [illegible] and that I am [illegible] the land applied for and not otherwise interested in the [illegible] of any other person [illegible] whomsoever.

[illegible]

1781436

Form No. 91.

No.

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I,

hereby apply on behalf of

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of

clause of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the Quarter-

section of Section Number of the Township, in the

range west of the Meridian.

District.

2235385

RECEIVED

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] of [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West of the* [illegible]

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at

in the Province of

this [illegible] day of

A.D. 19[illegible]

Signature

Address

Form A.

RECEIVED. 2272065

146157
No 44314

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Louis Farault
of Lac St Vincent Alta
for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry
on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 16 Quarter Section of Section number
31, in Township 59, Range 9 W
the 4 Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 17 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note.

Improvements to be paid for at
Homestead in part of Valuation.

161

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Census Page	Number of Census Line	Number of Census Family	Number of Census Individual	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
35	25		2	Canada	Province of Quebec	Alta	Farmer

Subject to the rights of the Province to

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Joseph Farrault
of St Vincent

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land, nor are there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

small shack which only partly on the land, the rest on the adjoining claim which I do not consider of any value but as we have to pay for same as well I made valuation.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I am now applying for Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Farrault

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 17 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Subscribed and sworn before me at the
day of 19
before me at

H. Clark
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]
Senior Assistant.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE. Paragraph 3 is to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Kiraut

Xavier Kiraut

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East quarter of Section 21 Township 59 Range 9 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post office address?

Joseph Kiraut Farmer
Xavier Kiraut.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization or repatriation, certificate number, date and place of issue.)

Yes — By Birth

3. (a) Where is your homestead entry, the whereabouts of which you are to describe? (b) When did you commence residence thereon? (Give date.)

17th October 1910
March 1911

4. What is the date of your first commencement of residence and when did you continuously reside thereon? (Give dates.)

2nd March 1911 (on a Visit)
Continuously 1st March 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911 Continuously 1st April 1912 to 1st Nov 1912 Continuously 20th July 1913 to present date.

5. Where were you living when you first commenced residence on your homestead? Where have you resided since then? (Give particulars of occupation.)

Edmonton Labourer
Mos. on this Quarter no children

6. If married, when and where was your marriage solemnized? Where was your wife living when you married her? Where has she resided since your marriage? And how have they resided (alone or with you)?

7. Have you any land, other than the land entered for by you, recorded in the Dominion Lands Office in your name or in the name of any person in trust for you? (Describe such land.)

(a) When, and how, was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase, from whom was it purchased, and what did you pay for it?

(c) What buildings have you on such land, and what is the present value of each building?

(d) What portion of such land have you cultivated each year, and what crop have you raised thereon each year?

(e) What number of cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you had in each year on such land, and what other stock, implements, machinery and other property have you had each year?

8. How much actual cash have you invested in your homestead, stating specifically what you have expended it for, and when? (Explain fully all the different improvements you have made on your homestead, and the time when each was done, and state separately the amount expended for each improvement each year. Also state how many acres you have under cultivation, and what portion was under cultivation when you settled on your homestead.)

	1911.	1912.	1913.
Cattle	20	6	
Horses	6	6	6
Pigs	0	30	

9. What acres of wheat, oats or other grain crops have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1911.	1912.	1913.
0	2	2 Acres

10. What is the value of the buildings on your homestead? (Give separate value of each building.)

Log House 19x22 1½ Storey $400
Log Stable 12x16 $100
Granary 12x16 $100
Well $50
1¾ mile 2 Wire Fence $175
No
Stable
No
No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Joseph Kiraut, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St Paul de Metis
11th November A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jas. Isaac
Agent of the Dominion Lands for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Scrub and records.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. 11th November A.D. 1913

Jas. Isaac
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, ____ 191__

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Martin

E 1/2 of Section 20 Township 59 3066680

W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of

Joseph Lavoie N.E. of Section 21

Township 59 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you followed it? Farmer since October 1910

2. Are you a married man? If so, how long have you been married? Married

3. (a) Where is the land for which you make application for patent? Continuously upon my Homestead N/2. 20 - 59 - 9 W 4th M.

(b) When did you begin residence thereon, making it your permanent home? March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since you commenced residence upon said land have you resided thereon? Continuously 1st March 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911 Continuously 1st April 1912 to 1st Nov. 1912 Continuously 20th July 1913 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, entirely or partly? No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, where and why? No

6. How much breaking and crop has been put in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	20	acres cropped 0 acres
Year 1912	10	20
Year 1913	0	30

7. What stock of what approved kind is owner now the bona fide owner of?

1911.	1912.	1913
0	2	2 Horses

8. What is the nature of the buildings on the homestead and what is their value? Log House 19x20 13/4 Roof $200
1 1/2 miles 2 Wires $175
Log Stable 19x20 $200
" Granary 18x18 $100
Well $50
No

9. What is the nature of the improvements on the pre-emption and what is their value? No

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Log House 19x20 13/4 Roof $200
1 1/2 miles 2 Wires $175
Log Stable 19x20 $200
" Granary 18x18 $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in any other homestead? No

12. Do you intend to apply for a patent for your homestead? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Arthur Martin of Lac St. Vincent in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in this affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at the Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of December A.D. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Jas. A. Gray
Dominion Land Agent or Commissioner or Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector or Provincial Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Jean Lacombe

S 1/2 of Section 28 Township 59 Range 9

W of 4th Meridian, in reference to his application for patent of

Joseph Renaut N.E. of Section 21

Township 59 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you followed it? Rancher since October 1910

2. Are you a married man? If so, how long have you been married? Married

3. (a) Where is the land for which you make application for patent? Continuously upon my Homestead S.E. 28 - 59 - 9 W 4th M.

(b) When did you begin residence thereon, making it your permanent home? March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since you commenced residence upon said land have you resided thereon? Continuously 1st March 1911 to 1st Nov. 1911 Continuously 1st April 1912 to 1st Nov. 1912 & Continuously 20th July 1913 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, entirely or partly? No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? If not, where and why? No

6. How much breaking and crop has been put in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1911	20	acres cropped 0
Year 1912	10	20
Year 1913	0	20

7. What stock of what approved kind is owner now the bona fide owner of?

1911.	1912.	1913
0	2.	2 Horses

8. What is the nature of the buildings on the homestead and what is their value? Log House 19x20 13/4 Roof $200
1 1/2 miles 2 Wires $175
Log Stable 19x20 $200
" Granary 18x18 $100
Well $50
No

9. What is the nature of the improvements on the pre-emption and what is their value? No

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? Log House 19x20 13/4 Roof $200
1 1/2 miles 2 Wires $175
Log Stable 19x20 $200
" Granary 18x18 $100
Well $50

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in any other homestead? No

12. Do you intend to apply for a patent for your homestead? Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Jean Lacombe of Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta, do solemnly declare that the statements made by me in this affidavit are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the provisions of the Canada Evidence Act.

Sworn before me at the Pincher Creek in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of November A.D. 1913 having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Jas. A. Gray
Dominion Land Agent or Commissioner or Dominion Lands Agent or Dominion Lands Inspector or Provincial Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

1733[illegible]33

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]14

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 31 in Township [illegible]
Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th March 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edm[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Joseph Fontaine Esq
[illegible] Fontaine,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1733834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

Subject

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clinton Orrin Fisher

of Wood , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

sig. C. O. F. Clinton Fisher.

Sworn before me at Wood this 16th day of Sept 1908

Clinton Orrin Fisher,

before me at Wood.

[Local Agent or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21019

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Clinton Orrin Foster of Crocus hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 27 in first behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 19 in Township 32 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada before I receive my patent for land. Crocus

Sworn before me at Calgary this 16 day of Sept 1908

NOTE: [illegible]

[illegible] condition called for below [illegible] and fixed in by Agent [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE IN COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	
1	U.S.	Dakota Homestead		

Type 23

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 25899

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in first behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 11 in Township [illegible] Range 23 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada [illegible] that I declare

Sig. [illegible]

District.

[illegible]

ALTA.

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

(1) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I have applied for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of

Section Township Range

of the Dominion forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be the same.

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this day.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of , 19 , before me at

(Local Agent)

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Senior

Note.—Paragraph 2 applies only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 156

...orn Statement of

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, when and where?

Note: If a foreigner, you must produce certificate of naturalization or declaration of intention.

3. (a) Where were you when you first decided to apply for this land, and how did you ascertain it was open for entry?

4. What previous entries have you made under the Dominion Lands Act?

5. When and where did you make your last entry?

6. Of what country were you a subject when you first settled on this land?

7. Has your residence been performed in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto?

(a) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

(b) If not, when did you begin residence, and what are the reasons for the delay?

(c) What buildings are on your homestead, and what is their value?

(d) What portion of the land is now under cultivation?

(e) What part of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(f) What portion of each year have you and your family (father, mother, son, daughter, brother, sister) resided upon the land of your father or mother?

8. How many acres of this land have you broken? How many additional acres will be ready for crop next year? How many acres have been cropped each year?

9. What stock have you on the land? If you are the owner have you had on your homestead during the three years since date of perfecting entry?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

North

East

Year ... acres crop

Year ... acres crop

Year ... acres crop

Year ... acres crop

Year ... acres crop

	1912	1913	1914
Horses	1	3	8
Cattle	—	14	5
Pigs			

10. What was the character of the first work done upon your homestead, and when was it done? What was the character of the next work done, and when was it done? What is the character of the work now being done, and what is the present condition of your homestead?

11. What is the nearest point from which you can obtain your supplies, and what is the present means of transport?

12. What is the nearest school to your homestead, and what is the present means of transport?

13. Are you a householder residing with your family upon your homestead?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, when and where?

15. Have you any pre-emption, purchased or commuted homestead entry? If so, when and where?

[illegible]

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for my Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained my entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

...
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... A.D. 19...

...
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

...
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, ...

...
(Commissioner.)

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

FYLE.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

NOTE ASSUMED HEIGHT OF LOW WATER LEVEL AT DAM 100.4'
HEIGHT OF BACK WATER 146.4
CONTOUR LINE OF BACK WATER SHOWN THUS —
FLOODED AREA GIVEN THUS 5.85 ac
BENCH MARKS SHOWN THUS ⊕BM

PORTION OF PLAN

Showing Radnor Power Site
in Tp 26 Rge 5 West of 5th M.
Surveyed April and May 08
Scale 400 ft = 1 in.
By A. C. Talbot D.L.S.



Elis

C. P. Ry.

Town M.

0140.

0340.

ISLAND

BM 1450

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Bow

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19 ..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range ....., ...

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Bow

Subscribed and sworn to this 12th

day of May 1910

before me at Calgary

J. H. Brooks

Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Senior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

113122

Form No. 1.

No. 37634

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Pow

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. Qtr. South + West of Quarter Section of Section number

18, in Township 26, Range 5 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of ~~subject, as the case may be~~ of ~~]~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn James Pow

before me at

this 12 day of May 1910

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 12 1910
CALGARY ALTA.

District.

~~Note.—Strike out the words which do not apply to the applicant, as he is not a British subject, or is a British subject.~~

139.07

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (including children not residing with them)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
3	1		4	Scotland	Ross Cromarty	Calgary	Veterinary Surgeon
53	53						
25							
22							

Canada:
Province of Alberta

In the District Court of the District of

BE IT KNOWN that on the day of
A.D. 19 , LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of

late of

deceased,

who died on or about the day of
A.D. 19 at

and at the time of h death was resident a

WERE GRANTED to
of

having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased and distributing the residue if any of the said estate and effects according law and to exhibit a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said estate and effe rights and credits and to render a just and true account of h administration within tw years from the date hereof or whenever required by law so to do

By the Court

Form No. 178

Sworn Statement

of Agnes Stella Lee
claiming as the heir of Ernest Edward Lee deceased in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼
of 15 Sec. Thp. 26 Rge. 5 W of 5 Meridian.

Agnes Stella Lee — 59
Nil — Mechanic
Eng — Eng
Brit

May 1910
June 1910
June 1st 1910

From June 1st 1910 to July 23rd 1910
when he died

3747 35

Nil

Nil

Nil

3453335

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give particulars, describing such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

9420

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or [illegible] give particulars, describing such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead and purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead and what materials, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

IN REPLY PLEASE ADDRESS THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 733904

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

Madam:-
~~SIR:-~~

I beg to inform you that a patent for ~~the~~ S W ¼
of Section 8 in Township 26
Range 5 West of the 5th Meridian,
lies right of way of Main line of Canadian Pacific Railway; also the Radnor Station Grounds
bearing date the 7th December 1915
as personal representative of late James Pow
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Agnes S. Pow
Cochrane,
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

No. 1/34554 Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date (when received)

Subject:

Form No. 2.

Action

ALBERTA

ASST SECRETARY

-Please send to
Militia Department

1734554.

Copy for File.

Toronto, Dec. 21st, 1908.

To whom it may Concern,

I, Reginald T. Finlay, served in the 3rd C. M. R. in South Africa and I am making application for my land grant, wich is signed by one of my Comrades.

This is to certify that I served with R. Finlay in Africa,

signed Wm. Wheeler,

No. 231 3rd C. M. R.

Copy.for File,

1734554.

Interior Dept. Ottawa,
Dec. 23 1908.
Registration Branch.

New Armory Hotel,

T. J. Boland, Prop.

Cor. Queen & Simcoe Streets.

Toronto, Dec. 22, 1908

Dear Sir,

Re Soldiers Land Grant.

I prefer to take the land scrip in preference to the money scrip.

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Reginald T. Finlay,

205 Queen No.

Toronto C.

Pat B'ch

Jan 4 1909.

Received.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1734[illegible]4.

January 15th, 1909.

Copy for Department of Militia and Defence,
with Mr. Finlay's letter, application and Certificate of discharge and Mr. Wheeler's certificate.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, I am directed to say that your communication, Mr. Wheeler's certificate, your application and certificate of discharge have been transferred to the Department of Militia and Defence.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Reginald T. Finlay, Esq.,
205 Queen Street,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Toronto Feb. 10 1909.

Deputy Minister,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

File No. 1734[illegible]4.

1781516

Sir.

I am informed by Department of Militia and Defence under date Feb. 9 1909. that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908. and bearing No. 4814 entitling me to two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, Will you, therefore, be so good as to forward the necessary papers to me, for which.I

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servent.

Reginald Finley

Reginald Finley

New Armory Hotel

205 Queen St. W.

Toronto, Ont.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4814

Ottawa.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1781516

11th February 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4631 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing the issue of the to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Reginald F. Finley, Esq.,

New Armory Hotel

Toronto

Ont.

Duncan J. Vaux,

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

4814

1 Homm.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1782193

17th February 1904.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Certificate No. 4631 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated on this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt duly signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Reginald Dunlay Esq.
105 Queen West
Toronto.

13 OCT

Instrument appointing substitute executor

by Reginald C. Tinsley

appears satisfactory.

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Reginald T Finlay, Toronto, Porter, 3rd Reg C.M.R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Henry Tippitt of City of Calgary Province of Alberta - formerly Toronto

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal this 1st day of Feb at Toronto in the Province of Ontario the 1st day of Feb 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of
A. Finlay

Reginald T Finlay

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form reverse hereon.

[illegible] SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

Ontario
County of York

In W r.

I, [1] Captain John Foster

of [2] the City of Toronto in the County of York

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

[3] Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [3] Reginald J. Finlay

the party thereto:

[4] Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [4] the said City of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto in the County of York and Province of Ontario this 23rd day of February 1901

J. Foster

A Commissioner, &c.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Ottawa. 1/8/1913

27th April 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. enclosing South Alberta Land Certificate No. 41.31. which has been issued to Reginald F. Sinclair of Toronto, Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by Henry Tippett of Calgary, Alta. transferring the said land.

This instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned herewith, enclosed, the said County Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To Henry Tippett Esq
Calgary
Alta

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

180152

I hereby certify that Henry Tippitt Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 14 Township 29 Range 17 W 4 of. 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 14 Township 29 Range 17 W 4 of 4 M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee .....)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. C. Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

3 day of May 19 09

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Henry Tisdall of Calgary

(Christian name or initials, as the case may be) I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is vacant land and open for entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by the same.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee R T Finlay

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature

Sworn before me at this 13th

day of May 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause 2. If substitute appears strike out clause 3.

V.B. 1.

(1913)

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

18.1502

I, Henry Dysart ... Calgary

do hereby apply for entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the SE of Section number 14 in Township 24 Range 2 and the SW quarter of section number 14 in Township 29 Range 12 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject. V

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature of Applicant

..... District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4631

S. A. V. Hom

This Certificate entitles Reginald J. Hanley of Toronto, Ont.

to whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 4814 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter-sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter-sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Thirtieth day of February 1909

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

4814...

Henry Tippitt,

Calgary, Alta., formerly Lineman.

27th, April, 9.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising of Section Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject, at the present time? and were you born in Canada, a British subject by birth, naturalization or (specify)?

(b)

(c)

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate, must be dated prior to the [illegible] or father of [illegible]

3. (a) Where did you enlist for the war? (b) Where did you [illegible] (c) When?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you [illegible] upon the land above described, giving dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Do you hold as a [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its date and number?

8. How many acres have you broken on the land above described, and how many acres [illegible] each year?

Year 19 Broke

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

9. What stock, if any, have you kept on the said land, and how many head [illegible] each year since [illegible] (in case of [illegible])?

10. [illegible]

11. What [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have you [illegible]

To Wit

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] A. D. 191 [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 18 A.D. 191 [illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA. MAR 31 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Deputy [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1 What is your name and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (1) Who resided upon and cultivated the land comprised in your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant during the years described? (2) What has been the character of such actual residence (wherein, that is, it has or has not been continuous)?

(1) (2)

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence on the land which is the subject of your application has been spent upon the said land?

5 Has any settlement duties been performed upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since same was granted?

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"	18	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7 What kinds of crops have been grown on the land in the Homestead in each year since date of patent?

Fallow 10

8 What is the size of the dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

9 What is the extent of the stabling and other buildings on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their present condition?

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their present condition? What is their value?

11 Have you any witnesses in this application?

12 Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in good faith to obtain a patent from the Crown?

I, make oath and say that my answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section *Township* *Range*

of *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for *of Section*

Township *Range* *of* *Meridian.*

1 What is your name and how long have you known the applicant?

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (1) Who resided upon and cultivated the land comprised in your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant during the years described? (2) What has been the character of such actual residence (wherein, that is, it has or has not been continuous)?

(1) (2)

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence on the land which is the subject of your application has been spent upon the said land?

5 Has any settlement duties been performed upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6 How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped upon your Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since same was granted?

Year 19	Broke		acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

7 What kinds of crops have been grown on the land in the Homestead in each year since date of patent?

Fallow

8 What is the size of the dwelling house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and of what material, and what is its present condition?

9 What is the extent of the stabling and other buildings on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their present condition?

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and what is their present condition? What is their value?

11 Have you any witnesses in this application?

12 Do you intend to reside upon and cultivate the land in good faith to obtain a patent from the Crown?

I, make oath and say that my answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of July

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 191

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

CALGARY

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

to

ALBERTA

No. 173462 2

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am [illegible] eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, or he may be the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734622

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

~~I was born a citizen (or subject) of the state of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Malcolm [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

Note. Strike out paragraph 1 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. Information called for below will be entered and dealt with by Agent with great care.

No. of Entry	Sec.	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
4	3	9	10		Canada	Ontario	Carleton	Farmer

[illegible] 44.2 6
" 1.6 .1 7
" 1.6 16.1 8
" 1.3

162.94

3,000-26-3-09

Statutory Declaration of _____

In the matter of his application for pre-emption entry for the _____ ¼ Sec.
_____ Tp. _____ Range _____ M.

1. What is your Name and Post Office address?

   Answer _____

2. What Land do you hold as a Homestead?

   Answer _____

3. When did you enter therefor?

   Answer _____

4. Do you continue to own and reside upon the said lands?

   Answer _____

5. Do you hold a pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, or any other Act; or have you assigned your rights to or received a patent for a pre-emption?

   Answer _____

6. Have you obtained patent for your Homestead?

   Answer _____

7. If so, are you still the owner of said land?

   Answer _____

I, _____, of _____ do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act."

_____

To Wit:

Declared before me _____

at the _____, of _____

this _____ day of _____

A.D., 19

_____

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner. _____ P. O

185927

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 3561

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Linn Clarence Howse

of Cowcross Alta

~~Dominion~~ hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

~~default~~ of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. that

Quarter Section of Section number 1 in Township 19 Range 23 West

the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of Town but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. L C Howse

Calgary

May 4. 09

District.

Note—

DEPT. OF I. A.
MAY 26 1909

1629

Note—

				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	ORDINARY PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
1	1	2	4	U.S.A.	Iowa	Iowa	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Linn Clarence House of Arrowwood, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or~~ Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4 day of May, 1909, for SW, Quarter-section of Section 1, Township 19, Range 23 W of the Meridian. ~~has forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. L. C. House

Subscribed and sworn to this 4 day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

N[illegible] strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

N[illegible]

Form No. 168.
80,000-10-3-11.

Statement of Linn Clarence Hause

of Ironwood Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 15 Township 32 Range 22 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Linn Clarence Hause, 22 yrs, Farmer, Ironwood Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you a certificate of naturalization? If not, are you a foreign subject by birth, nationality, or naturalization?

NOTE.—If your naturalization or renunciation certificate must be forwarded, if amongst papers, certified copy of your certificate, and name or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

— Yes

3. (1) When did you enter for your homestead entry? (2) When did you build a house thereon? and (3) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(1) June 1909 (2) July 1909 (3) July 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon and cultivated the land in question? Give dates.

32-47 July 1909 to the present date July 1913

5. Where else have you resided since you made your homestead entry? — Never absent

6. (1) Where do your father and mother reside? (2) When did they first commence residence upon a homestead? and (3) for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

(1) Cecil Clarence Hause Ft. Saskatchewan Alta (2) (3)

7. Has your homestead been transferred to or is it owned by yourself or by any person for you or in trust for you? If so, state full particulars.

— No

8. (1) When was each house on it commenced? (2) When completed? (3) Is it now occupied? and (4) If not, when was it last occupied?

(1) July 1909 (2) Dec 1909 (3) Yes (4)

9. What buildings are on your land, and what is the present value of each?

Log House 100.00
Stable 100.00
Granary 100.00
Chicken House 100.00
Cow Shed 50.00
Log Barn 100.00
Total 550.00

10. What area of your homestead is now under cultivation? Of what did the last crop consist, and how many acres had you under each crop?

Year	Wheat	Oats	Barley	Flax
1909	15	20	15	
10	20		30	
11	40		1	
12	40			

Cleared in Timber Bluff July 1912

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	20	—	—	—
Horses	100	20	1	1

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

12. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — 24x24 Frame 1000

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable 100 Frame 100 Granary 100 Chicken House 100 Cow Shed 50 Log Barn 100

14. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 Acres

15. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes. — Ft. Saskatchewan Coal Area

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your patent homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Linn C Hause, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton, this 24th day of July A. D. 1913. — Linn C Hause

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J W Bryant
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Linn C Hause has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. of Section 15 Township 32 Range 22 West Meridian, from the 24th day of July 1913 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date July 24th 1913

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, July 24th A.D. 1913 — A E Frost, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give post office and dates.

3. When did he build his house and when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

5. Has his residence been continuously owned by himself, or daily absent only on account of [illegible] Give actual dates of each absence, and whether on account of wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Breaking	Acres cropped
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land at date of purchase and each year since then? Give number of each class.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their description, dimensions, material, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in complying with the entry, and is entitled to the patent for which he applies?

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190...

... having been first read over and explained to the witness

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

Form 81 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 4 , 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section , in Township ,

Range , West of the Meridian,

bearing date the , has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of .

When you receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to that effect, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Action.

ALBERTA

No.

173463.2 Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From Peter Potting
Edmonton

Date
(when rec'd) 3/12

Subject

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, P. Esling

of Calgary do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for quarter-section of

section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited *or* abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. **That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.**

Sworn

P. Esling

Subscribed and sworn to this 5-th

day of October 1907

before me at Calgary

E. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21662 17341/3-2

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Peter Cutting of Calmar do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 24 in Township 49 Range 8 West of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 5 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Peter Cutting

District.

Note. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Entry	Sex	Age	Total	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
21662	M	54	1	Sweden	Lulea, Sweden	Illinois	Farmer
		8					
		24					
		27					
		20					
		18					
		16					
		44					
		1					

Sworn Statement of Andrew Gustav Melin

NE of Section 23 Township 34 Range 8
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
L P Cutting for N 24 of Section 24
Township 34 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

3048

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4 yrs
   June 1909 to July 1909 Emp N½ 23-34-8 W4th
   for 1st 1910 continuous to present
   Date Aug 7th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
   June 1909 June 1909
   June 1909 to July 1909
   Dec 18th 1910 to Jan 22 nd 1911
   Mch 12th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911
   Jan 17th 1912 to present Date Aug 7th 1913

3. (a) When did he build his present house on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, having in his permanent home?
   June 1909 June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   June 1909 to July 1909
   Dec 18th 1910 to Jan 22 nd 1911
   Mch 12th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911
   Jan 17th 1912 to present Date Aug 7th 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Improvements earned, and give actual dates. If residence was not continuous, state whether mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided with him, as the case may be.)
   On homestead
   N½ 24-34-8 W4th
   2 children
   Same Residence

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke	Cropped
	1909	22 acres	— acres
	1910	—	22
	1911	19	22
	1912	8	19
	1913	—	32

	1909	10	11	12	13
Horses	—	—	—	—	2
Cattle	5	5	6	6	4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (first) entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   20 X 24 sod frame 200,00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 mile fence 150,00
   24 X 26 sod barn 75,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    16 X 16 frame Granary 75,00
    Well 66,00
    Hen 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrew Gustav Melin Veteran
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Exter
this 7th day of Aug 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Andrew Gustav Melin

A M Mercer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Erick Erickson

NE of Section 24 Township 34 Range 8
W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
L P Cutting for N½ of Section 24
Township 34 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 4 yrs
   May 27th 1909 Emp NE 24-34-8 W4th
   Continuous to present Date Aug 7th 1913

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
   June 1909 June 1909
   June 1909 to July 1909
   Dec 18th 1910 to Jan 22 nd 1911
   Mch 12th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911
   Jan 17th 1912 to present Date Aug 7th 1913

3. (a) When did he build his present house on the land? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, having it his permanent home?
   June 1909 June 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
   June 1909 to July 1909
   Dec 18th 1910 to Jan 22 nd 1911
   Mch 12th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911
   Jan 17th 1912 to present Date Aug 7th 1913

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? (Improvements earned, and give actual dates. If residence was not continuous, state whether mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided with him, as the case may be.)
   On homestead
   N½ 24-34-8 W4th
   2 children
   Same Residence

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Year	Broke	Cropped
	1909	22 acres	— acres
	1910	—	22
	1911	19	22
	1912	8	19
	1913	—	32

	1909	10	11	12	13
Horses	—	—	—	—	2
Cattle	5	5	6	6	4

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of (first) entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   20 X 24 sod frame 200,00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   2 mile fence 150,00
   24 X 26 sod Barn 75,00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    16 X 16 frame Granary 75,00
    Well 66,00
    Hen 20

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Erick Erickson of Veteran
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor
this 7th day of Aug 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Erick Erickson

A M Mercer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No 168.

Sworn Statement of Peter C. Stling

Veteran

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ (quarter) of Section 2 Township 6 Range 1 West of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Peter C Stling 63 yrs
Farmer Veteran

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you have ceased to be a British subject, by what law, date and circumstances did you lose your British nationality?

yes no

By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by marriage, parents, name of husband, date and place of marriage, and if widow, description of land formerly owned by husband or father.

(b) If you are not a British subject, are you a citizen of any foreign country? and if so, which?

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation of the land?

320717

Oct 5 th 1908
June 1909
June 1909
June 1909 to July 1909
Dec 18th 1910 to Jan 22nd 1911
Mch 12th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911
Jan 17th 1912 to present Date
Aug 7th 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence under your entry have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

NE 13-50-27 W 4th
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence to reside with you on the homestead and for what period (stating dates) and at what dates have they resided upon it?

Wife 5 children
2 Children same Residence

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one other than yourself? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... West

(a) When did and how (i.e. was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (if) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you, and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry (stating dates) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	1909	22	acres crop	—	acres
Year	1910	—		22	
Year	1911	19		22	
Year	1912	8		19	
Year	1913	—		32	
Year		1909-10-11-12-13			
Horses		—	—	—	2
Cattle		5	5	6	6 4

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

30 x 24 Log frame 200,00
24 x 26 Log Barn 75,00
16 x 16 frame Granary 75,00
Well 66,00
2 mile fence 150,00

11. Where ... (quarter) of section ... township ... range ... west of ... meridian?

12. Are you ... (quarter) of section ... township ... range ... west of ... meridian?

No

13. Have you ... (quarter) of section ... township ... range ... west of ... meridian? If so describe it.

N ½ 34-49-27 W 4th abandonment

14. Have you ... (quarter) of section ... township ... range ... west of ... meridian?

No

15. Have you assigned or transferred all or any part of your interest in the land entered for by you? If so, to whom, when and for what consideration?

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Peter C Stling, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Castor this 7th day of Aug A. D. 1913 } Peter C Stling

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A M Mercer
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5th day of Dec A. D. 1913 } A. Fellow

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 734632

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N ½ W ¼*
of Section *24,* in Township *34,*
Range *8,* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *22nd Dec, 1913.*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Peter Ostlang, Esq.-*
Veteran,
Alta

FORM 21 A
20,000-9-13.

ALBERTA

No. 1734752

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

1878393

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of S E
54 [illegible] West of
year

I. F H Smith of Charlson
McKenzie in the
Province of Alberta
Agent

do solemnly declare that I became holder of pretended under my name which I can not declare of my own free will in order to make my Homestead Entry good in Canada

Sworn before me at Charlson
Justice of the Peace
McKenzie Co N Dak
this 2nd day of June
A.D. 1909

H Thorlacksen
Justice of the Peace
for McKenzie Co
N Dak

F H Smith
Charlson Co
McKenzie Co

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be~~, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained~~ an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited, or abandoned, as the case may be, the same~~.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Albert A [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form No. 1.

In A. 17634

No. 57980

1920955

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert A Penny

of Calgary, Alta. do hereby apply for entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 10 of the

Behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section 7 Section number

10 in Township 24, Range 1 West of the

the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a ~~British subject~~

3. I am a ~~British~~ subject, as the case may be, and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Albert A Penny

Calgary Alta.

Witness

Note

Note

		4.80	Chas	Calgary Alta

FORM No. 42

29[illegible]

Letter N

Reference 5

Dominion Lands Office,

191

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence to the notice sent him on the

19 the entry of

for the Sec.

Tp 34 Rge M. was cancelled on

day of 19

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Ross

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

No. 27723 173+7

FORM NO. 1.

100,000-19-3-12

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3016338

I, Joseph Dubois Jr of Montreal Que do hereby apply for an Entry for a ~~S.E.~~ under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 22 in Township 3 W, Range 8 E of the W 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am ~~a citizen~~ or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Joseph Dubois

District. 16

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph (2) if~~ applicant is not a British subject. ~~Strike out paragraph (3) if~~ applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
1			1	Canada	Ontario	Iowa	Farmer

19975

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Dobson

of Standish Mich ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Joseph Dobson

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd
day of April 1913
before me at Calgary

J R Brooks
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No. 40

3172312

Dominion Lands Office.

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914, the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

5364

Form A.

Form No. 1.

302149
No. 57690

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

17347 2

I, Robert John Fecto

of Hartshorn do hereby apply for an Entry

for a homestead under the provisions of Section 11. in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number

22, in Township 23 4, Range 18 W4 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Robert John Fecto

Calgary District.

7th June 1914.

1 60

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including (Girls under 18)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
25.		1.		United States	Michigan	Standish Mich	Farmer.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Albert John Feeb

of Hartshorn, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the.....

day of ..... 19..... for..... quarter-section of

Section....., Township ....., Range ..... .

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Albert John Feeb

Subscribed and sworn to this 17
day of June 19 14
before me at Stettler
E C Paul [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the Quarter of Section

Township *Range* *of the* *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full?

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, produce your certificate of naturalization.

   Note.—If the applicant cannot read, the oath must be carefully explained to him before it is taken, and he must be described as such in the jurat.

3. Where do you now reside? If residence is not upon the land applied for, state distance and direction from your residence thereon.

Residence on Homestead.

4. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? Have your residence duties been performed? If not, why not?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom did you purchase the land? When did you pay the purchase money? When did you receive your deed? Have you paid the whole purchase money? If not, why not?

Value of Improvements.

7. (a) What is the nature and extent of the improvements you have made upon the land? When did you make each of them?

   (b) What is the present value of the land, and what is the value of the improvements?

   (c) What buildings are on the land, and what is the present value of each building?

(If not a pre-emption entry, strike out the following paragraph.)

8. (a) What quantity of land have you broken up each year since you commenced residence upon your pre-emption?

   (b) What quantity of crop have you had each year since you commenced residence upon your pre-emption?

(If not a pre-emption entry, strike out the following paragraph.)

9. (a) What quantity of land have you broken up each year since you obtained your homestead patent?

   (b) What quantity of crop have you had each year since you obtained your homestead patent?

10. How many acres of your homestead have you cultivated each year since you commenced residence upon it?

11. What quantity of wild hay have you cut each year from your homestead? Have you sold any of it? If so, how much, and what did you receive for it?

12. What quantity of timber have you cut each year from your homestead? Have you sold any of it? If so, how much, and what did you receive for it?

13. Are there any, and what, indications of coal, iron, or other minerals on your homestead?

14. Have you any, and what, mineral claims recorded on your homestead?

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned, or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

...

To Wit:

I, ( ), do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of A.D. 19 ,

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence that he is a subject of the of Section Township Range Meridian from the day of to the present time; that all improvements have been made to date; and that at least one-third of the stipulated purchase price has been paid.

Date 19

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homesteader has complied with *The Dominion Lands Act* as to residence, cultivation, and improvements.

Date at 19

A Dominion Lands District.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4016206

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section *Township* *Range*

of the *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for the *Quarter of Section*

Township *of the* *Meridian.*

1

2

3

4

5

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead.

	Acres
Year 1	
Year 2	
Year 3	
Year 4	
Year 5	

	Acres	Bushels	Sheaves	Tons
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				

7

8

9

10

11

12

Witness

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent or Immigration, Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement

Quarter of Section *Township* *Range*

of the *Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of*

for the *Quarter of Section*

Township *of the* *Meridian.*

1

2

3

4

5

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead.

	Acres
Year 1	
Year 2	
Year 3	
Year 4	
Year 5	

	Acres	Bushels	Sheaves	Tons
Year 1				
Year 2				
Year 3				
Year 4				
Year 5				

7

8

9

10

11

12

Witness

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this

day of

having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent or Immigration, Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District

IN REPLY PLEASE REFER TO THIS LETTER TO THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN ANY SUBSEQUENT CORRESPONDENCE REFER TO No. 17[illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 21 in Township 24
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 14th January 1931
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with the said officer,
giving him your full name and post office address, and address
to The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. [illegible],

Controller.

To Robert [illegible],
[illegible],
Alberta.

FORM 31A.

No. 1734754

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form No. 158.
10-10-15-2-15

Sworn Statement of Steven D. Cooper in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S. 4
of Sec. 24 Thp. 44 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Steven D. Cooper, age 50. Farmer. Sedgewick

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and 2. have you always been one? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — Yes. Naturalization papers [illegible]

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, a certified copy of certificate required, or declaration of said homesteader by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 18 Dec. 1905. (b) June 1906. (c) 18 July, 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — Continuous residence since 18 July 1906 to 6th May 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — Left wife and seven boys on the homestead see Rule

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:

(a) Where (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

8. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

9. State each month or part of month you and your (brother [illegible] sister, have resided on the latter's land.

Section ___ Twp. ___ Rge. ___ Mer.

(a) (1) [illegible]
(b) [illegible]
(c) 24/7/09 — 21 — 7

1907 8 — 2 acres
1908 [illegible] — 8
1909 [illegible]

10. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year? — [illegible]

11. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of performing entry? — 1906 2. 3 1907 1908 1909

12. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14x28 and 8x10 Ex. table & Pantry } $150.00 and 8 Bulls

13. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is their dimensions, what is made thereof, and what is the cash value of the same? — 1 Stable $120.00

14. What extent of ground have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 20 acres broke, and 20 backsetting

15. Are there any valuable timber, stone, coal, or other minerals on your homestead? If so, state what use you have made of them for your own benefit. — No mineral or timber, land used for farming

16. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, [illegible] — No.

17. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom, [illegible]

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit

I, Steven D. Cooper do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Steven D. Cooper

Sworn before me at Sedgewick, this 6th day of May A.D. 1909

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 28th A.D. 1909

A. H. MacKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

10-6-09

1909

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2112

of Sec. [illegible] Thp. 44 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Cooper for [illegible] of Sec. 24 Thp. 44 Rge. 12 of 4 Meridian.

2128

1. [illegible] Farmer five years

2. [illegible] N-44-2-4th,

3. When did he begin his house? and 2. when was he comfortably settled therein, that is, when did actual residence begin? June 1906 4 July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. Continuous residence since 18th July 1906 to 8th May 1909

5. If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. On his homestead all the Time

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	8	acres, cropped	2	acres
Year 1908	"	20	" "	2	"
Year 1909	"	--	" "	14	"
Year 1			" "		"
Year 1			" "		"
Total					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land in each year, and when did he first have stock thereon? 1907. 2.
1908 2.
1909 4.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material is it, and what is its present value? 14X22 value $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 2 mile, $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same? one stable, 8 ton house $130.00 and 1 well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in perfecting his entry, and in making his application for patent? yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF [illegible]

To Wit:

I Edgar W. Drew of Indewick

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at [illegible] Edgar W. Drew

this 6th day of May 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Gould

Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

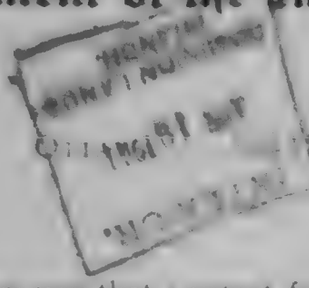
15th/11

2 Pat.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.



190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

,

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1734756

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

Who is noted

Subject

Form No 7.

Form No. 158
10-06-15-846

Sworn Statement of

Jakob Kortmann. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N W

of 20 Sec. 42 Thp. 15 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Jakob Kortmann. 46 yrs. Farmer. Spring Lake

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? or are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) No. (3) Naturalization papers

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through alienage, original papers or certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) May 2nd. 1906. (b) Sept. 1906. (c) Oct 15th 1906.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*? — Oct 15th 1906 to May 15th 1907. Nov. 4th 1907 to May 15th 1908. Nov. 20th 1908 to present time.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — In Alberta working on railroad.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No family.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or some other person, describe such land. — Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1)

(b) By whom, if by way of land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — NO SEAM INCUMBRANCE 23/8/09 2791

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, husband, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have been cultivated each year? — Year 1906 12 acres. Year 1907 12. Year 1908 8 12. Year 1909 20. Year ( ) Year ( ) 1908 - 4 cattle 1 horse. 1909 - 4

9. What stock of cattle are the same have you had on your homestead each year since the date of perfecting entry? — 1908 - 4 cattle 1 horse. 1909 - 4

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is the present cash value? — 12 x 20 log $400. Barn 30. well 10.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing or other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2 mile fence 1

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead and what is the improvements cash value thereof? — Yes

13. Are there any known indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, or any valuable stone, timber, coal, or water power, necessary for agricultural, trade and other purposes? — No

14. Have you ever had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and where situate. — No

15. Have you mortgaged or encumbered or agreed to sell your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — Canada. Prov. of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Jakob Kortmann do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland, May 10th A.D. 1909. Jakob Kortmann

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. F. Dawson

acting Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A.D. 19__

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, ____ 19__

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19__

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E. Lobyed.

of Sec. 4 Thp. 42 Rge. 15 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jakob Kortmann.

W½ for 20 of Sec. 42 Thp. 15 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (or was) your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. three years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how employed?
Spring Lake on railroad to Sept 20th 1906 and from Sept 20th to present time on homestead.

3. (a) When did he make his entry and (if he has received patent) when did he receive patent?
Oct 1906. Oct 15th 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give definite dates.
From Oct 15th 1906 to May 5th 1907
" Nov 4th 1907 to May 5th 1908
" Nov. 20th 1908 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
No. 1886851

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
No family.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1906	12		
Year 1907			12
Year 1908	8		12
Year 1909			20
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1908 + 1909 - 4 cattle 1 horse

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 20' log $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 mile $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cost value of the same?
barn $35.
well $15.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I E Lobyed of Spring Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayspring, Alberta
this 10th day of May 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

L. Dowding
acting Asst Superintendent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of C. Haupt

of Sec. 30 Thp. 42 Rge. 15 W of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of Jakob Kortmann.

W½ for 20 of Sec. 42 Thp. 15 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (or was) your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Three years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, and how employed?
From Oct 1906 to present time lived on 30-42-15 W4

3. (a) When did he make his entry and (if he has received patent) when did he receive patent?
Oct 1906 Oct 15th 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give definite dates.
From Oct 15th 1906 to May 5th 1907
" Nov 4th 1907 to May 5th 1908
" Nov 20th 1908 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
On homestead land.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
No family.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1906	12		
Year 1907			12
Year 1908	8		12
Year 1909			20
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?
1908 - 4 cattle 1 horse
1909 - 4 " 1 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what materials, and what is its present cash value?
12 x 20' - log $120.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2 miles $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cost value of the same?
barn. $50.
well $20.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I C. Haupt of Spring Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dayspring, Alberta
this 10th day of May 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Lobyed
acting Asst Superintendent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

No. 1734783

Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Blairmore Settlement

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I ~~am not obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian but forfeited or abandoned [illegible] and for the reason [illegible].

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Lot

Form No. 1.

In A.

No. 34210

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

1746274

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~citizen, or subject, as the case may be~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention ~~to become a British subject~~ under the ~~laws of Canada~~.

Sig. Marie Leblanc

District.

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family (Father, Mother, Sons over 18 years, Daughters over 18 years)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
11	1			11 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	1				[illegible]	[illegible]	
20							
11							
11		11					
14		1					

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Land Office
16134

In the Matter of the North East of Section Five
Township 59 Range 9 W of 4th Meridian
Homestead

I, Flora De Blois

of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I formerly entered for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the Fourteenth day of September 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That I find that this land is useless to me, there being little or no farming land upon it, & the land is poor. & I could not make a living upon it.

I have never resided upon it, I found it was useless to me

Flora

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at St Paul-des-Iroquois in the Prov: of Alberta

this 22nd day of November

A.D. 1909

Jas Brady
Sub Agt Dom Lands

Signature of Declarant Flora De Blois

Address Brosseau
Alta

16134

1930895

Form A

1662
No 38515

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Louis Cruise

of Prosser

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number Ten in Township Fifty nine, Range Nine West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of United States of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Louis Cruise

Edmonton District.

Alta.

NOTE. Strike out ~~paragraph~~ (2) if not a British subject.
Strike out ~~paragraph~~ (3) if a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	1	6	9	United States	Pennsylvania	Iowa	Farmer.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a

1951300

In the Matter of the North East of Section 1 Tp
Township 59 Range 9 W of the 4th Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Louis Lucas
of St Paul des Metis

do solemnly declare —

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton on the Twenty-sixth day
of July 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely

Here state reasons.

No water, barren, hills & stones
too hilly & rough

Here state nature
and extent of resi
dence and if not on
homestead, where
performed.

Here describe the im
provements and
cultivation thereof
distinguishing be
tween those made
by himself and
those made by
others.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for [illegible] entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Edmonton

this 9th day of January A.D. 1908

Louis Lucas

St Paul des Metis

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eugene Champagne

of St. Paul-des-Metis, do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be,~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 17th day of August, 1910, for S.E. Quarter-section of Section 7, Township 59 Range 9 W. of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ & abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. E. Champagne

Subscribed and sworn to this 4th day of April 1910 before me at St. Paul-des-Metis

Jas. Brady
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received a Homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 11-1-

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eugene Champagne

of St Paul-des-Metis do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 21 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number

Five in Township Fifty nine, Range Nine W. of

the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Eugene Champagne

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible] subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British [illegible].

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 12	Totals				
1	1	1	3	Canada	Quebec	St Paul des Metis	Farmer

Form No. 150

orn Statement of

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

of Meridian.

1. What is your post office address, age, occupation and last office

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If you are a British subject by birth state the name of the country of which you were a subject before naturalization.)

Note.—Naturalization or registration papers must be produced in support of this application. A description of land homesteaded by a minor is invalid.

3. (a) Where is the land you are about to homestead entry (describe by metes and bounds) and (b) when did you commence actual bona fide settlement thereon?

375809

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. What distance from your homestead where have you resided since commencement of your occupation?

6. (a) Where are your parents or guardian? when did they first commence residence upon land and for what period? (b) Where have you lived since that date and how have they resided upon it?

7. Has your homestead been performed on land owned by yourself or by any one for your benefit? (If so, describe such land.)

8. (a) When and how was it sold and acquired? (b) Is any mortgage thereon held by any one, and who is the present owner thereof?

9. (a) What cattle have you on your land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. (a) What quantity of land have you broken in each year since entry? (b) How much crop have you had each year?

11. (a) What quantity of land have you under cultivation this year? (b) How much crop have you had each year since entry?

12. How much of the land you have cultivated have you cropped each year since entry? (State how many acres you have had under crop each year.)

13. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

To Wit:

I, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at

A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,

January 2 A. D. 1914

Local Agent or Dominion Lands for Edmonton *District*

O.K. Rutherford Insp. Edmd.

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. When did he build his house and (?) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Describe same and give actual dates. If residence together with husband or wife, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since the commencement of the entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Edmund Fuchsen

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. When did he build his house and (?) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Describe same and give actual dates. If residence together with husband or wife, son or daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land during each year since the commencement of the entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I,

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at

this day of

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

[illegible] "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1734783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.E.¼ of Section 5 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the 2nd Meridian, bearing date the 24th April, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

less land covered by survey of Lake Nipattone of said lake

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *Eugène Champagne*
Ottawa, Ont.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1734818

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, [illegible], do solemnly declare that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, nor [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of August 1912, before me

[illegible]
Local Agent

Form A.

Form No. 1

No. 1263

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, the [illegible] of [illegible], in the County of [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subsection 1 of section 38 of the

Dominion Lands Act, for the South East Quarter of Section Number 20

of the Seven Township in the Seven Range West

of the [illegible] Meridian.

To the Superintendent of Dominion Lands

at Ottawa.

District.

August 7th 1906

19	45	Canada	New Ontario	Somerville Lawyer
17				
16				
10				

2738

Form No 138.

Sworn Statement of Sophie J. Coyr

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W

of Sec. 2 Thp. 7 Rge 26 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Sophie Josephine Coyr. 51 yrs. Ranching. Pincher Creek Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If naturalized, give date of certificate and Court by which granted. — (a) Yes (b) By Birth. Yes

Note: If the application for naturalization certificate must be produced. Failure to produce certificate may cause rejection of claim. If a declaration of intention has been made, it must be produced.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? — (a) 29th July 1905 (b) Spring 1906 (c) 20th June 1908

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates?* — 20 June to 19th Dec 1908. 1 April to 15 Dec 1909. 1910. 3 May to 15 Dec 1911. 12th April to 20 October

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — S½-30-6-27 W—

6. (a) Of whom does your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — 4 Children Same time as myself

7. If you have ever had any other land allotted, purchased or homestead by yourself or any member of your family, describe such land: — Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(a) Where is and how did you was such land acquired?

(b) By whom, (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (a) (1) ____ (2) ____ (b) (1) ____ (2) ____

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c)

9. (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, husband, wife, sister, brother) have resided on the said premises.

How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had each year?

Year 1911 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

1905 225 Acres
1909. 200 "
1910. 110 "
1911. 35 "

10. What stock of what kind are the owner have you had on your homestead, each year since date of perfecting entry? —

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what materials, and what is its present value? — 14x18, 1 Story Frame. $300.00 Stable 14x20. $160.00 Corral. $150.

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¼ Miles $175.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, have you any information to furnish for the purpose of ascertaining the value for agricultural (not mineral) purposes? — NO Grazing purposes

14. Have you ever made a homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what became of it. — ~~Yes~~

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer, your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — NO

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Sophie Josephine Coyr do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod
27th October A.D. 1911
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sophie Josephine Coyr Homesteader.

R T Barker
Lieut Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Macleod
A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ____ District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2540379

Sworn Statement of Geo Palmer

of Sec. N½ 34 Thp. 6 Rge. 26 w of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sophie J. Coyle for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 7 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been an applicant? — Farming. 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant give places and dates? — N.E. 34-6-26 W 4 and in immediate vicinity Continuously to date

3. (1) When did she build her house? and (2) when did she commence actual residence therein, making it her permanent home? — (1) about middle June 1908 (2) about middle June to 15 Dec 1908. about 15 April to Dec 15 1909 1 May to 1 Dec 1910 1 April to the present time

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has she lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — She

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deny authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with her? Give actual dates. — Yes Same time as she has

Year 1911 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead? — 1908. About 200 Cattle
1909. " 200 "
1910. " 150 "
1911. " 50 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has she had on her homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 14 x 18. 1 Story Frame. $250.00

8. What is the size of her house on her present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1¾ Miles $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Stable 16 x 20. $140.00 Stock Corral $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — NO

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and is making the application for patent for her own benefit? — Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Geo Palmer of N½-34-6-26-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 27 day of October 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. T. Parker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Subagent for the Lethbridge District.

DOMINION LANDS JAN 13 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS JAN 21 1912 LETHBRIDGE ALTA.

Sworn Statement of C. W. Fisher

of Sec. N W 34 Thp. 6 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sophie J. Coyle for S½ of Sec. 2 Thp. 7 Rge. 26 w of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you been an applicant? — Farming 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant give places and dates? — N W 34-6-26 w 4 Continuously since I have known her

3. (1) When did she build her house? and (2) when did she commence actual residence therein, making it her permanent home? — First known her on beginning June 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has she lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — She

1 June to 15 Dec 1908
About 30 April to 20 Dec 1909
About 1 May to About 15 Dec 1910
1st April 1911 to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or deny authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with her? Give actual dates. — Yes Same time as she has

Year 1911 Broke 1 acres, cropped 1 acres.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon homestead? — her

1908. 230. Cattle
1909. 215. "
1910. 112. "
1911. 35. "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has she had on her homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — She

8. What is the size of her house on her present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14 x 18. 1 story Frame. $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has she made on her homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1¾ Fence $175.00 Barn 14 x 20. $150. Stock Corral $150.00 Well. $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on her homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — her

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — NO

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith to obtain the entry, and is making the application for patent for her own benefit? — Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I C. W. Fisher of N W-34-6-26-W-4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Macleod this 27th day of October 1911

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. T. Parker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

Subagent for the Lethbridge District.

Form 81 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 101

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1734820

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Where to

Subject

Form No 7.

FORM B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am, as the case may be, over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore exercised an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~That I exercised Entry for a Homestead on the~~

[illegible] for [illegible] quarter section [illegible]

[illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as I intend under the law.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3173

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carl Jeremiah Nelford

1734820

of [illegible] do hereby apply for entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 32 Range 16 W of

the 4th Meridian

2. ~~I am a natural born subject~~ I am a naturalized subject of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Carl Jerry

Witness

Nelford

Dated at [illegible]

1/60

Note: [illegible]

Note: [illegible] information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

In what Province or Territory born	Age	Occupation	Last Place of Residence
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

[redacted] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [redacted]

of [redacted] Sec. [redacted] Thp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] of [redacted] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

(b)

NOTE—If the [redacted] evidence must be furnished by Declaration of [redacted]

3. (a) When did you first enter upon this land? (b) When did you build your house upon it? (c) When did you commence residence upon it?

4. What portion of each year since entry have you resided upon the land? (Mention actual dates.)

5. When absent from your land, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence was commenced before entry was granted, (a) When was land acquired? (b) By whom (1) was the land originally acquired, and who (2) is the present owner?

(a) Section ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer.

(b) (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings are on the land and what is the present value thereof?

(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

DATE RECEIVED [illegible] BRANCH.

(e) State each month or part of month you have resided on the land in order to perfect your entry.

Aug 2 1912 Oct

8. How much breaking have you done? How much of it was done each year? How much backsetting? How much cultivation each year? How many acres have been cropped each year? How many acres are now under fence?

	Acres broken	Acres backset	Acres cultivated	Acres cropped
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year 1				

9. What stock of which you have now have you had on your homestead each year since entry (pasturing only)?

Cut in Timber Branch Aug 23rd 1912 E. L.

Rg 2 W 5th Calgary 27696

10. What is the size of your house and [illegible] of what [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is each thereof worth?

12. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead and what is present [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]

15. Have [illegible]

To Wit:

I, [redacted] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have made an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[redacted]

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [redacted] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 27th day of August A.D. 1912

[redacted]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, SEP 19 1912

[redacted]

I hereby certify that [redacted] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [redacted] of Section [redacted] Thp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] Mer., from the [redacted] day of [redacted] to the present time.

Date [redacted] 19[redacted]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 2 Thp. 23 Rge. 16 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 23 Rge. 16 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — 2 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates? — N.E. 2 23 17 W 4 M. Carbon Alberta 20 June 12

3. (a) When did he build a house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) About 15th April 1909 (2) 16th April 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — 15th April 1909 to 30th Oct 1909; 1st March to 5th July 1910; 6th April 1911 to 25th May 1912.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized occupied, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No — resided Carbon Alberta

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	"	5	" " 5	"
Year 1	"	17	" " 10	"
Year 1	"	1	" " 30	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

1910 1911 1912

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturing upon land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 8 18 3; Pigs 1

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 18 Lumber $80

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 10 acres Pasture $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $75 Hen Coop $15 Well $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Louis Gonzelman of Carbon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Carbon this 22 day of June 1912

Louis Gonzelman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. B. Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Sec. 23 Thp. 23 Rge. 16 of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for N½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 23 Rge. 16 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, giving places and dates? — N.E. 23 23 16 W 4 M. Carbon Alberta

3. (a) When did he build a house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates. — 15th April 1909 to 30th Oct 1909; 1st March to 5th July 1910; 6th April 1911 to 25th May 1912.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized occupied, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — No — resided Carbon Alberta

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	"	5	" " 5	"
Year 1	"	17	" " 10	"
Year 1	"	1	" " 30	"
Year 1	"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturing upon land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle 8 18 3; Pigs 1

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18 x 18 Lumber $80

9. What extent of fencing has be made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 10 acres Pasture $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn $75 Hen Coop $15 Well $10

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Louis Gonzelman of Carbon

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Carbon this 22 day of June 1912

Louis Gonzelman

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. B. Grant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of [redacted] in support of application

for patent for the [redacted] of Section

Township [redacted], Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? State dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

3. (a) Have you or has any member of your family settled on or had owned by you or any member of your family any land in Township, Range and Meridian?

(b) If so, stating what portion of your family have you and your [redacted] resided on the land in question?

4. Have you or has any member of your family made application for patent for any land in Township, Range and Meridian?

5. What distance from your homestead where have you resided, and what is the nature of occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home [redacted]?

7. Have you erected upon your homestead any particulars of any improvements [redacted] and the value of same?

8. What is the total extent of your cropping and its present cash value?

9. [redacted]

10. [redacted]

Affidavit of [redacted]

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for [illegible]

(Answered in duplicate [illegible])

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

having been read over and explained to the said [illegible]

(Applicant sign here)

Carl Lemmok St. Jos[illegible]

To Wit:

We, [illegible] and [illegible] both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of [illegible] and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible]

(Witnesses sign here)

John S. Stubbs Witness

Ernest Lang Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir: —

I beg to inform you that a patent for the [illegible] ¼ of Section 14 in Township 33 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th [illegible], 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, sending him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I Am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

[illegible]

1734822

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

m No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 5 / 1 3

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Richmond Kingsmore 17:34822

of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H—

under the provisions of Section 8 Dr.

in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the

Quarter Section of Section Number 9 in Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Thos Kingsmore

District.

NOTE

160

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Whether Single or Married	Age last birthday	Sex	Whether Native born, Naturalized or Alien	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single	21	M	Can	Ont.	Calgary		Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Thomas Kilmore

of Calgary do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be)

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian. [or forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, as the case may be]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 10th day of March, A.D. 1905.

Thomas Kilmore

Signature of Applicant

Note.—Affidavit to be sworn before a Dominion Lands Agent, Sub-Agent, Commissioner for taking affidavits, Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, or Clerk of a Court having a seal.

Form No. 168.

worn Statement of Thomas Richmond Haymes

Secretary in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. ¼ Sec. 9 quarter of Section 9 Township 24 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

Thomas Richmond Haymes Age 24
Farmer Secretary
Yes
Yes
By Birth

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (If by naturalization, produce certificate.)

Note.—If a foreigner, declaration of intention or naturalization (see Article 2 (3) of Regulations) must be produced, and if a person who has become a British subject by naturalization, certificate of naturalization must be produced.

(b) Are you married? Single?

3. (a) Where is your homestead entry? (Answer this question fully, stating land agency, and if within Dominion Lands, the number of the homestead.)

902449

(b) When did you commence residence upon your homestead entry? (Answer this question fully, stating actual date.)

Sept 15th 1908
Occupied May 15th 1909
Actual Aug 29th 1909

4. What portion of your time since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, giving nature, dates and duration of each absence?

Sept 15th 1908 to May 15th 1909, Calgary Telegraphing
May 15th 1909 to Jan 1st 1911 to Sept 30th 1911,
Sept 30th 1911 to Sept 24th 1912 to Nov 2nd 1912

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided? (Give name of locality, post office address and occupation.)

Calgary Telegraphing

6. If married, or a male having a family residing with him upon the homestead, when did they first take up their residence thereon? If such wife or family are residing elsewhere than upon the homestead, state fully the cause of such non-residence.

Single, Man

7. Have you a habitable house upon the land entered for? Is the same your actual residence? Have you resided upon and cultivated any part of the land for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? If so, state particulars fully.

(a) When did you build it as such land acquired?

(b) By whom was it occupied and cultivated, and who is the present occupant and tenant?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. (a) What portion of such land have you ploughed?

(b) What number of acres of such land have you under crop each year since entry, and how much in the case of crop?

	1909	10		10
	6			
	11	10		6
	12	15		23
			1909	10 11 12
Horses			2	2 3 3
Cattle				4

10. How many bearing trees are upon your homestead? How many have you planted? How many of the latter are living? How many have died?

With you are the owner have you had on your homestead date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the area of your homestead entry? (Give number of acres and whether Dominion Lands, Railway Lands, Hudson's Bay Lands, or Canada Northwest Land Co.'s Lands.)

S ½ 10

11. What is the nearest post office to your homestead?

Bow Island Alta

12. What is the nearest railway station to your homestead?

Bow Island

13. What is the name and address of your nearest neighbour?

Grant Farm Calgary

14. What is the character of the land in your homestead?

Level

15. What is the character of the soil in your homestead?

Loam

Thomas Richmond Haymes

I, Thomas Richmond Haymes, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I obtained Patent for the Homestead entry in accordance with the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary, Alta. this 7th day of November A.D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Cox
Agent for the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.E. ¼ of Section 9 Township 24 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 15th day of May to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 7th November 1912

C. H. Cox
Dom. Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 7th day of November A.D. 1912

W. McCaig
Dom. Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, [illegible] 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

F. T. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 81
Act 1

File No. 173482

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 1913

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ 10 of Section 9 in Township 24 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th December, 1912 has issued in your name and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District.

You will receive the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Thomas Richmond Haymes Esq.
Dominion Telegraph Office
Calgary, Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1734824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, George McGowan

of Ottawa Illinois ... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That~~ I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19.. for the Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. George McGowan

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the ..... of ..... in the ..... of ..... this ..... day of SEP 17 1908 A.D. 19..

Before me at Ottawa

I, ... [*Here state the capacity in which the oath is administered, as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—If the applicant is unable to read, this affidavit must be read in his presence before it is sworn to.

NOTE.—Any person who knowingly makes a false statement in this affidavit is liable to imprisonment for a period not exceeding two years.

Form A.

Form No. 1.
5-10-08.

No. 7433

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734824

I, George McGowan of Ottawa Illinois Box 17 Route 27 do hereby apply for an Entry for a H. under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 6, in Township 34, Range 8 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. George McGowan

SEP 17 1908
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA

District

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 18 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

160

Note.—Those questions must be answered by the applicant in person, and the paragraph which is not applicable struck out.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children living elsewhere				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males		Females	Total				
1		1	2	Ireland	Tyrone	Illinois	Farmer

Form No. 158.

worn Statement of George McLaren

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East
of ¼ *Section* 3 *Township* 31 *Range* 2
West of the 4th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

George McLaren
Age 41
Farmer
Enderby

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, state when and where.

British subject by birth

(b) Are you married? If a widow or widower, state name and date of death of husband or wife.

Married

(c) Have you ever applied for a homestead entry? If so, state when and where. Is your application still existing?

No

3. (a) When did you first begin actual residence upon your homestead quarter-section? Where is your residence situated?

March 1st 1907

(b) Have you resided upon your homestead continuously for the three years last past? If not, why not?

Yes

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, and giving actual dates?

302 3/10

March 22 to 31st
March 23 to June
July 1 to 4

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Enderby farming
Except as stated above

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and have they resided upon it?

Wife and six children
Aug 1st

7. Has your residence been upon land owned by yourself or by another? If by another, state name and address of owner.

Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

(a) Have you any land adjoining your homestead?

(b) If so, how was such land acquired, and who now is the proprietor?

8. What improvements have you on such land, and what is the present value of same?

(a) House 16 x 24

(b) How many months in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(c) What portion of each year have you been employed elsewhere than upon your homestead, and where were you employed during such absence?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation? How many have you under crop each year, and what crops?

35
2
2

Stumps 5

9. What is the character of the soil, and what is your estimate of the value of your homestead?

I, George McLaren

Questions and answers to be taken down in writing and read to the deponent before signature.

provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the said land for my own benefit, and have not sold or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Enderby this 11th day of April A.D. 1911 } George McLaren

having first been read over and explained to the said deponent.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ___ District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homesteader has complied with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act and Acts in this case, and has complied with.

Dated at Enderby this 11th day of April A.D. 1911

W. Ewart
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ___ District.

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence that he is a subject of the ___ of ___ Township ___ Range ___ West of the ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present date. That all payments required to be made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase money has been paid.

Date ___ 191___

Accepted as sufficient,

___
___

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

for patent of

and correct in every particular. No

"THIS IS TO BE REPLY TO THE COMMUNICATION ADDRESSED TO THE DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR"

173824

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. 1/4
of Section 6 in Township 34
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th [illegible] 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To George McGowan Esq.
Enoleigh,
Alta

FORM 31 A

J. Lorne Turner
Director, Lands, N.W.T. and Yukon Branch
Ottawa

JCC-IB

173483.4
1690302

Department of the Interior

LANDS, NORTH WEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

SHIFT
OCT 24

REGISTRATION BRANCH

21st December, 1934.

Sir:

RE: S.W. 6-34-8-W.4, Homestead,
N.W. 6-34-8-W.4, Pre-emption,
Entries - George McGowan.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant to the effect that Mr. McGowan is being called upon to establish his age in connection with his application for an Old Age Pension.

According to our records this party filed on the above described land as a homestead and pre-emption on the 17th of September, 1908. He did not state his age when filing but claimed that his family consisted of six, consisting of himself, his wife and four children. He also stated that he was born in Ireland.

In his application for patent for his homestead, executed on the 15th of December, 1913 he stated that he was 48 years of age.

In his application for patent for his pre-emption, executed on the 3rd of January, 1917, he stated that he was 60 years of age.

I am setting forth the age as given on both the application for patent for the homestead and the pre-emption, in view of the difference shown in each case.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Director.

D. J. Wilson, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Municipal District of Lisbe,
Ensleigh, Alberta.

No

1734827

Agency.

PARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1910

C. & L.

Dishmountain

(when rec'd) 22/12

ect: Metis Scrip

Applies for Insp.

S.E. 14 - 57 - 13. W4

Lands of Pt Pas. Sd

ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

2027648

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a ..... under the provisions of Section ..... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the ..... Quarter Section of Section number ..... in Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ..... subject, *as the case may be*, of ..... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn ..... before me at .....

this ..... day of .....

District

Note.—If the applicant is not a British subject [illegible]

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (including children absent from home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males above 18 years of age	Females above 18 years of age	Males under 18 years of age	Females under 18 years of age				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this _____)
day of _____ 19__)
before me at _____)

_____
Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained entry.

NOTE—[illegible]

Form 1

No.

File No. 157834

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Y./A. Edmonton, November 12th, 1910

2282351

Sir:

With reference to Head Office letter of the 7th inst., file 1734827, I beg to advise you that the entry of Jan Mihulczan for the S.E.¼ of 14-56-13-W.4th M. was cancelled by default on the 23rd of September last of which action you would appear to have been duly advised. I am enclosing herewith copy of the advice on form No. 40.

CANCELLED.

Your obedient servant,

Kennedy

A.D.L.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrey Basaraba

of Lesjaefaels, Alta., do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ..... 19.... for ~~Quarter section~~ of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (*or abandoned, as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(Sgd.) his Andrey X Basaraba
mark

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st witness to the mark.
day of September 1910.
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

(RECEIVED. SEP 21 1911 DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON ALTA.

Form No. 1.

No. 14153

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2250986

I, Andrey J. Basaruka of Beaverlodge Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. E. Quarter Section of Section number 14, in Township 56, Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(Sgd.) Andrey J. Basaruka
his mark

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 21 1911 EDMONTON ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family to whom a patent is entitled during three years. Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
2	1	1	3	Austria	Bukobrina, Austria	Edmonton Alta	Farmer

APP. FOR PATENT

APP. FOR PATENT

.tement of Andrey Kozaruba

of Stefenzye Alta in support of his application for

Patent for the SE¼ Quarter of Section 14 Township 56

Range 13 — W of the 4th Meridian.

1. Andrey Kozaruba
Age 36 Farmer Stefenzye Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present name and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a naturalized, or naturally born subject of another country?
No (b) No (c) Willing to take Oath of Allegiance when required

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certified copy of certificate of marriage or declaration of land formerly owned by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your first habitable house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 21st September 1907
(b) First house built on Nov 1st
(c) 25th November 1907

Residence or Homestead

4. What periods of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon this homestead, giving actual dates?
From 25th Nov 1910 to 1st April 1911
" 1st August 1911 continuous
to present date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton
Labour

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Three children
My first wife left us in spring of 1914
I am now a widower
Two of my children live with my father-in-law

Voluntary Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on and owned by your father (or mother) or authorized relative, what is the description of such land?

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) If only a portion of residence has been on land owned by entrant, state what portion of month in each year have you resided upon land?

(e) If your residence has been with relatives, state what portion of month in each year have you and such father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided upon and cultivated land above described?

8. How many acres have you under cultivation on your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you substantially fenced?
1913 Broke 3 acres, cropped 11 acres
1914 " — " — " 11 "
1915 " 3 " — " 11 "
1916 " — " — " — "
1917 " 2 " 6 " 2 "
1918 " 2 " 4 " 4 "
Have had from 2 to 6 head of stock on all years from 1913 to 1918 inclusive

9. Have you any spare hay on your homestead for grazing in summer or winter?

Year 1913 Cattle — Horses 2 Sheep — Hogs —
Year 1914 " 2 " 3 " — " —
Year 1915 " 4 " 3 " — " —
Year 1916 " 4 " 2 " — " —
Old years

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 17-8-20
Vol 21
23.11.'04 Reg 1816 Edm H

10. What is the area of your house or your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
1 log 14 x 20 Cash Value
1 log stable
1 granary
1½ acres fence

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, what is their present value, and have you resided therein, and what is the cash value of the same?
1 pig house
1 granary
1½ acres fence

12. What quantity of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?
1 pole Palisade

13. Are there any indications of homestead quarter on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the same are valuable for agricultural, lumbering or mineral purposes.
No
Coal Lignite found on property

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands?
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Andrey Kozaruba, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Stefenzye
in the Province of Alberta
this 20th day of June A.D. 191
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant,

Andrey his X mark Kozaruba

John Lamoreux

T. O. C. Armington
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Andrey Kozaruba has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE¼ of Section 14 Township 56 Range 13 W Meridian, from the 21st day of September 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid

Date 191

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
May 19 A.D. 1920

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Walter H Scarborough
Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

1734823

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

Date

Subject

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, without any intention of my residing upon any land adjoining the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Land District, but forfeited or abandoned my claim thereto.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. 2157

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734828

I, John Wallace

of Calgary

hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section of the

Dominion Lands Act for the

27 Township 24 Range 14 W

of the 4 Meridian

160 ac

2. I am a British subject

3. I have a settlement or subject Land for the use and benefit of

that it is my intention to become a [illegible] and give proof of the same

I do declare

John Wallace

Witness

Note. The information asked for below will be treated with [illegible]

Number of Entry	Section	Township	Range	COUNTY OR DISTRICT	P.O. ADDRESS OF COUNTY OR DISTRICT	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
1	1	27	14 W	Scotch Fork	Calgary	Scotland	

Ent

Form No. 158.

50,000-15-1-11.

orn Statement of _____

_____ *in support of his application for Homestead Patent for* _____ *Quarter* _____ *of Section* _____ *Township* _____ *Range* _____ *of* _____ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, certificate, name of parish, etc., must be stated, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

302480

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what nationality are you? If a naturalized subject, when did they first come to Canada, and for what length of time did they reside in the United States before coming to Canada? If a native of the United States, for what length of time have they resided upon the land?

7. Has any person resided with you upon land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (Describe such land.)

(a) When, and from whom was such land acquired?

(b) Has any part of it been sold, and, if so, to whom?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of the land in each year have you cultivated, and what crops have been grown?

(e) What number of acres of the land you have sold or disposed of, and what is the present value of the portion remaining unsold?

8. How many horses have you on your homestead? How many cattle? How many sheep? How many swine?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it (also say) what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act.*

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at _____ this _____ day of _____ A. D. 1912 } _____

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

_____

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the _____ District.

I hereby certify that _____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the _____ of Section _____ Township _____ Range _____ Meridian, from the _____ day of _____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

_____
Local Agent.

Date _____ 191__

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at _____ _____
Dominion Lands Agent for _____ *District*

Ottawa, JAN 7 1913 191__

Accepted as sufficient.

_____
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2833203

Sworn Statement

E ½ of Section 6 Township 54 Range 3 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Wallace for NW ¼ of Section 6

Township 54 Range 3 of 4th Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question? Farmer since Nov 1908

2. Is this land your actual place of residence? Yes

3. When did you begin residence thereon, making permanent improvements? Nov 1908 Nov 3/08
Nov 1908 ill Nov 3/08
Dec 13 08 " Nov 8/08
Jan 6 11 " July 20/11
Jan 5/12 " June 3/12

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates. Whole

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and if so, which one and what is the relationship? Wife & children

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. Nov 3/08 ill June 3/12

7. How much breaking and how much of crop has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	Cropped
1909	15	15
1910	25	25
1911	6	50
1912		
1913		

8. What stock of which applicant is now the owner has he had on the homestead or pasturage at each year since date of entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	4	4	4	4
Cattle	1	1	2	2

9. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its value? Frame $500.00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of each? 1½ miles $150.00
Granary $ 50.00
Barn $ 50.00
Well $ 5.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character of the same? None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application? No

12. Do you know of any reason why this claimant should not receive a patent for the land applied for? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land in question? [illegible] since Nov 1907

2. Is this land your actual place of residence? [illegible]

3. When did you begin residence thereon, making permanent improvements? [illegible] Mar 8/09
[illegible] Nov 18/10
[illegible] July 25/11
[illegible] March 3/12

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? Give actual dates. [illegible]

5. Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and if so, which one and what is the relationship? [illegible] children

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. [illegible] ill June 3/12

7. How much breaking and how much of crop has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	Cropped
1909	[illegible]	[illegible]
1910	25	25
1911	25	25
1912	6	50
1913		

8. What stock of which applicant is now the owner has he had on the homestead or pasturage at each year since date of entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	[illegible]	10	11	12
Cattle	[illegible]	4	4	4
[illegible]	[illegible]	1	2	2

9. What is the area of his house on his present homestead and what material, and what is its value? [illegible] Frame $ .00

What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the character of each? 1½ miles $150.00
[illegible] and $ 00.00
[illegible] $ 50.00
[illegible] $ 15.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character of the same? [illegible]

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application? No

12. Do you know of any reason why this claimant should not receive a patent for the land applied for? No

[illegible]

[illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1734823

Action.

ALBERTA

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Dept of I.

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/12

Subject: Richard Wiles

application for Disp.

N.E. 2-46-7 W 4th

Entry of M. J. Tomlinski

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex McLean

of Innisfail

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited~~ *(or abandoned, as the case may be)* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead ~~entry~~ is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Alex McLean

Subscribed and sworn to this 25
day of November, 19
before me at Innisfail
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out when application is for Pre-emption only.

Form A

2020383 RECEIVED

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Alex McLean

of Innisfail

hereby apply to enter [illegible]

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible]

[illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

Township 46 Range 7

West of the 4th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen of [illegible] by birth [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Signed Alex McLean

Post Office Address Hammonghl

Dated this 21st day of January 1909

Witness

Subject to the rights of the Dominion [illegible] and to the conditions [illegible] (D. 29.17, 2918, 3 of 1887.)

Sworn Statement Richard Headon

24 46 7

W 4th

NE 7 W4

Farmer — 5 years

Continuous residence on my homestead

From Dec to date

Continuous residence

From 20/09 to [illegible]

Dec 20 12 to date

To family

2 8 12

To Stock

1 Log frame house 18x20 $150

1 Log stable 12x16 $60

Remarks

Date of Affidavit

Richard Headon Hammonghl Alta

Hammonghl Richard Headon

21st January 1909

Edmonton

Sworn Statement

Dec [illegible]

Continuous residence [illegible]

To [illegible] 20 to May 20

Dec 20 12 to date

1 family

2 8 12

½ Stock

Log frame house 18x20

1 Stable

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE RECEIVED FEB 7 1913 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form 31

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR

EDMONTON, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

1734830

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1904.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ( ) day of ( ), 19( ), for ( ) Quarter-section of Section ( ), Township ( ) Range ( ) of the ( ) Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if [illegible] entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption~~ or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] for a [illegible] to [illegible] 1734830 under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible] Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I ~~am a British subject~~ [illegible]

(3.) I am a [illegible] subject, ~~or We are~~ [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] the laws of Canada.

[illegible] District.

Note [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children under sixteen years of age	Number of children under sixteen years of age	Number of children born alive	Number of children now living	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RESIDENCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]							

Entry No. 16675

PAT. BR'CH
JUN 1 1909
RECEIVED

1952577

FORM No. 40

CANCELLED

Dominion Lands Office.

[illegible] 190

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 17 day of June 1909, the entry of Jones Shelton for the NW Sec. 34 Tp. 53 Rge 7 W4 M. was cancelled on the 20 day of Sept 1909.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst Dominion Lands.

DOMINION OF CANADA
23
COMMISSIONER
DOMINION LANDS

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 41266

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

APR 1[illegible]

I, John Iwanio

of Edmonton Alta 2130529 do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

34 in Township 53, Range 7 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of Galacia, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sig: John Iwanio

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	3	6	Galacia	Austria	Chicago	Stock Yards

(U. S. Comp. Stat. p. 1267.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Iwanio

of Fidelia Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the..... day of....., 19....., for..... Quarter-section of Section....., Township....., Range....., of the..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.....John Iwanio

Subscribed and sworn to this 13
day of April 1906
before me at Lemiller

Local Agent.
W. A. Trimacoski [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of John Swanic

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of ___ Section 34 Township 53 Range 7

of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address?

John Swanic 30 Years farmer Pegasus Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by having declared your intention to become a British subject?

Yes Do

(b) If you are not a British subject, of what country are you a subject?

By naturalization ✓

NOTE. If your naturalization certificate must be produced in support of your application for patent to land homesteaded by you, state where it is now deposited.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land in question?

April 14 1910

(b) When did you commence residence upon it?

April 1910

(c) When did you commence residence upon your homestead?

May 2 1910

4. What was the date of your commencement of residence upon your homestead, giving actual date?

From May 2nd 1910 Continuously to date of this application

375705

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife & 3 children came residence

6. Of whom do your household consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what has been the occupation of each since he or she has resided upon the homestead?

7. Has your residence been continuously maintained on your homestead by yourself or family since the date of your entry (Sundays excepted)?

(a) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?

(b) If you were absent when you acquired it, state who was in charge during your absence?

(c) What buildings have you on your land, and what is the present value thereof?

Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian ___

9

(d) What months and parts of months in each year have you resided on your homestead?

Year 1910	House	18
Year 1911		18
Year 1912		15
Year 1913		33
Year		
Year		

(e) How much cultivation have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you under crop each year?

	1910	1911	1912	13
Cattle	2	5	7	11
Pigs		2	8	11

8. What stock of any kind have you had on your homestead since your entry date of perfecting entry?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

9. (a) Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

(b) Where is it situated?

(c) Are you residing upon it?

(d) Have you made application for patent for it?

(e) Have you received patent for it?

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, John Swanic do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of December A. D. 1913 } John Swanic

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this 15th day of Dec A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Clear as Timber Bay, 4
Count your cattle

I hereby certify that ___ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ___ of Section ___ Township ___ Range ___ Meridian, from the ___ day of ___ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date; and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ___ 191

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Winnipeg
JUL 17 1913
EDMONTON ALTA.

Office

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

5 house 16x27 val 300
Stable 20x20 100
Granary 16x8 150
Chick house 15x12 50 Val 3

Sworn Statement M Hanenyk

of Sec 8 Township 54 Range 7

of N 4 Meridian 4 in reference to the application for patent of

Alton Junction N W Section 34

Township 53 7 W 4

Farmer 3½ Years
On my homestead S E 6-54-7 W 4
from June 1908 Continuously to date

April 1910 May 2nd 1910
May 2nd 1910 Continuously to date

2979242

Wife and 3 Children same residence

1910	18		
911	-		5
912	15		18
913	-		33

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	2	5	7	11
Pigs		2	5	15

Log house 16 x 27 Val $300
2 Hen houses Val $30
Stable 20 x 20 $100
Granary 16 x 18 $150
Chicken House 15 x 15 $50 Well $25
Fences
Implements

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I M Hanenyk of S E 6-54-7-W 4 do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and made under the provisions of the Manitoba Act, the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Edmonton
16 July 1913

M Hanenyk

Sub- Edmonton

Sworn Statement M Handel

of S W 12 Township 54 Range 7

of N 4 Meridian 4 in reference to the application for patent of

Alton Junction N W Section 34

Township 53 7 W 4

Farmer 3½ Years
On my homestead S W 12-54-7 W 4
from Oct 1911 Continuously to date

April 1910 May 2nd 1910
May 2nd 1910 Continuously to date

Wife and 3 children same residence

1910	15		
911			15
912	15		15
913			33

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	2	5	7	11
Pigs		2	8	15

Log house 16 x 27 Val $300
2 Hen houses Val $30
Stable 20 x 20 $100
Granary 16 x 18 $150
Chicken House 15 x 15 $50 Well $20
Fences
Implements

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I M Handel of S W 12-54-7-W 4 do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief and made under the provisions of the Manitoba Act, the Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Edmonton
10 July 1913

M Handel

Sub- Edmonton

No. 1734832

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 }

Date

(when read)

Subject.

Date No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Hallett

of Calgary — do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19

Section , Township , Range , Quarter-section of

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Walter Hallett

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at this day of 19 .

)
)

Agent.
[or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Note.

Note.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

5-(100-8-08.

No. 21142

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Walter Hallatt 4784832

of Calgary do hereby apply for an Entry

for a H.E. under the provisions of Section ... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the W½ Quarter Section of Section number

33 in Township 24 , Range 1 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

3 I am a ... subject, *as the case may be*] of ... but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Walter Hallatt

... District.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY ALTA

Witness

Note.—Before this application can be entered for, the applicant must appear in person before the Agent or Sub-Agent for the District in which the land is situate.

Witness

15 V 20

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (including children under 18 years of age)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18 years of age.	Total.				
1	1	7	9	Eng.	Yorkshire	Calgary	Grocer

1925060

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter *of the* ___ *of Section* ___

Township ___ *Range* ___ *of the* ___ *Meridian*

Homestead ___ *Pre-emption* ___

I, ___

do solemnly declare

That I made entr ___ for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at ___ on the ___ day of ___ 19__, and I now ask to have said entr ___ cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) (1) ___

(Here state nature and value of improvements and if crop, number of acres broken, cropped, summer-fallowed, etc.) (2) ___

(Here describe the improvements and the value thereof also area of breaking and cultivation each year.) ___

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entr ___ to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me ___

at ___

this ___ day of ___

A.D. 19__,

___

* J.P., Comm'r in B.R., or Notary Public.

Signature ___

Address ___

Form A.

1985707

Form No 1.

No. 30471

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

INTERIOR. JUL 2[illegible] DOMINION LANDS

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number in Township Range of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. James Ritchie

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Males	Females	Children under 21	TOTAL	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
5	4	8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	0	0					

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the day of , 19 , for Quarter Section of Section , Township Range of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Ritchie

Subscribed and sworn to the day of before me at

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

554

Form No 188.

Sworn Statement of James Ritchie

in support of application for Homestead Patent for North west Quarter of Section 33 Township 34 Range 6 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and post office address?

James Ritchie, 55 Farmer
Conoor

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (Answer this question by Yes or No. If a naturalized British subject, by birth or naturalization?)

Yes

(b) If a naturalized British subject, by birth or naturalization?

by birth

NOTE. If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced before you can receive your patent, you will be required to furnish a description of same sufficient to identify it.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry? (Or, if you have purchased your homestead, state when you commenced actual residence.)

October 21st 1909

(b) When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

March 1910

(c) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead?

April 1st 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

1911 - April 1st till Dec 31st
1912 - Jan 1st till Dec 31st
1913 - Jan 1st till Dec. 31st
1914 - Jan 1st till Sept: 24th

5. S 1406

6. Where (if elsewhere than on your homestead) have you resided and what has been your occupation?

7. Of whom (if any) does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on the homestead, and for what portion of the time since then have they resided upon it?

Wife and seven children

8. Have you any residence vested in or leased on land owned by yourself or any member of your family? (If so, describe such land.)

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner (if any)?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

Clear in Timber Limit
Act 1st Sept

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number of acres of such land in each year have you broken, and what number of acres have been under crop in each year since the date of your homestead entry?

1910	15		
911	10		15
912	25		25
913	none		30
914	30		55

8. How many acres of your homestead have you broken up altogether at the present time, and how many acres have been under crop each year?

1910 - 2 horses 4 cattle
191 - 3 horses 2 cattle
1912 - 4 horses 2 cattle
1913 - 4 horses 5 cattle 4 hogs
1914 - 2 horses 6 cattle 30 hogs

9. What stock of any kind have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house, and what is the material of which it is built, and what is its present value?

16 X 20 $ 4 7 . 0 0

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Stable 24 X 36 $ 150.00
chicken house 8 X 22 $ 50.00
Well value $ 100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made, and what is the present value thereof?

194 rods 2 wires $ 100.00
100 rods hog fence $ 30.00

13. Are you cultivating any land which is not your homestead? If so, describe it and state whether it is purchased or leased?

No

14. If you have sold any portion of your homestead, state when you sold it, and to whom? If you have not sold any portion, state whether you have entered into any agreement for the sale thereof, and describe it and state the terms of such agreement?

No

15. Have you applied for or obtained any other entry for land under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, state particulars, and if you have received patent or obtained cancellation, state when and why?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, James Ritchie, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Conoor -
September 24th A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

James Ritchie

R. A Kemby
~~Agent of the Dominion Lands~~ or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191....

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
5 January A. D. 1915

H Greer
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

JAN 19 19..

W. W. Cory
Dominion Lands Surveyor.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3233473

Sworn Statement of Roland Isaac

W ½ of Section 7 Township 33 Range 5 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Jonas Hedrie for N.E. ¼ of Section 33

Township 34 Range 6 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 4 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give place and date.) on W ½ 7 33 5 W of 4th Mer. from June 1909 to Sept 24th 1914

3. (a) When did he build the house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? March 1910 - April 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1911 April 1st to Dec 31st
1912 - Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1913 - Jan 1st to Dec 31st
1914 Jan 1st to Sept 24th

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized purchased? (If so, describe such land and give actual dates of residence; and if with wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Yes from April 1st 1911 to Sept. 24th 1914

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1910	15	15	"
1911	10	25	"
1912	25	50	"
1913	none	55	"
1914	30	55	"
Total			"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption each year since date of homestead entry?
1910 - 2 horses 4 cattle
1911 - 3 horses 2 cattle
1912 - 4 horses 2 cattle
1913 - 4 horses 3 cattle 4 hogs
1914 - 2 horses 6 cattle 30 hogs

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is the material and cost of the present building?
16 x 20 $400 00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the value of same?
1¼ miles 2 wires $100 00
100 rods hog fence $50 00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the value of same?
Stable 24 x 32 $150 00
Chicken house 8 x 22 $50 00
Well value $100 00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any pre-emption? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Roland Isaac, Farmer

make oath and say: That the statements in the foregoing paragraphs are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Forrest, Roland Isaac

this 7th day of September 1914

having been first read over and explained to the deponent

J. A. Kemley

Local Agent or Immigration Land or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Henry Hayes

½ of Section 33 Township 24 Range 6 W 5th of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Same Widow for N ½ of Section 33 Township 24 Range 6 W 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, Knew Welsh 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give names and dates)? Endiang Sask 1910 to date Dec 29th 1914

3. (a) When did he build his house and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon making it his permanent home? March 1910 to date Dec 29th 1914 March 1910 to actual 1st 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates) 1911 actual 2nd ½ Dec 2nd 1912 Jan 1st to Dec 1st 1913 Jan 1st to Dec 21st 1914 Jan 1st to date 29th Dec

(b) Has his residence been continuous and owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Give dates and kind of absence and date of resuming residence with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be).

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates) Yes Since actual 1st 1911 to date 29th Dec 1914

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1910	13		
Year 1911	16		13
Year 1912	20		20
Year 1913	none		20
Year 1914	20		20
Year			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased each year since date of entry? 1910 4 cattle and 2 horses 1911 3 horses 2 cattle 1912 4 horses 4 cattle 1913 4 horses 4 cattle 4 pigs 1914 2 horses 6 cattle 30 pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present condition? 16 x 20 - 8 high

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present condition thereof? 1 3/4 miles 2 wires $100.00 100 rods 4 ft fence $25.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When and by whom? Also state whether built through means of homestead duties or otherwise and what is the cost value of the same? Hutte 24 x 36 $150.00 Chicken house 8 x 12 = 2 30 $180.00 All new

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in the homestead? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in fulfilling the duties and in making the application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Thomas Henry Hayes of Endiang in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the statements by me above subscribed are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Endiang, Thomas Henry Hayes

this 29th day of December 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness

P A Newby

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No. 1734834

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Subject

Form No. 1.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Gerig

of Stettler do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for Quarter Section of

Section Township Range

That I have not forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Gerig

Subscribed and sworn (affirmed)

day of 19

before me at

(*Local Agent,*
Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Note.—

4

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

1734834

I, Ernest Greig

of Stettler, [illegible]

for a H. to hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the SE

24 in Township 32 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian. Range 6 W

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Ernest Greig

District.

160

Note. [illegible]

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	Number of Entry	Number of Certificate	Number of Patent	COUNTY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				Lincolnshire Northumberland		Ontario	Farmer

End

Form No. 215a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT. 1892

In the Matter of the South East of Section 24

Township 34 Range 6 W of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ~ Pre-emption

I, Ernest Gerig of Haneyville in the Provnice of alberta Farmer

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary on the 17th day of September 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons) (1) That the Land in question is too Stony

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on land entered, where performed.) (2) I have never reided thereon but have lived in Stiller working at my Trade of a Butcher

(Here describe all other homesteads entered for by applicant, and state whether patented, and if not, why not, and if sold, for what consideration.) Nil

That I have not, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Stiller in the Province of Alberta this 23rd day of March A.D. 1909

W B Gray

J.P. Province of Alberta

Ernest Gerig

Address Haneyville, Alta

1927195

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 2792

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Aaron Cleven

of Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 20 in Township 30 Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ____ that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada. And I declare

Sig. Aaron Cleven

Calgary District.

20 July 09

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intended to reside with or near the land applied for.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
Single				Canada	New Brunswick	Aberdeen Wash	Farmer
30							

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there has been no improvement thereon; that I am making application for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned, as the case may be] the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Mr
Aaron [illegible]
Mark

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

C R Brooks
A Commissioner [illegible] Chapleau

[or Subagent, as the case may be]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the South East of Section 26
Township 34 Range 6 West of the 4 M.

I, Aaron Winn

of Olds Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary

the 9th day of July 1910

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons: (1) The ground is no good, the river has made a turn and washed it all out.

(2) No residence performed

Here state nature and value of improvements, if not on patented land, where situated.

DOMINION DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 28 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

(3) No improvements

Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and date of break[illegible] cultivation each year.

(4) Yes, after a while

Here state if given (4) [illegible] desired to be cancelled for other land.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Olds

in the Province of Alberta

this 28th day of February

A.D. 1910

Signature Aaron X Winn

Address Olds

Agent [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin James Isaman

of Leeder, Sask., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 10 day of May, 1909, for SE Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 34, Range 6 of the W 1 Meridian, but forfeited ~~(or abandoned, *as the case may be*)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Edwin James Isaman

Subscribed and sworn to this 23 day of April 1910 before me at Foresby, Sask.

J. R. Brophy
Local Agent. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]
Comp. Resident.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

87586

Form No. 1.

For [illegible] A.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edwin James Isaman

of Stettler Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a pre emption under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number

21, in Township 37, Range 6 of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Edwin James Isaman

District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including children, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.				
1				England	New York	Farmer
2					Ohio		

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of Edwin James Braman

in support of his application for PRE EMPTION Patent to the South east Quarter of Section 24 Township 34 Range 6 of the 4th Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the N.E. Quarter of Section 24 Township 34 Range 6 of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your full age, occupation and Post Office address?

Edwin James Braman, 30
Farmer, Conoon
Yukon

2 Are you a British subject at the present time?

Yes

3 (a) When did you make entry for your homestead? (b) When did you commence permanent residence upon your homestead? When did you apply to purchase for your homestead?

(a) May 1909
(b) April 1910
Oct 27th 1913

4 What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you resided upon the homestead or performed settlement duties therefor? (State clearly the exact periods during which residence was put in on the homestead or the settlement duties performed.)

From date of application for homestead patent to date on homestead
Clear in Timber Branch
Dec 1917
Dec

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

4 yrs I was child
December 1913 to date

6 Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of the time have they resided with you upon the homestead or pre-emption?

Yes
Yes

7 (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you own it? If sold, what became of it?

1st year	16	20	30	Field
2nd year	16	40	10	pre
3rd year	17	3	50	Hard
4th year	17	3	40	pre
5th year				
6th year				
7th year	16	17		
Summer	11	14		
Fallow	11	10		

8 State acreage for patent for your homestead how much broken, and under what conditions cultivated and how occupied since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

(Also similar statement as to acreage on Homestead and what on pre-emption.)

9 What stock of all kinds do you own? Have you any implements for the proper cultivation of your land? If so, what are they worth?

10 What quantity of land have you under cultivation? What crops have you raised each year since you commenced to cultivate your homestead?

12 x 20 Stable $150 00
1 Homestead
Barn $35 00
1 Granary $250 00
1 Shed $25 00
1/4 fenced $200 00
Most cultivated for agriculture

11 What is the value of your improvements, exclusive of the above?

12 What quantity of timber have you cut on your pre-emption? What quantity for sale or for your own use?

13 Are you entering for this land for the timber thereon, or for the purpose of clearing and cultivating it? Have you any timber limit? Have you any other pre-emption?

CANADA,
Province of Yukon } To Wit:

I, Edwin James Braman, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim to be entitled to the Patent applied for in accordance with the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and am applying for a Patent for the same for my own exclusive use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Conoon
in the Province of Yukon
this 27th day of December AD 1917

Edwin James Braman

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of AD 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead)

I hereby certify that Edwin James Braman has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE¼ of Section 24 Township 34 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian from the 5th day of April 1910 to date and explained consisting of Declaration

Date Dec 27 1917 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Dawson this 27th day of December AD 1917

Local Agent for Dominion Lands

Inspector

Date

OTTAWA NOV 21 1918 191

I have not sufficient evidence in support of this application to warrant me in issuing a Patent therefor. Let Certificate of Non-entitlement issue.

Commissioner

Sent to Comptroller

PRE-EMPTION.

[illegible] Land District [illegible] 0345

Township 34 Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section 2

[illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] the [illegible] 6 years

[illegible] 35.34 [illegible] 1 Year
[illegible] to date

[illegible] 1 Acre 4 Years
1 Homestead [illegible] to
1 Acre on 1 Homestead

[illegible] December 1913 to date

[illegible]	Year 19[illegible]	20	acres cropped	20	acres cultivated	Land
[illegible]	Year 19[illegible]	40	"	10	"	Pasture
[illegible]	Year 19[illegible]	3	"	30	"	Land
[illegible]	Year 19[illegible]	3	"	40	"	Pasture
	Year 19		"		"	
	Year 19		"		"	

	Year 19 6	19 7	19	19	19
Horses	1	14			
Cattle	12	10			
Sheep					
Hogs					

[illegible] 1 House 12 [illegible] 200 00 to Homestead
all fenced 100 00
2 Barns 2250 00
1 Well 295 00
Land 420 00

[illegible] 30

[illegible] 40

[illegible] of [illegible] 1917

[illegible] questions are true and correct in every particular.

[illegible]

[illegible] Inspector

[illegible] District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,
Controller.

To

FORM 11A

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 22nd July, 1913.

Copy for File No.1734834.

Sir,

Re S.½ 24-24-3-W. 4th M.

I beg to enclose discharges of liens for $8.00, $102.00 and $32.00, respectively, given by E. J. Iceman in connection with the above described land, and to say it is expected that you will take the necessary action in connection therewith.

Encl.

According to a communication recently received from Messrs. Clarke, Carson, Macleod & Company, Barristers, Calgary, there would appear to be other liens than those covered by these discharges registered against this land. Will you, therefore, be good enough to furnish me with the particulars of such further registrations, if any.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Messrs. Clarke, Carson, Macleod & Company for their information.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

CWG/TQ
1734834
1690298

MAY SENT TO:-
H.C. French, Esq.,
Chief Collector,
Department of Municipal Affairs,
EDMONTON, Alta.

SENT
MAY 8 1951

Ottawa, 5th July, 1951.

Dear Sir:

Re: E.½ 24-34-6-W.4th.

We have been advised by H.C. French of the Department of Municipal Affairs at Edmonton, Alberta, that the above quarter section is still encumbered by Federal liens in the amounts of $192.00, $32.00 and $8.00. Although our records indicate that the liens have been removed from at least the N.E.¼ of 24, you are again asked to review the Titles of the E.½ 24-34-6-W.4th. If the liens in the amounts of $192.00, $32.00 and $8.00 are still recorded against the E.½ 24-34-6-W.4th you are hereby authorized and requested to remove them from the Title.

A copy of this letter is being forwarded to H.C. French, Department of Municipal Affairs, Edmonton, Alberta, for his information.

Yours very truly,

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
CALGARY, Alta.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for the [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 33, Range 17 West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I have not [illegible] that I am not personally [illegible] under the laws of Canada.

Sworn at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905.

Before me [illegible]

Note.—Write out [illegible] Quarter Section, Section, Township, Range and Meridian in which land is situate.

Particulars of Information called for below will be supplied and filled in by Agent with pencil only.

Entry No.	Date of Entry	Name	Description	County of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Previous Occupation
34	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

ALBERTA

1734836

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From [illegible]

Date when received [illegible]

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

191943 No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] ¼ of Section 34

Township 52 Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

No. 31 Entry or 110139(40)

I, [illegible] Alta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton Alta. on the 29th day of September 1908, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) That I have made entry without going all over the land and am not positive if some one residing on the land.

(Here state reasons and facts of the case, and if the land is unfit for cultivation state why)

No residence by myself.

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof)

(Give name of months during which improvements each year)

No improvements.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Dominion Lands Office JUL 26 1909 Edmonton.

Declared before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 190

Signature W S E. Ford

Address Vermilion Alta

R. H. MacLeod

Comm'r in B. R., &c., or Notary Public.

C. D. L.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2772

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

I, Simon Marion of Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 21924 13

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

24 in Township 53 Range 7

the 4 Meridian

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada. but I declare

Simon Marion

Witness

Applicant.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note. The above information called for below must be furnished and filled in by Agent with granting same.

3220	3				

DATE OF BIRTH	RACE DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PRESENT OCCUPATION
			Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Simon Moroon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age [illegible] the best of my knowledge and belief all of the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore received Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

[illegible] for

day of

Range

West of

Township

Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned or the patent [illegible]

That the said land is required bona fide for my exclusive use and benefit [illegible] and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before

Simon Moroon

Sig

Sworn and sworn to this 27

day of

[illegible]

[illegible]

C15 168320

Form No 168

orn Statement of

application for Homestead Patent for

of Section Township Range

Meridian.

1 Where were you born, and what is your age, occupation and Post-office address?

Regina Alta Farmer
Yrs Yrs.
Single

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, give date and place of certificate.

(b) If you are a citizen of a foreign country, state whether you intend to become a British subject.

Native Canada
Province of Alta

3 (a) Where did you last reside before settling upon your homestead? How long did you reside there?

Moose Jaw 28 1913
July 10 1907
From July 10/07 to Oct 15/13
Continuous

4 What post-office will be nearest your homestead? Date of commencement of residence upon the homestead, giving actual dates?

5 Where is your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Wife and 4 children
Home resident
& Applicant

6 Of whom did you purchase? If a company, when did they first commence work upon the land and for what purpose? If you have not purchased, state that you have duly resided upon it?

7 Has your wife or any other person resided upon or cultivated any part of the land applied for? If so, state particulars, and when and for how long?

8 (a) When did you begin to reside upon the land applied for?

(b) Is the whole of your homestead fenced, and what is the present value of the fencing?

9 What buildings have you erected on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10 What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

11 What quantity of land have you cultivated in each year since you commenced residence?

12 How many acres have you under crop this year? How many acres have you broken and prepared for crop next year? Give details of performing every?

1907 8 Horses 2 Cattle
1908 3 " 2 "
1909 3 " —
1910 2½ " —
1911 2½ " —

1907 8'
1908 8'
1909 10
1910 8'
1911 15'

8
10
20
20

1911 Wheat 16X18 Acres 1 X16 Crop 300
Oats Value $100 " 1 X16 " 100
Potatoes 12X16 " 60

Canada
Province of Alta

I, Simon Morron do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15 day of Oct A. D. 1913 } Simon Morron

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. Birmingham
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Simon Morron has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the E½ of Section 28 Township 53 Range 25 West 4th Meridian, from the 10th day of July 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 1913 *Local Agent.*

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 4 A. D. 1913

A. W. Neely
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Approved as to Settlement Duties Complied with Oct 14 1913

Acting Dominion Land Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

EDMONTON LAND OFFICE
RECEIVED
OCT 21 1913
DOMINION LANDS

Statement of David Condrac

[illegible] 28 Township 53 Zoo1Ab.

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 34

[illegible] Range 7 of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] known the — Farmer 5 Years

[illegible] — Continuously on [illegible] 28. 53 7 [illegible]

5 July 1907 to 29 Oct 1912

[illegible] (1) When did he build a house? and (2) when did he commence to reside therein, making it his permanent home?

(1) July 1907 (2) From July 10 1907 to

Continuously from July 1907 to

Oct 29 1912

[illegible] (1) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

[illegible] Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] such land, and give actual dates? (If not, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

Yes from July 10 1907 to Oct 29 1912

Continuous

[illegible] Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Year 1907 Broke 5 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1908 5 .. .. 5 ..

Year 1909 10 .. .. 10 ..

Year 1910 5 .. .. 10 ..

Year 1911 5 .. .. 20 ..

Year 1912 5 .. .. 20 ..

[illegible] How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

1907 3 acres 2 Head Cattle

1908 2

1909

1910

1911

1912

[illegible] What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]

[illegible] What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its [illegible] and what is its present cash value?

16 x 18 17 x 16 Logs $300

[illegible] What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All fenced $100

[illegible] What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn 20 x 25 $150 Granary 14 x 16 $100

Poultry House 12 x 16 $60

Well $100

[illegible] Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

[illegible] Do you know the applicant, and have you acted as agent for him in obtaining this entry, and in forwarding the application for patent?

Yes

Province of Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I David Condrac do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions by me subscribed are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Declared before me at Edmonton

this 29 day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the Witness

[illegible]

[illegible] of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Herb Mayhew

of Section [illegible] 34 Township 52 Range 7

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Lena Moore for [illegible] of Section 34

Township 53 Range 7 of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 5 Years

2. When have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously on homestead since 1907

[illegible] 34 52 7 [illegible]

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he commence to reside therein, making it his permanent home? — July 1907 (b) From Herb [illegible]

From July 10 1907 [illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] such land, and give actual dates? (If not, state whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Yes July 10 1907 [illegible] 1912

1

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907 Broke 5 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.

Year 1908 5 .. .. 5 ..

Year 1909 10 .. .. 10 ..

Year 1910 5 .. .. 10 ..

Year 1911 5 .. .. 20 ..

Year 1912 15 .. .. 80 ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] each year since date of [illegible]

1907 3 Horses 2 Head Cattle

1908 3 " 2 "

1909 3 "

1910 3 "

1911 2 "

1912 2 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its [illegible] and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 18 17 x 16 Logs $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All fenced $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What [illegible] have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 20 x 28 $150 Granary 14 x 16 $100

Chicken House 12 x 16 $60

Well $100

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you know the applicant, and have you acted as agent for him in obtaining this entry, and in forwarding the application for patent? — Yes

Province of Canada

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion

this 29 day of Oct 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Vermilion District.

Form 31 a

File No. 13486

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼
of Section 34
in Township 53
Range 7
West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 27th Dec. 1912
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Simon Heron, Esq
Regina.
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1734838

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 28th day of September 1908 before me at Upperville

[illegible] (acting)

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. .....

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734838

I, John Braaten of Leduc do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 5 in Township 50 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen of Norway, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Braaten

Edmonton District.

Sept. 21st, 1908

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

* The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (Wife, children under 18 years of age, dependent relatives) giving actual residence with applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males over 18	Females over 18	Children under 18	Total				
1		1		Norway	Gudbrandsdahl	Minneapolis U.S.	Laborer

1876759 1876759

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] Quarter of Section 8
Township 57 Range 5 W [illegible] Meridian
Homestead [illegible]

I. [illegible]
[illegible] Alberta

[illegible] Edmonton

There are over 40 acres of water on my homestead, and for this reason it is not very desirable.

I lived for 1½ months in section 4 same township [illegible] of the time, since I made entry. I have been living near Ryley, Alta.

No improvements.
No breaking done.

[illegible]

[illegible] Ryley
Alberta
12th [illegible]
1909.
Andrew Linett

Notary Public

[illegible] Edmonton
Ryley [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19 ,

before me at

[illegible]

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 (as applicable only) in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

JUN 23 1 19

Form No. 1.

No. 44211

ACT

Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

d, a

219617

I, ..., do hereby apply for ... under the provisions of Section ... in that

hion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. ...

... District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a ... Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a ...

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrymen giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
2	3	1	6				

Form No. 15a

Sworn Statement

Sworn Statement of Thomas S. Cook

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

1. When and where were you born? Ontario Canada

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? By naturalization

3. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? June 23-1910

4. When did you build your house? April 1911

5. When did you begin to break? June 10-1911

6. When did you first reside upon your homestead? Sheltered tent mostly from date of entry

7. Have you resided upon and cultivated any land in accordance with the homestead regulations? If so, when and where? Yes I have lived on my homestead since I first built my shack

8. Have you been absent from your homestead at any time since you began residence upon it? If so, for what period or periods? Yes I have been absent from my land from time to time on business connected with my homestead

9. Have you any other land in Canada? If so, where is it situated? No

10. Have you any land in the United States? If so, where is it situated? No

11. Have you any land in any other province? If so, where is it situated? No

12. Are you married? If so, when? Yes 1911

13. Have you any children? If so, how many? Yes

Name	Age	Sex
Ethel	2	F
Ruth	1	F
Thomas	3	M

14. Have you any children not with you? If so, how many? No

15. Have you any children who have died? If so, how many? No

16. Have you any children who have been born since you made your application for entry? If so, how many? No

17. Have you any children who have been born since you made your application for entry who have died? If so, how many? No

18. Have you any children who have been born since you made your application for entry who have died? If so, how many? No

19. Have you any children who have been born since you made your application for entry who have died? If so, how many? No

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township ... Range ...

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided with reference to the applicant? Give date and duration.

3. (a) When did he build his house on the homestead? (b) When did he establish actual residence thereon? (c) Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the law? If not, why not?

4. (a) What portion of said land has he cultivated? (b) How many acres broken prior to the second year? (c) How many acres broken during the second year? (d) How many acres cropped during the third year? (e) How many acres are now under cultivation?

5. (a) How has residence been proved during each year, whether continuously or otherwise? (b) Where has the claimant resided during the time he has not resided on the land? (c) What is the character of his present residence?

6. Has ... been absent from the land at any time? If so, when and for how long at each absence? Where did he go, and what was the object of each absence?

7. How much land is broken? How much is under fence? What kind of fencing material is used, and what is the value of the fencing per rod?

8. What is the value of his house and other improvements, and what is the total value of his improvements?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size, and cash value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entitled to patent?

I ... of ... make oath and say that the foregoing answers to questions ... are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19..., having been first read over to the witness by me.

... Land Office.

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township ... Range ...

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided with reference to the applicant? Give date and duration.

3. (a) When did he build his house on the homestead? (b) When did he establish actual residence thereon? (c) Has he resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the law? If not, why not?

4. (a) What portion of said land has he cultivated? (b) How many acres broken prior to the second year? (c) How many acres broken during the second year? (d) How many acres cropped during the third year? (e) How many acres are now under cultivation?

5. (a) How has residence been proved during each year, whether continuously or otherwise? (b) Where has the claimant resided during the time he has not resided on the land? (c) What is the character of his present residence?

6. How much land is broken? How much is under fence? What kind of fencing material is used, and what is the value of the fencing per rod?

7. What amount of which applicant has he cultivated on his homestead, and what is the total value of his improvements?

8. What is the value of his house and other improvements on his homestead and what is the total value of his improvements?

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character, size, and cash value of each?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is he entitled to patent?

I ... of ... make oath and say that the foregoing answers to questions ... are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 19..., having been first read over to the witness by me.

... Land Office.

... District.

No. 1734839

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Jno Larson
Standish

Date (when rec'd 23/12

Subject: Abandons
S.E. 34-41-6 W 4th

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19 ____, for Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited *for* abandoned, *as the case may be* the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Subscribed and sworn to this)
day of _____ 19)
before me at _____)

_____
Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE—Paragraph 5 to appear only in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

X

1885280

Form No. 1.

Form A

No. 2284

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

X I Henry Vi[illegible]
of Grassland do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number
34 in Township 41, Range 6 of
the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be,~~ of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig[illegible]

Red Deer District.

27th May 1909.

NOTE.—Strike out the words "I am a British subject" when the applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out the words "but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject" when the applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children and stating their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1	1		2	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS
MAY 28 1909
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a
5/08-25-12-07

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, Harry Hueman of Grenfell

do solemnly declare—

1878102

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Qu'Appelle on the 29 day of May 1906, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(State reasons.)

The soil is too sandy for farming

only a few grass on the land

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of break-ing also cultivation each year.)

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Qu'Appelle

this 29 day of June

A.D. 1909

*[illegible]

Signature Harry Hueman

Address Grenfell

*If Notary Public or J.P., &c., to sign as such.

FORM A.

No. 22079

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Strang 2.109.283

of Hughenden, Alta.

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section number 34, in Township 41, Range 6 of the 4 Meridian.

1) I am a British subject.

2) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Red Deer this 5th day of April 1910

Sig. David Strang

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

2

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, giving entrant giving their ages. Adult.	Children under 12	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
		5	Canada	Ont.	Ont.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, David Strang

of Hughenden, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section

Section , Township Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. David Strang

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th
day of April 1910
before me at Sedgewick
John Duell Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No 189
30/08-11-10

Sworn Statement of David Strang

Buffalo Park in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Sec. of Section 34 Township 41 Range 6 West of — Meridian.

1. Where is your present Post Office address? — Buffalo Park

2. Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? If not, of what country are you a native or subject? — Yes

3. Have you ever received a patent for land from the Crown? If so, when and where was the patent issued? — No

4. Have you ever sold, mortgaged or leased your homestead entry? If so, to whom? — No

5. Are you now residing upon your homestead? If not, why not? — Living with Son

6. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since you made entry? If so, what was the length and reason of such absence? — No

7. Have you a family? If so, what is the name and age of each child? — Yes, Wife + 8 children Oldest 16

8. Have you resided upon and cultivated the land in accordance with the homestead law? If so, for what period? — Yes

9. How many acres have you under cultivation? — 80

10. What crops have you raised in each year since you began cultivation of your homestead? — 1909 Breaking 40 acres; 1910 Crop 40 acres; 1911 Crop 80 acres

11. What stock have you on your homestead? — 1910 Head Stock; 1911 — ; 1912 — ; 1913 —

12. What extent of cultivation during the present year? — 80 acres

13. Are the buildings on your homestead in good condition? — Yes

14. Have you a stable, cattle shed and implement shed on your homestead? If so, what is the size of each? — Yes

15. Have you a well of water on your homestead? If so, what depth is it to water? — Yes

Farming

Signature of Claimant

I, David Strang do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained my entry and made this Statement for the exercise of my own rights and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and I make this Oath.

Sworn before me at Provost this 20th day of June A.D. 1913 David Strang

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Ed Keatley
Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this 21 day of June A.D. 1913

E.T.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands

I hereby certify that Clayton Strang has to-day produced a licence showing ownership of the NE of Section 34 Township 41 Range 6 West of the Meridian, from the 28th day of May 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date June 21 1913

E.T.T. Cottingham
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

Officer.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

357420

Sworn Statement of [illegible] 2980046

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of [illegible]

Township [illegible]

1. What is the character and value of the improvements?

[illegible]

2. Where are they situated?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did the first improvements on the premises described

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of these improvements has the claimant resided thereon?

[illegible]

(b) Has the claimant ever been absent from the premises?

[illegible]

5. Has any portion of the land ever been cultivated?

[illegible]

Year	Acres	Crop
1909	10	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6. How many acres are now under cultivation?

1910 None during with Son

7. What is the character of the house on the claimant's homestead and what is the value thereof?

None during with Son

8. What is the extent of fencing and its value?

1/4 mile Barbed Wire $3.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the character and value thereof?

None during with Son

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

In Witness

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at [illegible] this 20 day of June 1913

[illegible]

[illegible] Agent of Department of the Interior

for the [illegible] District.

L 4133

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of [illegible]

Township [illegible]

1. What is the character and value of the improvements?

Improved Land

2. Where are they situated?

[illegible]

3. (a) When did the first improvements on the premises described

[illegible]

4. (a) What portion of each year since the commencement of these improvements has the claimant resided thereon?

[illegible]

(b) Has the claimant ever been absent from the premises?

Yes Absent two months

5. Has any portion of the land ever been cultivated?

Yes Broke

Year	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	40	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

6. How many acres are now under cultivation?

[illegible]

7. What is the character of the house on the claimant's homestead and what is the value thereof?

None during with Son

8. What is the extent of fencing and its value?

[illegible]

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value thereof?

None during with Son

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

[illegible]

[illegible]

In Witness

I [illegible] of [illegible] in the County of [illegible] and State of [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Subscribed and sworn to before me at Provo this 20 day of June 1913

Arthur Lindquist

[illegible] Agent of Department of the Interior

for the [illegible] District.

Form 21 a

File No. 1734697

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 34 in Township 41 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To David Strang Esq.
Buffalo View
Alta.

No. 1734840

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

When received

Subject

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Geo Lowe

of Vermilion, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 19th

day of June, 1908, for NE Quarter-section of

Section 28, Township 49 Range 6 W

of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Geo Lowe

Subscribed and sworn to this 28

day of Sept 1908

before me at Vermilion

Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be]

Note.—Under paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. .....

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wilfred Howe

of Edmonton 17348640 do hereby apply for Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ..... in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S West Quarter Section of Section number

23 , in Township 49 , Range 6 west of

the 4th Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of United States , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton Sgd. Wilfred Howe

District.

de septembre 28 1908

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
40	United States	Maine - Minnesota		Labourer

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking or cultivation has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	[illegible]	acres cropped	acres.
Year 1910	3	"	16½ "
Year 1911	16½	"	17½ "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since [illegible] of perfecting entry?

1908	7	Cattle	1 Horse
1909	15	"	4 "
1910	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "
1911	[illegible]	"	[illegible] "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 story 16 x 16 frame, $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All undergrowth, $200

18 x 26 $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 12 x 12 $25

Hen house 12 x 14 $75

Well $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the Province of Alta this 31 day of Oct 1911

having been first read over and explained to the affiant

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for [illegible] of Section 23

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] daughter, [illegible]

5. Has [illegible] family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking or cultivation has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	16½	acres cropped	0 acres.
Year 1910	3	"	16½ "
Year 1911	16½	"	17½ "
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased since [illegible] of perfecting entry?

1908	7	Cattle	1 Horse
1909	15	"	4 "
1910	20	"	4 "
1911	20	"	4 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1 story 16 x 16 frame, $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

All undergrowth $200

Stable 12 x 24 $150

Granary 12 x 12 $75

Hen house 12 x 14 $75

Well $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alta

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the Province of Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alta this 31 day of Oct 1911

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-11-5-10.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Lane

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Section 23 Township 2 Range 6 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
[illegible] Lane, Farmer, Hamilton, Alta

2. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or by marriage?
Yes.

Note.—Your naturalization or marriage certificate must be produced. If you claim as a female, certified copy of marriage required. A description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you establish your present residence on your homestead entry; (a) when did you first reside thereon; (b) when did you commence cultivation thereof?
(a) Nov 1st 1908
(b) March 1909
March 8 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?
From March 8 to Dec 31/09
Jan 1 to Dec 31 1910
Jan 1 to Oct 31 1911

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. From whom do your family receive mail; when did they first commence residence thereon; and how often and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?
Temple

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entry (if so, describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) From whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(a)
(b)

311871

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
Clear in Timber Branch) Seed Grain
Date 22-5-12
Emm

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son or daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ...?

Year 1909	Broke 16½	Crop	Acres
Year 1910	"	"	16½
Year 1911	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	
Year	"	"	

11. How much, (a) timber have you cut from your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cleared each year?
102 7 Cattle 1 Horse
1909 15 " 4 "
1910 " 4 "
1911 " "

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the dimensions of the same, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable 18X26
Hen House 8X10
Chicken House 8X10

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the cash value thereof?
[illegible]

14. Are there any indebtedness, charges or encumbrances of any kind affecting your homestead? If so, what is the amount and nature thereof? Have you applied for a loan upon the security of your homestead patent? If so, to what company or person, and for what amount?
[illegible]

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any portion thereof? If so, to whom and for what purpose?
[illegible]

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 31 day of Oct A. D. 1911

having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... Districts.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, this May 20th day of A.D. 1912

A Dale
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191...

Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

FORM NO 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the applicant

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township Range of the Meridian

1.

2.

3.

4.

5.

6.

7.

8.

9.

10.

statement contained in your application for

To Wit:

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(Applicant sign here)

day of A.D. 191

been read over and explained to the said

We,

and

To Wit

both residents in the vicinity of the claim mentioned hereof do severally swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

(Witnesses sign here)

A Justice

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1

Action.

ALBERTA

1734841 ~~Amdt.~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From A. W. L. Calgary

Date

" (when rec'd) 22/12

Subject: Appl for Sat Harry H. Dudley N.E. 10-33-25 W 4

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement

of Barry Washington Snelgrove in support

of his application for Homestead Patent in R E

of Sec 10 Twp 27 Rge 2 of W Meridian

Barry Washington Snelgrove
26 Years Old
Occupation Farmer

E½ 10-27-2 W4 28 Nov 06
NW¼ 10-27-2 W4 28 Nov 06

All the trees, timber and wood on the above described land were cut by me or by my authority before the 28th day of November, 1907

Section 10 Tp 27 Rge 2 W4 MAP

NO SEED GRAIN

Wife and 4 children, 2 adults
Came from Ontario on 28th Nov 1906

Year 1	1906	Broke 1	acres, cropped	1 acres
Year 1	1907	0	"	2
Year 1	1908	7	"	9
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	
Year 1			"	

	1906	1906	1907	1908
Horses	4	4	4	9
Cattle	2	2	4	16

Frame House 12x8 Cash $ 300
all fenced & 60
Stable $ 50 Implements $ 25 [illegible]

No grain growing
No Grain

Form No. 158.

Barry Washington Snelgrove
26 Years Old

To Wit:

I, Barry Washington Snelgrove do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7th day of April 1909, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

B. W. Snelgrove

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 7th day of April A.D. 1909

J. D. Hunter Called
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Tilton Roe Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 17

Twp. 22 Rge. 26 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for 173484

of Sec. 10 Twp. 23 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] [illegible]

2. [illegible] [illegible]

3. When [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]? 1906

4. When [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]? 4 Oct 20 1904

5. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. 173841

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 22 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for NE 1/4 of Section 10 in Township 33 Range 25 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th April 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Harry W Dudley, Esq.
Carrier
Alta

ALBERTA

1734842

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Arthur James Chilbeck

of , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Arthur James Chilbeck.

Subscribed and sworn to this 23
day of Sept 1908
before me at Dominion
Local Agent,
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]
Thos. Simmonds

Note. Strike out words [illegible] if applicant has already received a homestead entry

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William James Thibault

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section 26 in Township 56

Range 5 of the 4 Meridian

~~a Loyal British subject~~ American

(3.) I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of Switzerland but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness Edmonton

Sept 23 / 08

Dated at Edmonton this 27th day of September 1908

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be filled in and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Sub-division, Section, Township and Range	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RACE'S OCCUPATION
25	Switzerland	Protestant	Edmonton	Carpenter

1814150

Form No. 218a.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] Quarter of Section 26
Township 56 Range 5 West of the 4 Meridian
Homestead ~~Entry~~ ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Ethel Josephine Chisholm
Edmonton, Alta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta on the 29th day of September, 1909, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

State reasons: That the said land is not suitable for agricultural purposes for having to build on the

State nature and extent of residence, and if homestead, when it was made: Residence

State describe the improvements and their value thereof, give area of breaking and cultivation each year:

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 16 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this 16th day of March A.D. 1910

Signature Ethel Josephine Chisholm

Address Edmonton Alta

Leon M. Elliott
J.P.

* J.P., Commissioner, R.M.P., Magistrate, Notary Public, or Dominion Lands Agent before whom declaration is made.

A 932010

Form A

16 C E C

No. 3[illegible]

DOMINION LANDS — Form No. 1.

EDMONTON

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Mc Carthy

of Kin (via Cooksville) do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inclusive in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of section number Sixty six in Township Fifty six, Range Five West of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be, of~~ ~~that it is my intention to become a British subject before the Laws of Canada.~~ but I declare

Edmonton [illegible] Mc Carthy

Alberta

NOTE. ~~Strike out words~~ [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total				
1		1 (two males)		Ont	[illegible]	[illegible] Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edward G. McCarthy

of Yorkton, Saskatchewan, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 25th day of June 1907 before me at Yorkton Sask.

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 5 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2326191

RECEIVED.

JAN 23 1911

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW ¼ Section 26

Township 56 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

I, Andrew Gillis McCarthy

of Edmonton Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton

the 25th day of July 1907

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reason, namely:—

(Here state reasons) It is impossible for me to go and live there at the present time.

(Here state nature and extent of said improvements, and if any, to whom transferred, when, and consideration) I have no improvements

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving date of each, and if any breaking and cultivation, state number of acres) No improvements

(Here state if taken Homestead for, or if previously received entry for other land) Not for a while

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alberta

this 7th day of January

A.D. 1911

A. McCarthy

Signature of Declarant

Address Edmonton

Alta

(Agent, sub-Agent, Inspector, Dominion Lands Agent or Commissioner administering oath)

NOTE. This Declaration must be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and not before any Sub-Agent, unless the latter is also a Commissioner authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED.

MAR 14 1911

175524

Form A.

No. 46105

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

J. Isaac Davis

of Cygnet do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 inc. in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North West Quarter Section of Section number Twenty six, in Township Fifty six, Range Five of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Sig. Edith Davis.

Edmonton District.

Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	—	—	1	U. S. A. White	Iowa	Calgary	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Eddie Davis

of Excel, do solemnly swear *or* affirm, ~~*as the case may be*~~, that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That ~~my homestead entry~~ is in ~~good~~ standing at this ~~date~~.

Sig Eddie Davis.

Subscribed and sworn to this 9th day of March 1911 before me at Excel Alta. ~~Local Agent.~~

Earl Brady [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

---

11. ... No house on homestead
No buildings on homestead

12. ... 1½ acre of pole fence Val $100

13. ... No
Suitable for Agriculture

14. ... No

15. ... No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E Davis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion this 26 March A. D. 1914. E Eddie Davis.

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub- Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear re Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that Eddie Davis has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by his father of the NW. of Section 24 Township 56 Range 4 W4 Meridian, from the 5th day of February 1911 to the present time, under Dom. entry, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date at Edm 15th Th 1914

A. Mackay
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 15th A. D. 1914

A. Mackay.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA. AUG 11 1914 191

Accepted as satisfactory,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement H. Louis De Belley of SW Quarter
of Section 30 Township 56 Range 4
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
& Davies for NW of Section 26
Township 56 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 yrs. On my homestead SW 30-56-4 W4 from Sept 1908 continuously to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — No home (2) no residence on homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No residence on homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — With his father on NW 34-56-5-W4 from Feb 7 1911 continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give exact dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	broke	10	acres, cropped			acres
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	30	"	"	30	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle and horses running jointly with his fathers

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile wire & pole value $100 no buildings on homestead

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H L de Belley of SW 30-56-4-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 11 day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Louis de Belley.

Jos Mace

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of H R Hatchard of SW Quarter
of Section 2 Township 57 Range 5 W
of W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
& Davies for NW of Section 26
Township 56 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 Years On my homestead the SW 2-57-5-W4 from Aug 1908 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — No home (2) no residence on homestead

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — No residence on Homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — With his father on NW 34-56-5-W4 from Feb 7 1911 continuously to date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give exact dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1911	broke	10	acres, cropped			acres
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 1913	"	30	"	"	30	"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"
Year 1	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle and horses running jointly with his father

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ Mile wire & pole Val $100 No buildings on Homestead

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H R. Hatchard of SW 2-57-5-W4 make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vermilion
this 11 day of July 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. R. Hatchard

Jos Mace

~~Local~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

[redacted]

[redacted]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 16 in Township 6
Range [illegible] West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th October, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Eddie Bauer, Esq.
Kanaka
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No.

173483

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date Calgary

" (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject. Applⁿ for pat.

Joseph Maghue

N.E. 20-32-23-W4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Otto Erickson of Sec. 20

Twp. 32 Rge. 26 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the East Half of NE 1/4 of Sec. 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian.

173483

1 Where were you born? — Sargeux Eikert & Co's Quarters

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When? — July 29, 1926 Apr 28 1926

3 When did you make your entry? — From Apr 28, 1926 to date continuously.

4 When did you begin your present residence upon the land in question? — Not absent

5 Where was your residence during the time mentioned in your last answer? — Single man.

6 How many acres of the land in question are cultivated each year?

1926	14		14
1927	8		22

7 How many acres of the land in question are under fence? — Cattle 16 Acres. 34 20 rds. fence value $60. all fenced. 1 " 60 Cow, frame barn 1 " 100

8 How many acres of the land in question are broken? —

9 When did you build your house on the land in question? —

10 When did you move into your house on the land in question? —

11 Why did you not live upon the land and cultivate it during the first year after your entry? —

12 What is the character of your house, and what is its value? —

13 Have you a well, spring or other water supply on the land in question? —

14 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for the land in question?

CANADA
PROVINCE of Alberta
To Wit:

I Otto Erickson of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of June A.D. 1928

Otto Erickson

This affidavit was first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. Fillmore
Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT

District.

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of Sargeux Eikert of Sec. 20

Twp. 32 Rge. 25 W of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Sargeux Eikert for W 1/2 of Sec. 20 Twp. 32 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

1 Where were you born? — Germany

2 How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When? — Known as land about 1900 lived on my present land 29 - 32 - 25 W 4th Mer. since 10th. 1926.

3 When did you make your entry? — April 25th 1926.

4 When did you begin your present residence upon the land in question? — From April 25th 1926 to date Continuously

5 Where was your residence during the time mentioned in your last answer? — Not absent

6 How many acres of the land in question are cultivated each year?

1926	14		
1927	8		14
1928	—		22.

7 How many acres of the land in question are under fence? — Cattle 34 34 34 horses 4 " 4 Frame barn 20x24 value $200. All fenced " 80 25. Frame barn 16x40 " 20 Hog. Pen.

8 How many acres of the land in question are broken? —

9 When did you build your house on the land in question? —

10 When did you move into your house on the land in question? —

11 Why did you not live upon the land and cultivate it during the first year after your entry? —

12 What is the character of your house, and what is its value? —

13 Have you a well, spring or other water supply on the land in question? —

14 Do you know of any reason why a patent should not be issued to you for the land in question?

CANADA
PROVINCE of Alberta

I Sargeux Eikert of Calgary

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 14th day of June A.D. 1928

Sargeux Eikert

This affidavit was first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Immigration Lands or Homestead Inspector.
Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.
CALGARY DISTRICT

District.

Form 34 a

File No [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAR 11 1909

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible], has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

1734844

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], solemnly sworn (or affirmed, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I am not entered for more than one homestead.

day of , 19 , at

Section , Township , Range

That the land, last forfeited or abandoned, is not necessary for the same.

4. That my application is made for my exclusive personal benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig.

Sworn before me at the [illegible]
this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent
(or Sub-Agent as the case may be).

Name of Local Agent (or Sub-Agent as the case may be)
Name of Dominion Land Agency (or Sub-Agency, as the case may be)

Form No 188

...rn Statement of D.E. Charters

...in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N.E.
of 26 Section 52 Township 1 Range 4
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and Post office address?
Dalton Edmund Charters
22, Farmer, Lloydminster.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If a naturalization certificate must accompany this application, state date and place of issue.)
Yes. Yes.
Birth

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land now applied for? (b) When did you commence residence thereon?
Sept. 29 1908.
July 1910.
No residence.

4. What is the number of the homestead entry?
No. 31865

5. Where is the land now applied for situated?
S.W. 24-52-1 W.4
(Brothers land)

6. Where about (in reference to adjacent settlements) is your present residence situated?
Lloydminster

7. (a) Has your residence upon the land now applied for been continuous since you first established it? If absent, state the reasons and periods of absence.
Part 24 Twp 52 Rge 1 W 4
Oct. 24 1907 homesteaded
my brother my brother
House $ 300.00
Stable $ 75.00
Roaming $ 100.00
DEC 19 1910
EDMONTON

(b) When? If not before, state when you intend to begin residence.

(c) Where do you now reside? Have you a habitable house on the land, and where is the present residence situated?

(d) What portion of the land have you cultivated on your own account?
Sept 29 1908 Cont. to present date

(e) What number of acres broken in each year have you sown, and with what crops, and what number of acres are now under cultivation?
brother

Year 1909	25	5
Year 1910	25	25
Year 1911	10	60
Year		
Year		
Year		

8. How many acres of your homestead in all have you cultivated to the present time, and how many acres have you cultivated during the present year?

9. What stock (if any) have you on the land, and what is the number of each kind? (Give the number on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry.)
None on homestead

10. What is the number of your family?
14 x 18 lumber $ 75.00

11. What is the number of your children under 16 years of age?
Canary $ 100.00
Stable $ 75.00 Feed $ 12.00

12. What other occupation or employment have you had during the last twelve months, and where?
No

13. Are you a married woman, a widow, or a deserted wife?
No.

14. Have you made entry for any other homestead? If so, describe it.
No.

15. Have you ever received a homestead patent? If so, describe it.
No.

Canary
Feed Chickens

I D.E. Charters do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Lloydminster Alta. this 29 A.D. 1910 D.E. Charters.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Stockdale
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
December 22nd A.D. 1910

H.C. McLeod Kayll
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that D.E. Charters has to-day produced evidence showing by his brother ownership of the S.W. 1/4 of section 24 Township 52 Range 1 W 4 Meridian, from the 24th day of Oct. 1907 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. abstracts produced

Date Dec 2 ct 1910

H.C. McLeod Kayll
Local Agent.

Crop Bulletin Branch. + Seed Grain

Dominion Lands Office accepted as sufficient,
Dec 22 1910
Wm

Office at Edmonton Alta. 1910

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Dominion Lands Surveyor.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Geo. Donaldson

of Section N.E. 12 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. L. Chartrand for N.E. of Section 24 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer since Sept. 1, 08

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
   Sept. 1908 to date on N.E. 12-52-1-4.

3. (a) When did he build upon and reside upon the land in question? (b) July 1910 (c) No. residence; Sick.

4. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he lived upon the land? (Give dates.)
   S.W. 24-52-1-4 (brother's) Sept. 29-1908, cont. to date

5. (a) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by another person? (b) Has he been absent from Canada since making entry? If so, when and for what length of time?
   2574790

6. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give dates.)
   Single

6. How many breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, prior to application?

Year 1909	25	acres cropped	5	acres.
Year 1910	25	" "	20	"
Year 1911	10	" "	60.	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of cattle, etc., has applicant or owner had on the homestead or pasturage, and since what date? (Give date of each entry.)
   Nil.

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what are its present dimensions?
   14x16 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Nil.
   Granary $100.00
   Stable $50.00
   Coal $12.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

Geo. Donaldson

Witness

To Wit:

I, Geo. Donaldson of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 29 day of Nov. 1911, George Donaldson having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. G. Rutherford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of D. L. Chartrand

of Section S.E. 24 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. L. Chartrand for N.E. of Section 24 Township 52 Range 1 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the claimant?
   Farmer since Sept. 1908 to date on S.E. 24-52-1-4 or N.E. 12-52-1-4.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3. (a) When did he build upon and reside upon the land in question? (b) July 1910 (c) No residence

4. (a) What portion of each year since you have known the applicant has he lived upon the land? (Give dates.)
   Nil.

5. (a) Has his residence been upon land owned by himself or by another person? (b) Has he been absent from Canada since making entry? If so, when and for what length of time?
   S.W. 24-52-1-4 (brother's) Sept. 29-1908 Cont. to date

6. Has the claimant's family resided with him? (Give dates.)
   Single

6. How many breaking and what area has been cropped in each year, prior to application?

Year 1910	10	acres cropped	25	acres.
Year 1911	10	" "	60.	"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"
Year 1		" "		"

7. What stock of cattle, etc., has applicant or owner had on his homestead or pasturage, and since what date? (Give date of each entry.)
   Nil.

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what are its present dimensions?
   14x16 Lumber $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   Nil
   Granary $100.00
   Stable $50.00
   Coal $12.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

D. L. Chartrand

Witness

To Wit:

I, D. L. Chartrand of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 29 day of Nov. 1911, D. L. Chartrand having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. G. Rutherford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form 81 a.

File No. 173,644

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E¼

of Section 26 in Township 32

Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the

23rd Feby. 1912 has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Walter Edward Ward

Weybourne,

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1734846

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I (Mr.) Mary Miller

of Pincher Creek, Alta ... do solemnly swear that I am a widow with children dependent upon me that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ~~day of~~ ~~1~~ ~~, for~~ ~~Quarter-section of Section~~ ~~, Township~~ ~~Range~~ ~~of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Mary Miller

Subscribed and sworn to this 30th day of September 1908 before me at Pincher Creek.

Local Agent

[or Notary Public, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already obtained entry.

In duplicate.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Box 434 — 3. (Mr.) ~~Mary~~ Miller 1734846

of Shellmouth

I hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 18 Range 27 W of

the 4th Meridian

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, as the case may be] of Holland and that it is my intention to become a [British subject under the laws of Canada] but I declare

as Mary Miller

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family (including children getting their own land)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children (name and age)	Total				
2	8	4	3	Holland	Lutheran	Alberta	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for [illegible]
[illegible]

Form No. 40.

Land Agency

Reference No. 61679

Dominion Lands Office,

EDMONTON, ALTA.

PAT. B'C

APR 1-

DEC

1868664

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 21st day of April last, the entry of Thos Hamilton Mills for the NE Sec. 15 Tp 55 Rge 27 W. 4 M. was cancelled on the 5 day of June 1901.

CANCELLED

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James H. Sutherland

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] ~~day of~~ [illegible] May, 1908, for S E Quarter-section of Section 21, Township 55, Range 24, of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. James H. Sutherland

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of June 1909 before me at Edmonton

[illegible]

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible]

Form A

Form No 1.

No. 31177

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Johann H. Thalmann 19120

of Strathcona Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. ¼ Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 56 Range 24

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of Germany, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Johann H. Thalmann

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 2 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE. [illegible]

NOTE. The statistics information called for below will be obtained only in case Agent [illegible]

Number of Souls, including Children under one year				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OCCUPATION
Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1	1	3	5	Transvaal	Pretoria	Pretoria	Lutheran
				South Africa			
				Africa			

Form A. 50-7 5-3

RECEIVED. JUN 18 1911 Form No. 1.

209855 No. 46553 ACCT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Karl B. Hansen

of Edmonton Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hmstd. under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 58 Range 24 W of

the 4th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of America, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Karl B. Hansen

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 18 1911 EDMONTON

District.

NOTE Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including applicant, giving their ages: Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 12	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
1			1	Sweden	North Sweden	Edmonton Alta.	Farmer

32

"Subject to the ... to take for road ... prior to ... required ... area (O. in C. 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Karl B. Hanson

of Edmonton, Alta.; do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~, 191~~ for ~~Quarter~~ Section ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~ And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 cubic feet.

Karl B Hanson

Subscribed and sworn to this 13th day of June 191[illegible] before me at Edmonton

W E Bindon

(Signature of Officer, Notary Public, Commissioner, as the case may be.)

Senior Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if [illegible]

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for an Additional Entry

21 17 14 W4

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Karl B. Hanson

Pickardville Alta.

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. quarter of Section 15 Township 58 Range 21 West 4th Meridian.

Karl B. Hanson 160 acres Pickardville Alta. Farmer Naturalizater

June 13 1911
June 1911
June 21 1911
Dec 30 1911 & Aug 19 1912
Dec 30 1912 to present date.

Lot 4 Sec 15 Twp 58 Rge 21 W4th

Lot 4 Sec 15 Twp 58 Rge 21 W4th

Lot 4 Sec 15 Twp 58 Rge 21 W4th

Sworn Statement of Edwin Metcalfe of N.W. Quarter of Section 14 Township 58 Range 27 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Karl B. Hanson for N.E. of Section 15 Township 58 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the same?

Farmer for 4 years
Resided on N.W. 14 —
58 - 27 - 4, Mar 15 1907
to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates, and residence.)

June 1911 to Dec 20 1911
Dec 20 1911 to June 1912
Mar 20 1912 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon (that is, when did the permanent home?)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (to your knowledge) resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized homestead? (Describe same, and give dates of purchase, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1913	11	1½
Year 1914	13	1⅛
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

1913 1914

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (State date of purchase, and if branded or marked.)

Cattle
Horses.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 14 x 22 = $80
500 rods fence = 150
Stable 17 x 23 = 200
Granary 14 x 18 = 50
Acres cleared = 20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and has complied with the homestead law in all respects necessary to entitle him to make this application for patent?

Yes
No

To Wit:

I, Edwin Metcalfe of Outlook Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Outlook this 7 day of Nov 1914 first read over and explained to the witness.

Edwin Metcalfe

J. C. Calder
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Townsend of S.E. Quarter of Section 21 Township 58 Range 27 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Karl B. Hanson for N.E. of Section 15 Township 58 Range 27 of 4 Meridian.

1. Where is your present residence, and how long have you resided upon the same?

Farmer for 3 years
Resided on S.E. 21 - 58 - 27 - 4
April 11 1911 to present date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give dates, and residence.)

June 1911 to Dec 20 1911
Dec 20 1911 to June 1912
Mar 20 1912 to present date.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon (that is, when did the permanent home?)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he (to your knowledge) resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized homestead? (Describe same, and give dates of purchase, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1913	11	1½
Year 1914	13	1⅛
Year 1		
Year 1		
Year 1		

1913 1914

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year? (State date of purchase, and if branded or marked.)

Cattle
20

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log house 14 x 22 = $80
500 rods fence = 150
Stable 17 x 23 = 200
Granary 14 x 18 = 50
Acres cleared = 20

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith, and has complied with the homestead law in all respects necessary to entitle him to make this application for patent?

Yes
No

To Wit:

I, Edwin Townsend of Outlook Sask. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Outlook this 11 day of Nov 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Edwin Townsend

J. C. Calder
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ALBERTA

No. 1734848

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Date

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ..., of ..., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ... of the ... Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. ...

Subscribed and sworn to this ... day of ..., 19..., before me at ..., *Agent, as the case may be.*

Note.—~~Strike out paragraph VII. when not applicable to the application taken.~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734848

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject according to the laws of Canada.

Sworn before me at [illegible] in the [illegible] District.

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

Note. [illegible]

Note. The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

No. of Entry in Land Book	Name of Applicant in full	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the Province to take compensation as may be [illegible]

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Robert Lendrum in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of NE Sec. 27 Thp. 59 Rge. 27 W 4 Meridian.

Robert Lendrum - 31 yrs
Farmer - Swallowhurst
Eng
Eng Birth Yes

Sept 30 - 1908
" 25 - 1908
" 30 - 1908

Sept 30 - 1908 to Date 1911
Continuously

Wife + 1 child
Sept 30 - 1908. to Date 1911
Continuously

Section — Thp — Rge. — Mer

3 1 8 8 3

Year 1 909 — acres, cropped 7 acres
Year 1 910 23 12
Year 1 911 — 30
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

1908 1909
3 head Cattle 11 horses - 16 cattle
1910 1911
6 horses + head cattle same

(Lumber)
14 x 18 lean to 12 x 14 val $ 50
Stable 16 x 34 frame 220
1 well 14 feet deep val 25
16 acres barbed wire 2 strand
No
Yes
Yes - 9 E 12 - 60 - 27 W 4 abandoned
No

Dominion of Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I, Robert Lendrum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Province of Alta July 5th A.D. 1911 } Robert Lendrum

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S.A. O'Hara
Senior Assistant
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 4th A.D. 1911 } [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton

Clear in Timber Branch. Seed Grain

Date July 1912

Ottawa, JAN 19
Approved as suffic[illegible] Supplemental
[illegible]
Asst Dom Lds

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp [illegible] Rge [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and subscribed by the Applicant in support of application

for patent for the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

1. How much breaking have you done since date of [illegible] for patent and how much did you have under crop?	None
2. Where is your fuel obtained and what is the estimated value per cord?	Timber and Coal Nothing
3. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?	Nil
4. Have you erected a house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of same.	Erected house value 25 Brushed & cleared 2 acres 25
5. What is the total extent of your fencing and [illegible] value?	50 fenced & cross fenced value 150
6. [illegible]	Nil
7. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer your [illegible] or any portion of the above land or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?	No

In

Province of Alberta.

I, Robert Lendrum do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that no person other than myself has any interest in the land referred to therein, and that I am not acting directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton

this 19 day of December, 1911

having been read over and explained to the said

Robert Lendrum

in the presence of

A Senior Assistant.

Act of the Dominion Lands Act.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of

We.

and

do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of and that we are personally aware that the matters therein and

Sworn before me at

this day of A.D. 19

Form 81 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

Sir:—

OTTAWA,

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1734850

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, John Harold Jarvis Carbon, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ... day of ... 19... for ... Quarter-section of ... Township ... Range ... West but forfeited ... [illegible]

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Harold Jarvis

Sworn before me at the ... this ... day of ... 19...

J. Fitzgerald

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Hanes Jan 1734850

of Calgary

for a H.

do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

24 in Township 29 Range 24 W

the 4 Meridian

Quarter Section of Section Number

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen [illegible] and that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible]

[illegible] but I do not

[illegible] Harold Harris

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEPOSIT
SEP 26
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOV 18 1908
APPROPRIATION BRANCH

Note. [illegible]

160

Note. The [illegible] information called for below will be obtained and [illegible] before entry

| | | |

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of

Township of Section

Homestead *Range* of the *Meridian*

Description 1896601

I,

do solemnly declare

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

of on the day

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:



That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I now promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for the allowing of said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at

this day of A.D. 19

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of

Form No. 2080

Form A. 66309

No. 28980 1951[illegible] Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Harry Schroeder of Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 27 in Township 29, Range 24 of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

2. I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

J H Schroeder

[illegible] District.

Note.—[illegible] Applicant is not a British subject. [illegible] Applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in each family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
Males Above 18	Females Above 18	Males Under 18	Total				
1	1	2	4	U.S.A	Pennsylvania	Alta	Butcher

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Henry Schroeder
Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

(1.) That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19....., for ..... (Quarter-section of section ....., Township ....., Range ....., ... the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J H Schroeder

Described and sworn to this 3
day of Sept 19 01
before me at Calgary
this 3 day of Sept Local Agent,
[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

TRANSFER

John Henry Schroder of Wadeville in the Province of Alberta, Farmer,

being registered owner of an estate in fee simple in possession subject however to such encumbrances, liens and interests as are notified by memorandum underwritten or endorsed hereon, in all that certain tract of land being all that portion of the North-West Quarter of Section Twenty-seven (27) in Township Thirty-nine (39), Range Twenty-four (24), West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, which lies between two lines parallel with and one mile line thirty (30) feet measured perpendicularly distant on opposite sides from the centre line of the line of railway of the said Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company as the same is now finally located across said land and more particularly shown on a plan of said railway filed in the Calgary Land Office as No. 6[illegible]., and containing one hundred and sixty (160) acres more or less.

do hereby in consideration of the sum of One Hundred and Sixty-four Dollars ($164.00)..... Dollars paid to me by The Grand Trunk Pacific Branch Lines Company

the receipt of which sum I hereby acknowledge, transfer to the said The Grand Trunk Pacific Branch Lines Company

all my estate and interest in the said piece of land

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto subscribed my name, this 7th day of October A.D. 1911.

Signed by said John Henry Schroder

in the presence of

John Henry Schroder

CANADA

Province of [illegible]

To Wit:

I, Emmet Carl Simpson

of the Post Office of Acme

in the Province of [illegible], Farmer make oath and say:

(1) That I was personally present and did see [illegible] named in the within Instrument, who is personally known to me to be the person named therein duly sign and execute the same for the purposes named therein.

(2) That the same was executed at the Village of Acme in the Province of Alberta of and that I am a subscribing witness thereto.

(3) That I know the said John [illegible] Walker and he is in my belief of the full age of twenty-one years

SWORN before me at the Village of Acme in the Province of [illegible] this 10th day of October A. D. 1911.

A [illegible] Alberta

"LAND TITLES ACT"

Dated day of 191

TO

TRANSFER

Clark Bros. & Co., Ltd. Winnipeg - Stationers - Winnipeg, Man.

CANADA

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

in the Province of make oath and say:

(1) That I am the transfer named in the within transfer.

(2) That the within described parcel of land, together with all buildings and other improvements thereon is in my opinion of the value of Dollars and no more.

SWORN before me at the of in the Province of this day of A.D. 191

A [illegible] for the Province of

Form No. 168

Sworn Statement of John Henry Schroder. Swalwell. P.O. in support of application for Homestead Patent for N/4 Section 27 Township 29 Range 24 W of the 4th Meridian. North West.

1. Where born? John Henry Schroder. Age 38 Former P.O. Swalwell. N.W.6 Occ. Farmer. Nationality Naturalization

2. Date of birth? September 3rd 1909.

3. Date of arrival in Canada? November. 1909

4. Date of commencement of residence on this land? October 16. 1909

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? October 16 1909 to date. Wife and two children

6. Where did they first join you? December 24. 1909. to date. Away for short time became ill and

7. Has your wife or any other person resided upon the land in question in order to qualify for patent for your benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever? Section Township Range

8. When did you begin to reside upon the land in question? (Give date)

9. How many acres have you under cultivation? (Give date)

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What number of days in each year have you resided upon the land?

12. What portion of each year have you resided with your family on the land in question?

13. Have you any other land? If so, state where and the area thereof.

14. What is the nature of the soil?

15. Is the land timbered or prairie?

16. Is it wet or dry land?

17. Is it fit for cultivation?

18. Is it stony?

19. Is it suitable for grazing?

20. Is it watered by river, creek, lake, spring or well?

21. Is it hilly or level?

22. Is it good, bad or indifferent?

23. Is it valuable for timber? If so, state what kind.

24. Is it valuable for coal, stone or minerals?

25. Is it settled or unsettled?

26. Is it fenced? If so, state what kind of fence.

27. Is it applied for as timber land, mineral land, or coal land?

28. Is it within the limits of any railway belt or railway grant?

29. Is it within the limits of any forest reserve?

30. Is it within the limits of any Indian reserve?

31. Is it within the limits of any military reserve?

32. Is it within the limits of any timber limit?

33. Is it within the limits of any mineral claim?

34. Is it within the limits of any irrigation block?

35. Is it within the limits of any town or village?

36. Is it within the limits of any mining district?

37. Is it within the limits of any coal district?

38. Is it within the limits of any oil district?

39. Is it within the limits of any gas district?

40. Is it within the limits of any water district?

41. Is it within the limits of any power district?

42. Is it within the limits of any irrigation district?

43. Is it within the limits of any drainage district?

44. Is it within the limits of any reclamation district?

45. Is it within the limits of any conservation district?

46. Is it within the limits of any soil drifting district?

47. Is it within the limits of any soil blowing district?

48. Is it within the limits of any soil washing district?

49. Is it within the limits of any soil leaching district?

50. Is it within the limits of any soil alkali district?

51. Is it within the limits of any soil acid district?

52. Is it within the limits of any soil peat district?

53. Is it within the limits of any soil muck district?

54. Is it within the limits of any soil clay district?

55. Is it within the limits of any soil loam district?

56. Is it within the limits of any soil sand district?

57. Is it within the limits of any soil gravel district?

58. Is it within the limits of any soil rock district?

59. Is it within the limits of any soil boulder district?

60. Is it within the limits of any soil pebble district?

61. Is it within the limits of any soil cobble district?

62. Is it within the limits of any soil shale district?

63. Is it within the limits of any soil slate district?

64. Is it within the limits of any soil marble district?

65. Is it within the limits of any soil granite district?

66. Is it within the limits of any soil basalt district?

67. Is it within the limits of any soil lava district?

68. Is it within the limits of any soil volcanic district?

69. Is it within the limits of any soil igneous district?

70. Is it within the limits of any soil sedimentary district?

71. Is it within the limits of any soil metamorphic district?

72. Is it within the limits of any soil alluvial district?

73. Is it within the limits of any soil glacial district?

74. Is it within the limits of any soil aeolian district?

75. Is it within the limits of any soil residual district?

76. Is it within the limits of any soil transported district?

77. Is it within the limits of any soil mixed district?

78. Is it within the limits of any soil pure district?

79. Is it within the limits of any soil impure district?

80. Is it within the limits of any soil fertile district?

81. Is it within the limits of any soil barren district?

82. Is it within the limits of any soil productive district?

83. Is it within the limits of any soil unproductive district?

84. Is it within the limits of any soil cultivated district?

85. Is it within the limits of any soil uncultivated district?

86. Is it within the limits of any soil improved district?

87. Is it within the limits of any soil unimproved district?

88. Is it within the limits of any soil developed district?

89. Is it within the limits of any soil undeveloped district?

90. Is it within the limits of any soil settled district?

91. Is it within the limits of any soil unsettled district?

92. Is it within the limits of any soil occupied district?

93. Is it within the limits of any soil unoccupied district?

94. Is it within the limits of any soil inhabited district?

95. Is it within the limits of any soil uninhabited district?

96. Is it within the limits of any soil populated district?

97. Is it within the limits of any soil unpopulated district?

98. Is it within the limits of any soil thickly settled district?

99. Is it within the limits of any soil thinly settled district?

100. Is it within the limits of any soil densely settled district?

101. Is it within the limits of any soil sparsely settled district?

102. Is it within the limits of any soil moderately settled district?

103. Is it within the limits of any soil fully settled district?

104. Is it within the limits of any soil partially settled district?

105. Is it within the limits of any soil completely settled district?

106. Is it within the limits of any soil incompletely settled district?

107. Is it within the limits of any soil well settled district?

108. Is it within the limits of any soil poorly settled district?

109. Is it within the limits of any soil thoroughly settled district?

110. Is it within the limits of any soil superficially settled district?

111. Is it within the limits of any soil deeply settled district?

112. Is it within the limits of any soil shallowly settled district?

113. Is it within the limits of any soil extensively settled district?

114. Is it within the limits of any soil intensively settled district?

115. Is it within the limits of any soil scientifically settled district?

116. Is it within the limits of any soil unscientifically settled district?

117. Is it within the limits of any soil systematically settled district?

118. Is it within the limits of any soil unsystematically settled district?

119. Is it within the limits of any soil methodically settled district?

120. Is it within the limits of any soil haphazardly settled district?

121. Is it within the limits of any soil carefully settled district?

122. Is it within the limits of any soil carelessly settled district?

123. Is it within the limits of any soil diligently settled district?

124. Is it within the limits of any soil negligently settled district?

125. Is it within the limits of any soil industriously settled district?

126. Is it within the limits of any soil idly settled district?

127. Is it within the limits of any soil actively settled district?

128. Is it within the limits of any soil passively settled district?

129. Is it within the limits of any soil energetically settled district?

130. Is it within the limits of any soil lethargically settled district?

131. Is it within the limits of any soil vigorously settled district?

132. Is it within the limits of any soil feebly settled district?

133. Is it within the limits of any soil strongly settled district?

134. Is it within the limits of any soil weakly settled district?

135. Is it within the limits of any soil powerfully settled district?

136. Is it within the limits of any soil impotently settled district?

137. Is it within the limits of any soil forcefully settled district?

138. Is it within the limits of any soil ineffectively settled district?

139. Is it within the limits of any soil effectively settled district?

140. Is it within the limits of any soil successfully settled district?

141. Is it within the limits of any soil unsuccessfully settled district?

142. Is it within the limits of any soil prosperously settled district?

143. Is it within the limits of any soil unprosperously settled district?

144. Is it within the limits of any soil happily settled district?

145. Is it within the limits of any soil unhappily settled district?

146. Is it within the limits of any soil contentedly settled district?

147. Is it within the limits of any soil discontentedly settled district?

148. Is it within the limits of any soil satisfactorily settled district?

149. Is it within the limits of any soil unsatisfactorily settled district?

150. Is it within the limits of any soil completely settled district?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses	1	2	2.	3
Cattle.	1	2	4	3

Canada. Province of Alberta. To Wit:

I, John Henry Schroder, do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Swalwell. this 2nd day of December, A.D. 1913. John Henry Schroder

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

R. V. Wright
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands.
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary. District.

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 2nd day of December A.D. 1913. H. Fallow
Inspector of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that John Henry Schroder has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. quarter of Section 27 Township 29 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 16th day of October 1909 to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Land Agent.

Date

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, 1914

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

344327

6/10 Dft R pat'd

D.T.P. R14W 4 93432 1934830

3078567

Sworn Statement of Lewis Alexander Hames

of Section 10. Township 30 Range 24 W 4th

of S½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Henry Schroder. for Birth Dist of Section 29.

Township 29. Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer. 5 years.

2. Where is your present post office address? On S½ 10-30-24 W 4th

3. When did you first settle upon or enter upon the land? December 1908 & date

4. When did you begin residence upon it? Nov. 1909. October 1909

5. When did you establish your present residence upon it? October 1909. & date

6. How long have you resided upon it? December 24 1909 & date
Excepting short time wife was away for health

Year	Months	Days
1910	9	14
11	12	24
12		14
13	3	24

7. What is the character of the improvements and what is the value of each?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses.	1	2	2	3
Cattle.	1	2	4	3

8. What is the character and value of the buildings thereon?
24×36. Lumber. 2000.00

9. What is the nature of fencing that has been constructed and what is the value of each?
2½ Miles. 200.00

10. What other valuable improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of the same?
Stable 200.00
Well 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you make this application for your own exclusive use and benefit?
Yes

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Lewis Alexander Hames of S½ 10-30-24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Leader. Lewis Alexander Hames

this 10 day of December 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. H. Little

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Tyten.

of Section 4, Township 30 Range 24 W 4th

of N½ Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Henry Schroder. for Birth Dist of Section 29.

Township 29. Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? Farmer. 5 years.

2. Where is your present post office address? On N.E¼ 4-30-24-W 4th

3. When did you first settle upon or enter upon the land? November 1908 & date

4. When did you begin residence upon it? Nov. 1909. October 1909.

5. When did you establish your present residence upon it? October 1909 & date.

6. How long have you resided upon it? December 24/1909 & date
Excepting short time away for health

Year	Months	Days
1910	9	14
11	12	24
12		14
13	3	24

7. What is the character of the improvements and what is the value of each?

	1910	1911	1912	1913
Horses.	1	2	2	3
Cattle.	1	2	4	3

8. What is the character and value of the buildings thereon?
24×36. Lumber. 2000.00

9. What is the nature of fencing that has been constructed and what is the value of each?
2½ Miles. 200.00

10. What other valuable improvements have been made on the land, and what is the value of the same?
Stable 200.00
Well 200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No.

12. Do you make this application for your own exclusive use and benefit?
Yes

Canada.
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Nicholas Tyten of NE ¼-4-30-24 W 4th make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Leader. Nicholas Tyten

this 10 day of December 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

R. H. Little

Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, APR

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

A[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To John Percy Schaeffer, Esq.
[illegible]

1734852

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date when read

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, ... of ..... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ .....

day of ....., 19.., for .....

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Quarter-section of

of the .....Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is~~ in good standing at this date.

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this .....

day of ..... 19..., ...

before me at .....

.....

Local Agent,

[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] 1734852

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig. [illegible]

[illegible] District.

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.~~
~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.~~

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, stating their ages. Male Adults	Female Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible] compensation [illegible] land as may be required [illegible] 10 per cent of total [illegible] (Act 20th Nov 1907.)

Sworn Statement of William A. Smith

N½ of Section 32 Township 58 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Felix Rousset for South West of Section 31

Township 58 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer Nov 1908

2. Resided on N.W. 32-58-24-4 from May 25 1907 to present date

3. Oct 15 1908 Oct 15 1908

4. Oct 15 1908 to Nov 1 1909
April 30 1910 to present date

5.

6.

1909	12		
1910	12		12
1911	6		24
1912			30

7. 1910 had 3 horses
1911 had 3 horses & 2 logs
1912 had 2 horses & 2 logs

8. Log house 18x22' value 150.00
1/2 miles fence 2 wire 1 pole value 125.00
Log barn 22x26 value 175.00
Log barn 22x26 " 175.00
Stable 14x22 " 50.00
Granary 14x22 " 30.00

9.

10.

11. Have not any interest direct or indirect in this application

12. Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, William A. Smith of Fairydell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson
this 4 day of June 1912
having been first read over and explained to me.

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edson District.

Wm A Smith

Sworn Statement of Peter G. Reid

East ½ of Section 30 Township 58 Range 24

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Felix Rousset for S.W. of Section 31

Township 58 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. Farmer May 1908

2. On East ½ Sec 30. 58. 24. 4
Continually since May 1908

3. Oct 15 1908. Oct 15 1908

4. Oct 15 1908 to Nov 11 1909
April 30 1910 to present date

5.

6.

1909	12		
1910	12		12
1911	6		24
1912			30

7. 1910 — 3 horses
1911 — 3 horses 2 logs
1912 — 2 " 2 "

8. Log house 18x22 — 150.00
1/2 mile — 125.00
Log barn 22x26 — 175.00
" " 22x26 — 175.00
Granary 14x22 — 30.00
Stable 50.00

9.

10.

11. Have not

12. Yes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta

I, Peter G. Reid of Fairydell

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson
this 6 day of May 1912
having been first read over and explained to me.

B. C. Alton
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Peter G Reid

Re-sworn before me at Edson this 4 day of June 1912
B. C. Alton Sub Agent

Form No 168
Sworn Statement of Felix Rousset
Fairydell in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for South West
of ¼ Section 31 Township 58 Range 24
of 4 Meridian.

1. Felix Rousset
2. Farmer Fairydell
3. Yes
4. By naturalization
5. Sept 30 1908
Oct 15 1908
Oct 15 1908
Oct 15 1908 — Nov. 1 1909
April 30 1910 to present date.

6. On Local going Jasper Park
No

7.

8.

Year 1909	Broke 12	acres cropped	12
Year 1910	12		24
Year 1911	6		30
Year 1912			
Year			
Year			

1910 — 3 horses
1911 — 3 horses 2 logs
1912 — 2 " 2 "

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS

Section Township Range Meridian

9.

10. Log house 18x22 = 150.00
Log barn 22x26 = 175.00
" 22x26 = 175.00
Granary 14x22 = 30.00
1½ mile, wire + pole = 125.00

11. No. Good soil
Do
Do

12. Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta

I, Felix Rousset do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent to the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edson
this 6 day of May A.D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Felix Rousset

B. C. Alton
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Re-sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of June 1912
B. C. Alton Sub Agent

Felix Rousset

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 19 A.D. 1912

H. W. Cache
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Action

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date 191

Ottawa, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 b

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of NORTH ALBERTA,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

him, forwarding him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

No. 1734854

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Form: B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William Thomas McCollum

of Nanaimo

solemnly swear (or affirm) as the case may be

that I am over eighteen years of age and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and I have there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements claimed by any other person in respect of which my application is made for the exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my using and occupying the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have ~~not heretofore obtained an Entry as a Homestead~~ a Pre-emption Entry

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of

, 19 , for Quarter-section

of Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, and received a Certificate of Title for the same dated

4. That this application is made for my exclusive benefit, and for the purpose of actually cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 19 .

Signature of Applicant

W. A. McColl

Signature of Agent, if any, to do same for Applicant

Name of Agent, if any, to do same for Applicant

Post Office Address of Agent, if any, to do same for Applicant

1734854

Form A. Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Andrew McCoy

of Manton

hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Sec. [illegible] Chap.

Statute of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section

Township 19 Range 23 W

of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a [illegible] and have not [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject [illegible] laws of [illegible]

Wm A McCoy

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 16 1908
CALGARY, Alta.

1/00

[illegible]

1 - 2 1134 Missouri Manton - farmer

Sworn Statement of Daniel Neil McIntyre

of Section 5 Township 19 Range 25

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W A McCoy for N.W. of Section 5

Township 19 Range 25 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer 7 years

On NE 5-19-25 W 4th and in vicinity from Nov 1908 to present date.

Nov 1908 to 30 Nov 1908
5 Nov 1908 to 30 June 1909
15 Sept 1909 to 15 Nov 1909
1 Dec 1909 to 1 March 1910
1 April 1910 to 30 June 1910

Yes on W 1/2 of Sec 18-19-25 W 4th

1 March 1911 to date

MAR 18 1911

Yes same as applicant.

Year 1	909	30	— acres cropped
Year 1	910	—	30 acres
Year 1	911	—	33
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

08 09 10 11

Horses 2 4 2 1

Cattle 1 1 — —

20 x 24 Frame $550.00

13/4 Miles 2 Wires 160.00

Stable 40.00

Poleshed 25.00

No.

Yes 2 do

Canada

Prov of Alta

Daniel Neil McIntyre of NE 5-19-25 W 4th Mer. Brant

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 19th day of Oct 1911

D N McIntyre

having been first read over and explained to the witness

J R Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands of Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Archibald C McIntyre

of Section NE 34 Township 17 Range 26 W

of W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W A McCoy for N.W. of Section 5

Township 19 Range 25 W 4th Meridian.

Farmer 7 years

On NE 34-17-26 W 4th and in vicinity from Nov 1908 to present date

Nov 1908 to 30 June 1909
5 Nov 1908 to 30 June 1909
15 Sept 1909 to 15 Nov 1909
1 June 1910 to 1 March 1910
1 April 1910 to 30 June 1910

Yes on the W 1/2 of Sec 18-19-25 W 4th

From 1 March 1911 to present date.

Yes same as applicant

Year 1	909	30	— acres cropped
Year 1	910	3	30 acres
Year 1	911	—	33
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

08 09 10 11

Horses 2 2 2 1

Cattle 1 1 — —

20 x 24 Frame value 500.00

13/4 Miles 2 and 3 wire . 150.00

Stable . 25.00

Poleshed . 25.00

No.

Yes 2 do

Canada

Prov of Alta

TO WIT:

Archibald C McIntyre of NE 34-17-26 W 4th Mer. Brant.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 19th day of Oct 1911

A C McIntyre

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J R Brooke

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 173454

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

:— 191

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ 11 ¼

Section 7 in Township 19

ange 25 West of the 4 th Meridian,

bearing date the 23rd May 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William McCallum, Esq.,
Grant
Alta.

No. 1734856

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Where dated

Subject

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Daniel Webster Trotter

of Farmer

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____ 19__ for ____ Quarter-section of Section ____, Township ____ Range ____ of the ____ Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Signature: Daniel W. Trotter

Subscribed and sworn to this ____ day of ____ 19__ before me at ____

Land Agent.

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out ____

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 1[illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Daniel Webster ~~[illegible]~~ 1354856

of Calgary Box 1461 do hereby apply for an Entry

for ¼ H under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

29 in Township 30 , Range 24 W of

the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of U.S.A. , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Daniel Webster Scott

District.

160 a c

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons in Family. Male.	Female.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	2	USA	Missouri	Calgary Box 1461	Farmer

Ent

Letter No.

Ref. No. 55693

1891261

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta July 3rd. 09

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 23rd. of June 09

I received an application from Burton C. Moore, Shepard.

for an inspection of the N.W. Sec. 27 Tp. 30

Rge. 24 West 4th. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to D.W.Trotter, addressed to the following

post offices Box 1461, Calgary, Rawdonville, xxxxx

to show cause mailed on the 3rd.July

This entry was made on the 16th.

day of September 19 08, under sub-section

of sec. Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. [illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Form H.

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, John Moore

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 27 in Township 30 Range 2W West Meridian, in respect of which application is made by D. C. Moore to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said D. C. Moore with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said D. C. Moore who is my son has his permanent residence with me on the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 34 in Township 30 Range 2W West Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy); that the said D. C. Moore will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 30 day of November 19 9.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of December 19

before me

[illegible]

(To be signed by the agent, as the case may be.)

1946048

Form G.

Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Burton Cunningham Moore

of Otterburn Alta

do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 29, in Township 30, Range 24 West of the Meridian, for a period of twelve months from this date, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am at present residence on the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 34, in Township 30 Range 24 West of the Meridian, and have held under entry, or, as the case may be, owns and occupied by. Moore my father.

I am a British subject.

Dated at Lethbridge this 30th day of May 1910.

Note: Information called for below will be treated as strictly confidential.

Male Adult	Female Adult	Minor	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
				England	Canada Western Prov	Farmer

Form A. 3760 Form No. 1.

No. _____

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Burton Cuming from 2015446

of Shipyard Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 21 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

27, in Township 30, Range 24 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of _____ subject, as the case may be) of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig. Burton C Moore

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE DEC 1 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and furnished by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, classified according to sex and age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	Canada	Ont	Alta	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Burton Cunningham Moore

of Shepard Alta., do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be,

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Burton Cunningham Moore

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of December 1909 before me at Calgary Alta. Local Agent.

J. W. Smart

[or Sub-agent, Clerk, or Magistrate, as the case may be]

Note.—[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant has already received [illegible] entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 to be completed only in the case of an application [illegible]

Sworn Statement of Charles Raethke

of Section 6 Township 31 Range 23 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Burton Cunningham Moore of NW¼ Section 27

Township 30 Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the said land?

Farmer — 4 years
On NW¼ 6-31-23 W 4th Mer from 1907 to date

2. Where do you now reside?

N Lousehill No residence

3. When did you first settle upon the said land?

None

4. (a) What portion of said land have you broken and cultivated, and when did you break the same?

NE¼ 24-30-24 W4th Mer where he & his father have lived continuously together from 29th Dec/09 to 19th April/10; 7th May/10 to 5th Aug/10; 1st March/11 to 8th Sept/11, & from 1st Feb/12 to date

3095159

(b) How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Single

1911	30	—	
1912	—	30	
1913	20	30	

5. (a) How many acres have you broken during each year since you made entry for the land?

None

(b) How many acres have you cultivated during each year since you made entry for the land?

No Lousehill
Allfenced $175

6. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what is the value of the same?

7. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead and what is the value of the same?

None

8. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what is the value of the same?

No
Yes

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

10. Do you claim that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Charles Raethke of NW¼ 6-31-23 W4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Trochu
this 2nd day of September 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Charles Raethke

Sidney A. de Barathy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Truman Henry Randall

of Section 36 Township 30 Range 24 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Burton Cunningham Moore of NW¼ Section 27

Township 30 Range 24 W 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon or cultivated the said land?

Farmer — 4 years
On SW¼ 36-30-24 W4th Mer from August 1907 to date

2. Where do you now reside?

N Lousehill Residence

3. When did you first settle upon the said land?

— None —

4. (a) What portion of said land have you broken and cultivated, and when did you break the same?

On NE¼ 34-30-24 W4th Mer where he & his father have lived continuously together from 29th Dec/09 to 19th April/10; 7th May/10 to 5th Aug/10; 1st March/11 to 8th Sept/11, & from 1st Feb/12 to date

(b) How many acres have you under cultivation this year?

Single

1911	30	—	
1912	—	30	
1913	20	30	

5. (a) How many acres have you broken during each year since you made entry for the land?

— None —

(b) How many acres have you cultivated during each year since you made entry for the land?

No Lousehill
Allfenced $175

6. What is the size of the house on the present homestead, and what is the value of the same?

7. What amount of fencing has been made on the homestead and what is the value of the same?

None

8. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead and what is the value of the same?

No
Yes

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application?

10. Do you claim that the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making this application for patent?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Truman Henry Randall of SW¼ 36-30-24 W4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Trochu
this 9th day of September 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness

Truman H Randall

Sidney A. de Barathy
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

IN YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR LETTER PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 113461

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½ ½

of Section 2 in Township 30

Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 18th March, 1911

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Burton Cunningham, Mott, Esq.,

Macleod,

Alta.

FORM B A

No. 1734858

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

When received

Subject

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Geo. Chatten

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I~~ obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for

Section 12, Township 29, Range 27, West of

of the 4th Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. G. Chatten

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at

this 17 day of 1903

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY

Agent (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of William George Chatten, Three Hills

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½ of Section 9 Township 31 Range 24 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and post office address?

William George Chatten, ret'd. Farmer Three Hills Alta.

2. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

By Birth

3. On what date did you make entry for this land?

17th Sept 1908

4. When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

October 1908

1st July 1909

30474

5. What has been the character of your residence since first establishing it? (Here state fully whether residence has been continuous or otherwise, and if absent, the reasons therefor.)

From 1st July 1909 continuously to present date

6. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation during such absence?

No absence. Wife + 3 children from 1st Oct. 1909 continuously to present date

7. Has your residence been performed for the benefit of any other person or persons or any corporation? If so, state fully the circumstances. If you have been employed, state where, by whom, and the nature of the employment.

8. How many acres of your homestead are now under cultivation? How many acres did you break during the first year after filing? How many during the second year? How many during the third year?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

Year 1909 Broke 10 acres crop — acres
Year 1910 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1911 " 10 " " 10 "
Year ... " ... " " ... "
Year ... " ... " " ... "
Year ... " ... " " ... "

9. What stock have you on your homestead? How many have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	3	3	6	6
Cattle	3	5	5	
Pigs		2		

10. What is the value of your buildings on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

1 House 12 x 20 frame $600
Stable 8 x 28 frame $200
Poultry house 12 x 12 frame $75
Implements, sundries $125
10 acres fenced farming
NW SW 4 12-29-20 W 4th Mer. Standard at 6 yrs ago
10

11. What is your post office address?

12. What is your occupation?

13. Are you a married man?

14. Have you been employed since you made entry? If so, state by whom.

15. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, state where.

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, William George Chatten do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons with whom I am in any way connected.

So help me God.

Sworn before me at Drumheller this 3rd day of January A.D. 1913 / Wm. George Chatten.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney Ade Barathy
Dominion Lands Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary January 13th A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.
ACTING

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 19...

Ottawa ...

Accepted as satisfactory,

for Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

101683

Sworn Statement: Edward Benjamin Thomson

of Section 25 Township 31 Range 24 W 4th Meridian, to accompany application for patent of

of William George Walter

Township 31 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

2587794

2825302

Farming

1. What is your age? 3rd January 1882

2. Where were you born? Ontario

3. (a) Where do you live now? from 1905 to present date continuously in SE¼ 8-31-24 W 4th

(b) How long have you lived there? October 1908 to 1st July 1912

4. (a) What portion of your land was cultivated by you last year? from 1st July 1912 continuously to present date

(b) How much of it was cultivated by you each of the three previous years?

5. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what length of time and for what reason? No

6. How much of the land now under cultivation was broken by you? Yes - from 1st Oct 1909 continuously to present date

1909	10		10
1910	10		10
1911	10		

7. What stock of which you are owner have you had on your homestead during each of the last three years? Have you had a sufficient number of stock to consume the feed grown on your cultivated land?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	3	3	6	6
Cattle	3	5	5	5
Hogs	—	2	—	—

8. What is the character of the house on your homestead and what is its size? 18'x24' frame $600

9. What amount of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 1½ mile - 2 strands wire $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same? Stable 8'x28' frame $200 Chicken house 12'x12' frame $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application for a homestead entry? No

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has not acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Edward Benjamin Thomson, of SE¼ 8-31-24 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 3rd day of January 1913

Sidney A de Barathy

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Calgary District

Edward Benjamin Thomson

Sworn Statement of Benjamin Dougald Scott

of Section 2 Township 31 Range 25 W 4th Meridian, to accompany application for patent of

of William George Walter

Township 31 Range 24 W of 4th Meridian.

Farming - 5 years

1. What is your age? 23rd July 1884

2. Where were you born? Ontario

3. (a) Where do you live now? from 23rd July 06 continuously to present date on SE¼ 2-31-25 W 4th Mer.

(b) How long have you lived there? October 1908 to 1st July 1909

4. (a) What portion of your land was cultivated by you last year? from 1st July 1909 continuously to present date

(b) How much of it was cultivated by you each of the three previous years?

5. Have you ever been absent from your homestead? If so, for what length of time and for what reason? No

6. How much of the land now under cultivation was broken by you? Yes - from 1st October 1909 continuously to present date

1909	10		10
1910	10		10
1911	10		

7. What stock of which you are owner have you had on your homestead during each of the last three years? Have you had a sufficient number of stock to consume the feed grown on your cultivated land?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	3	3	4	6
Cattle	3	5	5	5
Hogs	—	2	—	—

8. What is the character of the house on your homestead and what is its size? 18'x24' - frame $600

9. What amount of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value of the same? 1½ mile - 2 wire $125

10. What other buildings have been erected on your homestead? What is the cash value of the same? Stable 18'x28' - frame $250 Chicken House 12'x12' frame $75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in any other application for a homestead entry? No

12. Do you know of any reason why the claimant has not acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Benjamin Dougald Scott of SE¼ 2-31-25 W 4th Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Trochu this 3rd day of January 1913

Sidney A de Barathy

A Dominion Lands Agent for the Calgary District

Benjamin Dougald Scott

Form 51 a

File No 1734535

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19[illegible]

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼
of Section 9 in Township 31
Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
22nd April 1912 has issued in your name and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
the Registrar giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Fredrick D Chaplin Esq.
Swan River
Man

No. 1734860

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date
(when received)

Subject:

W. 35 — 29 — 24 — W. 4.

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Theodore Tricker

of Cochrane, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ~~1st~~ 4th day of ~~March~~ September, 1908, for the ~~South West~~ North East Quarter-section of Section 6, Township 29, Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sig. Theodore Tricker

Subscribed and sworn to this 17th day of February, 1913 before me at Calgary, Alta.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.

Agent (or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Act. Officer Assistant.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application has already received favourable entry.

Form No. 158.

Statement of Theodore Tricker, Swalwell P.O., Alta. in support of application for Homestead Patent for South West of ¼ Section 35 Township 29 Range 23 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, and occupation?	Theodore Tricker; age 32; farmer, Swalwell P.O.
2. (a) Are you married, single, or a widower?	Married
(b) If married, when and where was your wife married?	Roy, Both
(c) Have you any children? If so, how many sons and how many daughters, and what are their names and ages?	17th September 1908 - No children
3. [illegible]	No residence
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you been absent from the land, and for what reason?	302 + 61
5. When about from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?	Clerk in Land Office, Calgary
6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence with you; and if absent, state for what time and reason they have been absent?	Single man
7. Has your residence been continuous since homestead entry was granted? If absent, state when you left, for what time, and for what reason.	Section East, 6 Township 29 Range 23 West 4th Meridian
(a) When did you begin to reside upon your homestead land?	on the 15th March/07
(b) By what means did you acquire, and what is the present value of your homestead?	By Hotel Patent
(c) What buildings have you on your homestead land, and what is the present value of same?	My father, deceased. My Mother, the executrix
(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?	House 16'x28' with addition 16'x16' - $2,000; Barn 28'x40' $700, Granary 12'x22' $200, Chicken House 12'x16' $100, Bullockwell $125
(e) What part of each year since obtaining entry have you resided upon your homestead?	With my deceased father from 15th Sept/08 to date of death 19th April/12 + the colonist to date with my mother
8. How many acres of your homestead are under cultivation?	1907 Home 10 Crop —
	1910 — 10
	1911 50 60
	1912 — 60
9. What other land have you in the vicinity, and how have you disposed of your claim thereto?	None

I, Theodore Tricker, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not as the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Ivor the 20th day of February A.D. 1913 } Theodore Tricker

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sidney A. de Boothby

Asst Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary March 14th A.D. 1913 [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that T. Tricker has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the S.W. ¼ of Section 6 Township 29 Range 23 W 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of April 1910 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date March 14th 1913 Local Agent.

Ottawa APR 2 1913

Accepted as satisfactory,

F. H. Dixon Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Joseph Allen Jordan 28874

Township 30 Range 24 W

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for SW¼ of Section 35

Range 24 W of 4th Meridian

2. (a) To whom did the land in question belong when you first knew the applicant? (Give particulars.)	Farmer - 14 years On SE¼ 15-30-24 W 4th Mer from 1907 to present date
3. (a) Where did the applicant live when you first knew him? (Describe as to actual residence, distance and direction from land in question.)	No house built No residence done
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties was he absent therefrom? (Give dates.)	SW¼ 6-30-23 W 4th Mer where he lived with his Father from 17th Sept/08 to Father's decease on 19th April/12 & from 19th April/12 to date with his Mother.
5. Has pre-emptor's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	- Single no -
6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year since pre-emption entered?	Year 1907 10 acres cropped — acres Year 1910 — 10 Year 1911 50 60 Year 1912 — 60
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption, and each year since made or (not) (during entry)?	None
8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material? And what other buildings thereon, and value?	No house built All fenced $ 160
9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value of all?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements, specifying cultivated inside fences, and what is the cash value of the same?	None
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Joseph Allen Jordan of SE¼ 15-30-24 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathmore this 20th day of February 1923

Joseph Allen Jordan

Sidney Ade Beardsley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Ernest James McGrath

of Section 22 Township 29 Range 24 W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Theodore Inches for SW¼ of Section 35

Township 29 Range 24 W 4th Meridian

2. (a) To whom did the land in question belong when you first knew the applicant? (Give particulars.)	Farmer - 14 years On NW¼ 22-29-24 W 4th Mer from 1907 to present date
3. (a) Where did the applicant live when you first knew him? (Describe as to actual residence, distance and direction from land in question.)	No house built No residence
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of said duties was he absent therefrom? (Give dates.)	None
5. Has pre-emptor's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	Yes SW¼ 6-30-23 W 4th Mer where he & his family lived together from 17th Sept/08 to Father's death on 19th April/12, & from there continuously to date with his mother.
6. How much land and what area has been cropped in each year since pre-emption entered?	- Single -
	Year 1907 10 acres cropped — acres Year 1910 — 10 Year 1911 50 60 Year 1912 — 60
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or pre-emption, and each year since made or (not) (during entry)?	None
8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what material? And what other buildings thereon, and value?	No house built All fenced $ 160
9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present actual value of all?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements, specifying cultivated inside fences, and what is the cash value of the same?	None.
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

TO WIT:

I, Ernest James McGrath of NW¼ 22-29-24 W 4th Mer make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Strathmore this 20th day of February 1923

Ernest James McGrath

Sidney Ade Beardsley

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

No. (?)14

ONTARIO
REGISTRAR GENERAL

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
DOMINION OF CANADA

This is to Certify that the following Return of Birth was made to

THE REGISTRAR GENERAL OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,

by the Registrar of the Division of Medonte in the County of Simcoe for the year A.D. 1893 and is now duly on record in the Books of this department and is a true copy of the same.

Theodore Tucker

male

15. July 1893

William Tucker

Mary Ann Fox

Medonte

Farmer

William Tucker

Medonte

2d Mar. 1894

W Wilson

This Certificate is issued under Section 7 of Vital Statistics Act, 1908, Chap. 25, 8 Edw. VII., 1908

Deputy Registrar-General

Date of Issue 31 Dec 1914

Parent or Parents
Informant

Form 31 a

File No 143011

Department of the Interior.

MAY 14 1913

OTTAWA, 191 _

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. ¼ of Section 35 in Township 39 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 21st April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR LAND OFFICE

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Hawdon Tucker Esq.
Lavalville
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1734862

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

Subject:

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, George Henry Kurtzer
Chemainus

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not [heretofore] obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ____ 19__ for Quarter-section of

Section ____ Township ____ Range ____

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

By George Henry Kurtzer

Sworn before me at ____ this ____ day of ____ 19__

[Signature of agent, if the case permits]

[Note.—Where the application is made by an agent, the affidavit must be made by the agent, and not by the applicant.]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 2 1734862

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, George Henry Switzer

of Ebenezer Sask

for a H. do hereby apply for an Entry under the provisions of Section Mr in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the 17 in Township 33 Quarter Section of Section number 17 Range 4 West of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of USA that it is my intention to become a British ~~subject~~ under the laws of Canada but I declare

Sgd. George Henry Switzer

Witness.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 16 1908 CALGARY

NOTE. The following information called for below will be obtained and filed in the Agency when granting a entry.

Number in Family. Males over 18 years of age.	Males under 18 years of age.	Females over 18 years of age.	Females under 18 years of age.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	DESCRIPTION OF CHILDREN BORN IN COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
1				Canada	Ont	Sask	Farmer

Form No 159.

Sworn Statement of

[redacted] in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [redacted]

of [redacted] Sec. [redacted] Thp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] of [redacted] Meridian.

1. What [redacted] are [redacted]station and Post Office

2. (If Any [redacted]

Note: [redacted]

3. (a) Where [redacted]

4. What [redacted]

5. When [redacted] have you resided

6. (a) Whose [redacted] (b) Where [redacted] (c) Where [redacted]

(d) State what [redacted]

(e) State what [redacted]

7. How much [redacted]

8. What stock, if any, [redacted]

9. [redacted]

10. What is the size of your house [redacted] of what [redacted] and what is its [redacted]

11. What other buildings have you erected on your [redacted] and what is [redacted]

12. What extent [redacted] and what is now [redacted]

13. Are there [redacted]

14. Have you [redacted]

15. Have you [redacted]

To Wit:

I, [redacted] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [redacted] this [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

Having first been read over and explained to the said Applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [redacted] District.

13-10-11

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 13th day of October A.D. 19[redacted]

[redacted] Agent [redacted] Dominion Lands for Calgary

Ottawa, [redacted] 19

Accepted as sufficient.

[redacted]

I hereby certify that [redacted] has [redacted] of the [redacted] Twp. [redacted] Rge. [redacted] Mer. from the [redacted] day of [redacted] to the present time.

Date [redacted]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Alexander [illegible]

N.W. of Sec. 16 Thp. 33 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Henry Lumley for E ½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 33 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant: give places and dates? — N.W. 16-33-17-W4th and scrip, Edmonton and 5th resident, Leduc

3. (1) When did he last enter upon and (2) when did you last leave actual residence thereon, making his permanent home? — (1) 5th March 1909 (2) 5th March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 5th March 1909 till 27th September 1910; 15th November 1910 till 5th October 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or daily with parents, state clearly and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Same resides as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped — acres; Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped 10 acres; Year 1911 Broke 10 acres, cropped 25 acres; Year 1 ... Year 1 ... Year 1 ...

7. What stock of which class and in what year is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses. 1909 — 1910 — 1911 —

8. What is the size of his present house, and what material, and what is the present cash value? — 12 x 24 Frame $250.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value? — 30 acres 2 wires $30.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $125, Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you know of any reason why this application for patent should not be granted? — No.

Edmonton
Alberta.

To Wit:

I Alexander Lamont Victor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leduc this 5th day of October 1911.

Alexander Victor

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Alexander [illegible]

N.W. of Sec. 16 Thp. 33 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of George Henry Lumley for E ½ of Sec. 17 Thp. 33 Rge. 17 W 4 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant: give places and dates? — N.W. 16-33-17-W4th and scrip, Edmonton and 5th resident, Leduc

3. (1) When did he last enter upon and (2) when did you last leave actual residence thereon, making his permanent home? — (1) 5th March 1909 (2) 5th March 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates. — 5th March 1909 till 27th September 1910; 15th November 1910 till 5th October 1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or daily with parents, state clearly and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. —

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Yes. Same resides as applicant.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? — Year 1909 Broke 10 acres, cropped 2 acres; Year 1910 Broke 15 acres, cropped 10 acres; Year 1911 Broke 10 acres, cropped 25 acres; Year 1 ... Year 1 ... Year 1 ...

7. What stock of which class and in what year is owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses. 1909 — 1910 — 1911 —

8. What is the size of his present house, and what material, and what is the present cash value? — 12 x 24 Frame $250.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value? — 30 acres 2 wires $30.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable $125, Well $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you know of any reason why this application for patent should not be granted? — No.

Edmonton
Alberta.

To Wit:

I North Survey of Victor make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Victor this 5th day of October 1911.

North Survey

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.
3-m-38-11.

File No. 132562

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. W. 14
of Section 7 in Township 53
Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 4th
March 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To George Henry Snelgrove, Esq.
Lister
Alta

No. 1734864

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Form No 7.

1838

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 2158.

In the Matter of the S.E. 1/4 of Section 23

Township 33 Range 17 W of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Arthur W. Elliot

Calgary Alta

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary Alta on the 1st day of September 1902 and I now wish to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up a new homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) a. Because it is too far away from Railway

b. None

(Here state nature and extent of real estate and if not on homestead, where situated.) Calgary, Alberta

c. None

(Here describe the improvements and their value thereon.)

(Here state area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration, or any part thereof, for the surrender of my said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act 1893.

DECLARED before me at Calgary Alberta this 30th day of April A.D. 1903. Arthur W. Ellison. (Don't fill in R.R. &c., if agent or clerk)

Signature Arthur W. Elliot

Address Calgary Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Bellmont

of Olds, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ....., 19..., for ~~(Quarter section of~~ ~~Section~~ ....., ~~Township~~ ....., ~~Range~~ ....., ~~of the~~ ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. .....

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of January 1910 before me at Olds

Fred Bellmont.

.....
Local Agent, Sub-agent, as the case may be.]
Dominion Lands.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

Form A.

1902.
No. 2494.

Form No. 1.

2055403

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Fred Bellmont

of Olds

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section ~~North East~~ 8 Just that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 33, Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Switzerland, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the law of Canada.

Sig. Fred Bellmont.

Calgary District.

Alberta.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family including children not living with them.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children (under 18).	Total.				
1	—	—	1	Switzerland	Kt. Tschugg	Ont	Farming

2nd Year

2146[illegible]

Form 1/6 A
[illegible]

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *West of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] Province [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at [illegible]

at the Dominion Lands office at [illegible]

the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.)

[illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of improvements and if on patented land, where situated.)

[illegible]

(Here describe the land by quarter-section and state value thereof as it stands, including fencing and cultivation.)

[illegible]

(Here state if patent has issued to applicant, date of same, and if land is mortgaged, name of mortgagee.)

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

[illegible] DISTRICT, ALBERTA.

FORM A. 4

No. 21978

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I John Kurt Smith 227291
of Carstairs Alta do hereby apply for an Entry
for a Hsd under the provisions of Section NE in that
behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number
23 Township 33 Range 1 West of
the 4 Meridian.

~~I am a British subject~~ I am a citizen of subject, as the case may be, of USA, but I declare
that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

Sig

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 20 1911
CALGARY, ALTA

14

Note

AGE			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
43	43	3	USA	Minn	West	Rancher
22						

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Kurt Smith

of Carstairs Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and is the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have received Entry for a Homestead on the

day of [illegible] (quarter-section)

Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [illegible] abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing [illegible]

J K Smith

Sworn before me at Carstairs Alta this 20 day of October 1911

[illegible]
Local Agent

(Or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)

FORM No. 40

25196[illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence

to the notice sent him on the 5

day of Aug. 1961, the entry of J K

Smith for the N E S.E. 23

Tp 33 Rge 17 W 4 M. was cancelled on

the 5 day of Oct 1961

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Acting Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of

Dominion Lands,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

Form No 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] hereby apply for entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible]

(1) (a) of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

the [illegible] Meridian.

(1) (a) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(b) I am a [illegible] subject, [illegible] of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

[illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note.—Strike out clause (a) if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out clause (b) if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistics [illegible] called for below will be treated as strictly confidential.

Number in Family				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
Males (Adults)	Females (Adults)	Males (Minors)	Females (Minors)				
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township 1, Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited the~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

Local Agent.

[or Subagent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3695330

Sworn Statement [illegible] Robbs of the [illegible]

[illegible] 9 Township 33 Range 16

[illegible] Meridian, do apply for the [illegible] quarter of Section 23

[illegible] 9 of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] 33 Range [illegible]

Farming
NW 9-33-16 1st homestead
entered May 1-1912 to Mar 22-1916

First House (Log) 16x24 May 1-1912 to Nov 1-1913 in sod shack
2nd " Nov 1-1913 to Nov 1-1914
Out House - Nov 1-1914 to Mar 22-1916

Single

Year 1912	16			16
Year 1913	10			26
Year 1914	25			50
Year 1915	10			
Year				
Year				
Year 1912		2	Steers	Horses
Year 1913		2		
Year 1914	2	2		
Year 1915	2	3		
" 1916	2	1/2		

Fr. 10 x 12 $20.00
1/2 cords $7.50
Frame Barn $150.00
Sod + Fr. Granary $25.00
Well $30.00
1 yes

Witness: Canada, Province of Alberta, [illegible] Heart Lake
Claud Robbs
Witness: Alberta, 23 Mar
[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

---

Sworn Statement of William McBride of [illegible]

[illegible] Quarter of Section 24 Township 33 Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, do apply for the [illegible] quarter of Section 23

[illegible] 11 of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible] 33 Range [illegible]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 24 CALGARY

Farming
NE 24-33-16 1st
entered May 1-1912 to Mar 22-1916

First House in May 1915 Nov 1-1914
2nd " Nov 1915 in sod shack
May 1-1912 to Jan 1-1913
May 1-1913 to Nov 1-1913
Part 1-1914 to Nov 1-1914 ore
SE 14 33 16 4
Nov 1-1914 to Mar 22-1916 ore
Note-

Single

Year 1912	16		
Year 1913	10		16
Year 1914	25		26
Year 1915	10		50
Year			
Year 1912		2	
Year 1913		2	
Year 1914	2	2	
Year 1915	2	3	
" 1916	2	1/2	

Fr. 10 x 12 2" $15.00
1/2 cords $20.00
Frame Barn $15.00
Sod + Fr. Granary $25.00
Well $30.00
1 yes

Witness: Canada, Province of Alberta, William McBride, Heart Lake
Witness: Alberta, 23 Mar
[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa JUN 22 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *[illegible]*
in Township *[illegible]*
Range *17*, West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *12th May, 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of *[illegible] Alberta*,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Calgary, Alberta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

To *[illegible]* Controller

FORM 21 A

No. 1734866

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .

From

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, John Ferguson

of Calgary ... do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ——, 19—, for Quarter section of

Section . Township Range

of the . Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Ferguson.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

[Local Agent, Sub-agent *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if a pre-emption entry is applied for. Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if a purchased homestead entry.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Ferguson

of Calgary Alta 1784866

do hereby apply, under the provisions of Section 4 of that

Chapter 54 of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 33 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject before obtaining a patent for the land applied for.

Witness John Ferguson

Dated

SEP 1 1908 CALGARY ALTA.

Note. The sixth and seventh paragraphs should be struck out and filed if the applicant is not a British subject.

Land Agent

COUNTRY OF BIRTH | SECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH | CALGARY or LAND DISTRICT OF | DATE OF NATURALIZATION

Small Island Berry Picker Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Armstrong

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John Armstrong

Subscribed and sworn to the 18 day of May 1908 before me at Calgary

J. W. Brunsdon Land Agent [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note. Paragraph 5 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

No. 82870

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Armstrong

of 431 6th Ave East Lethbridge, do hereby apply for an Entry

for a 160 under the provisions of Section 86 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

9 in Township 38 Range 16 of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of ~~_____~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John Armstrong

~~_____~~ District.

NOTE.—Strike out [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistics [illegible] below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males Adults.	Females Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
1			1	England	Middlesex	Alta	Farmer

CANADA
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
TO-WIT

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY

24403

IN THE ESTATE OF JOHN ARMSTRONG, deceased.

BE IT KNOWN that on the thirteenth day of May A. D. 1911 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of JOHN ARMSTRONG late of the South East quarter of Section Nine, Township Thirty Three, Range Sixteen West of the Fourth Meridian in the Judicial District of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, Farmer who died on or about the thirty-first day of December A. D. 1910 at the said South East quarter and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the said South East Quarter were granted by the DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF CALGARY to MARY AMELIA ARMSTRONG of the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta the wife of James Armstrong of the same place Farmer and the natural and lawful mother of the said deceased, James Armstrong of the said City of Calgary the natural and lawful father of the said deceased having expressly renounced all his right and title to Letters of Administration, she having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the said deceased and distributing the residue (if any) of the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects rights and credits and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

By the Court

Herbert J. Maber

Clerk of the Court

(SEAL)

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY

IN THE ESTATE OF JOHN ARMSTRONG
deceased.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION

SHORT ROSS & SELWOOD
Calgary Alta.

Form No. 188.

Worth Statement of [illegible]

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] Quarter of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

(a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) If not a British subject by birth, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate must be forwarded, and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

2. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you first commence residence thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

3. When about (or from) your homestead where have you resided since commencement of residence thereon, giving actual dates?

4. Of what did your house consist; when did they first commence residence on your homestead and for what period of each year since date have they resided upon it?

5. Has your residence been continuous on land owned by yourself or by author[illegible] (describe such land)

(a) When (from and how) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom and when was such land acquired, and who (if any) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month, in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month, in each year have you and your father [illegible] son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

6. How much breaking [illegible] upon your homestead in each year since [illegible] entry, and how many acres [illegible] cultivated each year?

Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			
Year			

7. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

10. What extent of fencing [illegible] on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for mining purposes than any other purposes.

12. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for ~~my own~~ benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible] Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

District of [illegible]

[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

OTTAWA, MAY 13 1914 191[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Assistant Deputy [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

orn Statement of James McKibbon 31 Mar 39

Section 12 Township 33 Range

4

Armstrong

33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian

deceased did

deceased

deceased

deceased

Single

Year	Broke	acres cropped
911	20	0
912	10	20
913	0	30
914	0	0

This

deceased was born this year

the this
Frame 12 x 16 $ 195-
been this
1 mile $ 75

this
none

no

deceased
yes

I Wm

McKibbon Victor

say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so

me at Hanna

day of April 1914

James McKibbon

first read over and explained to me by

H. Treverton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Christopher Townsend

of Section 34 Township 32 Range 16

Armstrong

Township 33 Range 16 of 4 Meridian

deceased did

deceased

deceased

deceased

Farmer From Oct 13-1910 to date.
34-32-16-4
May 10 1910 to
April 21-1914
Oct 1910 Oct 3-1910

Oct 13-1910 until his death about Dec. 31-1910

deceased

Single

Year	Broke	acres cropped
1910	0	0
911	20	0
912	10	20
913	0	30
914	0	0

deceased

none

this this
Frame 12 x 16 $ 100-
been this
1 mile $ 35-

none

no

deceased
yes

Canada.

Province of Alberta

I Christopher Townsend of Wayne Lake, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so HELP ME GOD.

sworn before me at Hanna

this 21 day of April 1914

Christopher Townsend

have been read over and explained to the witness

H. Treverton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN CORRESPONDENCE REFER TO FILE NO. 173486

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S.E. 1/4*
of Section *9* in Township *33*
Range *16* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *2nd June, 1914*
as Personal Representative of the late Wm. Armstrong
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mrs. Mary Amelia Armstrong*
Calgary
Alberta

FORM 31 A

ALBERTA

No. 1734863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

Date

When received

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Fuller

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have [illegible] Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

day of [illegible], for [illegible] Quarter Section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but [illegible]

4.) That my application is made for the [illegible] and benefit, and with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Clyde Fuller

Subscribed [illegible] before me at [illegible]

this [illegible]

before me [illegible]



Note [illegible]

Form A. Form No 1.

No. 51138

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Clyde Pullar
Calgary
Alt.

1734868

under the provisions of

of the Dominion Lands Act for the

33 29 26

4

Meridian

Quarter Section of Section

Range 16 W

2. I am a British

3. I am a citizen

Clyde Alta.

Dominion Lands Office
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

16 W

Note. The information asked for below will be obtained and used

Single Can Out Calgary Farmer

Ont

Form No 15.

Statement of Clyde Andrew Fuller
Hand Hill. in support of his
application for Homestead Patent for
of NE Section 33 Township 29 Range 4
of 5 Meridian

1. Clyde Andrew Fuller Age 24
Farmer Hand Hill.
Yes Yes
By Birth

2. Sept 21 1908
June 1909
June 21st 1909

3. June 21st 1909 to Dec 21st 1909
April 8th 1910 to Dec 3 1910
June 13 1911 to Sept 2nd 1911

4. 302503

5. Calgary Farmer
Single

6.

7.

8. Sept 21 1911

9.

10.

11.

12. Sept 21st 1911

13.

14.

15.

16.

17.

18.

19.

20.

21.

22.

23.

24.

25.

26.

27.

28.

29.

30.

31.

32.

33.

34.

35.

36.

37.

38.

39.

40.

41.

42.

43.

44.

45.

46.

47.

48.

49.

50.

51.

52.

Sworn Statement of Willard Marriott

Sworn Statement of Thomas William Black

Township ... Range ...

Meridian, in regard to the application for patent of

... Section ...

... Range ... of ... Meridian.

Farming Since June 1909

From June 1909 to Dec 1909

" April 1910 to Nov 1910

" March 1911 to Sept 1911

Single

Single

Single

Frame 12x12 $15

Lumber shelving $20

Barn $50

Well $50

None

Thomas William Black

To Wit:

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

... Land Office Homestead Inspector

... District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W ½ 4*
of Section *33* in Township *24*
Range *16* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *20th February, 1911*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Clyde Andrew Cullen, Esq.*

Land Titles

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

No. 1734870

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Date

ALBERTA

Form No 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] Emmett

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited [or abandoned] my rights and [illegible]

(4) That this application is made for my exclusive use & benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date. Sworn [illegible]

Sworn [illegible] and [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

SEP 17 [illegible]
CALGARY, ALTA.

Acting [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

Form No. 40.

Letter No.

Reference No 55873

191855

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgry Nov 19th. 09 190

Sir,

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 18th day of Sept. 09 190 , the entry of P. Emmott,

for the N.E. Sec. 33 Tp 30 Rge 16 West 4th M. was cancelled on the 19th. day of Nov. 09 190

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst'.

Agent Dominion Lands

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

77853

2035195

No. 32217

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. * Mervyn Fred Rew

of Calgary Alta

farmer do hereby apply for an Entry

under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. Quarter Section of Section number 33 in Township 30, Range 16 the 4 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. M. F. Rew.

Witness

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including applicant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
27				British	England	Alta.	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, M. Mervyn Fred k Rew

of Calgary Alta. , do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of August, 1905, for N.W. Quarter-section of

Section 22, Township 21 Range 15

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig M. F. Rew

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of January 1910

before me at Calgary Alta

J P Brooke

Local Agent,

[Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Junior Assistant

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

15873

Form No. 146

Sworn Statement of Mervyn Frederick Peer

Farmer Lillico Alberta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for North East

of Sec. 32 Thp. 30 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, your occupation and Post Office address? — Mervyn Frederick Peer, Farmer, Lillico Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? — Yes

(b) If by naturalization or naturalization certificate must be produced, if married woman certificate of or reference required to identification of each homesteaded by Father or Mother. — Yes

3. (a) When did you first commence actual entry on this homestead? — (a) June 3 1910

(b) When did you commence actual residence on this homestead? — (b) June 3 1910

(c) When did you commence actual residence on this homestead? — (c) April 1910

362688

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided on and cultivated said land? (Give dates) — April 1 1910 to March 31 1913

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what late and present occupation? — On

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon homestead, and for what portion of time since have they resided thereon? — Single

7. If residence duties were performed on land owned by yourself or some other person, state particulars of such land:

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the said land occupied, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State exactly what portion of time you have resided on your farm.

(e) State exactly what portion of time you and your Father (Mother, if Father) have resided on Homestead.

	Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1)				
(b) (1)				
(2)				

Cut in Timber Branch

Year 1913	acres 10	acres cropped 0	acres
Year 1912	6	10	
Year 1911	5	3	
Year 1910	5	3	
Year			
Year			

Years 9/6 - 1 1/2 - 1 1/2 - 8 3/4

8. How much wood have you cut from your homestead in each year, and how much (if any) have you sold?

9. What stock have you had on your homestead during each year since date of your entry?

10. What is the value of your implements, stock and crop, and what is the present value of same? — Implements $ 300.00 Stock $ 400.00 Crop 15 acres put in $ 150.00

11. What other property have you (or your family) and what is the present value of same? — Household $ 100.00

12. What encumbrances have you on your homestead and what is the present value of same? — Nil

13. Have you any and what debts? — Nil

14. Have you sold, assigned or transferred your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Mervyn Frederick Peer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21 day of March A.D. 1913 — Mervyn Frederick Peer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Jay C Freeman
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, May 11 1913 — A. McKenzie, Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner

I hereby certify that

of Section Twp. Rge. Mer.

from the day of to the present time

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2928319

Sworn Statement of George Geisel

of Sec 35 Thp. 30 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of M. F. Reed for NE of Sec. 33 Thp. 30 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since May 1910 — 35-30-16-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — May 14 1910 to March 28 1913

3. (a) When did he commence to build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby securing his present homestead? — (a) Before May 14 1910 — Before May 14 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — May 14 1910 to March 28 1913

1911

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke 10 acres, cropped	0 acres
Year 1	1911	15	10
Year 1	1912	20	20
Year 1	1913	0	0
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 5 - 5 - 5 - 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — frame 8x10 — $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 acres — $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — frame Barn 18x24 — $200; well $25.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo. or Geisel of Obelisk Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Hanna | George Geisel
this 25 day of March 1913 |

The above has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jay G Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Edward Nelson

of Sec. 3 Thp. 31 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thorsyn Frederick Reed for NE of Sec 33 Thp. 30 Rge. 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Three years — 3-31-16-4

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant? — Sept 1 1909 Oct 1st 1910; Feb 5 1911 March 28 1913

3. (a) When did he commence to build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, thereby securing his present homestead? — (a) Summer 1910 — April 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — April 1910 to Oct 1st 1910; Feb 5 1911 to March 28 1913

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly entered by relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1910	Broke 10	acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1	1911	15	10
Year 1	1912	20	20
Year 1	1913		
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 - 11 - 12 - 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 3 - 5 - 6 - 4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame House 8x10 — $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 100 acres fenced $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — frame Stable 18x20 — $200.00; well 30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Edward Nelson of Lilbis Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Hanna | Edward Nelson
this 28 day of March 1913 |

The above has been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Jay G Freeman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a
30,000-30-1-11

File No. 173475,70

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 33 in Township 30 Range 16 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 6th June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Norman F. Price, Esq.,
Alliance,
Alta.

No. 1734872

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Lodge

when received

Subject: 1. 6. 33 - 30 - 16 - 6

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, James Emmott

of Okotoks in the

that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ....., Range .....

of the .....Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. James Emmott

Subscribed and ... this ...

day of ..... 19...

before me ...

Local ... [*Sub-agent, etc., as the case may be.*]

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 ...

NOTE. Paragraph ... applicable only ... the case ...

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 31124.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. James Emmott.

of Springwater Org. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a A. under the provisions of Section 1734872

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the NW Quarter Section of Section number

33, in Township 30, Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject, *as the case may be*] of USA. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

James Emmott

160

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY ALTA.

NOTE. Strike [illegible] If applicant is a Resident [illegible] State on which [illegible] If applicant is [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by [illegible] when granting entry.

Number in family (including children) stating their ages. Males Adults	Females Adults	Children under 18	Total	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Single				USA	Oregon.	Springwater Org.	Farmer

Ent

FORM No. 40.

Letter No. ...

Reference 56875

1991856

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary. Nov 19th. 09 190 ...

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 18th. *day of* Sept. 09 *190 ..., the entry of* Jas. Emmott, *for the* N.W. *Sec.* 33 *Tp.* 30 *Rge* 16 West 4th *M. was cancelled on the* 18th. *day of* Nov. *190* 09

CANCELLED.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mervyn Fred Rear

of Calgary Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 2nd day of January, 1910, for N.E. Quarter-section of Section 33, Township 30, Range 16, of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. M. F. Rear

Subscribed and sworn to this 3 day of January 1910 before me at Calgary Alta.

[illegible] (*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 37715 2034942

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Mervyn Fredk Pew of Calgary Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre emption, under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ SW Quarter Section of Section number 33, in Township 30, Range 16, of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ..., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. M. F. Pew.

... District.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
27				British	England	Alta	Farmer

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

DEC 6 1919

Sworn Statement of Mervyn Frederick Rew Grayson

in support of his application for PRE EMPTION Patent for the SW quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SE quarter of Section 33 Township 30 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

1 Mervyn Frederick Rew
36 Farmer Grayson

2 Yes Jan 3 - 1910

3 Jan 3 - 1910
Summer 1913

4 From Summer 1913
Continuously to -
Pre Sale 18

5 —

6 Clear in Timber Brands

7 —

8 Year to 13 broke 30 acres cropped 30 acres 440
Year to 14 " 30 " 30 " 30 " 60 Pas
Year to 15 " 100 " 100 " 50 " 60 "
Year to 16 " 100 " 110 " 50 " 60 "
Year to 17 " 100 " 110 " 50 " 60 "
Year to 18 " 100 " 110 " 50 " 60 "

Year to	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Horses	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Cattle	4	6	5	6	5	11	26

Sheep —
Hogs —

9 Lumber 24 x 24 3000
Logs 6000
Logs 24 x 30 6000
3 Lumber Granary 300
Well 150
Outbuildings 6 sets 3 more doors
1 Stone Cyr

10 —

11 —

12 —

13 —

---

10 —

11 —

12 —

13 —

CANADA,
Province of Alta } To Wit:

I, Mervyn Frederick Rew do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary } M. F. Rew.
in the Province of Alta
this 7 day of Aug A.D. 1919
Patterson
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at —
in the Province of —
this — day of — A.D. 191 —

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the — District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.)

I hereby certify that — has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the — of Section — Township — Range — of the — Meridian from the — day of — to — ; such evidence consisting of —

Date — 191 — Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent on the ground that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta
Oct. 3 A.D. 1919
Agent [illegible]
Date —
Signed —

OTTAWA. DEC 10 1919 JAN 7 1920 191

Accepted as sufficient. Oath taken in our presence, and evidence upon which Patent was issued for examination and produced.

Commissioner
Acting Deputy

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Oscar J. Carmichael

S/2 of Section 24 Township 30 Range 16
of the 2 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
NW ¼ Rem for the NW of Section 33
Township 30 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

4256174

1. [illegible] Sworn Since 1911 to date
on SE 24-30-16 w 4
from Spring 1912 to date
from Denver 1913
Preliminary to date
on Patent
since

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what acreage has been cropped each year since date of entry? (Give acreage and dates.)
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	13	10	acres cropped	10	on	40					
Year 19	14	30	"	40	"	40					
Year 19	15	100	"	100	"	50	"	50	Pre		
Year 19	16	10	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		
Year 19	17	20	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		
Year 19	18	20	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on [illegible] year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Horses	4	4	7	8	8	10	17
Cattle	4	6	6	6	6	11	24
Sheep							
Hogs							

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what materials, and what is its present value?
8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log stable 14 x 20 ft 250
Hay Granary 14 x 20 ft 250
Implement shed 60
3 Granaries 300
Well 150

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oscar Carmichael of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of Oct 1913
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

F. H. Woodcock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158 A.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of H. A. Nixon

S/2 of Section 21 Township 31 Range 16
of the 2 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
NE ¼ Rem for the NE of Section 33
Township 31 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

1. [illegible] of arrival in 1912 to date
Von SW 21-31 16 w 4 m
from Denver 1912 Continuously to date.
Log Stable 1913
Continuously to date
on Pat
since

4 Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5 How much breaking has been done and what acreage has been cropped each year since date of entry? (Give acreage and dates.)
(State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19	13	40	acres cropped	35	on	40					
Year 19	14	30	"	30	"						
Year 19	15	100	"	150	"	50	"	50	Pre		
Year 19	16	10	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		
Year 19	17	20	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		
Year 19	18	20	"	110	"	50	"	60	"		

6 What stock of which applicant is the actual owner had he on [illegible] year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19
Horses	5	6	7	8	8	10	17
Cattle	4	6	6	6	6	11	24
Sheep							
Hogs							

7 What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what materials, and what is its present value?
8 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log stable 14 x 20 ft 250
Hay Granary 14 x 20 ft 250
Implement shed 60
3 Granaries 300
Well 150

9 What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

10 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11 Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. A. Nixon of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 4 day of Oct 1913
having first been read over and explained to the witness.

F. H. Woodcock
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A

No. 1734876

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

ALBERTA

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 1 0 6

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Elston Dorman of Shepard

do hereby apply for an Entry for a 1734376 under the provisions of Section 7 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 7 in Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen, *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sgd. E. H. Lawson

District.

DOMINION LANDS BRT, OTTAWA SEP 18 1908

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible]. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family, including children, not living with them. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1	1	3		Can	Ont	Shepard	Lr

Ent

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Edith Herman Lawson

of Alhambra, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ..... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. E. H. Lawson

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at the

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 17 19..
CALGARY

of ....., this ... day of ....., 19...

[*Local Agent, or Sub-agent as the case may be*]

Strike out paragraph (3) if not applicable.

Insert ..... in the case of an application for a second entry.

Form No. 168.

orn Statement of Elston Herman Lawson

Lawsonburg in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of Section 4 Township 24 Range 16 - W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name, occupation and Post Office address?

Elston Herman Lawson
Age 41 - Farmer Lawsonburg

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?

Yes Yes
By Birth

Note.—If a naturalized British subject, produce certificate of naturalization.

3. (a) When did you make entry for your homestead?

Feb 20th 1908 (1st application)
Aug 1st 1909
Ah 22nd 1909

(b) When did you commence actual residence on your homestead?

Ah 22nd 1909 to
Aug 6th 1912

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, and for what purpose?

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

I have not been absent

6. Of whom do your nearest settled neighbours consist, and how did they first obtain information of your land? (Give name, occupation and post office address of each.)

Wife one child same evidence as self.

7. Has your residence been upon land entered for by yourself or duly transferred to you? (Describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) When (from and to) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was such land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number of acres have you and your family and employees under cultivation on the land entered for?

1909 - 11 1/2
10 - 11
11 - 20 - 31
12 - 10 1/2 - 32 1/2

8. How many acres of your homestead have you had under cultivation in each year, and how much backset have you done?

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12
Horses 2 - 3 - 5 - 9

9. What stock of whatever description have you had on your homestead from time to time during each of the foregoing years?

10. What buildings have you erected thereon, and what is the value of each?	14 x 44 Frame $600
11. What other improvements have you made, and what is the value of each?	20 x 28 Frame Barn 300
12. What wells, roads, fences, bridges, etc., have you made, and what is the value of each?	2 1/2 Miles Fence 175
13. Are you the owner of any other land than your homestead? If so, describe such land, stating its value.	c/o Good farm Land c/o
14. Have you any other occupation or employment than that of your homestead? If so, what is it?	c/o I have not
15. Is your homestead patented? If not, why not?	c/o

Canada
Province of Alberta
16 West

I, E H Lawson, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson
Aug 6th A.D. 1912 } E. H. Lawson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A.E. Robinson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
August 14th A.D. 1912

D.E. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary *District*

121115
Aug 14th 1912
S.L.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 19

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, MAY 14 19

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of William Andrew Richardson
of Section SE 22 Township 29 Range 17 - W
of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E.H Fawcett for North West of Section 7
Township 29 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer abt 22nd 1909 on SE-22-29-17-4 from abt 17th 1909 to abt Aug 6th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
abt Aug 1st 1909 abt 22nd 1909

3. When did he begin breaking and (2) when did he commence actual residence, (state if he is living it his first homestead)?
abt 22nd 1909 to abt Aug 6th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes on his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes Same residence as entrant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909	11 1/2 acres	acres
Year 1910		11
Year 1911	20	31
Year 1912	10 1/2	32 1/2
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage, and each year since date of [illegible] entry?
1909-10-11-12
Horses 2-3-5-9

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
2 1/2 cattles 3 wires $175
14x44 Frame House 1,000

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
20x28 Frame Barn 300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of
To Wit:

I, W A Richardson of Lawsonburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cluny
this 6th day of Aug 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. A. Richardson

C W Robinson
Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Walter James Allen
of Section SE 33 Township 29 Range 17 W
of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
E H Fawcett for North West of Section 7
Township 29 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer abt 20th 1909 on SE-33-29-17-4 from abt Mar 22nd 1909 to abt Aug 6th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?
abt Aug 1st 1909 abt 22nd 1909

3. When did he begin breaking and (2) when did he commence actual residence, (state if he is living it his first homestead)?
abt 22nd 1909 to abt Aug 6th 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Yes on his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] mother, brother or sister, as the case may be.
Yes Same residence as entrant

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1909	11 1/2 acres	acres
Year 1910		11
Year 1911	20	31
Year 1912	10 1/2	32 1/2
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pasturage, and each year since date of his first entry?
1909-10-11-12
Horses 2-3-5-4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
14x44 Frame $1,000
2 1/2 cattles 3 wires 175

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
20x28 Frame Barn 300

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and is now making his application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I W J Allen of Hay Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Cluny
this 6th day of Aug 1912
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter James Allen

C W Robinson
Asst. Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ALBERTA

No. 1734878

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 71051.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, D. W. McBeath for Robert McBeath Golden B.C. H.

of , do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section 30 Township 9 Range 16 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada

Douglas McBeath.

SEP 17 1904 CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE. [illegible] If applicant is not a [illegible] [illegible] If applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children absent from home	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 21 and upwards / Females 18 and upwards / Children under 18 / Total				
	Scotland	Sutherland	Golden B.C.	

End

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, D. McBean for Robert McBean Golden, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for Sect. ....., Township ....., Range ....., Quarter-section of the ..... Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5.) That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Douglas A. Beatt.

Subscribed and sworn to this ..... day of ....., 19...,
before me at .....

[..... Agent. / Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if not applicable.

Note.—[illegible]

D.L.

P.M.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 14982

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., 19

Copy for E. O.

1815903

Sir:-

In connection with the entry granted you by [illegible] for the N. E. quarter of Section 9, Township 30, Range 16, West of fourth Meridian, on the 17th day of September last, I beg to inform you that as you failed to appear personally at this office before the expiration of six months from the date thereof, and sign the declaration provided for that purpose, your entry was cancelled on the 23rd inst., and the land posted for a period of 10 days, at the expiration of which same will be vacant and available to the first eligible applicant, appearing at this office.

If you wish to secure another entry you should at once communicate with the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa, for authority to make re-entry.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant

Assistant Agent.

Robert McNeil, Esq.,

Coleman, Alta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Foss

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 29 day of March, 1909 for SW Quarter-section of Section 36, Township 30 Range 17 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Foss

Subscribed and sworn to this 3 day of August 1909 before me at Calgary

R Brooks
Local Agent.
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

1933727

No. 5[illegible]

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of Calgary, do hereby apply for an Entry for a Pre, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E Quarter Section of Section number 9, in Township 31, Range 1[illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ ~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

Dated at Calgary this 3 day of Aug 19[illegible]

[illegible] District.

160

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entries granting these rights				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 18	Total.				
Single 26				England	Somersetshire	Calgary	Labourer

Form No. 158 A
A.010-20-1-13.

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Goss
Saxonburg
in support of his
application for Pre-emption Patent for NE
of Section 9 Township 30 Range 16
of 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being NW
of Section 9 Township 30 Range 16 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Thomas Goss - 31 - Farmer - Saxonburg - Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time?
Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead?
(a) Aug 8-1909
(b) Aug 8-1909
(c) Sept. 1912.

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption giving actual dates?
(State separately whether each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption).
Sept 1912 to Mar 1914 on Homestead
Mar 1914 to May 12-1916 on pre-emption

5. Where absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
With wife & 1 child
Survive as applicant

6. Of whom do your family consist, and for what portion of each year since first applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption?
Wife
1 child
Sold it in March 1914

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?
Homestead
Pre-emption

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

	Broke	acres cropped		acres on
Year 19 13	12	"	46	" on Homestead
Year 19 14	"	"	0	" on
Year 19 15	"	"	5-	" on Pre-emption
Year 19 16	"	"	30	" on
Year 19	"	"		" on
Year 19	"	"		" on

9. What crops of which you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead and pre-emption each year since date of homestead entry?

	1913	1914	1915	1916
Horses	3	2	4	10
Cattle	1	3	5	7
Fr 14x18	10x10	Value	$25-0-	
Pre-emption			25.00	
Frame Barn			40	
" Granary			0-	
Well			100-	
2 Stables			20-	

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What is the cash value of the same?

11. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption and what is the present value?

12. Are there any indications of coal or other mineral on your homestead or pre-emption? If so, state what and describe the same. Is the land more valuable for agriculture or for coal mining purposes?

13. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a homestead homestead entry? If so, describe the land and say what became of it?
(a) No
(b) No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

To Wit:

I, Thomas Goss, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Calgary this 3 day of May A.D. 1916 } Thomas Goss.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H Freeman
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, this 3 day of May A.D. 1916 } H Grayson
Local Agent of Dominion Lands Calgary District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to ..... ; such evidence consisting of .....

..... Local Agent.

Date ..... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

OTTAWA, May 19 1917 1916

..... Commissioner.

Payments completed.

Date ..... 191...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled

3762006

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Sinha [illegible] Patenaude

of Section 8 & 12 Township 30 Range 5

of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thos Bird for NE¼ of Section 9

Township 30 Range 6 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Fall of 1912 to May 22-1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly what period of residence was performed on the homestead and on pre-emption.) — Fall of 1912 to Mar 1914 on No 8 ; Mar 1914 to May 12-1916 on Pre-emption

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	12	5	46	0	on Hst
Year 1914					on
Year 1915	45		5		on Pre-emption
Year 1916	0		50		on "
Year 19					on
Year 19					on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	1	3	5	7	11
Horse	8	4	4	9	11

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Fr. 14 x 18 ½ on Hst $250 —
2 - 10 x 12 ½ " $200 —
Fr Barn " $100 —
" Granary " $40 —
Well $10 —
— do

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? When was each respectively built, and what is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, L. Moench of Craigmyle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 22 day of May 1916

L. Moench

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Dominion Land Office
Apr 25 1916
Calgary Alta

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Bernard Galster

of Section 14 & 6 Township 30 Range 16

of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thos Bird for NE¼ of Section 9

Township 31 Range 16 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — 16-30-16-4 June 1 1904 to May 22-1916

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he resided upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) (State clearly what period of residence was performed on the homestead and on pre-emption.) — Sept 1912 to Mar 1914 on H-S ; March 1914 to May 12-1916 on Pre-emption

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Same as applicant

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year since the application for pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 1913	12		46	0	on Hst
Year 1914					on
Year 1915	45		5		on Pre-emption
Year 1916	0		50		on "
Year 19					on
Year 19					on

6. What stock of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent?

	1912	13	14	15	16
Cattle	1	3	5	7	10
Horses	8	8	8	9	10

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption, of what material and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.)

Fr. 14 x 18 ½ on Hst $250 —
2 - 10 x 10 ½ " $200 —
2½ miles
Frame Barn " $100 —
" Granary " $40 —
Well $10 —
— do

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant erected on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? When was each respectively built, and what is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, B Galster of Craigmyle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna this 22 day of May 1916

Bernard Galster

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

AN ACT RESPECTING THE SALE AND DISPOSAL OF DOMINION LANDS, AMENDMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN REPLY REFER TO THIS LETTER FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM 31 A

584 RE-1

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, William Henry Evans of Lethbridge Shepard ... do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 Quarter section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned my claim to the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn

before me at

this day of

A.D. 19

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
17 AUG
CALGARY, ALTA.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 3114

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, William Henry Graves of Thelma, to hereby apply for an Entry for a H under the provisions of Section 11 of the Dominion Lands Act for the NE Quarter Section of Section number 6 in Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a naturalized subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness William Graves

Dominion Lands Office
SEP 17 1908
Calgary Alta.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent [illegible] granting entry.

Number of Entry	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION.
1146	Canada	Ont	Thelma	Farmer

Ont

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

Sworn Statement of William Henry Evans Whiting, Lawsonburg, Alta. in support of his application for FREE EMPTION Patent for the NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being the SE Quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

William Henry Evans Whiting, Lawsonburg, Farmer, 65 yrs.

2 Are you a British subject by birth? If naturalized, when and where?

Yes.

3 When did you apply for entry for the land in question? When did you apply for permission to purchase the same? When did you commence actual residence upon it? When did you apply for patent?

Sept. 1908
Sept. 1908
Summer of 1912

4 What improvements have you made upon the land since entry, and what is the value of each? When was each made? What is the total value of improvements now on the land?

Summer of 1912 to Feb. 22, 1916 on Homestead

5 When absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you been, and what has been your occupation?

Widower 4 children. no residence

6 Have you had any other homestead or pre-emption entry? If so, when, where, and for what portion of land? Have you received patent for any homestead? If so, when and where? Have you sold your homestead or pre-emption?

Yes.
Yes.

7 Before applying for patent, how many years did you reside upon your homestead, and for what period and how many years upon your pre-emption?

Before

8 State exactly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emption.

Year 19 12	for acres 35	acres cropped		acres in	Hold.		
Year 19 12	10	"		"	"		
Year 19 13	10	"	45	"	"		
Year 19 14	40	"	45	"	"		
Year 19 15	35	"	45	"	"		
Year 19 16	0	"	65	"	"		
1917	10		65		"		
Year 19 12	19 13		19 14	15	16	17	18
Horses	4	3	6	6	5	6	9
Cattle	1	1	1	1	1	1	1

9 Describe your buildings, and state their value.

fr 24x36 $1200
Homestead
fr. 12x20 200
2 fr. granaries 25 ea
Well 40
1 3/4 miles 150
120

10 What is the character of the soil, and what is the nature of the country?

11 Is the land settled, fenced, or cultivated?

12 Is it timber, prairie, or bush?

13 Is it mineral or coal land?

14 Is there any water privilege on it?

15 Is there any indication of gold, silver, iron, or other valuable mineral on the land?

16 Is there any stone suitable for building purposes?

17 Is there any good timber on the land? Is it principally valuable for timber?

18 What is the extent of your knowledge as to the character of the land in the neighbourhood?

19 Have you any other information which may show whether the land is more valuable for agricultural purposes or for timber or mineral?

	Nil.
	Nil.

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, W. H. E. Whiting do solemnly and sincerely declare that the statements made by me in this Sworn Statement are in every particular true, and that I have not directly or indirectly entered into any agreement or arrangement inconsistent with the terms of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not entered into any agreement or arrangement for the alienation of the land in question, or any part thereof, or of the timber thereon, to any person or persons whomsoever, and that I am not acting in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 3rd day of Feb. A.D. 1916

William Henry Evans Whiting

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Hanna District.

FOR USE WHERE APPLICANT IS TO BE SWORN A SECOND TIME.

SWORN before me at
in the Province of
this day of A.D. 191

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead)

I hereby certify that William H. E. Whiting has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the NE Quarter of Section 6 Township 29 Range 16 West of the 4 Meridian from the 3rd day of March 1911 to the 3rd day of March 1916 such evidence consisting of Entry Book

Dated at Hanna this 3rd day of March 1916

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the pre-emption requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Hanna this 3rd day of March A.D. 1916

Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
Homestead Inspector

Date

Signed

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient. Taken in connection with evidence upon which Patent was issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Commissioner

4030562

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of William Lenferty

of Section 3 Township 29 Range 16

of the 4 Whiting Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm H. E. ~~Lenferty~~ for the NE of Section 6

Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

farmer. 11 yrs

3-29-16-4

May 2. 1910 to Feb 22, 1915

Summer of 1912 to Feb 22, 1915 on Homestead

no residence

Before

	Year	Acres cropped	Acres broken	Acres summer-fallowed	Acres pasture	Acres Hayland
	1912	35				
	1912	10				
	1913	10		45		
	1914	40		45		
	1915	35		45		
	1916	0		65		
	1917	10		65		

Year	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
Horses	4	5	6	6	5	6	9
Cattle	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sheep							
Hogs							

fr. 24x36 400 on Hild.
1 3/4 miles 15 0
fr. barn 200
2 fr. granaries 250
Well 40
no

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm. Lenferty of Lamsonburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 22 day of Feb. 1915 } Wm Lenferty

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

J. C. Tregarman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 188-A. 55878 5140

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of John Alexander Liddle

of Section 27 Township 29 Range 17

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Wm H. E. Whiting for the NE of Section 6

Township 29 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

farmer 9 yrs.

27-29-12-4

Oct 31, 1909 to Mar. 20, 1915

Summer of 1912 to Mar. 20, 1915 on homestead

no residence

Before

	Year	Acres cropped	Acres broken	Acres summer-fallowed	Acres pasture	Acres Hayland
	1912	35				
	1912	10				
	1913	10		45		
	1914	40		45		
	1915	35		45		
	1916	0		65		
	1917	10		65		

Year	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918
Horses	4	5	6	6	5	6	9
Cattle	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Sheep							
Hogs							

fr. 24x36 400 on Hild
1 3/4 miles 15 0
fr. barn 200
2 fr. granaries 250
Well 40
no

Yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J.A. Liddle of Delia make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Hanna in the Province of Alberta this 20 day of March 1915 } John Alexander Liddle

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

Asst J. C. Tregarman

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of ,

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, .

Your obedient servant,

H. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 81A.

594 RE1

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21637

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734864

I, Harry Anderson

of Shetland

do hereby apply for an Entry for a under the provisions of Section of the Dominion Lands Act on behalf of for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 21 in Township 29 Range 16 4 the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject (or citizen) under the laws of Canada.

✓

Harry Anderson

District.

SEP 17 1906

CALGARY ALTA.

Note: [illegible] paragraph 2 of applicant is not a [illegible]
[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

160

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Nationality (Country to which applicant owes allegiance)	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	RACE (Country of which applicant was last a subject)	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
English	Canada	Scotch	Shetland	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Harry Anderson

of Shefford, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) thereto.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig Harry Anderson

Subscribed and sworn (or affirmed) before me at

this day of , 19 ,

before me

Freedly

(Signature of Justice)

Note.—Make oath before a Justice of the Peace, Notary Public, Commissioner for taking affidavits, Stipendiary Magistrate, or Clerk of the Court.

Form No. 156

...orn Statement of Harry Anderson

Hand Hills in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North West of Section 21 Township 29 Range 16 - W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and post office address?

Harry Anderson Age 22
Farmer Hand Hills
Alta
Can
By Birth

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (If by naturalization, give date and place of same.)

(b) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject? (Give date and place of same.)

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry for the land now applied for? (Give date of entry.)

(b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (Give date.)

Sept 17th 1908
June 17th 1909
June 17th 1910

4. (a) What periods of residence have you had upon your homestead? (Give dates.)

June 17th 1909 to Jan 10th 1910
June 15th 1910 to about May 8th 1911
about 17th 1911 to July 5th 1912

(b) What is the total number of months' residence you have had upon your homestead?

10 6

(c) What is the total number of months' residence you have had upon the land acquired as pre-emption?

10 6

5. Where do you now reside? (Give name of post office.)

Shepard, Farmworth

6. Of what country were you a subject when you made your homestead entry? (If a foreigner.)

Single allan

7. Has your wife been living with you continuously upon the land since the date of your homestead entry?

(a) When did she leave you?

(b) If she has left you, when did she return to you?

(c) What children have you living with you upon your homestead? (Give their names and ages.)

(d) What children have you had born to you upon your homestead? (Give their names and dates of birth.)

(e) What children have you had born to you elsewhere than upon your homestead? (Give their names and dates of birth.)

Clear in Timber Branch Oct 1 to 1912 E E

Township ... Range ...

8. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year?

1909	7		7
10	8		15
11	15		30
12	20		

9. What crops have you raised each year, and how many acres of each crop?

1909	10	11	12	
Horses	2	2	2	4

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what was the cost of each building?

12 x 16 frame
stone
1½ stable 2 room
do
Good farm Camel
do
do I have not

11. What other improvements have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?

12. What is the total value of all your improvements?

13. Are you cultivating the land in accordance with the rules of good husbandry?

14. Have you any permanent water upon your homestead? If not, where do you get your supply for stock and domestic purposes?

15. Have you cut any timber upon your homestead for sale or for the use of any other person than yourself? If so, state particulars.

do I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Harry Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons who may own it. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Ellinson
July 6th A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Harry Anderson

C W Johnson
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
October 1st A. D. 1912

H E Fellows
Local Agent at Dominion Lands for Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

... Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa OCT 14 19...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

William Henry [illegible]

Township 29 Range 16 W

Sworn Statement in reference to the application for patent of

S.W. of Section 21

Township 29 Range 16 W of the Fourth Meridian

1. I own the Farm, from Sept 12th 1907 — under D.L. 29-16-4, From Aug 2nd 1909 to Sept 1st 1909, Oct 1st 1909 to June 1st Aug 15th 1911 to July 5th 1912 — June 14th 1909 to June 14th 1909

2. (a) Where did he reside during the period between the application for entry and the completion thereof? June 14th 1909 to Jan 10th 1910 — June 15th 1910 to May 8th 1911 — Nov 14th 1911 to July 3rd 1912

(b) How many months in each year during the period between the date of entry and the completion thereof? On his own land

3. Has he a family? Single man

4. How many acres of the land have been under cultivation in each year during the period between the date of entry and the completion thereof?

Year	Acres
1909	7
10	8
11	15
12	20

5. What crops have been grown on each year since entry? 1909 10 11 12

Horses 2 2 2 5

6. What area of the land is now under cultivation? 12 x 16 Frame $200

7. What buildings have been erected thereon since entry, and what is the actual value of each building? 1½ stable 2 wire 90

8. What other improvements have been made thereon since entry, and what is the value of each improvement? None

9. Has any part of the land been rented? No

10. If so, state particulars. Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I W H C Whaley of Dawson in the Province of Alberta Clerk do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the Town of Calgary in the Province of Alberta this 6th day of July A.D. 1912

W H C Whaley

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Sworn Statement [illegible] William H Buell

SE of Section 30 Township 29 Range 16 W

of the 4th Meridian in reference to the application for patent of

N.E. of Section 21

Township 29 Range 16 W of the 4th Meridian

1. I own the Farm, Since 17th June 09 + on S.E. 30-29-16 W4 from 17th June 09 to 17th June 09 From 17th June 09 to 18th June 10 " 1/2 June 1910 to 5th July 11 17th July 1911. to 5th June 1912

2. Where did he reside during the period between the application for entry and the completion thereof? On his own land

3. Has he a family? Single man

4. How many acres of the land have been under cultivation in each year during the period between the date of entry and the completion thereof?

Year	Acres
1909	5
10	1
11	14
12	15
	35

5. What crops have been grown on each year since entry?

6. What area of the land is now under cultivation? 12 x 16 Frame 1 Stable

7. What buildings have been erected thereon since entry, and what is the actual value of each building? 2 Stables

8. What other improvements have been made thereon since entry, and what is the value of each improvement? None

9. Has any part of the land been rented?

10. If so, state particulars.

I [illegible] Buell of Gadsby in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that the statements made by me above are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the Province of Alberta this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1912

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta

Form 31
Revised

File No. 17 30 1 7 1

Department of the Interior.

UNFILED
OTTAWA

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ 14
of Section 21 in Township 29
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian.
bearing date the 9th
Nov. 1912, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Mary A. Addison
Land Settler
Alta

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Martin Clauson Hepard, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and that no portion of any reservation upon and conveying the said land, nor neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not previously obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I am now making Entry for a Homestead on the S½ of SE¼ of Section 15, Township 38, Range 6 W

4 That my Homestead is not liable for my purchase money nor any part thereof.

5 That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 17th day of Sept. 1906, A.D

Form A.

Form No. 1.
5-10-8-08.

No. 21039

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Martin Anderson

of Shepard

1734886

do hereby apply for an Entry for a H under the provisions of Section ____ in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE Quarter Section of Section number 25, in Township 29, Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of ____ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE NOV 18 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

Sig. Martin Anderson.

District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE SEP 17 1908 CALGARY, ALTA.

160

Note. If applicant is not a British subject but declares his intention to become a British subject, state the fact.

Note. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Census Book of Province or District where last resided	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
	Single Canada	Alberta	Shepard	Farmer

Ent

Form No. 150

Sworn Statement of Martin Anderson

Lawrenburg in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South East Quarter of Section 28 Township 29 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Martin Anderson Age 24 Farmer Lawrenburg

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? (b) Are you a British subject by naturalization or repatriation?

Yes Yes By Birth

Note.—Give naturalization or repatriation certificate number, date, court, etc., if obtained by yourself; if by parents, certificate number, etc., of parents, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to reside upon the land, and (c) when did you commence to cultivate thereof?

(a) Sept 17th 1908
(b) Same
(c) June 20th 1909

3024447

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

June 20th 1909 to Nov 16th 1911

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Shipyard, Working on my father's farm

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single Man

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or only cultivated by yourself or relatives? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian .....

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon such land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (including sons, daughters, brother, residing with you) resided upon your homestead?

8. How many head of cattle have you had upon your homestead, or land cultivated by you, in each year since date of entry, and how many acres in each year since such date?

Year 1909	Head 5		5 Acres
Year 10	10		5
Year 11	15		15
Year 12	12		30
Year			
Year			

1909 10 11 12
Horses 5 5 5 5

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead, each year since date of perfecting entry?

12 x 16 Frame $200
8 x 10 Frame 75
2 Cattle 3 years 160
10 Good farm land
Also 160 A. West of Summerfield Station 1700
No Fire not

10. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. Are [illegible] on your homestead? If so, describe it and state present value thereof.

12. Have you [illegible] your homestead entry? If so, describe it and state present value thereof.

13. Have you [illegible] or transferred or agreed to [illegible] your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when, to whom, and for what consideration?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Martin Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson this 12th day of A. D. 1912 } Martin Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Dixon
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 ....

..... Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 7th day of December A. D. 1912

B. Fuller
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary, District

OTTAWA JAN 17 1913 191 ..

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon.
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

28375.17

Sworn Statement of Thomas William McBeath

of Section SE 30 Township 29 Range 16 W4

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

McAuley for SE of Section 28

Township 29 Range 16 W4 of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. From June 20th 1909 of SE 30 29 16 and NE 32 29 16 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — From June 20th 1909 to Nov 12th 1912

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 20th 1909 (b) June 20th 1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From June 20th 1909 to Nov 15th 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5		
Year 1 10	10	" "	5 "
Year 1 11	15	" "	15 "
Year 1 12	12	" "	30 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of (or) affecting entry? — Horses 5 - 5 - 5 - 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Frame $200

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Rails 3 wire 160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 18 x 30 Frame Barn 75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry), and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, T H McBeath of Hand Hills make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Acme this 12 day of Nov 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C C Pilkington

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Frank Gordon Freeman

of Section SE 32 Township 29 Range 16 4

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

McAuley for SE of Section 28

Township 29 Range 16 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. June 20th 1909 SE 32 29 16 4 from June 20th 1909 to July 1st 1911 July 1st 1912 to Nov 12th 1912

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) June 20th 1909 (b)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From June 20th 1909 to Nov 15th 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Homestead

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1909	5		
Year 1 10	10	" "	5 "
Year 1 11	15	" "	15 "
Year 1 12	12	" "	30 "
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of (or) affecting entry? — Horses 5 - 5 - 5 - 5

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 16 Frame $

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 Rails 3 wire 160

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 18 x 30 Frame Barn 75

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry), and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, F G Freeman of Dawson Crag make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Acme this 14th day of Nov 1912

Frank G Freeman

having been first read over and explained to the witness

C C Pilkington

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

ALBERTA

No. 1734888

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject :

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Smith,

of Calgary, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Thos Smith

Subscribed and sworn to the day of 19 before me at

Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Note.—Strike out [illegible] if not already recorded in connection with this entry.

[illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.
5-(0)-8-05.

No. 31055.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Thomas Smith 1734888

of Calgary Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

27 in Township 24 , Range 14 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada but I declare

Sig. Thos Smith

District.

NOV 18 1908

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of Agricultural Implements owned by Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1				Scotland	Aberdeen	Calgary	Farmer

Ont

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Smith

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 2 Township 31 Range 14 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Thomas Smith Age 38 Farmer. Garden Plain Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certificate or extract from Register, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

(1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Sept 16th 1908. (b) Nov. 1908 (c) Nov 7th 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Nov 7th 1908 - Mar 30th 1909
April 3rd 1909 present
Total

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Calgary. Plastering

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son or daughter? If so, describe such land.

Lot ... Township ...

(a) When, and how, was such land acquired?

(b) By whom has such land been cultivated, and who is the present occupant?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon or cultivated it?

(e) What number of acres of such land in each year have you cultivated, and what crop have you raised thereon?

8. How many acres of your homestead have you broken? How many acres have you cultivated in addition to the breaking? How many acres have you under crop this year?

1909	0		0
1910	25		30
911	25		35
912	10		55

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on 1st year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	1910	4	6	12

10. What is the size of your house and what is it built of? — 10 x 12 House $100.00

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is the value of each? — Stable $ 50.00; 2 Granaries $ 60.00; Well $ 75.00; 2 acres $ 75.00

12. What extra cultivation have you done on your homestead and what was the date of each? — No Grain Growing

13. Are you the owner of any land other than your homestead? If so, where and to whom? — No

14. Have you any partner? If so, who is he and where does he reside? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Thos Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of May A. D. 1912 } Thos Smith

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 21st day of May A. D. 1912 — [illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Ottawa, 15 July 1912

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

302479

Clear in Timber Branch

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of NE of Section 27 Township 32 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1901

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)
On SW 12 32-1-4 from 1901 to July 23rd 1904 exclusively till present date June 1st 1905

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) where did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) On or about 1st July 1904 (b) On SW 12 32-1-4 exclusively till present date June 1st 1905

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
(a) Exclusively till present date June 1st 1905

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] homestead entry? (Describe such land, and give date of [illegible] entry, and if not entered for, state relationship to person so entered, (brother of sister, as the case may be).
On Land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1901	15	0
Year 1910	25	0
Year 1911	25	35
Year 1912		55
Year 1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased land since year of [illegible] entry?

4 Horses	19	12

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is their present cash value?

1-2 Frame	$ 150.00
Stable	$ 150.00
Two granaries	$ 50.00
	$ 57.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When, and what is the present cash value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in perfecting this entry, and in making his application for patent?
Yes

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of June 1905 [illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of George Gibb

NE of Section 27 Township 32 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of NE of Section 27 Township 32 Range 1 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer since 1901

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)
On SW 12 32-1-4 from 1901 to Oct 15th 1904 exclusively till present date June 1st 1905 from Oct 15th 1904 to Nov 1st 1904 from Nov 1st 1904 to June 1st 1905 on SW 12 32-1-4

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) where did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
On Land

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Single

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly [illegible] homestead entry? (Describe such land, and give date of [illegible] entry, and if not entered for, state relationship to person so entered, (brother of sister, as the case may be).

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1901	0	0
Year 1910	15	0
Year 1911	25	25
Year 1912	10	35
Year 1913		55

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his [illegible] or purchased land since year of [illegible] entry?

4 Horses	19	2

8. What is the area of his house on his present homestead, and what improvements, and what is their present cash value?

1-2 Frame	$ 150.00
6 grs	$ 75.00
Stable	$ 150.00
Two granaries	$ 100.00
Well	

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in his application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in perfecting this entry, and in making his application for patent?
Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 1st day of June 1905 having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

[illegible] Gardner & Lawrence
Barristers &c
Calgary Alta

No. 1734890

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

... do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ..., 19..., for ... Quarter-section of Section ..., Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at

Local Agent.

[*Dominion Agent, as the case may be.*]

~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

1734890

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District [illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject; strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Souls including members of family under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children	Total				
[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
1			1				

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to issue of patent such land as may be required not exceeding 10 per cent of total area (O. [illegible] 1907.)

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 41a

1734695

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Homestead [illegible] Pre-emption [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible] of

do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) a [illegible]

b Nil

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

c [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.) d Nil

(Give area of break and when broken each year.)

16 16 76

That I have not received directly or indirectly any [illegible] to receive any consideration for the [illegible] and that I will not do so. I expect [illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the [illegible] of [illegible] this [illegible] day of December A.D. 1916

Robt Stewart

A Commissioner, etc., for taking affidavits

George [illegible]

Witness

Father

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person resident on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for lot [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], Meridian [illegible] (or otherwise describe the land entered for).

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] before me at [illegible], in the Province of [illegible].

[illegible]
Dominion Lands Agent (or Sub-Agent, as the case may be).

Note.—Under section [illegible] paragraph 3 of the Dominion Lands Act, this affidavit must be sworn before the Agent or Sub-Agent of the district within which the land entered for is situate.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North East ¼ of Section 35 Township 58 Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Harry Cheredaryk of Wahstao in the Province of Alta. do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above mentioned land as a Homer at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 20th day of January, 1910, and now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons. That the above Homer is out of by Iron mines, nor for the coal purpose.

Here state nature of residence, if any, and where situated. no residence

2331017

How much broken and cultivated. no improvements

Number if patented, or date of application for entry. I wish to make re Entry or some other Hom. land in future. Kindly authorize Agent.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it has the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Land Office, in the Province of Alta. this 2 day of 1911.

K. MacKenzie
Dominion Lands Agent (or Sub-Agent).

Signature Harry Cheredaryk.
Address Wahstao Alta.

This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for

Section , Township , Range Quarter-section of

of the Meridian but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at [illegible] this 17 day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible]

[Local Agent, or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) and the words "a homestead" in paragraph (3) in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph (3) should be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

[illegible]

RECEIVED.

JUL 20 1911

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. ..... Agent.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Andrew Pisiuta

of Vilna P.O. do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 38 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section number

35, in Township 58, Range 15 W4 of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject of the said country of that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

Sig Andrew Pisiuta

Edmonton District.

17 July 1911

Note: Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

142.7 acres

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including Children under 18 years of age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Male Children.	Female Children.				
1	1			Austria			Labourer

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20 11 54 AM
EDMONTON, ALTA

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of Charles Fleshe

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NE Quarter of Section 34 Township 58 Range 15 W 4th of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Charles Fleshe 28 Farmer Wahstao

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother. — (1) yes (2) no (3) Naturalization

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 20 1911 (b) July 1911 (c) Sept 1911

434454

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous to date Sept 1911

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — wife & two children continuous from Sept 1911 to date

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (If not, describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) .....

Year 1911	Broke	6	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1912		12		6	
Year 1913		10		16	
Year 1914		4		24	
Year					
Year					

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	6	8	12	15
Horses			2	4
Hogs	7	10	20	25

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
23 6 1915

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 18x22 logs Stables $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — log granary 1 outbuilding 12 x 14 $25.00 / 135.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — 12 acres

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture, than any other purpose. — no

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Fleshe, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Wahstao, Alberta, A. D. 1915. — Charles Fleshe

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

W S Houghton
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

..... Local Agent

Date ..... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the *Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, May 31 st A. D. 1915. — W O Pearson, Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, JUN 22 1915 191... — Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3399464

Sworn Statement

of Gregory H Mosley of NW Quarter of Section 26 of 4th Township 58 Range 14 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrii Peshke for NE of Section 35 Township 58 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my homestead 2 miles S.E. of Andrii Peshke 16 Nov 2 1913 Mar 1 to May 21 & Sept 1 to Oct 31 1914 and 1 Oct 31 Aug 1911 to Sept 1911 continuous from Aug 1911 to date.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Aug 1911 to Sept 1911 continuous from Aug 1911 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resident? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with that of wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — yes continuous from Aug 1911 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	6	"	"
Year 1912	12	6	"
Year 1913	16	16	"
Year 1914	26	"	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	6	8	10	11
Horses			2	4
Pigs	7	10	20	25

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X22 logs — $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles — $120.00; Stables — $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary — $150.00; Poultry House & Pigsty — $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Gregory H Mosley, a Citizen make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this 19th day of Dec 1914 — Gregory H Mosley

W S Houghton
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

12676

Sworn Statement

of John Peshke of SE Quarter of Section 27 of 4th Township 58 Range 15 W Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Andrii Peshke for NE of Section 35 Township 58 Range 15 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 10 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on my homestead SE 27 58 15 W 4 continuous from Sept 1911 to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — Aug 1911 Sept 1911 continuous from Sept 1911 to date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized resident? (Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with that of wife, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) — yes continuous from Sept 1911 to date

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1911	6	"	"
Year 1912	10	6	"
Year 1913	10	14	"
Year 1914	4	24	"
Year	"	"	"
Year	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913	1914
Cattle	6	8	15	17
Horses			2	4
Pigs	7	10	20	22

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X22 logs — 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ miles — 120.00; Stables — 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary — 100.00; Well Pigsty & Poultry House — 125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Peshke, a Workman make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford this 22 day of May 1916 — J Peshke

W S Houghson
~~Sub~~ Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

MAY 27 1916

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1734891

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when received

Subject:

Form H.

3

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

I, Walter William Gill

do solemnly declare, or affirm as the case may be, that the N. E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 31 in Township 34 Range 11 of the 5th Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Donald Crawford Gill, to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land not open to homestead entry: that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Donald Crawford Gill with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said Donald Walter Crawford Gill was born on the 5th day of March 1893, has his permanent residence with me on the S.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 31 Township 34 Range 11 of the 5th Meridian for which I hold entry ~~as the case may be~~ and that the said Donald Crawford Gill will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 25th day of January 1911.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th day of March 1910 before me

Walter William Gill

[illegible]
Sub-Agent [illegible]
[illegible] Sub-agent as the case may be.

Form G.

Form No. 90.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Donald Crawford Gillis

of Carnation, do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the N.E. Quarter-Section of Section Number 31, in Township 34,

Range 11, W. of the 5 Meridian, for a period of twelve months from this

date with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the South East Quarter of Section

Number 11 in Township 34 Range 11 W. of the 5

Meridian, my (or another) entry (or, as the case may be) is owned and occupied by Walter Milton Gillis

my Father.

I am a British subject.

Carstairs District.

this 1st March 1910.

Sig. Donald Crawford Gillis

Note—The information asked for below will be required [illegible] Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	PROVINCE OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.
1	—	—	1	Ontario-Canada	Ontario	Carnation	Farmer

17 Years
25 July 1910

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Donald Crawford Gibb

of Garrington, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon, excepting Log shack 12x16 and about 2 acres breaking the by myself; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the ..... day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ....., of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. D. C Gibb

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th day of March 1911 before me at Gibb.

Donald Crawford Gibb

W. W. Moore
Local Agent, for Sub-agent, as the case may be

acting Sub Agent, Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

166355

Form No. 1.

No. 43904

n for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

2365571

Donald Crawford Gibb

renglon

ed Road

do hereby apply for an Entry

, under the provisions of Section 27 in that

inion Lands Act, for the NE Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township 34

k , Range 4 W of

Meridian.

tish subject.

or subject, *as the case may be*

to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

D C Gibb

arry District.

ared 15/11

If Applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] a British subject.

1865

estion called for below will be obtained and given by Agent when granting entry.

COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Canada	Essex Co Ont.	Dover Centre Ont.	School-boy

RECEIVED
DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAR 16 10 31 AM -11
CALGARY, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Donald Crawford Gibb

Cherrington Alberta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N E Quarter of Section 28 Township 34 Range 4 W 5th of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Donald Crawford Gibb 25
Farmer Cherrington Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) were you such on the day on which you made your entry for this homestead? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

Yes Yes
Yes Birth

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be enclosed. If through parents, particulars of such naturalization, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you obtain entry for this homestead? (2) When did you begin to perform settlement duties thereon, and (3) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

15th March 1911
1st Oct 1910
Resided on fathers land.

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of time each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates?

Only when working my land

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Residence on fathers land
SE 28 - 34 - 4 W 5th

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

Validity of Residence

7. If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative what is the description of such land?

SE 28 Township 34 Range 4 W 5th Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1) 1906 (2) Homestead

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally located and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1) Father (2) Father

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

House 6x24 value $800.00
3 Stables " 300.00
Ten Acres " 50.00
Granary, Chicken House " 100.00
Clear in 1918
Sold
14-1-19

(Applicable only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What months or part of months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

Lived continuously on fathers land since 1907 to present date

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your entered entry and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

(2) If you built a prerequisite shack state and what breaking and cropping has been done thereon

Year 1910	2½	acres cropped			acres
Year 1911	5			2½	
Year 1912	—			7½	
Year 1913	6			7½	
Year 1914	6½			13½	
Year 1915	10			20	

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1910		3		
Year 1911		3		
Year 1912	-	4	-	-
Year 1913	1	6	-	-
1914	2	7½		
1915	5			
1916	8	9		
1917	8	10		
1918	0	12		

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

Yes

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

13x17 Log value $150.00
7x21 Stable " 300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What are the dimensions of the same thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extra cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

7 Acres new cult. value $35.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what the latter is more valuable for, or if as much for any other purpose than for building.

No

14. Have you ever had any other homestead entered? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Donald C Gibb, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cherrington in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of Oct A. D. 1918 Donald C Gibb
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

H P Gee
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I hereby certify that W. W. Gibb has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the SE of Section 28 Township 34 Range 4 (W) Meridian, from the 11 day of Nov. 1911 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date Feb. 26 1919. [illegible]
Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Date at Calgary Alberta
February 27 A. D. 1919 Local Agent of Dominion Lands, [illegible] District

OTTAWA, AUG 1 1919

Accepted as sufficient,
with Inspection Report.

F B Pamure
Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4148815

Sworn Statement of Claude F House of the Pl

Quarter of Section 1 Township 35 Range 4

W[illegible] of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arnold G Gobb for the NE Quarter of Section 20

Township 34 Range 4 W5 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 12 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — SE 1 - 35 - 4 W 5th Since 31st Oct 1906 to 2nd Oct 1918

3. (1) When did he begin residence thereon, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Oct 1916 (2) He lived with his father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He never lived on his homestead, only when working it. On his father's land SE 28 - 34 - 4 W 5th Since the date mentioned 15th March 1911 to Oct 24th 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	2½	acres, cropped			½	acres
Year 1911	"	3	"	"		1½	"
Year 1912	"	-	"	"		1½	"
Year 1913	"	6	"	"		1½	"
Year 1914	"	6½	"	"		13½	"
Year 1915	"	6	"	"		20	"
Year 1916	"	5	"	"		22	"
Year 1917	"	10	"	"		22	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle	10	Horses	5	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1916	"	3	"	9	"		"
Year 1917	"	3	"	10	"		"
Year 1918	"	6	"	12	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 13X17 value $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 fenced and cross fenced. $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable frame. $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Claude F House of Namaville Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of Oct 1918

Claude F House

To Wit:

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. P. Iyer
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.
for the Calgary District.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Claude F House of the Pl

Quarter of Section 1 Township 35 Range 4

W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arnold G Gobb for the NE Quarter of Section 20

Township 34 Range 4 W5 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 12 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — SE 1 - 35 - 4 W 5th Since 31st Oct 1906 to 2nd Oct 1918

3. (1) When did he begin residence thereon, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Oct 1916 (2) He lived with his father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He never lived on his homestead, only when working it. On his father's land SE 28 - 34 - 4 W 5th Since the date mentioned 15th March 1911 to Oct 24th 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	2½	acres, cropped			½	acres
Year 1911	"	3	"	"		1½	"
Year 1912	"	-	"	"		1½	"
Year 1913	"	6	"	"		1½	"
Year 1914	"	6½	"	"		13½	"
Year 1915	"	6	"	"		20	"
Year 1916	"	5	"	"		22	"
Year 1917	"	10	"	"		22	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle	10	Horses	5	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1916	"	3	"	9	"		"
Year 1917	"	3	"	10	"		"
Year 1918	"	6	"	12	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 13X17 value $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 fenced and cross fenced. $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable frame. $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Claude F House of Namaville Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of Oct 1918

Claude F House

To Wit:

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. P. Iyer
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Claude F House of the Pl

Quarter of Section 1 Township 35 Range 4

W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Arnold G Gobb for the NE Quarter of Section 20

Township 34 Range 4 W5 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 12 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? — SE 1 - 35 - 4 W 5th Since 31st Oct 1906 to 2nd Oct 1918

3. (1) When did he begin residence thereon, and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) 1st Oct 1916 (2) He lived with his father

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — He never lived on his homestead, only when working it. On his father's land SE 28 - 34 - 4 W 5th Since the date mentioned 15th March 1911 to Oct 24th 1918

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1910	Broke	2½	acres, cropped			½	acres
Year 1911	"	3	"	"		1½	"
Year 1912	"	-	"	"		1½	"
Year 1913	"	6	"	"		1½	"
Year 1914	"	6½	"	"		13½	"
Year 1915	"	6	"	"		20	"
Year 1916	"	5	"	"		22	"
Year 1917	"	10	"	"		22	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1913	Cattle	10	Horses	5	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1916	"	3	"	9	"		"
Year 1917	"	3	"	10	"		"
Year 1918	"	6	"	12	"		"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — Log house 13X17 value $175.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 80 fenced and cross fenced. $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable frame. $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — None

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Reuben Hamby of Namaville Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
this 14th day of Oct 1918

R Hamby

To Wit:

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. P. Iyer
Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Calgary District.

IN ANSWERING REPLY, THIS COMMUNICATION SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

OCT 2 1913

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible]
in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible]
West of the [illegible]
Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

W. O. COTE,

Controller.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31A.
M. 1866—17-9-13.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 21952

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Matthew Brown

of Shekard

for a H under the provisions of Section 16 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the 17 in Township 29, Range 16 W of the 4 Meridian.

1734892

do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
SEP 16 1908
CALGARY, ALTA.

Matthew Brown

Witness.

Note: If applicant is not a British subject

If applicant is a British subject

Note.—The following information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Application	Sex	Age	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECT OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
	M	Single	Ireland	Belfast	Shekard	Farmer

6c

1734893

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Shekard Alberta

Date 17th Oct 1908

(when read)

Subject: Application for Entry for a Homestead

ALBERTA

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT
OF CALGARY.

IN THE MATTER OF MATTHEW HENRY
Deceased.

TO WIT:
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

2339/11

BE IT KNOWN that on the 13th day of September A.D.1911 Letters of Administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of MATTHEW HENRY late of Lawsonburg in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, who died on or about the 15th day of June A.D. 1910 at the City of Calgary in the Province of Alberta a bachelor and intestate and who had at the time of death a fixed place of abode at Lawsonburg aforesaid, were granted by the District Court of the District of Calgary unto Almond Alonzo White of the City of St.Paul in the State of Minnesota, one of the United States of America, H.J.M. an uncle of the only natural and lawful brother and sisters and only next of kin of the said intestate, he having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits and to render a just and true account of his administration whenever required by law so to do.

By the Court

Herbert J. Maher

Clerk of the Court.

(Seal)

I certify this to be a true copy of the original issued of which it purports to be a copy.
Dated this 3rd day of October 1911
Herbert J. Maher
Clerk of the Court

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE
DISTRICT OF CALGARY.

In the Estate of
MATTHEW BROWN, Deceased.

C O P Y.

LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION.

CALGARY, ALTA.

11. What is the area of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What fencing improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is its present cash value thereof?

14. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose.

15. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so describe it and say what became of it.

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at .....

.....A. D. 191

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

.....

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ..... District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 ....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at .....

..... A. D. 191

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

OTTAWA, ... 191 ....

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Statement of Martin anderson

of Section 8 28 Township 29 Range 16 W 4

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Martin Anderson

for N E of Section 17.

Township 30 Range 16 of W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer on 4 yrs. on S 28 29 16 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — since 1904 & July 28th 12.

3. 1. When did he build the house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — about the 1st May 06 — June 1/04

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 1/04 to Sept 1/04 about two mos, 1906

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized grantee? If not, on such land and give actual dates of residence in accordance with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Since 06

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	1904	Broke	10	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	10	"	16	" "	10 "
Year 1	11	"	16	" "	24 "
Year 1	12	"	2	" "	31 "
Year 1		"		" "	"
Year 1		"		" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-footing entry? — Land 3 head of horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value? — 14x16 Frame $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — all fenced — 175

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes I do

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Martin Anderson of Calgary make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary, this 30 day of July 1912, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Martin Anderson

J. A. Reynard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

Form No. 1
Revised 1908.

Sworn Statement of Alonzo Alonzo White

Administrator of the Estate of Matthew [illegible] in support of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible] of Sec. 17 Thp. 20 Rge. 16 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Name of deceased was Matthew [illegible] was 34 years of age at date of his death, 15th 1910 by occupation a farmer, post office address Lacombe, Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you a war[illegible] that you are a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

NOTE: If by naturalization or registration certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents certificate must be furnished, or declaration of said homesteader by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you begin your improvements, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

[illegible] years of age [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the land by actual duties?

Was informed that he made no residence on the land continuously, right for a period of [illegible] since 1900.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible] of Sec. township 33, range 28 4th.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside upon the homestead, and what portion of each year since that date have they resided thereon?

[illegible] single man [illegible] married [illegible] 28 [illegible] 4th 5.

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by you or by some one) authorized to reside, describe such land —

(a) Where situated and how acquired?

(b) By whom occupied, and what is the present owner's interest?

[illegible] By purchase [illegible] Thomas Cobb

(c) What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

(c) Small house and barn [illegible] $600.00

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land?

Only long enough to [illegible] after filing on the homestead, being part of the following month.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, wife, husband or, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year (state number of acres and date), and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910 acres 10 acres cropped [illegible] acres

Year 19[illegible] " 11 " " [illegible] "

Year 19[illegible] " 10 " " [illegible] "

Year 19[illegible] " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

Year 1[illegible] " [illegible] " " [illegible] "

9. What stock of what you are to commute have you had on your homestead each year since making entry?

Breaking of the 31 acres just [illegible] by [illegible] and Mrs Cobb is to [illegible] acres more this year of 1912

Two horses which is owned

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian,

reference to the application for patent of

for ____ of Sec. ____ Thp. ____ Rge. ____ of ____ Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give place and date?

3. (a) When did he build a house? and (b) when did he first commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, how much land and give number, nature of occupation, together with father, husband, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him since date of entry? If not, why not? Give dates.

6. How much breaking has been done on the homestead in each year since entry?

Year 1 ____ acres cropped ____ acres

Year 2 ____ acres cropped ____ acres

Year 3 ____ acres cropped ____ acres

Year 4 ____ acres cropped ____ acres

Year 5 ____ acres cropped ____ acres

7. What stock of which applicant is the owner is now upon the homestead? (Describe each animal, stating whether mare, gelding, cow, bull, ox, heifer, steer, calf, sheep, pig, etc.)

8. What is the nature of the house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is its present condition and value?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Describe each building, stating when erected, what it is built of, and what is the cash value of the same.)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry and in making the application for patent?

To Wit:

I ____ of ____

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ____

this ____ day of ____ 19__

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ____ District.

Sworn Statement of A Anderson

of Section 19 Township 33 Range 16

of ____ Meridian, in reference to the application for entry of A A Anderson for the ____ of Section 19

Township 33 Range 16 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. Personally
Since 19. 29. 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give particulars and dates.

Since 1909. June 1st 09
Left 09. to Feby 1/10 near Ste Rose
Feby 1/10 to May 1/10 Ste Rose
May 09. to June 1/09

3. (a) Where did he build his present residence which he did the commence action, residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

June 1/09 to Sept 1/09.
about two miles 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon and cultivated the land in question?

(b) If his residence has not been owned by himself or duly authorized representative, kindly state who owned it, and whether with the knowledge of or against the interests of any one?

5. Has the claimant's family resided with him? Give names and dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and cultivation has been performed in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	10	acres	5 acres
Year 1910	11	"	19 "
Year 1911	10	"	31 "
Year 1912		"	31 "
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What number of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead or pasture on shares during each year since first on the homestead?

2 steers 2 [illegible]

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead and what material, and what is the value thereof?

14 x 16 Frame Shd. 100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present condition thereof?

all fenced. 110

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is the character and value thereof, and what is the cash value of the same?

None

R C

11. Have you any interest directly or indirectly in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in this matter, and is entitled, as an actual settler, to make the application for patent?

Certain

Proof of all

I A Anderson of Grand Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Tessaly this 17th day of June A.D. 1912 Anton Anderson

I have carefully read and explained to the deponent

J. W. Ingram
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Tessaly District.

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

I, [illegible]

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I Claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible])
[illegible] A. D. 191)
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible]
[illegible] A. D. 191 *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* [illegible] *District.*

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible] *Local Agent.*

OTTAWA [illegible] 19[illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material is it built, and what is its present cash value?

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the total value of the buildings made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals on any part of your homestead? If so, state what they are, and whether valuable for agricultural purposes or any other purpose.

14. Have you had a P.O. for homestead entry? If so, describe it and give name of P.O.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Land of Timber
Land
None
About 200 rods cost about $40.00 and
fencing now thought to have entire
homestead and pre-emption of Timber.
Not any minerals or minerals
but very valuable for agriculture
No - Not any
No.

Minnesota
Ramsey County
To Wit:

I, Almond Alonzo White do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

as administrator for the estate of Matthew Kranz deceased
as such administrator

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at St Paul Minnesota
this 25th day of March A.D. 1912
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Almond Alonzo White

John W. White
Notary Public
Ramsey County
Minnesota
My Commission expires Nov 3rd 1916

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Cass Lake
this 31st day of July A.D. 1912

A. E. Ellis
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Cass Lake Agency

Accepted as sufficient

Ottawa, 28 1913 19

H. H. Stevens
Acting Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Thp. ..... Rge. ..... Mer. ..... from the ..... day of ..... to the present time.

Date ..... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

No deal as yet

Statement of William C Clark
in 17 Thp. 29 Rge. 16. W of Fourth Meridian, in
the application for patent of Matthew Brown
Sec. 17 Thp. 24 Rge. 16 W of 4th Meridian.

[illegible] have you known the [illegible]

[illegible] know the applicant | Farmer from Dec 11 1909 on SW-17-24-16 W 4 from [illegible] 23rd 1912 to June 12th 1912

[illegible] | Deceased did not live on land at time I knew him or why [illegible]

[illegible] by himself or [illegible] with father, [illegible] as the case

[illegible] Year 1910 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres cropped [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
Year [illegible]
[illegible] and erected [illegible]

[illegible] and

[illegible] and

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

of [illegible]
[illegible] preceding questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

[illegible] read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible] Homestead Inspector.

[illegible]

Form 81 f

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191 .

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No.

1734993

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Chas. Anderson

Abandoned S.E. 6-40

6 W 5

Action.

ALBERTA

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Ernest Fussila acting on behalf of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, except a shack dwelling; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Ernest Fussila

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible] [illegible] [illegible], *or the case may be, &c.*]

Note. [illegible]

PAT. BUR.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 21600 2033939

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] acting on behalf of [illegible]

[illegible] hereby apply for entry for the [illegible] Quarter Section [illegible]

in behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West

the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I have [illegible] of subject, and [illegible] that it is my intention to become a [illegible] under the laws of Canada.

Ernest [illegible]

[illegible] District.

Note. If married [illegible] applicant must [illegible]

[illegible] information called for herein [illegible] Agent who grants [illegible]

No.	COUNTY OR DIST.	SECTION OR SUB-DIV. OF SEC.	TWP.	RGE.	MER.	LAND DISTRICT OF REGISTRY
21						
40						
19						
7	7	11	Russia	Iceland	Black	Forest
14						
4						
7						

Sworn Statement of Ernest [illegible]

[illegible] of Section 22 Township 39 Range 6

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 6

Township [illegible] Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is [illegible] occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer since [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	[illegible]
3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, intending it his permanent home?	[illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon said land? (Give actual dates.)	[illegible]
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly allotted unto him, or by his wife, said land being [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	[illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	[illegible]
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?	Year 1910 [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres Year 1911 [illegible] " " [illegible] " Year 1912 10 " " 10 " Year 1913 [illegible] " " 26 " Year [illegible] " " " Year [illegible] " " " 1910. 5 Cattle 1911. 5 Cattle 1912. 7 head cattle 1913. 6 do
7. What stock of whatever kind are [illegible] homestead or [illegible] feeding either?	[illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on the [illegible] homestead, and what is the [illegible] and value thereof?	[illegible]
9. What extent of [illegible] on the homestead, and what is the present state of cultivation?	[illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size, and what is the value thereof?	[illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	[illegible]
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in making the application for patent?	[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Sworn Statement of John Kenens

[illegible] of Section 6 Township [illegible] Range 6

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for [illegible] of Section 6

Township [illegible] Range 6 W of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer. Since [illegible]
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	[illegible]
3. (a) Where did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, intending it his permanent home?	[illegible]
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon said land? (Give actual dates.)	[illegible]
(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly allotted unto him, or by his wife, said land being [illegible] daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	[illegible]
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)	[illegible]
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?	Year 1910 Broke [illegible] acres cropped [illegible] acres Year 1911 " " [illegible] " " " Year 1912 " " [illegible] " " " Year 1913 " " [illegible] " " " Year [illegible] " " " Year [illegible] " " " 1910. 5 Head of cattle. 1911. [illegible] 1912. 7 " " 1913 6 " "
7. What stock of whatever kind are [illegible] homestead or [illegible] feeding either?	[illegible]
8. What is the size of the house on the [illegible] homestead, and what is the [illegible] and value thereof?	[illegible]
9. What extent of [illegible] on the homestead, and what is the present state of cultivation?	[illegible]
10. What other buildings have been erected on the homestead? What is the size, and what is the value thereof?	[illegible]
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	[illegible]
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] and in making the application for patent?	[illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a

File No. 142676

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼ of Section 6 in Township 40 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, bearing date the 19th June, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Lavinder Jesuta, Esq
Rocky Mountain House,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1734894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190)

From

Date

Form

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, Charles Anderson

of Chilliwack do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of — 19 .., for NE

Section 20 , Township 26 Range 6 West Quarter-section of

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned said Entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Charles Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of)

before me at)

[Signature of the same man to]

Name and title of Justice. Assistant.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 5035

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1734894

I, Clinton Andrew Shepard, hereby apply for an Entry for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 19 Township 29 Range 16 W 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I was born a subject, and have not lost my British nationality.

(4.) I am not an alien.

(5.) I have not received, directly or indirectly, any consideration for the purpose of obtaining the entry hereby applied for, nor have I entered into any agreement by which the title which I may acquire from the Crown will enure directly or indirectly, wholly or in part, for the benefit of any person except myself.

(6.) I have not previously obtained a homestead entry under the Dominion Lands Act, except

(7.) I intend to reside upon and cultivate the land entered for by me, and not to alienate my homestead entry or any part thereof without first obtaining the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior.

160

Witness my hand this 20th day of March 1907

Clinton Andrew Shepard
Applicant.

Witness to Signature of Applicant.

NOTE. The statements and information called for below will be obtained and forwarded before any patent issues under this application.

Number in Census (Incomplete sections to be omitted)	COUNTY OF BIRTH	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION

Single Usa Bpt Shepard Edmonton

2574805

John Melville Wallace

Township 29 Range 17

of Viking Province of Alberta

Dec 20

5 5 0
9 8 5
10 20

Alberta
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

John Melville Wallace of Viking

say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Viking in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

C.C. Robinson
Dominion Lands Agent or Commissioner for Oaths in the Province of Alberta

C.C. Robinson
Local Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement John Melville Wallace

Township 29 Range 17

of Viking Province of Alberta

Dec 20

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Melville Wallace of Viking in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Viking in the Province of Alberta this 20th day of March A.D. 1907

C.C. Robinson
Local Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District

Form No 156

orn Statement of Clara Anderson

Hand Hills in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for

of NW Section 14 Township 29 Range 16

of W4 Meridian.

1. Clara Anderson 29 yrs
Farmer Hand Hills
Single
My Brother

Sept 17 1903
June 12 1909
June 15 1910

2. June 12th 1910 to May 30 1911
June 12th 1911 to May 16 1912
June 12th 1912 to June 3rd 1913

3024US

4. Stepped work on father-land
Single

5. Sept 17 1903 Homestead
Sept 17 1908 My Brother

6. 2 Horses $200

Clear in Timber Branch
July 16 1913

7. June 12th 1909 to Feb 1st 1910

8. 5 Acres
20 "
20 "

9. 2 2 1 2 2

I Clara Anderson solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, and that I make application for a patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that I have not sold my claim.

Sworn before me at Hand Hills this 3rd day of July A. D. 1913

Before me having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C.W. Robinson
Dominion Lands Agent

Agent of the Dominion Lands at Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 3rd day of July 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary District

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Land Agent

Date 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a
[illegible]

File No. 72557

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191—

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. ¼ of Section 9 in Township 23 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 25th Sept 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA,

Secretary.

Int. Interior
Sand Hill
Alta.

No. 1734897

Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Ottawa

From A. McK.

Edmonton

Date

(when rec'd) 23/12

Subject Homestead

Abandons N.E. 22-46

12-

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Berry, , do solemnly

Swear. that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my

knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead

Entry, that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon,

and that

this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating

the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever;

and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn 28th

day of Oct 09 before me Joseph Berry

A Davidson

Justice of the Peace

Form A.

199311 Form No. 1.

No. 16529

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Joseph Berry.

Dayeland. do hereby apply

for a Homestead Entry, under subclause ____ of clause ____ of "The *Dominion Lands Act*," for the N W. Quarter Section of Section Number 22

of the 46 Township in the 12 Range West

of the 4 Meridian.

Joseph Berry

Edmonton District.

Oct 28th 1909

I N.S.G. Iona Hartley Witness

N.F.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

RECEIVED

In the Matter of the W. of Sec. 22
Township 46. Range 16 West of the 4th Mer.

I, Joseph Berry of Dayeland, Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Dayeland on
the 30th day of April 1910.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons namely:

How state reasons. Land is hilly for agriculture purposes.

2226546

Give particulars of any improvements and their present condition. None.
Lived in Dayeland.

How many acres broken. None.

How state if patent issued or entry cancelled for other land. Yes as soon as I found land to suit me.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Dayeland.
in the Province of Alberta. Signature Joseph Berry
this 29th day of Aug. Address Dayeland Alta
A.D. 1910.
J. P. Davidson
acting

NOTE: This Declaration must be made before the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and then be forwarded to the Local Office over the signature of such Agent.

RECEIVED.
MAR 9 1911

Form A. 175477 Form No. 1.

No. 16154

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Palmer Dixon

of Long Lake Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N ½ Quarter Section of Section number 22, in Township 46, Range 12 - W of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject~~, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. J. Palmer Dixon

Edmonton District.

March 7th. 1911

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number of persons including children entered during their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18 years.	Total.				
1	—	—	1	U.S.A.	S. Dak	S. Dak	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Crown [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, J. Palmer Treleaven

of Lac La Biche Alta, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19____, for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. J. Palmer Treleaven

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of March 1914 before me at Lac La Biche

Local Agent.

D. Leonard L.P.S. [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement

(Canada
Province of Alberta
Edmonton Nelson

Sworn before me at the Province of Alberta
this 8th day of June A.D. 1916
at the Land Office

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the

Clear in Timber Reg. Book
Seed Grain records.

Edmonton
March 1st

June 8 1916

Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3682692

Statement

of the

Township

Range

Meridian, in reference to the application, of parcel

of the

Range

Meridian.

Year 1911 Under

Year 1912

Year 1913

Year 1914

Year 1915

Year 1

Year 1

Year 1915

Wit

I have read over and explained to the witness

Land Agent of Dominion Lands

District.

for the

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of

of the

Township

Range

quarter of Section

of the

Meridian, in reference to the application, of parcel

of Section

Township

Range

Meridian.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa SEP 23 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. ¼
of Section 19 in Township 21
Range 4 West of the 2nd Meridian,
bearing date the 19th August, 1911
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Qu'Appelle,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Regina, Sask.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

FORM 21 A

ALBERTA

No. 1734990

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190)

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 94.

AFFIDAVIT BY AN AGENT

In Support of a Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has previously obtained and has forfeited his Homestead Entry, but is permitted by the Minister of the Interior to obtain another Homestead Entry.

I, [illegible] the solicitor [illegible] that [illegible] Agent [illegible] years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] application is made to [illegible] Class open for Homestead Entry, and there [illegible] the said land [illegible] improvements thereon; that he obtained Homestead Entry for [illegible] day of [illegible] in the [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section [illegible] township [illegible] range [illegible] of the [illegible] meridian, but never received the same; that by an order of the Minister of the Interior, dated [illegible] he has been permitted to make application for and receive another Homestead Entry and that this application is made for his exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the land applied for, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1781408 Form No. 91.

Application for a Homestead Entry by an Agent.

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply on behalf of [illegible]

of [illegible] for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause 1 of clause 38 of "The Dominion Lands Act," for the NW Quarter-Section of Section Number 31 of the 9 Township, in the 7 Range west of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

District.

Subject to the rights of the Province in [illegible]

NOTICE.

[illegible]

220548

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Sec. 31
Township 59 Range 9 West of the 4 Meridian.

RECEIVED.
AUG 4

I, F. E. Bertrand
of Lac St. Vincent Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton. on
the Twenty day of October 1908
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Too much Brush & too many Stones

Residence with Brother continously. N W 27 - 59 - 9 W4

Fail

Yes as soon as ever possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

Sworn before me at St. Paul des Metis
in the Province of Alberta Signature F. E. Bertrand
this 31 day of August Address Lac St. Vincent
Alta

Geo. Brady
Sub-Agent Dominion Lands

1505

Form A.

RECEIVED.

OCT 7 1911

Form No 1.

238271
No. 50852

DOT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2 I am a British subject

3 I am a citizen ~~or subject of the same~~ of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

District.

Note. Strike out the words in parentheses when not applicable.

Note. The Statutory Declaration which forms part of this application should be made before the Agent when granting same.

Male / Female	Age	Married / Single	Widow / Widower	COUNTY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION

DOM. [illegible]

OCT 7 9 14 AM '11

[illegible]

[illegible] should only be [illegible] 2½ per cent of total

[illegible] 20th. Nov. 1907.)

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19..., for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible]
before me at [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] (*as the case may be*).

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry

FORM A. 27752. RECEIVED. AUG 9 1911 FORM NO. 1.

No. 56046.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, [illegible] 2756285

of [illegible] do hereby apply for An Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 31

in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of~~ Canada. but I declare

Edmonton Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of persons including children, giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL				
1			1	England	Berwickshire	West Bromwich England	

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, Silas Richards

of Wainwright Alta, do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on~~ the ~~[illegible]~~ day of 19 , for Quarter-section of Section , Township , Range of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be)~~, the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry ~~is in good standing~~ at this date

Sig Silas Richards

Subscribed and sworn to this 6th day of August 19[illegible] before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,
(or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

FORM No 40

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 162 [illegible]

Dominion Lands Office.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 3 1914
EDMONTON, ALTA.

13490

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 27th day of Jan 1913, the entry of Silas Richard for the NW sec. 31 Tp. 59 Rge 9 W 4 M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of APR 3 1914 19

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form A.

No.

FORM NO 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I,

of , do hereby apply for an Entry

for a , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township , Range of the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

NOTE. Strike out [illegible] if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistics [illegible] called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons intending to settle upon their own land				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children.	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____ 19 . for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____, Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig _____

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me at _____

_____

Local Agent.

(*or* Sub-agent *as the case may be*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained a homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 to be struck out in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] *in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the* [illegible] *Quarter of Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a Homesteader at the present time? Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? Are you a citizen of any foreign country?

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If a foreigner, you are required to make declaration of intention to become a British subject before you can obtain a patent for your homestead.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you leave the land, if you have left it, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

513847

Residence on Homestead.

4. What permanent residence have you had upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of that time has your family resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence.

7. Is your homestead within [illegible] of land actually occupied by you as a settler or by any one on your behalf? If so, state particulars.

(a) When (1) and when (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and when (2) is the present owner's title dated?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(Fill up only where cultivation has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What number of acres in each year have you broken on such purchased land?

(Fill up only where cultivation has been on land owned by entrant)

e. What number of acres in each year have you cultivated of the land purchased?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian

	(1)	(2)

8. How many acres in all have you broken upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Acres broken	Acres cultivated
Year 19		
Year 19	6	
Year 19	6	6
Year 19		

If you have a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping you have done thereon.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting same?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

(a) Has any stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or feeding in winter?

10. What is the size of your house and other buildings, of what material, and what is the value of each?

11. What other dwelling have you elsewhere? If used for permanent residence of wife and family, state distance from, and name of the nearest railway station?

12. What extent of cultivation have you made upon your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications, merchantable timber, stone, coal, minerals, or valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state what they are, and what, in your opinion, renders them valuable? Have any of such been sold or removed for other purposes?

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it?

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Isidore Bonenfant

in the Province of [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

29, 8, 17 Dated [illegible] Outstanding

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership

of the of Section Township Range Meridian,

from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] *Local ~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspection District*

1917

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

3985138

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. (a) ...

4. (a) ...

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... as the case may be

5. ...

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead

Year 1		Broke	... acres, cropped	...	acres.
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the ... District.

To Wit

of ...

Form No. 158.
20,000-4-17.

Sworn Statement of ... of the ...

Quarter of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the ... Quarter of Section ... of the ... Meridian.

1. ...

2. ...

3. (a) ...

4. (a) ...

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly ... as the case may be

5. ...

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke	... acres, cropped	...	acres.
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"
Year 1		"	... "	"	"

Year 1	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

7. ...

8. ...

9. ...

10. ...

11. ...

12. ...

I ... make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at ... in the Province of ... this ... day of ... 191...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

... Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

District.

To Wit

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa FEB. 1918

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼
of Section 31 in Township 51
Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 11th January, 1918
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of North Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

[illegible], Esq.,

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

No. 1734982

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1785998

Form No 2

Form F.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Stanley Hunter Hainsby, do hereby apply on behalf of Eliza Hainsby of the City of Norwich in the County of Norfolk England for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection 1 of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 6 of the 11 Township in the 2 Range west of the 11 Meridian.

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes without compensation prior to i[illegible] District,

JAN 18 1909

19

17 I Stanley Hunter Hainsby [illegible]

NOTICE:

The person whose name appears hereon as having been given homestead entry must within six months from this date, appear personally before me, Agent and satisfy him by evidence as provided [illegible] that he is already in residence upon the land or if not [illegible] to such residence, and [illegible] the latter case that he has commenced before the end of six months, failing which his entry will be summarily cancelled.

Form No 2

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT of an Agent in support of claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land

I [illegible], solemnly declare that [illegible] for whom I am acting as Agent, is over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made and the same open for Homestead Entry, that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said

with the intention of ~~him~~ residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that ~~he~~ has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead ~~[illegible]~~ Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day [illegible]

before me

[illegible]
Land Agent

FORM No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed on the affidavit

of Eliza Hansby

Applicant for N.E ¼ Section 6

Township 47 Range 2 W of the 4th Meridian

Where Land Situate Paradise Valley.

Nil.

N.W. 6 47 2 4 (Some land)
Continuously 6 date
since making application
for Patent.

75 Acres cropped.

N.W 6 47 2 4 (some land)

3 Horses 4 Cattle

Ditto.

2 Pigs "Small"

Corrals Etc.

Nil.

Form No. 46

Sworn Statement of E. Hansbys

Homestead Patent for N.E.

6 Section 47 2 W 4

Eliza Hansby 49
Farmer, Paradise Valley
Occupation and Post Office
Yes
Yes.

January 16 1904
Sept. 1911
No residence.

$315.00

Nil.

N.W. 6 47 2 4 (Some land
cropping

1 Son, No residence on
own homestead

N.W. ¼ 47 2 W 4
Dec. 20 1909 Homesteaded
My Son. My Son

Horses $226.00

May 19 1909 Cont.
to present date

Son

909 12
910 25 12
911 — 24

3 Horses 4 Cattle on
land prior since
1909 to date.

14 x 20 Hundred $140.00
Horses $225.00
Cows $60.00
Cattle Sundries $120.00
Pigs
Nil.
Nil.
Nil.

Nil
Prov. valuation

I Eliza Hansby do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I make a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta this 23 day of A.D. 1912 Eliza Hansby

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant

by me a Dominion Lands Agent
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Deed (Grant) (Certificate) TIMBER PERMIT

I Mrs E Hansby has to-day produced evidence showing ownership in her own
of the N. ½ 4 of Section 6 Township 47 Range 2 W 4 Meridian,
from the 20th day of Dec. 1909 to the present time; that all payments have been
made to date and that no part or parcel of the total purchase price has been paid, under the entry

Dated July 29th 1912

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent as having that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at
Aug 31st 1912

Agent.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the witness reader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of H. A. Gunn

of Section S.E. 30 Township 44 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. E. Munday for N.E. of Section 6 Township 47 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long since you knew the applicant?

Farmer, since Sept. 1909. S.E. 30-46-2-4 Jan. 1909 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

Sept 1911 to No. commence

3. 1. When did he build a house on land and 2. when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

2765889

Not

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

N.E. 6-47-24 (Semi-bush) May 19-1909 Cont'd to present date

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? Has he been absent from said land at any time? If so, when? Give dates. Has such absence been with intention of abandoning his homestead? If so, please state fully.

Not on homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1909	50	28	50
10	16		78
11	—		

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

3 horses 4 Cattle on an average 1909 10-11-12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of entry? Give number of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs, and number of acres under cultivation each year.

16 x 20 Lumber $1.00
1912
Barn $225.00
Barn $60.00
Outbuildings $100.00
No.
Fence

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were improvements last made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant making the application? If so, state fully.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. A. Gunn of Farming Cattle

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Town of Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of January A.D. 1912 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Wm. H. Holland
A Dominion Land Agent

Dat for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of S. Fenton

of Section N.E. 16 Township 47 ~~46~~ Range 2 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs. E. Munday for N.E. of Section 6 Township 47 Range 24 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long since you knew the applicant?

Farmer since June 1909. N.W. 16-47-24 (Semi-bush) June 1909 to date.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give places and dates.

May 1911 to No. commence.

3. 1. When did he build a house on land and 2. when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Not.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

N.W. 6-47-24 (semi-bush) May 19-1909 to date.

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? Has he been absent from said land at any time? If so, when? Give dates. Has such absence been with intention of abandoning his homestead? If so, please state fully.

Not on homestead

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Year	Broke	acres cropped	acres
1909	20		20
10	50	28	78
11	—		

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

3 horses, 4 cattle on an average 1909 10 11 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of entry? Give number of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs, and number of acres under cultivation each year.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?

16 x 20 Lumber $130.00
1912.
Barn $225.00
Barn $60.00
Outbuildings $100.00
No.
Fence

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? When were improvements last made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you know of any reason why a patent should not issue to the applicant making the application? If so, state fully.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, S. Fenton of Mc Leanville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief in every particular.

Sworn before me at the Township of Sugar Creek in the Province of Alberta this 24 day of Jan A.D. 1912 having been first read over and explained to the deponent.

Wm. H. Holland
A Dominion Land Agent

Dat for the Edmonton District.

I am, Sir, ...

File No. ...

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 19...

Sir,—...

I have to inform you that a patent for ...

of Section ... in Township ...

Range ... West of the ... Meridian,

bearing date the ...

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ...

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ...

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

...

No. 1735010

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Tanary Bojczuk

of Sacred Heart, Alb., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 4th day of October, 1906, for S.W. (quarter-section of Section 14, Township 58 Range 13 West of the 4th Meridian, but ~~forfeited the~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~ the same.

4. ~~That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.~~

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Tanary Bojczuk

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of October, 1910, before me at Edmonton, Alta. [or Saskatchewan, as the case may be]

A Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court

Form A. Form No. 1.

50,000-8-08.

No. 1753555

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Kanory Bojczuk

of Sacred Heart, Alta. do hereby apply for an Entry for a homestead under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 57 Range 13 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a ~~citizen (or~~ subject, ~~as the case may be)~~ of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sg. Kanory Bojczuk

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The particulars and information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Person Residing with Applicant				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	FARMER'S OCCUPATION
Males	Females	Children	Total				
30	30	4 2 1	5	Austria	Galicia		

25308

Sworn Statement of Nykola Guzyla

of Sec. 34 Thp. 56 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nanory Byczuk for SW of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years On my Homestead thp 56 34 rge 13 - 4 Continuous since June 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

(1) March 1909 (2) March 1909 continuous since march 1909 to the present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

always resided on his Homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Yes since March 1909 to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 6 acres	cropped 3 acres	
Year 1910	" 11 "	" 4 "	
Year 1911	" 7 "	" 14 "	
Year 1912	" 0 "	" 24 "	
Year			
Year 1909	1910	1911	1912
0	0	0	0
8	11	17	17
0	0	0	2

Horses
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he upon his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle
Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

14 X 36 log $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $70.00
Stable $100.00
Granary $50.00
well $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Whitford Province of Alberta Canada

To Wit:

I Nykola Guzyla of Sly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Nykola Guzyla

Sworn before me at Whitford this 4th day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R Stewart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

162189

Sworn Statement of Oleko Chimko

of SE of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Nanory Byczuk for SW of Sec. 3 Thp. 57 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3 years On my Homestead thp 56 14 - 3 - 57 - 13 - 4 Continuous since January 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

(1) March 1909 (2) March 1909 Continuous since march 1909 to the present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

always resided on the Homestead

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

Yes since march 1909 to the present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1909	Broke 6 acres	cropped 3 acres	
Year 1910	" 11 "	" 4 "	
Year 1911	" 7 "	" 14 "	
Year 1912	" 0 "	" 24 "	
Year			
Year 1909	1910	1911	1912
0	0	0	0
8	11	17	17
0	0	0	2

Horses
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he upon his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle
Pigs

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 36 log $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile wire $70.00
Stables $100.00
Granary $50.00
well $20

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Whitford Province of Alberta Canada

To Wit:

I Oleko Chimko of Sly make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Oleko Chimko

Sworn before me at Whitford this 4th day of July 1912

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

R Stewart

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Kanony Bozeyuk

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

of 1/4 Sec. 3 Thp. 54 Rge. 13 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Kanony Bozeyuk age 34
Farmer P O Ubly

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Are you a Doukhobor? (c) Have you taken the Oath of Allegiance or Repatriation?

(a) No (b) No
(c) Not Naturalized Oct 27th

Note—If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be obtained through agents, state when application was made. If the description of land, homestead was given by a Dominion Land Agent or Inspector, state his name.

3. (a) When did you enter for this homestead entry? (b) When did you build your first habitable house thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) October 27th 1908
(b) March 1909
(c) March 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous since March 1909 to the present time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Never absent

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first take residence with you on this homestead? Have they resided there with you each year since that date? If absent, state cause of absence.

Wife and 5 children
March 1909
Continuous

7. If residence duties performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, or on land pre-empted by yourself or any of the relatives mentioned, describe such land.

Section ... Twp ... Rge ... Mer ...

(a) Where and when (as to each) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and what is the proof thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the actual value of each?

(d) State the number of months or part of month you have resided on each.

(e) State what months or part of month you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the land in each year.

8. How much cultivation have you done upon your homestead and each pre-emption, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Year	Broke 6	across crossed 2	acres	
Year	1910 11	- 6	"	
Year	1911 7	- 17	"	
Year	1912 0	24		
Year				
Horses	0	0	0	0
Cattle	8	11	17	17
Pigs	0	0	0	2

9. What grain, roots, vegetables and other crops have you had on your homestead and each pre-emption during each year of performing duties?

14 & 36 Crop	$250.00
Cattle	$100.00
Granary	$50.00
Well	$20.00
1 mile wire	$7.00

10. What other property have you on your homestead?

No more fit for agriculture than one and other fourth of one

11. What other property have you acquired since making entry for your homestead?

No

12. Have you any other land in Manitoba, the Territories or elsewhere? If so, where?

No

13. Are you a householder residing with your parents or with your children? If not, why not?

14. Have you a family? If so, what is the age of each child?

14-58-13-4

15. How many acres have you under cultivation? If you have any stock, how many cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, have you?

Whitford Province of Alberta Canada
To Wit:

I, Kanony Bozeyuk do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Whitford
4th July A.D. 1912
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Kanony Bozeyuk

R. Stewart
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Hay Permit No. 7 X 2 2 8
Issued 10-6-12 Collector
Cash ~~Receipt~~ No. ~~4~~
Scrip ~~Receipt~~ No.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
December 11 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO ...

... 2 ... 18 ...

Issued N. S. R. per ...

Accepted as entered ... FEB 27 1913

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PERETRA,

Secretary.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

Simon Fraser

Surrendered

Date 24/12

Subject matter

Ref. 24/62-1-25

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by

Concerning *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range*

1735105

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing [illegible] questions are true in substance and fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A.D. 1905

[illegible]

PAT. BUR.
JAN. 1905
RECEIVED

Province of
Alberta

We, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to questions, number [illegible] are respectively true in substance and fact, and we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously, believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me
at [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A.D. 1905

Form No. 9.

Province of Alberta, } In the matter of
To wit: }

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Entered [illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1755861.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
NOV 10 1909
C.C.P.

1004302- 1008704.
1009158- 10[illegible]
1009083- 10[illegible]
1007781- 1009[illegible]7.
1[illegible]591- 1738105
1738127- 1738763.
1007706- 1009095
1009101- 1009083
.1..2.9.....
8th. May 1909

Sir,

I[illegible] further reference to your letter of the 18th January last in the matter of Mr. [illegible] Rudgen's claim concerning lands included in your timber berth 1096 Alta. I am to say that a report has been received in this connection.

Certain squatter's declarations were taken by the surveyor on the schedule, showing the names of these squatters, the land over [illegible] by them, and the improvements made by them is attached to this letter.

The surveyor general reports concerning the nature of the land, that in township 6[illegible]- range 1[illegible]- west 4th meridian the number of settlements of the squatters were found, the level covered generally with poplar and willow scrub, the soil varying from peat loam to [illegible] inches of black loam over a clay sub-soil.

In township 6[illegible]-range 1-west of 5th Meridian the quarter sections upon which squatters were found are described as level, covered generally with small poplar and willow scrub, the soil varying from 6 to 8 inches of black loam over a clay sub-soil.

This report would appear to bear out Mr. Rudgen's contention that there is no timber on any of the land claimed as homesteads. If you, as holder of any of this timber berth will consent to these squatters being given homestead entry, the whole case will be considered.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. [illegible]
Secretary

Messrs. J.& W.A.Charlton,
18 Toronto St. Toronto.Ont.

RECEIVED.
JAN 14 10 00 AM
Form No. 1.

Form 1

49869
No. 40354

ACCT.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

5-24

204254

I, Vernon H. Crispell, of Smithland Ont. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hom[illegible], under the provisions of Section 8 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E. Quarter Section of Section number 24., in Township 62., Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of U.S.A., but I declare it my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Vernon H Crispell

[illegible] District.

JAN

*Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family			COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males over 18 years.	Females over 18 years.	Children under 18 years.				
1			U.S.A.	Michigan	Ont.	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Vernon H Crisp of Smiley

solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there are no improvements thereon; that I am applying for my own use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead [illegible]

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 for

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited for abandonment, as the case may be [illegible] the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Witness: W H Crisp

Subscribed and sworn to this 14 day of Jan 1910 before me at Edmonton

Local Agent, [or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 4 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 to be applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Lafayette Smith of the NW 1/4

Quarter of Section 35 Township 61 Range 27

of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the Quarter of Section 27 Township 61 Range 1

of the 4 Meridian.

4523401

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized trustee? If so, on which land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre-emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1911	4	acres,		acres
Year 1912	6	"	8	"
Year 1913	1	"	20	"
Year 1914		"		"
Year 1915	21	"	22	"
Year 1916		"	5	"

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1912	2	2		
Year 1913	3	3		
Year 1914	2	3		
Year 1915	4	3		
Year 1916	3	3		

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

7. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Lafayette Smith of Wetaskiwin
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of March 1911
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm J Wood
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

APP. FOR PATENT

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Richard Lloyd Berry of the SW 1/4

Quarter of Section 26 Township 61 Range 1

of the 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for the Quarter of Section 1

Township 61 Range 1 of the 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. (a) When did you first become acquainted with the applicant? (b) When did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

3. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? If so, on which land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter brother or sister, as the case may be.

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

5. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

	Broke		cropped	
Year 1911	4	acres,		acres
Year 1912	16	"	5	"
Year 1913	7	"	22	"
Year 1914		"	22	"
Year 1915	21	"	24	"
Year 1916		"	30	"

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1912	3	3		
Year 1913	3	3		
Year 1914	3	3		
Year 1915	4	3		
Year 1916	3	3		

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

7. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

8. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, R. L. Berry of Westlock Alta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Westlock
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of March 1911
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Wm J Wood
Sub Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

R L Berry

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

FORM 31A

No. 1735/07

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19 . . 5

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

W. D. 24 62 1 6 25.

Form No. 7

ALBERTA

No. 1735104

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From H. C. Fifield
Durango

Date 24/12...

" (when rec'd)

Subject: A...

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

by

Concerning *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range*

1. Name and P. O. Address
2. Age
3. Married, single, or widowed, number of children, age of eldest and youngest
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so how many?
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?
6. When did you make your entry or entries?
7. How long did you reside on your former homestead?
8. What did you principally use the money for?
9. What other occupation, if any, did you pursue for gain?
10. If absent, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandonment?
12. What did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?
13. What trade?
14. Are you a citizen or subject?
15. Have you been naturalized, when and where?
16. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
17. What was the occupation of your parents before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
18. What property have you in your homestead?
19. What persons are there residing on your homestead, and at what periods?
20. What is the value of labour expended thereon, what can now be sold for?
21. What is the nearest post office to your homestead, and the distance going and returning?
22. What means have you had of support during the first year after your settlement, and how much capital had you at the commencement of that year?
23. Where did you obtain your provisions?

1. Name and P. O. Address
2. Age
3. Married, single, or widowed, number of children, age of eldest and youngest
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so how many?
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?
6. When did you make your entry or entries?
7. How long did you reside on your former homestead?
8. What did you principally use the money for?
9. What other occupation, if any, did you pursue for gain?
10. If absent, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandonment?
12. What did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?
13. What trade?
14. Are you a citizen or subject?
15. Have you been naturalized, when and where?
16. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
17. What was the occupation of your parents before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
18. What property have you in your homestead?
19. What persons are there residing on your homestead, and at what periods?
20. What is the value of labour expended thereon, what can now be sold for?
21. What is the nearest post office to your homestead, and the distance going and returning?
22. What means have you had of support during the first year after your settlement, and how much capital had you at the commencement of that year?
23. Where did you obtain your provisions?

1. Name and P. O. Address
2. Age
3. What number of acres cropped
4. What crops?
5. Have you any and how many acres under cultivation?
6. Present cash value of same
7. What other buildings have you, and on what part are they situated?
8. Give description and cost of same
9. Present cash value
10. Present cash value of crop
11. Have you ever made any application for patenting of this claim?
12. From what were the affidavits in support thereof made?
13. Have you ever had protested any application for patenting of this claim? When and by whom?
14. Have you been prevented from residing on your homestead by any person or persons?
15. If so, to whom and what were the circumstances?
16. Has any person other than yourself any interest in the property of the claim? If so, what is the nature of such interest, and by what means?
17. How did you become interested?
18. Have you ever sold, assigned, transferred or mortgaged the claim or any portion thereof? If so, to whom?
19. Have you ever received any consideration for abandonment? If so, what was the amount?
20. What amount of stock have you—horses, cattle, sheep, pigs, &c.?

1735107

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing or within questions are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

[illegible]

day

A.D. 1905

Herbert E. Crispell
per
William M. Crispell

PAT. BCH.

We, Leo J. Higgins, Milford A. Burton

of [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the questions, number 1, 24, and 30, 49

made by Herbert E. Crispell are respectively true in substance and in fact, we believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

[illegible]

day

A.D. 1905

Leo J. Higgins
Milford A. Burton

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
DEC 24 1908
HOMESTEAD BRANCH

Form No. 9.

Sec. 2 Tp. 2 R. [illegible] W. of [illegible]

Statutory Declaration of

Burton / Crispell

Corroborated by

Leo J. Higgins

[illegible]

Taken at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1905

Patented
Dec. 12, 1908

Form A.

RECEIVED.
JAN 18 1910
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

49862
No. 40342

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

20423/58

I, Bathant. E. Crispell.

of Innisbend Alta

for a Hom. do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W. quarter of Section number 24 in Township 62. Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A. but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Bathant E Crispell

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family entering with applicant at their date. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
20			1	U.S.A.	Wisconsin	Alta	Farming

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stewart C. Crispell,

of Innisfree, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I have obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... 19..... for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Stewart C Crispell

Subscribed and sworn to this 13.

day of Jan 1910

before me at Edmonton

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

K. W. MacKenzie

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of Bertram Clare Crispell

Edmonton Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for NW quarter of Section 24 Township

62 Range 1 5 West 4th Mer.

Bertram Clare Crispell
24 yrs Farmer Edmonton
No
Pty Naturalizatio

Jan 13 1910
No home & Hd.
Resided on Father land
Resided on Father land
April 20/08 to July/1913
Nov 1/1908 to May 28/1909
~~Sept 20/1909 to~~ April 10 1910
~~to~~ April 15-1911
Nov 1/1911 to present date

Northern Alberta Railways
Surgle.

SW 24 62 1 5
Jan 13/1910 Homestead
W. N. Crispell W. N. Crispell
Land 160 x 8 = 1280.
Stable 24 x 11 = 264.
Granary 14 x 14 = 196.
Barn 12 x 8 = 96.
Root 8 x 10 = 80.

May 28 1910 to April 7/1912
Aug 12 1912 to present date.

911	24	34
912	6	
913	—	30
914	—	30

1911	1912	1913	1914
1	1	1	1
		1	1

No house
Barn
70 acres tmbd = $400.
¾ mile pole fence = 70
House
Granary and
Root
No

Com. Car.
Prov. Alta.

I, Bertram Clare Crispell, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock, Alta. this 27 day of Aug A. D. 1914, having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Bertram Clare Crispell

B. C. Alton
Asst Agent or ~~Dominion~~ Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that B. C. Crispell has to-day produced evidence showing ownership, by his father under Homestead Entry of the SW quarter of Section 24, Township 62 Range W 5 Meridian from the 13th day of Jan 1910 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent

Date Dec 5th 1914

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta. this Dec. 9th A. D. 1914

Local Agents of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

Accepted as subject to

OTTAWA. 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the Christian name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of John Seatter of N.E. Quarter of Section 23, Township 62, Range 1, of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bertram Cuthbert Crisell for N.W. of Section 24, Township 62, Range 1, of 5 Meridian.

1. Farmer for 7 years
2. Resided on N.E. 23 + abt 5 S.E. 26 62 - 1 - 5
3. June 1 1907 to June 1 1908
   March 1 1908 to Nov 1 1909
   May 1 1910 to June 1 1911 date.
   No home. Resided on Letter Land
4. Resided on N.W. 24 - 62 - 1 - 5
   April 20 1908 to June 1 1908
   Nov 1 1908 to May 25 1909
   April 10 1910 to April 1 1911
   Nov 1 1911 to June date.
5. Single
6. Year 1911 24
   Year 1912 1 24
   Year 1913 — 30
   Year 1914 — 30
   Year
   Year
7. Cattle 11 12 13 10
   Horses 1 1 1 2
   1 1 1 1
8. No home
   1/4 mile pole fence = 10.
   10 acres broken = 400
9. No
   Yes
10. Dom of Can
    Prov of Alta
    to Wit

I John Seatter of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my best knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock, this 2nd day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness by me, John Seatter

B. C. Wells
Special Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Donald Stewart of S.E. Quarter of Section 14, Township 62, Range 1, of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Bertram Cuthbert Crisell for N.W. of Section 24, Township 62, Range 1, of 5 Meridian.

1. Farmer for 7 years
2. Resided on S.E. 14 - 62 - 1 - 5
   Aug 20 1908 to June 1 1908
   Nov 1 1908 to May 28 1909
   Aug 10 1910 to April 15 1911
   Nov 1 1911 to June date.
3. No home. Resided on N.W. 24 - 62 - 1 - 5
4. Resided on S.W. 24 - 62 - 1 - 5
   April 20 1908 to June 1 1908
   Nov 1 1908 to May 28 1909
   Aug 10 1910 to April 15 1911
   Nov 1 1911 to June date.
5. Single
6. Year 1911 24
   Year 1912 6 30
   Year 1913 — 30
   Year 1914
   Year
   Year
7. Cattle 11 12 13 10
   Horses 1 1 1 2
   1 1 1 1
8. No home
   3/4 mile pole fence = 10.
   10 acres broken
9. No
   Yes
10. Dom of Can
    Prov of Alta
    to Wit

I Donald Stewart of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct according to my best knowledge and belief. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock, this 3rd day of Aug 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness by me, Donald Stewart

R. C. Wells
Special Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

3856940

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 735167
Issued at Ottawa. Eunice, Alta.
Agency Edmonton
Patent Form—Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.
Issued engrossed and sealed 13th March 1915.

Letter of Grant Homestead.
No. of Grant 35349
Grant to Bertram Cuthbert Crisell
Township sixty-two, Range one
West of the Fifth Meridian,
In the Province of Alberta Farmer
Being in township sixty-second
in the Second Township
West of the Fifth Range Meridian in the
Province of Alberta
Containing North West quarter 6, Section
[illegible] acres and [illegible] in any to more particularly
described as follows. Commencing at the South East
corner of the said quarter section; thence westerly along
the South boundary of the said quarter section 6 to
intersection with the left bank of the Sucker
River; thence South Easterly along the said left bank
of the said river to its intersection with the East
boundary of the said quarter section; thence South along
along the said East boundary to its intersection
with the said left bank of the said river; thence
South westerly along the said left bank of the said River
of the said quarter containing by admeasurement
more or less.

[illegible] intersection with the [illegible] boundary of the said marsh tract. thence [illegible] along the said [illegible] boundary to the intersection with the [illegible] boundary of the said marsh tract; thence [illegible] along the said [illegible] boundary to the place of commencement as shown upon a plan of survey of the said [illegible] made by Edward Carlile surveyor general of Prince Edward Island, and of record in the [illegible] in the [illegible] containing by admeasurement One hundred and [illegible] acres more or less.

Secondly all that portion of the said marsh tract [illegible] bounded [illegible] to the [illegible] of the right hand of the Prince Edward Island Railway containing by admeasurement [illegible] acres more or less as shown on a plan of survey of the said [illegible]

Thirdly all that portion of the said marsh tract [illegible] to the south of the right hand of the Prince Edward Island Railway containing by admeasurement One hundred acres more or less as shown on a plan of survey of the said [illegible]

H. Haviland

Haviland Marshall

North Alberta Land Registration District

EDMONTON, ALTA.

3856940

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE REFER TO FILE NO.

February 15th.1917.

I.C.Cote, Esq.,
Controller, Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:-

Re portion of the [illegible]-24-6-1-W.4th.mer. in Lac Bonk 137, folio 282, Stat.No.[illegible], Homestead [illegible]

In giving the description of the land I believe that you have made an error. You will notice that the Northwest quarter covers Legal Subdivisions 10,11,13 and 14. In the second clause of the description, you state "All that portion of Legal Subdivision 6, in the said quarter section, which lies to the East of the East bank of the Battle River." Should it not have read, All that portion of Legal Subdivision 14" instead of 6, which lies to the East of the East bank of the Battle River.

In the third clause you state "All that portion of Legal Subdivision 3 in the said Subdivision 11, instead of 3.

If the description as given in the patent is in error, apply for and to issue new patent giving the correct description.

Your obedient servant,

L.[illegible]

A.[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] 1907.

Gentlemen:

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Re [illegible]

Caveat entered
Copy - Reply to
Registrar.

30/3

Dominion Lands.

Grant

to

Bedham Clare Crispell.

situate in the

Province of Alberta.

Township 62,

Range 11 W. of 5th Mer.

Sec. pt N. W. 1/4 of 24. pt E. S. E. pt 2. S. 3 of 24.

Acres 142.30/100.

Dated 18th March 1915.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa 5th April 1917

I hereby Certify the within to be a true and faithful Copy of the record of the original Letters Patent as entered in.

Liber 657 Folio 282.

A. C. [illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

[illegible] the United Kingdom
of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Saxony, Prince
of Saxe Coburg and Gotha, Knight of Our Most Noble
Order of the Garter, Knight of Our Most Ancient
and Most Noble Order of the Thistle, Knight of Our
Most [illegible] Order of Saint Patrick, One of Our Most
Honourable Privy Council, Field Marshal and Commander
Knight of the Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable
Order of the Bath, Knight Grand Cross [illegible] Order of Our
Most Exalted [illegible] Star of India, Knight Grand
Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint
Michael and Saint George, Knight Grand Commander
of Our Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire,
Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order,
Our Personal Aide de Camp, Governor General and
Commander in Chief of Our Dominion of Canada

[illegible] this Eighteenth day of [illegible] in the year of our Lord,
one thousand nine hundred and fifteen and in the
fifth year of Our [illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Secretary
of State

[illegible]
For Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

[illegible] such rights

To have and to hold the [illegible] unto the grantee in fee simple.

Provided, and it is hereby declared, that the [illegible] shall not vest in the grantee any exclusive right or other property into or [illegible] any exclusive right or privilege with respect to any lake, river, spring, [illegible] or other body of water [illegible] or with respect to the water contained in any of them, or the land forming the bed or shore thereof.

CANCELLED

In Witness whereof, We have caused the Great Seal of Canada to be hereunto affixed.

Witness,

Our Trusty and well beloved Sir Arthur Henry Hodson, Baronet, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Deputy of Our Most Dear and Entirely Beloved Cousin and Most Faithful Councillor, [illegible] His Royal Highness Arthur William Patrick Albert Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, Earl of Sussex, in the Peerage of

[illegible]

more or less as shown on said plan of Survey of the said Township. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement [illegible] One hundred and forty two and thirty hundredths acres more or less.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the premises unto the said Our Successors and Assigns. To give access, passage and enjoyment of the same and upon all navigable waters that now are or hereafter shall be found on, under or flowing through or around any part of the said parcels or tracts of land also to search for and win all mines and minerals whether solid liquid or gaseous which may be found to exist within upon or under such lands together with full power to work the same and for the purpose to enter upon use and occupy the said lands or so much thereof and to such extent as may be necessary for the [illegible] and extracting of the said minerals and also to erect thereon all such buildings and to make thereupon such roads and approaches to the said lands, and also the privilege of taking from and passing from and over the said lands and waters and each and every part thereof all such materials as may be required for the purposes aforesaid, subject nevertheless to the reservations, limitations and provisions and conditions expressed in the said Letters Patent, so far

CANCELLED

intersection with the said East boundary of the said quarter Section, thence South Westerly along the said East part of the said quarter Section to its intersection with the South boundary of the said quarter Section, thence Westerly along the said South boundary to its intersection with the West boundary of the said quarter Section, thence Northerly along the said last mentioned boundary to the place of commencement as shown upon a map or plan of Survey of the said Section approved and confirmed at Ottawa on the 9th day of December A.D. 1871. by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior containing by admeasurement One hundred and forty nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less.

Secondly: all that portion of the Equal Subdivision Six in the said quarter Section which lies to the East of the North and South part of the boundary line between Lots Numbers One and Fifty two in the said Parish of Saint Andrew and Province aforesaid and which said portion of the said Subdivision Six is bounded as follows, that is to say: Commencing at the North East angle of the said Subdivision Six, thence South along the East boundary of the said Subdivision Six to the South East angle thereof, thence West along the South boundary of the said Subdivision Six to the South West angle thereof, thence North along the West boundary of the said Subdivision Six to the North West angle thereof, thence East along the North boundary of the said Subdivision Six to the place of beginning, containing by admeasurement Two and sixty hundredths

acres

Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, hereinafter called the grantee has applied for a grant of the said lands and after due investigation has been found entitled to such grant on the terms hereinafter embodied

Now Know Ye, that by these Presents We grant unto the grantee all those Parcels or Tracts of land situate, lying and being in the Sixty-sixth Township, in the First Range West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada and being composed of

Firstly: all that portion of the North West quarter of Section Twenty-four of the said Township, which may be more particularly described as follows.

Commencing at the North West corner of the said quarter Section, thence Easterly along the North boundary of the said quarter Section to its intersection with the left bank of the Lamb River, thence Southeasterly along the said left bank of the said River to its intersection with the East boundary of the said quarter Section, thence Southerly along the said East boundary to its intersection

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

Ref. No. ..... Department of the Interior.

By virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by section of the Dominion Lands Act, I direct this instrument to be cancelled and the same is hereby cancelled.

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

CANCELLED.

Now THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by Section 92 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in its stead which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Certified.

Controller of Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 18th April, 1917.

thence North Westerly and South-Westerly along the said left bank of the said River to its intersection with the south boundary of the said quarter section;thence Westerly along the said south boundary to its intersection with the west boundary of the said quarter section;thence Northerly along the said west boundary to the place of commencement,as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township,approved and confirmed at Ottawa,on the 9th day of November,A.D.1911,by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior,containing by admeasurement One hundred and thirty-nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less. Secondly; all that portion of Legal Subdivision Fourteen of said section Twenty-four,which lies to the east of the right bank of the said River,as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township,containing by admeasurement One and fifty hundredths acres more or less, and

Thirdly; all that portion of Legal Subdivision Eleven of said section Twenty-four,which lies to the south of the said right bank of the said River,as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township,containing by admeasurement One and twenty hundredths acres more or less. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together One hundred and forty-two and thirty hundredths acres more or less.

Secondly all that portion of legal subdivision sixin the said quarter section which lies to the East of the right bank of the Pembina River containing by admeasurement One and Fifty hundredths acres more or less,as shown on said plan of survey of the said Township , and

Thirdly; all that portion of legal subdivision Three in the said quarter section which lies to the south of the Right bank of the Pembina River containing by admeasurement One and Twenty hundredths acres more or less as shown on said plan of survey of the said township. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together One hundred and Forty-two and Thirty hundredths acres more or less, to Bertram Clare Crispell,of Township Sixty-two,in Range One,West of the Fifth Meridian,in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada,Farmer,and dated the Eighteenth day of March,A.D.1915, WHEREAS by wrong description the land thereby intended to be granted is described as above WHEREAS in truth and in fact it should have described as Firstly; all that portion of the North-west quarter of section Twenty-four of Township Sixty-two,in Range One,West of the Fifth Meridian,in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, which may be more particularly described as follows;- Commencing at the north-west corner of the said quarter section;thence Easterly along the north boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of the Pembina River;thence South Easterly along the said left bank of the said river to its intersection with the east boundary of the said quarter section; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the said left bank of the said river;thence

MEJ

Instrument of Cancellation.

Ref.1735107

WHEREAS a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (Homestead Grant) for Firstly all that portion of the North-west quarter of Section Twenty-four, of Township Sixty-two, in Range One West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, which may be more particularly described as follows :- Commencing at the north west corner of the said quarter section;thence Easterly along the North boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of the P embina River,thence South Easterly along the said left bank of the said river to its intersection with the east boundary of the said quarter section;thence southerly along t e said east boundary to its intersection with the said left bank of the said river; thence southwesterly along the said left bank of the said River to its intersection with the South boundary of said quarter section; thence westerly along the said south boundary to its intersection with the West boundary of the said quarter section; thence northerly along the said west boundary to the place of commencement,as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa,on the 9th day of November, A.D, 1911,by Edouard Deville,Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and thirty-nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less.

Now THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by Section 92 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in its stead which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Certified.

Controller of Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, 18th April, 1917.

thence North Westerly and South-Westerly along the said left bank of the said River to its intersection with the south boundary of the said quarter section;thence Westerly along the said south boundary to its intersection with the west boundary of the said quarter section;thence Northerly along the said west boundary to the place of commencement,as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township,approved and confirmed at Ottawa,on the 9th day of November,A.D.1911,by Edouard Deville, Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior,containing by admeasurement One hundred and thirty-nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less.

Secondly; all that portion of Legal Subdivision Fourteen of said section Twenty-four,which lies to the east of the right bank of the said River,as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township,containing by admeasurement One and fifty hundredths acres more or less, and

Thirdly; all that portion of Legal Subdivision Eleven of said section Twenty-four,which lies to the south of the said right bank of the said River,as shown upon said plan of survey of the said Township,containing by admeasurement One and twenty hundredths acres more or less. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together One hundred and forty-two and thirty hundredths acres more or less.

Secondly all that portion of legal subdivision six in the said quarter section which lies to the West of the right bank of the Pembina River containing by admeasurement One and Fifty hundredths acres more or less, as shown on said plan of survey of the said Township , and

Thirdly; all that portion of legal subdivision Three in the said quarter section which lies to the south of the right bank of the Pembina River containing by admeasurement One and Twenty hundredths acres more or less as shown on said plan of survey of the said township. The lands hereby granted containing by admeasurement together One hundred and Forty-two and Thirty hundredths acres more or less, to Bertram Clare Crispell,of Township Sixty-two,in Range One,West of the Fifth Meridian,in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada,Farmer,and dated the Eighteenth day of March,A.D.1915, ~~WHEREAS~~ by wrong description the land thereby intended to be granted is described as above ~~WHEREAS~~ in truth and in fact it should have described as Firstly; all that portion of the North-west quarter of section Twenty-four of Township Sixty-two,in Range One,West of the Fifth Meridian,in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, which may be more particularly described as follows;- Commencing at the north-west corner of the said quarter section;thence Easterly along the north boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of the Pembina River;thence South Easterly along the said left bank of the said river to its intersection with the east boundary of the said quarter section; thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the said left bank of the said river;thence

Instrument of Cancellation.

Ref.1735107

WHEREAS a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (Homestead Grant) for Firstly all that portion of the North-west quarter of Section Twenty-four, of Township Sixty-two, in Range One West of the Fifth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, which may be more particularly described as follows ;- Commencing at the north West corner of the said quarter section;thence Easterly along the North boundary of the said quarter section to its intersection with the left bank of the Pembina River,thence South Easterly along the said left bank of the said river to its intersection with the east boundary of the said quarter section;thence southerly along the said east boundary to its intersection with the said left bank of the said river, thence southwesterly along the said left bank of the said River to its intersectionwith the South boundary of said quarter section; thence westerly along the said south boundary to its intersection with the West bounlary of the said quarter section; thence northerly along the said west boundary to the place of commencement,as shown upon a map or plan of survey of the said Township, approved and confirmed at Ottawa,on the 9th day of November, A.D. 1911,by Edouard Deville,Surveyor General of Dominion Lands and of record in the Department of the Interior, containing by admeasurement One hundred and thirty-nine and sixty hundredths acres more or less.

3898220

J.S.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

Ottawa, May 1st, 1907.

69517

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo - 173197 - I have the honour to enclose draft of Letters Patent to be issued in favour of Mr. H.C. Crispell. I beg to call your attention to the first line of the description in the instrument of cancellation at the top of page 2. Does the bank run north-westerly as well as south-westerly between the points mentioned? In the description in the patent the line ran south-westerly only.

Papers returned.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

712
4 16

Completed

ALBERTA

No. 1/35121

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when read)

Subject :

Statement

Made and Entered by Scrutiny Division

[illegible]

[illegible] Land [illegible] Farm

NE ¼ Section *6* Township *12* Range *24* -

1. Name and P. O. Address: *Chas Henry Farmer*

2. Age: *43*

3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest: *Married 4 - 7 - 1*

4. Have you applied for entry for land before? If so, how many? *1X*

5. If married, where was your wife born?

6. Where did you last reside before coming to Manitoba?

7. Have you been in receipt of relief in money, provisions or otherwise?

8. Where did you last reside before coming to the North-West?

9. What was your occupation?

10. What was your occupation in the North-West, and where carried on?

11. Have you been in receipt of relief in money, provisions or otherwise in the North-West, and where and when?

12. Where are you now living?

13. Are you a British subject?

14. If by naturalization, where and when were naturalized?

15. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?

16. What is your occupation now?

17. What do you intend to do for a living in Manitoba or the North-West?

18. Where do you intend to settle?

19. Will you require assistance to enable you to settle on your land?

20. What amount?

21. What do you require assistance for?

22. What other information can you give which will enable the Commissioner to judge of your claim to assistance?

Have Filed Statutory Declaration for Homestead Entry for Sec 6

Agent for [illegible] Co

[illegible] 170 ?

[illegible]

23. Have you ever received assistance from the Government or from any Municipality or Relief Committee? If so, when and how much?

24. Have you ever been in receipt of relief from any Charitable Institution? If so, when and how much?

25. Have you ever been in receipt of relief from any Municipality or Relief Committee? If so, when and how much?

26. Have you ever been in receipt of relief from any Municipality or Relief Committee? If so, when and how much?

27. If so, to whom and when was repayment made?

28. Has any person other than yourself any interest, present or prospective, in the land you now possess or may claim? If so, state name and address of such person, and nature of such interest.

29. If so, state when, where and what the amount was?

30. Have you any other land in Manitoba or the North-West? If so, where?

31. Have you any stock? If so, how much?

32. Have you any implements for working your land? If so, what?

33. Have you any money? If so, how much?

34. What is your family doing for a living?

35. Have you any other means of support? If so, what?

36. Have you any other information to give which will enable the Commissioner to judge of your claim to assistance?

No

No

No

No

Will commence Seeding on the 1st of June and Break 20 x 20 [illegible] 35 40 40 [illegible] but if the season is cold as last this [illegible]

Yes

[illegible] [illegible]

Form No. 9.

Declaration of
Witness
Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

1735124

Province of
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible], do solemnly declare that I will speak the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth touching the matter in question between [illegible] and [illegible] and that I am not of the people called Quakers, nor have I conscientious scruples against taking an oath.

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1900.

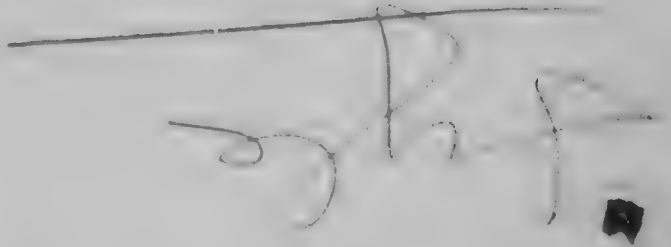
[illegible]

Province of
To Wit:

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible], do solemnly declare that I will speak the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth touching the matter in question between [illegible] and [illegible] and that I am not of the people called Quakers, nor have I conscientious scruples against taking an oath.

Declared before me at the [illegible] in the County of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1900.

[illegible]



DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AJF.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1735121

Department of the Interior

Canada

INTERIOR.
SEP 23 1919
DOMINION LANDS
BCH

19th September, 1919.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume.

General Check of records, 1919.
N.E.¼ 6-73-4 W. 5th M.
Reserved for Sawridge Band.

QUESTION: Advisability of giving consideration to John Stoney as having a prior right to this land.

According to the township register this land appears reserved for the Sawridge Band by Order-in-Council 15th April, 1914, (File 2482391).

By the attached file Mr. John Stoney appears to have been a squatter upon this land in 1902 and to have made improvements according to the declaration received by the Dominion Lands Surveyor who apparently had charge of the survey of this township, and I would ask whether it would not be advisable to have this case investigated by a Homestead Inspector, in order that if he still be in residence, his case may be given consideration with the above view point in mind.

In this connection I would also refer you to Mr. Stoney's reference to a second squatter upon this land.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY—
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

LEM.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE No.
1735121

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 26th September, 1919.

Sir,

S.E.¼ of 6-73-4-W. 5th I.

I am to request you to be good enough to instruct a Homestead Inspector to visit the above described land as soon as possible with a view to furnishing a detailed report as to whether the land is vacant or whether there is a squatter thereon, and, if so, whether any improvements have been made. It would appear that at one time Mr. John Stoney was living upon this quarter-section and that another person also took up residence thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Peace River,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 1788141

Date wanted [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

L&M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1735121.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

6th November, 1919.

Sir,

N.W.½ of 6-73-4-W.5th M.

I beg to call your attention to my letter dated the 26th September last, and to ask you to again call upon the Homestead Inspector to furnish the report therein asked for as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Peace River,
Alberta.

426006

Please refer to

File No. 6763.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Peace River Alta, October 9th, 1909.

Copy to H. C. Lefevre, 17/8111.

Sir :-

I beg to request you to visit the South East of 6 - 75 - 4 - West of the 5th Meridian as soon as possible, with a view of to furnishing a detailed report as to whether the land is vacant or whether there is a squatter thereon, and, if so, whether any improvements have been made. It would appear that at one time Mr. John Stoney was living upon this quarter-section and that another person also took up residence thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Kay,

High Prairie.

Please refer to

File No. 6763.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Peace River, Alta. November 7th, 1909.

Copy to Head Office reference # 173811.

Sir :-

I beg to inform you that my letter of the 9th ultimo should have read the North East of 6- 75 - 4 - West of the 5th Meridian, and not the South East of 6.

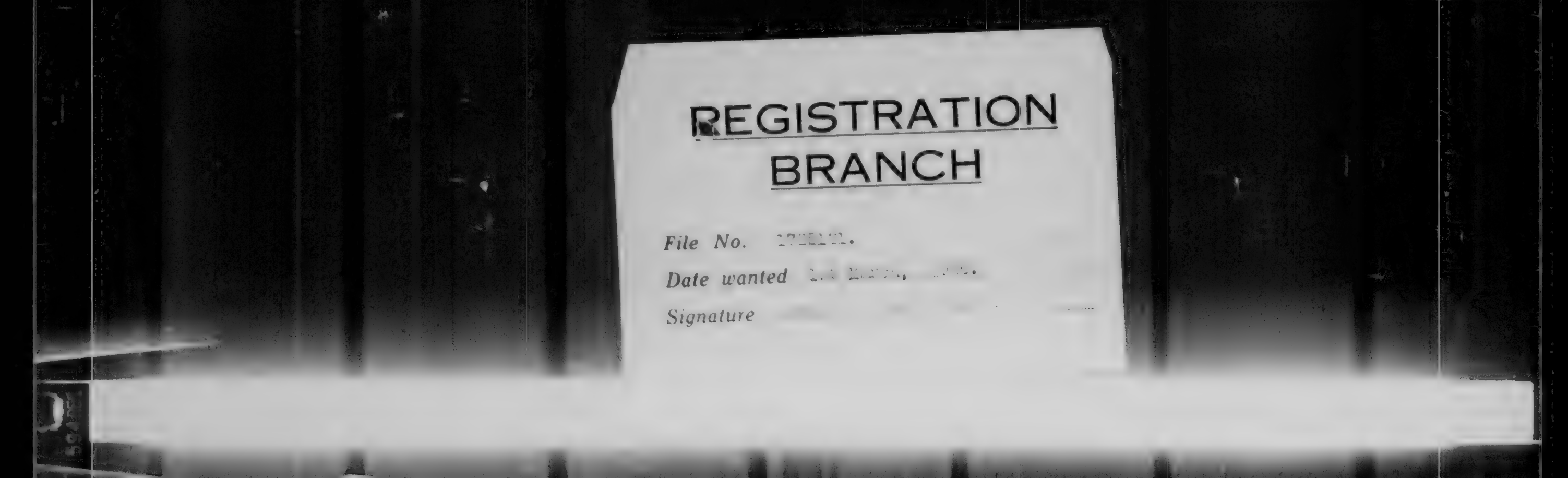
Kindly furnish a detailed report as to whether this land is vacant, or whether there is a squatter thereon, and, if so, whether any improvements have been made. It would appear that at one time Mr. John Stoney was living upon this quarter-section and that another person also took up residence thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Acty. Agent Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Kay,

High Prairie, Alta.


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

4375054

Form No. 4 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

Name of Homesteader

19

4375054

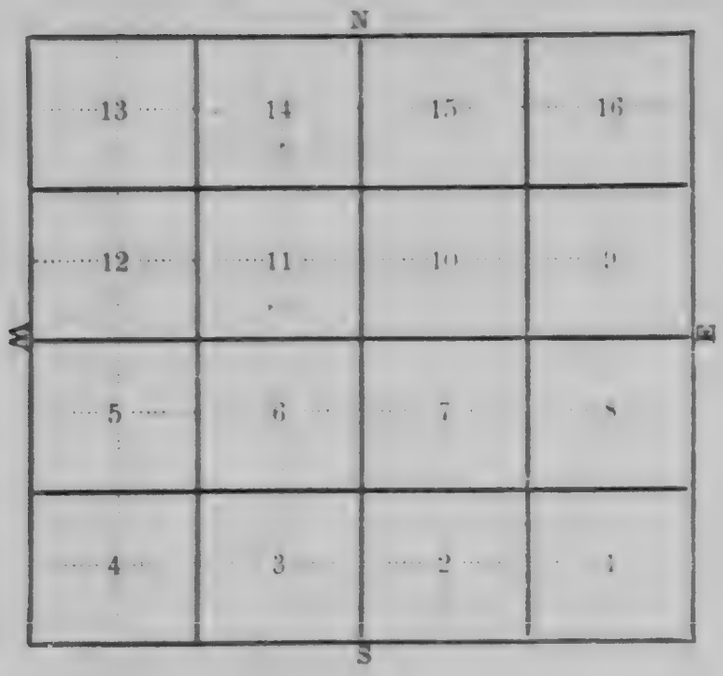
Form No. 31 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

19

Section Diagram.



4375054

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land — ¼ of Sec. Tp. Rge. W. M.

Entered

Post Office nearest to land — condition

Present Post Office address

In residence on last

What residence has been performed

House — Size — Value

(particulars)

Stable — Size — Value

Granary — Size — Value

Fencing.—Nature — Value

Well.—Value — Value

other buildings

Stock — Value

Cultivation—19 (yearly) Broke acres. Cropped acres.

" 19 " " " Present Value $

" 19 " " "

" 19 " " "

Nature of soil

Area fit for cultivation — Subsoil

Timber acres. Marsh or lake acres.

acres. Hay land acres.

GENERAL REMARKS:

Inspected

Homestead Inspector.

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

4375054

Form No. 27
80 Rms. - 15-4-18.

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

, Alta. , 19 .

Yours truly,

Chuck & Hank

,

,

.

Natural Resources Intelligence Branch.

Timber & Grazing Branch.

Mining Lands Yukon Branch.

Reclamation Service Branch.

Water & Power Branch.

Forestry Branch.

Patent Branch.

19-7-20.

173513.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

Forestry BRANCH 19th July, 1920.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.E. 6-73-4- W 5th M.	

T.J. Lynch.
Dom. Lands Branch.

17351.1.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

Water & Lands Br. BRANCH 19th July, 1920.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
M.M. 6-73-4 W 5th M.	CLEARED JUL 22 1920 WL & T. BR

F.J. Lynch.
Dom. Lands Branch.

173512.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

19th July, 1920.

Water and Power BRANCH

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.E. 6-73-4- W 5th M.	

DOMINION WATER POWER BRANCH
DEPT. OF INT.

F.J. Lynch.
Dom. Lands Branch.

17351.1.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

[illegible] BRANCH 19th July, 19.0.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
[illegible]	

F.J. Lynch.

Dom. Lands Branch.

173171.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

[illegible] Branch 19th July, 1910.

BRANCH

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.E. 4-73-4- W 5th M.	D. of Lands Branch AUG 21 1910

F.J. Lynch.
Dom. Lands Branch.

1735121.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

OTTAWA

Patent ..... BRANCH

19th July, 1920.

Kindly advise the standing of the following land according to the records of your Branch.

Please address reply to Dominion Lands Branch.

LAND	STANDING
N.E. 6-73-4- W 5th M.	

F. J. Lynch.
Dom. Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

NO.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1735121.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa, August 9, 1920.

MEMORANDUM

MR. HUME.

N.E.¼ 6-73-4-W.5th Meridian,
Reserved for Sawridge Band of Indians.

Please see Mr. Scott's memorandum, hereunder, dated the 19th September last.

It would appear that Mr. John Stoney was a squatter on this land at the time of survey and filed the usual declaration.

In September last, the agent was requested to have a Homestead Inspector investigate the matter and his report has now come to hand. This report shows Mr. Stoney in residence, and that he has performed considerable improvements on the land, including a log house-value $200, stable and granary-value $50 each, ½ mile fence and other buildings together with 4½ acres broken. The Inspector's remarks are as follows:

"Upon visiting the above described land I found "Mr. John Stoney a Treaty Indian living on same and his "family, no other persons are there. Mr. Stoney has made "all the above improvements with the exception of those "marked x which buildings were erected by one Micheal "Courteville in 1914.

"Mr. Stoney states he originally lived on this "land in 1896 and continued to the present day. Mr. M. "Courteville came in 1898 and also lived thereon until 1919 "when he died.

"I also interviewed Mr. Harold Laird Indian "agent stationed at Grouard who informed me as follows:

"Mr. John Stoney was in residence in 1908 on "this land and in 1912 Mr. McLear surveyed the whole of "Section 6-73-4-W.5 for Indian Reservation Number 150 also "that Mr. M Oheal Courteville was entitled to leave this "land."

The Patent Branch show the land as reserved for the Sawridge Band of Indians and apparently it is otherwise clear.

Please say what action should be taken in this matter.

J. Lynch

M.M.

12th August, 1920.

Memorandum.

Mr. Lynch.

Better write the Indian Department asking whether it would not be satisfactory as far as this man is concerned if he were permitted to occupy the land as a part of the Indian Reserve. If he is a Treaty Indian, as stated, he would not be entitled to homestead entry. You might ascertain from the Indian Department whether the Inspector is correct in stating that John Stoney is a Treaty Indian.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Assistant Secretary

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

17361

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Ottawa.

Sir,

Re. H.S. 6-7-4- 4th M.
Referral for Mortgage Book of Indians.

At the time of the entry of this quarter section, Mr. John Toney, and a question on the land was filed the usual declaration with the Dominion Land Surveyor.

A Department Inspector has recently visited this area and it reports that Mr. Toney is still in residence and that he has performed considerable improvements, including a house, stable, cowshed, fencing and cultivation. The Inspector reports that Mr. Toney is a Treaty Indian. Under the circumstances, I would request that you kindly advise the Department whether the Inspector is correct in stating that Mr. John Toney is a Treaty Indian and whether it would be satisfactory if Mr. Toney's application for patent for this quarter section were allowed if he were permitted to occupy the land as part of the Indian reserve. If he were a Treaty Indian, he would not be entitled to receive homestead entry.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Assistant Secretary.

440981 393506

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, 19th August 1920.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th August No.1735121, I have to say that Mr. John Stone (Johnnie Stoney) is a Treaty Indian, No. 1[illegible] of the Sawridge Band. He can continue to occupy the land referred to in the N.E.¼ 6-73-4-W.5.M., which is a part of the Sawridge Indian reserve.

Your obedient servant,

H. J. MacLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

IN WRITING AT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

B.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

173121.

Ottawa 28th August, 1920.

Sir,

N. E. ¼ 6-73-4-W.5th Mer.,
Your file 6765.

Referring to your letter of the 4th June last in regard to the above land, I may advise you that the Department of Indian Affairs report that Mr. John Stone, the squatter on the above quarter-section, is a Treaty Indian of the Sawridge band and that he may continue to occupy the above land which is a part of the Sawridge Indian Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Peace River,
Alberta.

Please refer to R.V

File No. 6765

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Peace River, August th. 1920

Copy to D.S. Ref. 1735121

Sir:

I have communication from the Department re John Stoney who is squatting on the N.E. 6 - 71 - 4 W 6th.

I am enclosing a copy of Home Office letter which will explain for itself what is required in this connection, and I would refer you to our report of May 22nd, 1920.

Kindly let us hear from you regarding this matter at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Land

D. Mary, Esq.,

Superintendent, Ottawa.

C. No. 1735123

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

ALBERTA

594 RC1

Statement *Made and Enforced by Section*

[illegible]

Entering *[illegible]* *Claim*

in N E ¼ of Section 5 *Township* 7 *Range* 4

1. Name and P.O. Address. *[illegible]*
2. Age. *40*
3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest. *Married 5 - 14 - 3*
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many? *No*
5. If so, where were the lands situated?
6. When did you make your entry, or entries?
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?
8. What disposal did you make of it?
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If not, why, what were your reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?
13. Where born?
14. Are you a British subject?
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
18. Where do you now reside, and at what post-office?
19. What portion of the year have you resided upon your homestead?
20. What is the post-office address of the resident agent of the Company to which you belong?
21. What actual, continuous work have you since performed upon this land? Describe in detail, stating distinctly what portion of improvement each year.

Lac Larichie, Manitoba

yes

Manitoba from 1882 to 1885

Four years since December 1884

Continuous

22. Where did you live during that time?
23. What was your occupation when living on your homestead?
24. What was your occupation while residing on your claim?
25. Give number of acres of breaking in each year.
26. When broken?
27. Give number of acres cropped.
28. When cropped?
29. Give size and description of house, and the ¼ sec. it is on?
30. Present cash value of same.
31. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?
32. Give description and size of same.
33. Present value of same.
34. Present cash value of fencing.
35. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?
36. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
37. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what amount and from whom?
38. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?
39. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
40. Has any person other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, "homestead" or "pre-emption" rights you may now possess, or may hereafter become possessed of?
41. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?
42. Have you ever had any agreement, verbal or written, or any understanding of any kind or character, with any person or persons, by which the title you may acquire from the Government of Canada to your homestead or pre-emption, or any portion thereof, should inure to the benefit of any person or persons, or corporation?
43. Have you ever had any agreement, verbal or written, or any understanding of any kind or character, with any person or persons, by which the title you may acquire from the Government of Canada to your homestead or pre-emption, or any portion thereof, should inure to the benefit of any person or persons, or corporation?
44. What amount of actual cash have you now in your own possession?

1 house 12 × 16 with shed 12 × 16

$150

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

No

Nil

Nine dollars

1735123

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

We, John Storey of Killarney in the Province of Alberta, Surveyor and Donald Sinclair of Lundbreck in the said Province, Farmer, do solemnly declare that the answers to the above questions, numbered 26 to 45 inclusive, made by the said Donald Sinclair are to the best of our knowledge and belief true, and that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and we make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Pincher Creek

this 26th day

of November A.D. 1903

Henry W. Selby

A Notary Public

in and for the Province of Alberta

John Storey

Deponent

Donald Sinclair

Deponent

The Canada Evidence Act, 1893

I, Donald Sinclair of Lundbreck in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, do solemnly declare that I was personally present and did see the annexed declaration duly signed by John Storey, Surveyor, and Donald Sinclair, Farmer, both of the said Province, and that the said declaration was duly signed by the said John Storey and Donald Sinclair at the said Lundbreck in the said Province of Alberta on the 26th day of November A.D. 1903 before me, and that I am a subscribing witness to the said declaration.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at Pincher Creek

this 26th day

of November A.D. 1903

Henry W. Selby

A Notary Public

in and for the Province of Alberta

Donald Sinclair

Deponent

John Storey

Witness

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of Donald Sinclair

Commissioned by

Patent of

this day of 190

Copied

DEC 24 1903

LAND OFFICE, CALGARY, ALBERTA

LAN. D. L. B.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19th Jul., 1915

MEMO.

INTERIOR 1915

Registration Branch.

Be good enough to let me have files 1735123 and 2482391, also the file relating to the S.W.¼ - 7 - 7½ - 4 - W. of the 5th Meridian, which would appear to be homesteaded by Mr. J. Hamelin.

INTERIOR

J. W. Stafford.

Dominion Lands Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

G.T.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

20[illegible]4/4
1/[illegible]5123

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa, 19th August, 1919.

Sir,

N.W. ¼ 5-73-4-W.5th Mer.
N.E. ¼ 1-73-5-W.5th Mer.
Ref. 6277 - 6932

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication received from Homestead Inspector A.E.Key, with regard to the location of the improvements effected by L. Cardinal, entrant for the N.E. ¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

Kindly instruct the Homestead Inspector to furnish a full report on Form No. 34, showing the improvements completed and the value thereof and using the diagram set out on the reverse side of Form No. 34, to indicate the location of the improvements effected.

The Inspector's supplementary report should be furnished as soon as possible. The N. W. ¼ of Section 1 is to be reserved pending the consideration of the Inspector's report.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELLES

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Peace River,
Alberta.

He regrets his error, and begs to state as this has been his only home that the Department officials will give this matter due consideration and allow him to remain on this 1/4 Section viz. the N.W. 5 - 73 - 4 W.5th.

He apparently placed all confidence in the interpreter and I am inclined to think that this is where the error occurred.

His improvements are very good, particularly his house.

With regard to his cultivation I could not obtain anything definite as to what breaking was done each year, but upon enquiry I find that he has done breaking since the year 1913 to 1916, and cropping from the year 1914 to 1919. At the present time he has 15 acres cropped which is in four different patches, other parts of this open area has the appearance of having been broke at some earlier period. Practically all the area fit 25 acres has been cleared of a great deal of willow and timber. I would consider that this clearing and breaking would cost at least $35.00 per acre, if recognition is allowed on this N.W. 5-73-4 W.5th I would say that this man is eligible to make application for patent as in the area of clearing and breaking he has done far more than the breaking of 30 acres of ordinary prairie land.

The most of this 1/4 section is Tamarac swamp, and timber & brush."

The Patent Branch report the N.W.¼ of Section 5, Township 73, Range 4, West 5th Meridian, vacant.

I would suggest that, under the circumstances, the Agent of Dominion Lands be instructed to transfer Mr. Cardinal's entry from the N.E.¼ of Section 1, to the N.W.¼ of Section 5, where his improvements are, free of charge.

It appears that the statement made by Mr. Cardinal in reference to his residence and improvements should refer to the improvements on the N.W.¼ of Section 5, Township 73, Range 4, West 5th Meridian.

The report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Hoy of the 14th July last is as follows:-

Residence:- Not on this land. The entrant has been residing and making improvements on the N.W.¼ of Sec.5-73-4 W.5th in error. The following improvements are on the N.W.¼ of 5-73-4 W.5th.

Resided on N.W. 5-73-4 W.5th from November 1913 continuously to the 14th July, 1919.

Improvements:-

House 16x20, value ------- $400.00
Stable 12x20 in much need of repair
Stable 12x20 ---------- 50.00
½ mile rail & wire fencing 50.00
Log house with 14x14 addition 35.00

Cultivation:- Broke & cropped since the year 1913 to 1919 - 15 acres
Clearing & breaking, value $35.00 per ac.

N.W.¼ 5 - 73 - 4 W.5th
Everything on this farm pasture to horse, and not to N.W.1-73-5 W.5

Area: Fit for cultivation - 25 acres.
Prairie - 30 acres
Timber - 75 acres
Waste land - 10 acres.

General Remarks:-

"With reference to the entry of Mr. L. Cardinal I beg to say that there are no improvements, neither has the entrant for this land resided thereon, he having resided and made the above described improvements on the North West ¼ of 5 - 73 - 4 West 5th, which land he really wanted, and which he was under the impression he had made entry for.

This man is a half-breed and cannot read, his filing receipt was destroyed by fire some time ago.

It seems when he was filing he endeavored to describe to an interpreter that he wished to obtain a certain 1/4 section alongside of one Mooney a treaty Indian who resides on the N.E.¼ of 6-73-4 W.5th. This whole section I understand is Indian reservation.

With most Halfbreeds when they are looking at a map, if they are not shown exactly, directions, especially North they are often mistaken and confused, hence as the accompanying sketch shows it might easily occur, he felt positive that he had filed correctly and was on his right land.

He

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

L.J

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

[illegible]
173513

Department of the Interior

Canada

Ottawa. 18th September, 1919.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th ultimo, file 6.77, enclosing the report of Mr. Homestead Inspector Fay, and in reply I am to say that in view of the report and the circumstances of the case, you are to transfer the homestead entry of Mr. Orin Carlblad for the North East quarter of Section 1, Township 73, Range 3, West of the 6th Meridian, to the North West quarter of Section 6, Township 73, Range 4, West of the 6th Meridian, free of charge, and make the North East quarter of Section 1 available for disposition.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
[illegible] Dyer,
Alberta.

SECTION DIAGRAM.



Form No. 34 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

4263837

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report ___

Name of Homesteader

Land :— NW of Sec. 6 Tp. 28 Rge. 6 M.

General Remarks Continued:—

For N.D.

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected 1916

[Section Diagram Over.]

4263837

Form No. 27.

Please refer to

File No. [illegible].

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Peace River, Alta, October 18th, 1910.

Sir :-

I beg to enclose herewith Forestry Inspector's Report in connection with the North west ¼ - 7 - 4 - West of the 5th Meridian.

This report was asked for in your letter of the 19th of August. Your reference # 1758126.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 27.

N

DOMINION BRANCH FILE

Please refer to

File No. 693[illegible]
6277

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE, b,

[illegible] River, Alta. Oct. 25, 19 [illegible].

[illegible]. [illegible]

INTERIOR.
NOV 7 1918
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to transfer your entry from the Northeast of 1 - 73 - 5 [illegible]th Meridian, to the Northeast of 5 - 73 - 4 [illegible]th Meridian free of charge.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Agent Dominion Lands.

Eric Cardinal, Esq.,

[illegible]. Alta.

Sauvridge,

2nd of August 1890

J. Carson
Com. Land office
Ottawa

Sir,

I have received your letter

re – Land Business

Dominion Land office

Notice to show cause

It has been reported that you are not complying with the provisions of the Dom. Land Act in your homestead entry for

and you are therefore required to show cause etc.

To enable you to furnish such evidence

duly completed

where you have been, what you

Sir Cardinal Sauvrage

4413288

[illegible] desired to transfer your
entry [illegible]
[illegible] Carson
[illegible]

This [illegible] (Indian) is very ignorant
can neither write nor read and he expected to
[illegible] in somebody able to answer for him
his case is this

The [illegible] is a free grant
given to him [illegible] before the treaty of 1899 [illegible] application

Besides this, he has a right to make entry
for a regular homestead — not by transfer

In fact in Department of Interior at time of Bennett
[illegible] with answer and case for 1911 District no 781
[illegible]

Now like to have the Interior and
the Attorney General rule on [illegible]
as to grant [illegible]

Respectfully yours
[illegible]

4413288

Form No. 27

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Peace River, June 25th 19 20

NOV 1 1920

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a communication from Rev. Father H. Petour of Dawridge on behalf of Eric Cardinal in connection with the N.W. 5 - 73 - 4 - W 5, and the N.E. 1 - 73 - 5 - W 6th. In this connection I may say that the N.E. 1 - 73 - 5 - was posted on October 1st 1919 on advice from your office, of September 19th, 1919.

The land is still available and on the strength of this communication, I am reserving same, until advised by you in this matter.

Your reference # 291494 and # 1735123.

Mr Powell

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

I.T.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 25th November, 1920.

Re: [illegible].

The Reverend Father Detour of Lawrence, Alberta, has made application for consideration of the claims of a half-breed named Eric Cardinal who, according to the Reverend Father, is entitled to a free grant of land by reason of residence prior to the treaty of 1876, and as this is presumably a matter for attention by your Branch I am referring the papers to you.

The history of the case as described by these papers is that Eric Cardinal made homestead entry on the 10th June 1913 for the N.E.¼ of Section 1-73-5-W.5th M. Cancellation proceedings were instituted by the Department on the 25th June 1918 for failure to make application for patent within five years from date of entry and a defence has been filed. Later information, however, obtained from the Department of Dominion Lands at Edmonton indicated that Mr. Cardinal had made entry for the quarter section in question in error, the facts being that he had obtained entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 5-73-4-W.5th M. The matter was investigated by a Homestead Inspector and in view of his report the Commissioner authorized a transfer of the entry from the N.E.¼ of Section 1 to the N.W.¼ of Section 5. This action has been carried out and the former quarter section opened for soldier settlement.

The Reverend Father Detour claims on behalf of Cardinal that he should be considered entitled to a free grant of the N.E.¼ of Section 1-73-5-W.5th M. as well as retain his right of homestead entry for the N.W.¼ of Section 5-73-4-W.5th M., the land which he is actually cultivating.

I shall be glad to know what decision is arrived at in this case.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Assistant Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa.

(W. W. Cory)
Deputy Minister.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

17.5153.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 25th November, 1920.

Copy for A.D.L., Peace River, Ref. 6277/6952.
Copy for file 2966424.

Reverend Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo relating to your application on behalf of Mr. Eric Cardinal for a free grant of the S.E. of Section 1, Township 73, Range 5, west of the Fifth Meridian, I beg to inform you that evidence has been submitted by an official of the Department to the effect that Mr. Cardinal has not at any time been in residence on the said quarter section and his claim thereto cannot, therefore, be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Rev. Father A. Lefoux, O.M.I.,
Peace River,
Alberta.

Form 338

MR. ROBERTS

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return with the papers relating to

Dom. Lands Branch

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

IN
PLEASE
QUOTE

2766404
1735123.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa. 5th July, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Rume.

N.W.T. 1-73-5-W. 5th Mer.

QUESTION Disposition of land.

A claim for a free grant of the above land on behalf of a half-breed, Eric Cardinal, was made by Reverend F. Petour, under date the 22nd October, 1919. See attachment to the Agent's letter of the 17th August, 1920, on file No. 1735123, in which he advised Head Office that he was reserving this quarter-section on the strength of the Reverend Mr. Petour's letter.

Consideration of this claim was refused as it was considered that any right Mr. Cardinal had was satisfied by the entry granted him for other land.

It does not appear as if any action has since been taken to have this quarter-section made available for settlement, and I would ask if you would not consider it advisable that the Agent be instructed to post it, provided he be aware of no other reason to the contrary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

AJF.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1735123

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

13th May, 1921.

Memorandum:

Mr. Roberts,
Registration Branch.

N.W. 5-73-4 W. 5th M.

Please return file hereunder with file for the North East quarter of Sec. 1-73-5 W. 5th M.

Dominion Lands Branch.
Stephen Bldg.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

P.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

Department of the Interior. 1739183

Canada.

Ottawa. 6th July, 1921.

Copy to A.D.L. Peace River Ref. 6277-6932.

Sir,-

N.T.L. 5-73-4-W. 6th Mer.

I am to refer you to the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against your entry for your homestead, the above described land, for failure to make application for patent within five years from date of entry, and am to ask you to inform me, within fifty days, as to what your intentions are in respect to appearing with two witnesses in a position to corroborate your statements before the Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River or a Sub-Agent for the district and making formal application for patent for your homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Frie Cardinal, Esq.,
Fawcette,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 173123

Date wanted 19th September, 1921.

Signature Mr. Hume, Dom. Leg. Bch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Z 3C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1735123.
2966494.

Department of the Interior,
Canada.

Ottawa, July 14, 1921.

Sir,

N.E. ¼ 1-73-4, W. 5th mer.
Agency File - 6277/6932.

I beg to refer you to your letter of the 18th August, 1920, regarding Mr. Eric Cardinal's wish to secure this quarter section. The application was not allowed and it would appear that the land has not been since thrown open to settlement .

You should now post the land in accordance with the regulations and make it available for settlement provided you are aware of no other reason to the contrary.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
PeaceRiver,
Alberta.

4576889

INTERIOR.
AUG 12 1921
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

10 1922

I homesteaded 160 acres land
some miles over 2 years ago and
I am now 21 have lived on it and
am taking the necessary steps
to say that I have registered
as lying for my parent and this
is now to say to you that I have not
the means to go up to Lacadive
with two teams. I can
do much out I am writing to
the land office at Peace River today
asking him for this homestead
to come and take my
application next time he comes down
here. Hoping this will be satisfactory.

I remain
Yours truly
Eric Lundmark

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AN

REPLY
THE SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O'C

IN YOU
PLEASE QU
FILE N

Department of the Interior

Canada

17.5182

Copy to:-

A.D.L. Peace River.
Ref. No. 6277-6932.

Ottawa, 17th August, 1921.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, stating that you have communicated with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Peace River requesting him to have a Homestead Inspector call upon you with a view to receiving your evidence in support of your application for patent for the North West Quarter of Section 6, Township 77, Range 4, West 6th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Cardinal, Esq.,
Marlboro,
Alberta.

Reg 4147
Form No. 27
5000M.—10-1-21

Please refer to

File No. 6932

T

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Peace River, Alta. Aug. 24/21. 192

File by

SEP 13 1921

J. C. Cowan.
Dom. Lands Branch

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
SEP 6 1921
INTERIOR.

Sir,

I beg to request you to visit the N.W. 5 - 73 - 4 W 5th Meridian, the first time you are in the vicinity for the purpose of taking the application for patent of Mr. Eric Cardinal.

Mr. Cardinal claims to be in very poor circumstances.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

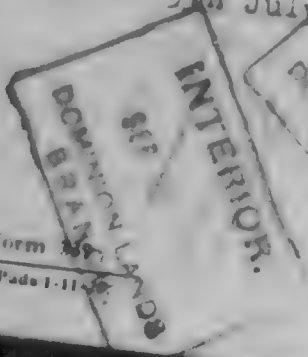
Homestead Inspector Key,
High Prairie, Alta.

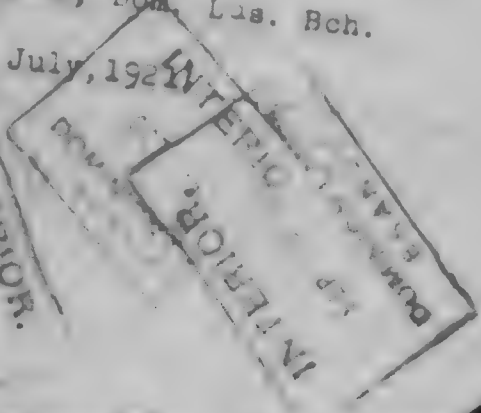
ile No. 733123

Return this File on the 15th Sept. 1921.

To Mr, Hume, Dom. Lds. Bch.

Date 5th July, 1921





Form
100 Pads 1-11

6932

14/12
E/78

Sworn Statement of Eric Cardinal

of Smoky River Alberta

Application for Homestead Patent for the N.E. Quarter of Section 5

Township 73 Range 4 West of the 6 Meridian.

Eric Cardinal Farmer Smoky River Alberta

45 45

Birth

1 What is your name in full?

2 (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? If by naturalization, give particulars.

(b) Are you married? If a widow or widower, state name and number of children.

3 (a) When did you first make entry for this land?

(b) When did you build your house on the land?

(c) When did you actually begin to reside upon the land?

July 3rd 1913
August 1913
1st September 1913

Residence on Homestead

4 What portion of each year since you received entry for this land have you lived upon it?

From 1st September 1913 continuously to present date 21st November 1921

5 Absent Allowed from what date to what date?

6 Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and how many months in each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Wife and 8 children 2 died) have resided with me during my period of residence from 1st Sept 1913 to 21st Nov 1921

Vacant Residence

7 If your residence has been continued, is the ground in cultivation, or is it used for pasture, or is it wild land?

(a) When (1) and (2) respectively?

(b) By whom (1) was the land originally settled, and who (2) is the present owner (patentee)?

(c) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value of each?

(Fill in this space where residence has been kept up.)

d What number of acres have been in each crop each year since homestead entry?

Year 1913	3	2		2
1914	14	10		12
1915	15	7		13
1916	16	1		13
1917	17	4		13
1918	18	7		17
1919	19	7		17
Year 1920	20	6		20
1921				5

e What number of acres have been cultivated by you each year since homestead entry? (Including crop of current year)

Year 1918	15	Acres	8
Year 1919	17		9
Year 1920	18		10
Year 1921	24		14

f What stock have you on the land? (Mention any other means of support.)

Cattle Horses & Poultry

15	20 Acres Value $500
16	6 Acres crop 2 1/2 cwt an Value 100
30	16 Acres Stable, 95 15 Acres Stable 60
100	Cattle and etc 60
12	2 Mile Barbed Wire Field & Mile Road Value 100
	Acres Pasture and Mixed Farming
	Acres
	Acres
	Acres

Canada.

Province of Alberta

I, Eric Cardinal

do solemnly declare that the statements above made by me are true, and that I have fully complied with the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act and amendments thereto, and of the regulations made thereunder, so far as they apply to me.

Declared before me at Smoky River in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of November A.D. 1921 Eric Cardinal

having been first read over and explained to the said Eric Cardinal mark

Witness to his mark Chas Johnson

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I hereby certify that has to-day made [illegible] of the at Section Township Range Meridian from the day of at the expiration of time that all improvements were made to date were duly completed at the time of [illegible] has been paid.

Date

I recommend the issuance of application for Patent. That the homesteader has fulfilled the Dominion Lands Act in the matter of [illegible]

Dated at Peace River Alberta Dec 19th 1921 Agent [illegible]

Peace River Crinchbank

Agent of Dominion Lands

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4631401

Sworn Statement

of Augustus E. Nicholls of the Village of Innisfree Alberta

Quarter of Section [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the East Cardinal for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 5 Township 73 Range 4 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible]

Homestead Trader & Grant in the Village of Innisfree from 1912 Continuously to 21st November 1921

2. Where [illegible]

August 1913 to 1st September 1913

3. (1) Where [illegible]

From 1st September 1913 Continuously to 21st November 1921

4. (a) What portion [illegible]

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

Wife and family from 1st September 1913 Continuously to 21st November 1921

5. Has [illegible] with him? (Give actual dates)

6. How much [illegible] area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

Year 1913	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
1914	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1915	"	1	" "	13	"
Year 1916	"	4	" "	17	"
Year 1917	"	—	" "	17	"
Year 1918	"	7	" "	17	"
Year 1919	"	6	" "	30	"
Year 1920				5	
1921					

Year 1918	Cattle	15	Horses	8	Sheep Hogs
Year 1919	"	17	"	9	" "
Year 1920	"	18	"	10	" "
Year 1921	"	24	"	17	" "

7. What stock [illegible] on his homestead each year since [illegible]

8. What is [illegible] and what material, and what is [illegible]

16 x 20 Frame & Value $300.00

9. What [illegible] on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Milk & Work Sport & Real Value $100.00

10. What other business [illegible] on his homestead? Where carried on, and how long has he been engaged therein, and what is the cash value of the same?

16x16 Log House 12x14 addition $100.00
30x16 Log Stable $100.00 18x20 Log Stable $30.00
18x42 Cattle Shed $20.00

11. Have you any other [illegible] in this application?

NO

12. Do you [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] and if so, for what purpose?

4 yrs

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Augustus E. Nicholls

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit
Innisfree Alberta

Sworn before me at Innisfree
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of November 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Augustus E. Nicholls

Arthur E. Key
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Peace River District.

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-3-16

Sworn Statement

of Augustus E. Nicholls of the Village of Innisfree Alberta

Quarter of Section 7 Township 73 Range 5 West of the 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of the East Cardinal for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 5 Township 73 Range 4 West of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is [illegible]

Farmer & Grant in the Village of Innisfree

2. Where [illegible]

From 1912 Continuously to 21st November 1921

3. (1) Where [illegible]

(a) August 1913 to September 1913

4. (a) What portion [illegible]

From 1st September 1913 Continuously to 21st November 1921

(b) Has the residence been on land owned by himself, or duly [illegible] father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be

5. Has [illegible] with him? (Give actual dates)

4 yrs. from 1st September 1913 Continuously to 21st November 1921

6. How much [illegible] area has been cropped in each year since [illegible]

Year 1913	Broke	2	acres, cropped	2	acres
1914	"	10	" "	12	"
Year 1915	"	1	" "	13	"
Year 1916	"	4	" "	17	"
Year 1917	"	—	" "	17	"
Year 1918	"	7	" "	17	"
Year 1919	"	6	" "	30	"
Year 1920				5	
1921					

Year 1918	Cattle	15	Horses	8	Sheep Hogs
Year 1919	"	17	"	9	" "
Year 1920	"	18	"	10	" "
Year 1921	"	24	"	17	" "

7. What stock [illegible] on his homestead each year since [illegible]

8. What is [illegible] and what material, and what is [illegible]

18 x 20 - Frame Value $300.00

9. What [illegible] on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Milk fast over & part Real Value $100.00
16x16 Log House 12x14 addition $100.00
30x16 Log Stable $150.00 18x20 Log Stable $30.00
18x42 Cattle Shed $20.00

10. What other business [illegible] on his homestead? Where carried on, and how long has he been engaged therein, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any other [illegible] in this application?

NO

12. Do you [illegible] in connection with the [illegible] and if so, for what purpose?

4 yrs

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Walter Thompson

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

To Wit
Innisfree Alberta

Sworn before me at Innisfree
in the Province of Alberta
this 1st day of November 1921
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Walter Thompson

Arthur E. Key
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Peace River District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

A.D. 19

I beg to inform you that a patent for

in Township

West of the

has been issued in your name, and I

have been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

FORM 314.

No. 173525

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(When rec'd)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

Claim

Section 12 *Township* 23 *Range* 6

1. Name and P. O. Address.
2. Age
3. Married or single? If married, number of children, age of oldest and youngest.
4. Have you ever had a homestead entry, and if so, how many?
5. If you had, where were the lands situated?
6. When did you make your entry or entries?
7. How long did you live on your former homestead?
8. What disposal did you make of it?
9. What consideration, if any, did you receive for it?
10. If abandoned, what were the reasons for so doing?
11. Did you receive any consideration for abandoning?
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North West, and where from?
13. Where born?
14. Are you a British subject?
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?
16. What was the nature of your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North West?
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?
18. What portion do you claim as homestead?
19. What portion do you claim as pre-emption, and at what price?
20. Where do you reside or make improvements on what you now claim as homestead?
21. What do you first consider gave you the right to reside upon or cultivate the land in question?
22. What actual residence have you given performed on the said land? If there has been non-residence is not continuous state months or portions of months in each year

23. Where did you live when absent?
24. What was your occupation when residing on said land?
25. What was your occupation when residing on your claim?
26. Give number of acres of breaking in each ¼ sec.
27. When broken?
28. Give number of acres cropped.
29. When cropped?
30. Give size and description of house and the ¼ sec. it is on?
31. Present cash value of same.
32. What other buildings have you, and on which ¼ sec. are they situated?
33. Give description and size of same.
34. Present cash value.
35. Present cash value of fencing.
36. Have you received any consideration for squatting on this claim?
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?
38. Have you been promised any consideration for squatting on this claim, if so, what and from whom?
39. Have you promised to convey it, or any portion thereof to any person, on acquiring title?
40. If so, to whom, and what were the conditions?
41. Has any person, other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly, in this claim, through any title you may now possess, or may hereafter become possessed of?
42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?
43. Have you any further statements you desire to make as to improvements and interest specified [illegible]
44. Have you ever had a homestead claim or claims prior to this, and if so, [illegible]
45. What number of stock have you [illegible]

1735125

Form No. 9.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
Territory

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the [illegible] hereto annexed are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]
in the
of [illegible]

this [illegible] day
of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Copied [illegible]

PAT. B'CH.
JAN 1909
REGISTRY

Province of Alberta
Territory

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] in the [illegible] do solemnly declare that the statements in the [illegible] hereto annexed are true in substance and in fact. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me

at [illegible]
in the
of [illegible]

this [illegible] day
of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
OTTAWA
DEC 24 1908
REGISTRY

Form No. 27.
20,000-10-2-08

No.

File No. 2250608

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Sawridge Sept 16 19

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa

Sir

I hereby make application for Patent of Mr SE ¼ 7 12-73-6 west 4th Mer Sth Branch. As a Breynaut — as per proof or any evidence I would refer you to my declaration I also refer you to my Commissioners at Lesserlane Lake at the time of Mr first Treaty 1899 and my declaration before the Surveyor at time of Survey.

Sir
Joseph × Cardinal
mark

Form No. 27.

No. 1780.

File No

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

ERCKARD, Alta., 24th September 1910.

2250608

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the application of Joseph Gardiner for the patent of the South East ¼ of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, West of the 5th. Meridian, as a Free Grant. In support of his claim he wishes to refer you to his declaration taken before the treaty commissioners at Lesser Slave Lake at the time of the first Treaty in 1899, and to his declaration taken before the surveyor at the time of survey.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Ont.

T.M.

Department of the Interior,

2250608

MEMO.

Ottawa, 14th October, 1910.

Mr. Johnston,

Patent Branch.

Please give standing of the

S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, W.5th M.

Appl'n noted.
D.L.S. before Surveyor attached
to deal in before Comm'r

1732/21.

The Secretary

Please store

area of SE¼ 12-73-6-5

J. B. Greening

new of SE¼ 12 73 6 5 6 a
H S.
Dalff 19/11/10

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.C.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 20th November, 1912.

Original on File [illegible].

Sir,

Adverting to your letter of the 23rd September last, your File 29[illegible], enclosing the application of T.[illegible] Kyllick for a free grant of the S.W.¼ of Section 7, Township 77, Range 5, West of the Fifth Meridian, I am directed to call your attention to your statement therein that one, Joseph Cardinal, bought the claim of Amaskweinees to this land from the estate during the summer of 1899 and lived thereon from that date until August, 1907.

In this connection, I am to point out that, in the application of Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the S.E.¼ of Section 13, Township 77, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, forwarded by you under cover of your letter of the 14th September last, your Ref. 17 C, reference is made in support of his claim to the declaration made before the surveyor in November, 1908, wherein it is stated that he (Cardinal) was in continuous residence on the said S.E.¼ of Section 13, Township 77, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, from 1895 to the date of survey.

In view of the above, it is considered that you should ascertain and advise the Department if the applicants are one and the same person.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Grouard,

Alberta.

N.W.¼ of section 7, township 73-5-5, claimed by Walter Thompson, now being dealt with by the Deputy Minister. L.S. 11 also claimed by the R.M.W.A.A.

S.W.¼ of section 7, township 73-5-5, claimed by T.W.Lylliss by purchase from the original squatter, now being dealt with by the Deputy Minister.

The I.W.W.A.P., the H.B.Company and the R.C.Mission also claim portions of this quarter section.

Fractional S.E.¼ of section 12, township 73-5-5, contains only 1 acre, is vacant in our records, but would be useless to the Indians without the other lands applied for.

S.E.¼ of section 12, township 73-6-5, claimed by J.A. Carmichael, now being dealt with by the Deputy Minister.

In this connection I would draw your attention to the fact that the lands which were originally asked for by the Department of Indian Affairs, in township 73, ranges 5 and 6, west of the 5th meridian, have been noted in our books as reserved from sale and settlement on account of that application. This note should be changed to read, "applied for by Department of Indian Affairs," and the notation against the following lands should now be eliminated from the books, as they have been informed that this Department could not grant their request for reservation against them, namely.

The E.½ of section 6, township 73-5-5.
The E.½ of sections 30 & 31, township 72-5-5.
All of sections 25 & 26, township 72-6-5.
All of section 1, township 73-6-5.

The Deputy Minister should be advised of the decision of the Department of Indian Affairs in their letter of the 21st December, so that reply may be made thereto.

Department of the Interior,

D.H. LAND PATENTS BRANCH. File 2462391.

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1911.—

Copies for filed 2533620, 2501427, 1735115,
1713972 and 1735119.

Memorandum:

N.C.Cote, Esq., I.S.O.,
Chief of Branch.

Re land required by the Department of Indian Affairs near Sawridge, on the eastern shore of Lesser Slave Lake.

Referring to Mr.McLean's letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department of Indian Affairs is prepared to accept the suggestion of this Department that the selection of lands required for the Sawridge Indian Reserve be made from the tract referred to in our letter of the 18th December, shown outlined in pink on the map which accompanied that letter, and have asked that the available lands within that tract be reserved from settlement until such selection has been made.

They further state that it is an absolute necessity that the Indians be alloted a reasonable area of land on the lake shore, and that fractional section 7 of township 73-5-5, and fractional section 12 of township 73-6-5, be reserved for that purpose.

As far as these latter sections are concerned the Department cannot comply with their request, as the lands stand as follows:-

N.E.¼ of section 7, township 73-5-5, homestead, 29th September, 1911, J.A.Matthews.

S.E.¼ of section 7, township 73-5-5, part north and east of Lesser Slave Lake, homestead, 21st August, 1911, F.S. Lyllick.

N.E.¼

the Deputy Minister in the letter bearing his office number 1770.

Fractional N.E.¼ of section 12, containing [illegible] acres, is unsurveyed, but an application for patent to Joseph Cardinal has been received here, based on declarations made by him before the Treaty Commissioners in 1899, and before the Surveyor.

The Department of Indian Affairs had also applied for fractional section 1 and fractional N. E. ¼ of section 12, but by a recent letter have withdrawn their application for section 1, and are now informed that their application for the fractional N. E. ¼ of section 12 cannot be entertained.

Therefore, the only available lands, in respect of the application in the letter above referred to, are the N.½ of section 1 containing 318.20 acres and fractional section 6 containing 332.70 acres.

The lands applied for are outlined in red.

The available lands are outlined in yellow.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, [illegible] December, 1911.

[illegible] for files 177[illegible],
[illegible]
177[illegible].

Gentlemen,

[illegible].Cote,Esq.,[illegible]
[illegible]ket of Crown.

I beg to return you, herewith, the letter bearing the Deputy Minister's office No.1[illegible], and enclosures therewith. The lands applied for thereby are evidently fractional sections 1 and 2, and the fractional N.E.¼ of section 11, township 73, range [illegible], west of the 4th meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, as shewn on survey plan filed in the Department of Lands, Forests and Mines, Quebec, the area of which cannot be ascertained.

The lands above referred to stand as follows, according to our records:-

Fractional N.E.¼ of section 1, patented to [illegible] under Quebec Grant No.[illegible], containing 158.40 acres.

S.E.¼ of section 1 containing [illegible] acres, vacant, but a squatter's declaration, made before the surveyor by [illegible] dealer for this quarter section, was been received.

Fractional S.E.¼ of section 1, containing [illegible] acres, as vacant.

Fractional section 2, containing [illegible] acres, is vacant.

[illegible] stand as unsurveyed and vacant, but an application to purchase or lease the same has been received from [illegible], dated the 2nd October,1911, file 177[illegible] not at present available.

Another application for this Island is being dealt with by

the

COPY.

No. 3016
FILE NO. 292.

Grouard, Alta., 3rd. January, 1910

Copy for File No.1735125.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor of the 29th of November, file 1735119, in connection with T.W.Lyllick's claim through Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the South West quarter of section7, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian.

In my letter of the 23rd. of September last enclosing this application, I stated that Ames-Kweiness would be entitled to this land as a free grant by living on it from 1897 until his death in April 1899; and that after his death Joseph Cardinal bought his claim from the estate during the summer of 1899 and lived there from 1899 until August 1903 when he sold his claim to T.W.Lyllick.

This statement that Cardinal lived on the claim was put in in error as it appears that he lived on the South East quarter of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian, continuously from 1895 to the time it was surveyed in 190[illegible] his claim to the South West quarter of Section 7, Township 73, Range 5, West of the 5th Meridian as a free grant is based on the fact that he purchased Ames-Kweiness' right to the land and not that he was in residence prior to the treaty in 1899.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dominion Lands,

OG. **Department of the Interior,** #1735125.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 16th July, 1912.

M. O'Farrell.

Application of Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 18, Township 74, Range 6, West of the fifth Meridian, containing 47.6 acres; shown on the attached sketch colored green.

The applicant states in a squatter's declaration beneath dated the 19th November 1908 that he resided on the land continuously since 1895 and that he had the following improvements thereon;- " one acre of breaking, log house, stable and store-room"

Mr. Cardinal, therefore, would seem to be entitled under the provisions of subsection 3, of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act to a free grant of the land.

The applicant states that he made a declaration before the Half Breed Commissioners in the summer of 1899 in regard to his claim, but there is no record of this declaration in the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Chief of Branch.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

735-125-60/Vol. 1917/12

Department of the Interior,

A. . LAND PATENTS BRANCH. [illegible].

Ottawa, [illegible]th August, 1-1[illegible].

SECRETARY

I beg to return herewith your reference number 6978 and to say that the right of James L. Cardinal to a free grant of the fractional South East ¼ of Section 12, Township 7[illegible], Range [illegible], West of the 5th Meridian, is now being investigated. The Department is not in possession of sufficient evidence to enable them to know if or not the land in question at the time of Treaty No. [illegible] was [illegible] of [illegible] Band of Indians Land [illegible] been instructed to procure corroborative evidence in the matter.

If it be ascertained that Mr. Cardinal was entitled to occupation of the land at the time of the said Treaty, he would, it appears, under sub-section (c) of section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, to be entitled to a free grant thereof and if he subsequently sold his right, the purchaser thereof would be entitled to a free grant provided a satisfactory transfer be submitted to the Department.

Respectfully submitted,

T. W. Cory, [illegible]., C. M. G.,

Deputy Minister

of the Interior. Chief of Branch.

File No. 1235-125 —

Return this file in 60 days.

To Colonel, Cal-B

Date 1917 12

AD.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735125.

Ottawa.

1st October, 1912.

Sir,-

Re Fr. S.E.¼ 12-73-6 W.5th M.

I am directed to remind you of the investigation required in connection with the application of Mr. Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the above land. Be good enough to give this matter immediate attention.

In this connection please see the Departmental letter to you dated the 19th July last, your reference No. 1780.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grouard,
ALTA.

Office

of the Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa 22nd October, 1921.

Subject:

W. H. S. ...

File No. 1473114- S.E. 10-77-C-W 1st.

When the Agent's Report is received, I would be glad if you would let me know just how this matter stands.

Deputy Minister.

File No. 1735-125-

Return this file in 60 days.

To Cincom - Pats Br.

Date 1/10/12.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

1755 12 5 6/286, 4/12 /12

AD.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735125

4th December, 1912.

Sir,-

I am directed to again remind you of the investigation called for in connection with the application of Mr. Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the fractional South East ¼ of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, West of the 5th Meridian. Action in this matter should be expedited as much as possible.

See your reference No. 1780.

Your obedient servant,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grouard,
ALTA.

Assistant Secretary.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

I,

of the

of

Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the
of
in the Province
of
this
day of
A.D. 191

J.P. or Commissioner &c. &c.

Form No. 58.

In the matter of

I,

of

in the Province of

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the

in the Province

of

this day of A D 191

J. P. or Commissioner, R. R.

Form No. 27.

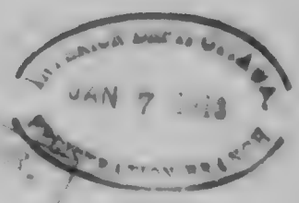
No.

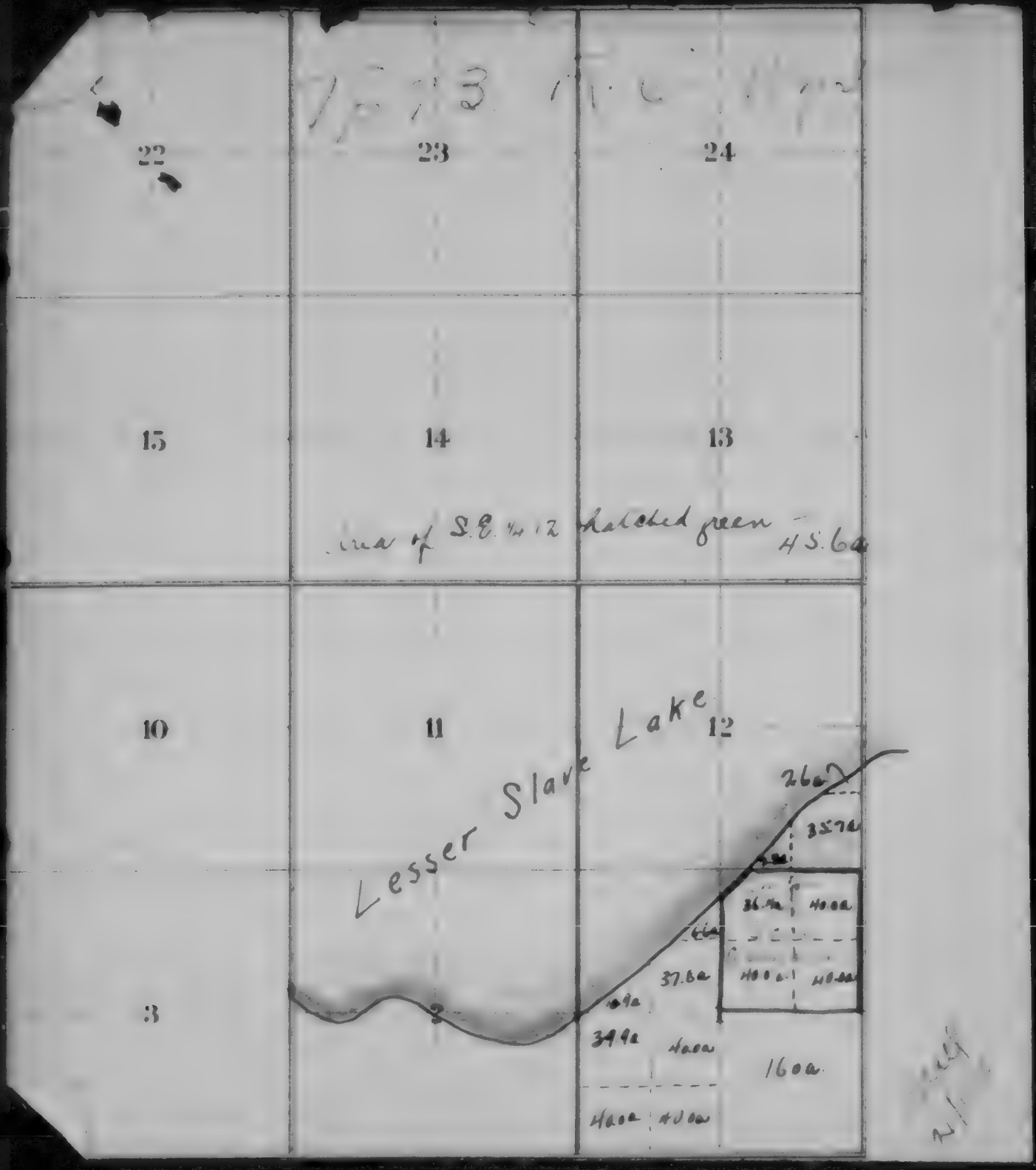
File No. 2841588

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

, 19 .




22
23
24
15
14
13
area of S.E. ¼ 12 shaded green
H.S. 64
10
11
12
Lesser Slave Lake
26.2a
35.7a
40.0a
37.6a
40.0a
40.0a
34.9a
40.0a
160a
40.0a
40.0a

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, [illegible]

loc. cit.

Canada

[illegible] Bath Square, S.W.1.

To the Royal Visitors.

[illegible]

The undersigned has the honour to report that a Limited Lease made by Mr. Joseph Larkins for a term of the Crown Estate Commissioners, dated 25th March, 1936, comprises a piece of land at the rear of No. 6, Bath Terrace, by virtue of which the said piece of land at the rear of the said premises is now under title.

The Lessee has submitted plans to build out two bay windows in connection with the said piece of land in accordance with the provisions of the Treaty dated the 3rd day of December, 1931, and the Lessee has to request that, under the provisions of sub-section 10 of section 10 of the said Act, a Crown Grant be authorised to Mr. Larkins of the Crown Estate, as specified in section 10, Schedule V, page 6, part of the said Section, situate in the Metropolitan Borough of [illegible], more or less.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]

Under Secretary.

Department of the Interior,

H.S. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, Ref. 177128.

Ottawa, 28th January, 1913.

Memorandum:

I beg to submit, for the Minister's signature, the Memorandum to Council herewith, recommending that a free grant be authorized to Mr. Joseph Cardinal of the Fractional S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 7, Range 6, east of the Fifth Meridian, under the provisions of sub-Section (c) of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Respectfully submitted,

Controller.

The Hon. Sory, M.P., P.M.G.,

Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] January, 1911.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] ult., [illegible] to the [illegible] of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible], West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] to the Province of [illegible].

In reply I beg to state that [illegible].

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Comptroller.

W. A. Carr, Esq., B.A., D.L.S.,

[illegible]

...

P.C.288

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA

20b036

AT THE GOVERNMENT HOUSE AT OTTAWA.
Friday the seventh day of February 1913.

PRESENT:

HIS ROYAL HIGHNESS
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL

Copied for the [illegible]
Jos. P. D.

IN COUNCIL;

WHEREAS application has been made by Mr. Joseph Cardinal for a free grant of the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, by virtue of occupation of the land at the date of the extinguishment of the Indian title;

AND WHEREAS evidence has been submitted showing the applicant to have been in occupation of the land in question at the date of the conclusion of Indian Treaty No 8 in the summer of 1899;

THEREFORE His Royal Highness the Governor General in Council in virtue of the provisions of Sub-Section (c) of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, is pleased to authorize a free grant to Mr. Cardinal of the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, containing by admeasurement 45.6 acres, more or less.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

surable

, Minister of the Interior.

M.C.

177515.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 7th February, 1917.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 20th December last, File No. 290, enclosing Mr. Homestead Inspector McMillan's report respecting the fractional S.E.¼ of Section 12, Township 77, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, I beg to inform you that the authority of Council is now being obtained authorising a grant of this land to Mr. Joseph Cardinal.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Grouard,

Alberta.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa 11th. March. 1913.

r. A. O. Coté,

Order in Council dated 7th Feb. 1913;

f. No. 2,765,034 on file No. 1735,125

lating to [illegible] of land to

-sophi Cardinal

s published in the Canada Gazette for the fourth time

4th March 1913, Vol. 46, No. 36.

a/Grant 3660

Jos. P. Dunne.

cal made out

f.

8:- 13/3/13

Form 91 a
& 97 Rev.

File No. 1736-125

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 5 1913 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for L.S. 1, S.½ + N.E.¼ of L.S. 2 + S.E.¼ of L.S. 9 of Section 12 in Township 73 Range 6 West of the 5th Meridian, Less land covered by Lesser Slave Lake at time of survey of said Lake bearing date the 15th April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Joseph Cardinal, Esq.,
Sawridge,
Alta.

No. 1735-127

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

ALBERTA

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Secondary Declaration*

of [illegible]

Concerning [illegible] *Claim*

on [illegible] *Section* [illegible] *Township* [illegible] *Range* [illegible]

1. Name and P. O. Address.	[illegible] Emerald
2. Age.	55
3. Married or Single? If married, number of children, age of eldest and youngest.	Single
4. Have you ever taken a homestead entry, and if so, how many?	No
5. If so, when, where were the lands situated?	
6. When did you make your entry or entries?	
7. How long did you reside on your homestead or homesteads?	
8. What improvements have you made?	
9. What improvements on Land, if any, did you receive for?	
10. If [illegible] what were the consideration and terms?	
11. If you have ever sold, leased or abandoned?	
12. When did you first come to Manitoba or the North-West, and where from?	1 Year 10 from U.S. South Dakota, Minnesota
13. Where born?	
14. Are you a British subject?	
15. If by naturalization, when and where naturalized?	
16. What was your occupation before coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming Occupation
17. What has been your occupation since coming to Manitoba or the North-West?	Farming on Claim
18. What portion of land do you cultivate?	1 1/2 Acres
19. What portion of your land is pasture, and what is it fenced with?	and Fenced
20. [illegible]	" "
21. What [illegible]	
22. What other members of family have performed settlement duties, and what portion of [illegible] each?	Mother

23. Where did you reside?	
24. What was your occupation during that time?	Farming Occupation
25. What was your occupation during [illegible]?	
26. Give number of acres of wheat, oats, potatoes, etc.	2 Acres
27. What is land?	
28. Give number of acres cropped.	
29. Where is it?	
30. Give your nearest railway station and how far is it from it?	Virden Station 6 miles
31. Present occupation.	Farming
32. What other lands have you applied for, and when, and where are they situated?	None
33. Give description and size of same.	
34. Present value.	
35. Present assessed value of lands.	
36. Have you received any consideration for your filing or improvements?	No
37. If so, what was the amount and from whom received?	
38. Have you any agreement, verbal or otherwise, for squatting on the above land? If so, what are the conditions?	No
39. Have you sold, mortgaged or agreed to sell or mortgage the same or any portion thereof to any person or persons whatsoever?	No
40. If so, to whom, and what were the considerations?	
41. Has any person other than yourself any interest, directly or indirectly in the land or improvements which you may now possess, or may hereafter acquire or possess?	No
42. If so, state who, and what is the nature of same?	
43. Have you [illegible]	
44. Have you [illegible]	No
45. What [illegible]	None

1735127

To Wit:

I, [illegible] make oath and say that I am personally acquainted with the above-named [illegible] and do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]
this [illegible] day
of [illegible] A.D. 1908

[illegible]

Form No. 9.

Statutory Declaration of

[illegible]

Corroborated by

[illegible]

Taken at

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

6 pies
22.12.08

To Wit:

We, [illegible] do solemnly declare that the answers to the above questions, number [illegible] are replying true in substance made by [illegible] are true and correct in every particular, and I do not believe that the remainder are true and correct in every particular, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of **The Canada Evidence Act 1893.**

Declared before me

at [illegible]
this 17th day
of October A.D. 1908

[illegible]

the Deputy Minister in the letter bearing his office number 1770.

Fractional N.E.¼ of section 10, containing [illegible] acres, is unsurveyed, but an application for patent to Joseph Cardinal has been received here, based on declarations made by him before the Treaty Commissioners in 1906, and before the Surveyor.

The Department of Indian Affairs had also applied for fractional section 1 and fractional N.E.¼ of section 12, but by a recent letter have withdrawn their application for section 1, and are being informed that their application for the fractional N.E.¼ of section 12 cannot be entertained.

Therefore, the only available lands, in respect of the application in the letter above referred to, are the N.½ of section 1 containing 316.80 acres and fractional section 2 containing 314.60 acres.

The lands applied for are outlined in red.

The available lands are outlined in yellow.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 28th December, 1911.

Copies for files 173517,
[illegible]
173515.

Memorandum,

[illegible]

I beg to return you, herewith, the letter bearing the Deputy Minister's Office No.173[illegible], and enclosures therewith. The lands applied for therein are evidently fractional sections 1 and 2, and the fractional N.E.¼ of section 12, township 13, range 5, west of the 5th meridian, containing an area of [illegible] acres, and also an unsurveyed island off the mouth of Lesser Slave River, in the same township, and known as Dog Island; the area of which cannot be determined.

The lands above referred to stand as follows according to our records:-

Fractional N.E.¼ of section 1, patented to [illegible] under Special Grant No.[illegible]2, containing 1[illegible].4[illegible] acres.

S.E.¼ of section 1 containing [illegible] acres, vacant, but a squatter's declaration, made before the surveyor by [illegible] for this quarter section, has been received.

Fractional S.½ of section 1, containing [illegible] acres, is vacant.

Fractional section 2, containing [illegible] acres, is vacant.

Dog Island is unsurveyed and vacant, but an application to purchase or lease the same has been received from Mr. [illegible], dated the 2nd October, 1[illegible], file 17[illegible] but at present available.

Another application for this Island is being dealt with by

the

NIGHT LETTER

ALL NIGHT LETTER MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS WHICH ARE HEREBY AGREED TO

The [illegible] Railway Co's Telegraph will receive and transmit **NIGHT LETTERS**, to be transmitted only for delivery on the morning of the [illegible] at rates much lower than its standard rates for messages [illegible] The standard day rate for ten words shall be charged for the transmission [illegible] and one-fifth of such standard day rate for [illegible] **NIGHT LETTER** will be twenty-five cents for fifty words or less.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company [illegible] Company will not be liable for damages arising from [illegible] for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated [illegible] beyond the [illegible] the Company or its servants or otherwise, in the transmission or delivery of the [illegible] the Company for errors in copying or obscure messages, at the option of the [illegible] sum received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for which [illegible] the regular rate, and in such case [illegible] the original message, the time it was filed, and the name of the [illegible] the request be received before the sending of the message.

Unrepeated messages can be received at [illegible] and payment of premium thereon in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: One per cent. for any [illegible] exceeding [illegible] miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company [illegible] will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company [illegible] but only as the agent of the sender, and without liability [illegible] This Company shall not be responsible for messages not [illegible] and accepted at one of its transmitting offices. If a message is sent to [illegible] one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent [illegible] telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company will not be liable in any case for damages unless the same be claimed in writing within sixty days after the date of the telegram, or, in case of failure [illegible]

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special **"NIGHT LETTER"** [illegible] the following special terms are hereby agreed to:

1. **NIGHT LETTERS** may at the option of the Telegraph Company be repeated by [illegible] to the addressee and the Company shall be exempt [illegible] delay in such cases with respect to sending any **NIGHT LETTERS** at less than regular message prepaid.

2. **NIGHT LETTERS** shall be written in plain English [illegible] and punctuated.

No employee of the Company is authorized to vary the foregoing.

JAS. KENT, Manager [illegible]

2557348 12

T.O. FORM 1 G

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

a395 Ka Jo.J. 32-N.L. Via Edmonton.

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

Orouard Alberta.Apl 27-12

P G Keyes,

Secy Dept Interior,

Ottawa.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA APR 29 1912 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

Is south east of one seventy three six west of fifth available for entry there are no improvements on it and no person living thereon would like to make application for same.

Don F Stewart.

12:57Am

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

TELEGRAPH.

Send letter.

Department of the Interior.

File 173[illegible]7

Ottawa, 30th April, 1913

[illegible] Stewart, Esq.,
Brouard,
via Edmonton, Alberta.

South-east one, seventy-three, six, west fifth meridian, not at present available. Application of squatter before survey being considered.

Copy of Telegram.

Sent to _____

Time _____

Time _____

Time delivered.

P. G. KEYES

Assistant Secretary.

...OTHER THAN THE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1735.27

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 3rd May, 1912.

Sir:-

Please advise whether the squatter who made declaration for the south-east quarter of 1-73-6-W. 5th has been given the necessary notification as to making application for entry, as other applications are being received in the Department for this land.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,,

Grouard, Alta.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of Pierre Giroux application for freegrant of S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West 5th Meridian.

I, Francois Delorme of the Village of Sawridge Province of Alberta occupation Farmer

do solemnly declare that to my personal knowledge and belief Pierre Giroux had peaceable and undisturbed occupation of the above mentioned land before, at the time, and for several years after the first Treaty (1899), and had the following improvements thereon:

Log House 16 x 16 $100.00

1 acre of cultivation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Sworn before me at the Village of Grouard in the Province of Alberta this 25 day of March A. D. 1912

J. P. or Commissioner in B. R.

François Delorme

Form No. 50

In the matter of Pierre Giroux application for freegrant of S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West 5th Meridian.

I, Joseph Hamlin of the Village of Sawridge Province of Alberta occupation Farmer

2663340

do solemnly declare that to my personal knowledge and belief Pierre Giroux had peaceable and undisturbed occupation of the above mention land before, at the time and for several years after the first Treaty (1899) and had the following improvements thereon;

Log House 16 x 16 $100.00

1 acre cultivation.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Village of Sawridge in the Province of Alberta this 15 day of March A.D. 1912

Joseph Hamlin

A Commissioner for Oaths in B. R.

Form No. 36 (new)

Statutory Declaration of Pierre Giroux

In the matter of his ~~Homestead~~, the S E ¼ Sec. 1 Tp. 73 Rge. 25 W. 5 M.

2663540

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Ans. Pierre Giroux, 40, Sawridge, Alta.

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Ans. Married, wife and three children 17 14-1

3. When and at what agency did you obtain entry for the homestead?

Ans.

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said ~~homestead~~ land?

Ans. ~~1898~~ 1898

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. State on what land.

b. Do you own it?

c. Is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

6. What actual residence have you since performed? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

Ans.

1st lived there from June 1st 1898 until
2nd September 1900. and from May 1st 1902
3rd until April 1903.

19

19

7. When absent from said ~~homestead~~ land where were you and what were you doing?

Ans. Lived with my father-in-law, on account of illness

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Ans. with me all the time

9. Have you any other business or occupation other than farming. If so what is it?

Ans. Lumberman

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said ~~homestead~~ land and what is the present value of each?

Ans. Log house 16x16 & out

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said ~~homestead~~ land?

Ans. two five horses and three cattle
~~19~~ until this year I was on this land.

19 ____

19 ____

19 ____

19 ____

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Ans. 1912

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans.:— Broke about 1 acre under cultivation

19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres; 19 ____ broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres.

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

19 ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ " ____ "

14. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ land can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 50 acres.

15. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. ____ acres hay land, 0 acres swamp.

16. What area of the said homestead is ~~timber~~? (scrub)

Ans. 40 acres.

17. State any special circumstance such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. Owing to becoming crippled through illness was obliged to live with my father-in-law for four years on being able to get around was obliged to work to support my family.

Dated at Leonard

this 25 day of Dec. 1922

Sworn before me at Leonard this 25th day of December 1922

A Commissioner etc.

Signature Pierre [illegible]

Witness to Signature [illegible]

E/4 1773 6 W.S.

Reg. Shaler - squatter

No evidence that he ever sustained to make entry
No entry
Affdt written to in the matter on 3rd inst.

Re declaration made by Prince Simeux before the H.B. Comr. of 1899 -

---

S.L.
13/3/02

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT WITH SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY. GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

M.C.

N 1735127.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 30th May, 1913.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, Ref. 5757, with enclosures in relation to the application of Mr.Pierre Giroux for a free grant of the S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 77, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, and to inform you that, as apparently Mr. Giroux did not execute a statutory declaration before the Half breed Commissioners in substantiation of his claim at the date of the conclusion of Indian Treaty No.8 in the summer of 1899. it will be necessary for him to advise the Department of his failure to do so and to request you to advise Mr. Giroux to that effect.

With reference to the Departmental letter of the 7rd instant, in relation to the squatter's claim of Mr. Roy Shaler to the said quarter section, he having claimed to have gone into residence in 1907, I am to request you to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit the land and report concerning the conflicting claims, stating if any one is in residence and the extent and value of the improvements, if any.

Your obedient servant,

F NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Grouard,

Alberta.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

735/27. Co. Hdqrs. 30/5/27

MAY 30
OTTAWA

Department of Interior
Ottawa.

Howard Villa
Apr 29th 1912

Sir

I desire to file
on SE Quarter Section 1 Range 43 -
West of 5th Meridian and find it
is not open for entry at this office
I am informed from Ottawa that it was
held by one Rev Crozier. He informed
me this year & said he
would surrender. Now this has not been done
& I want to file on the land. My father and I
left the country & went to the Province
of British Columbia & have resided
there and our last years address. We never
heard of the Rev. and understand had no intention of returning
to this country. I now come and
find that this place is open for entry
and that all the requirements
I wish to secure a Homestead

M.C.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735127.

Ottawa, 18th June, 1912.

...y for A.E. ... Edmonton, Ref. 2757.

ACTION TAKEN

JUN 19 1912

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 29th April last, in relation to the S.E. of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that the Department is awaiting the receipt of the Homestead Inspector's report called for respecting this land and that, when the same comes to hand, your application to be permitted to make homestead entry for the said quarter section will receive consideration and you will be duly advised of the decision reached in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

...ELSON
FOR

Assistant Secretary.

...N. McWatters, Esq.,
Grouard,
Alberta.

(16-6-11-6302)

27085½G

T D FORM 1 C

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night letter subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank

544

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

a54. RA.ON. 29 NL via Edmonton

Girouard,Alb. July 2

The Secy Dept. of Interior

Ottawa,Ont.

3 50 pm

would like to file a homestead entry on south east quarter of section one township seventy three range six west of fifth meridian is it open for entry?

Michael McVeigh

706a

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
JUL 1912

THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.'S TELEGRAPH

TRANSMITS AND DELIVERS THE WITHIN NIGHT LETTER(S) SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

M.H. **TELEGRAPH.** 1735127

NIGHT LETTERGRAM. Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,
July 4th, 1912.

Michael McVeigh,
Grouard, Alberta.

South-east quarter section one, township seventy-three, range six west fifth meridian is not at present open for entry. Claims thereto under consideration.

Collect

L. FEREIRA

Copy of Telegram.

Sent to _____

Date 4-7-12

Time 12-0

K.C.

1735127.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, End August, 1912.

Sir,

With reference to the Departmental letter to you of the 30th May last, your Ref. 8757, requesting you to obtain a Homestead Inspector's report in relation to the squatter's claim of Mr. Roy Shaler to the S.W.¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, I am directed to inform you that it is desired that this report should be furnished without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grouard,
Alberta.

In the matter of

Form No 8.

I,

of

occupation

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the

this

A. D. 19

A Commissioner in B. R.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of

2.

of the

of

Province of

occupation

do solemnly declare that

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the

of

in the

this

day of

A. D. 19

J. P. in and for the

Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report [illegible]

Name of Homesteader Roy Blair

Land—Hd. [illegible] Tp 73 R 6 5 M.

Entered Original [illegible]

Post Office nearest to land Sunridge

Present Post Office address Edmonton

Is residence or not Yes

What residence has been performed about 6 months

House Log Size 16 x 18 Value 75 00

particulars) [illegible]

Stable [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Granary [illegible] Size [illegible] Value [illegible]

Fencing Nature [illegible] Value [illegible]

Well—Value [illegible] other buildings [illegible]

[illegible] Value [illegible]

Stock [illegible]

Cultivation—No. of acres broken [illegible] Value [illegible]

[illegible] cropped [illegible] Value [illegible]

Nature of soil Sandy loam Subsoil Clay

Area fit for cultivation [illegible] acres

Marsh or Lake

Timber Brush

Hay land

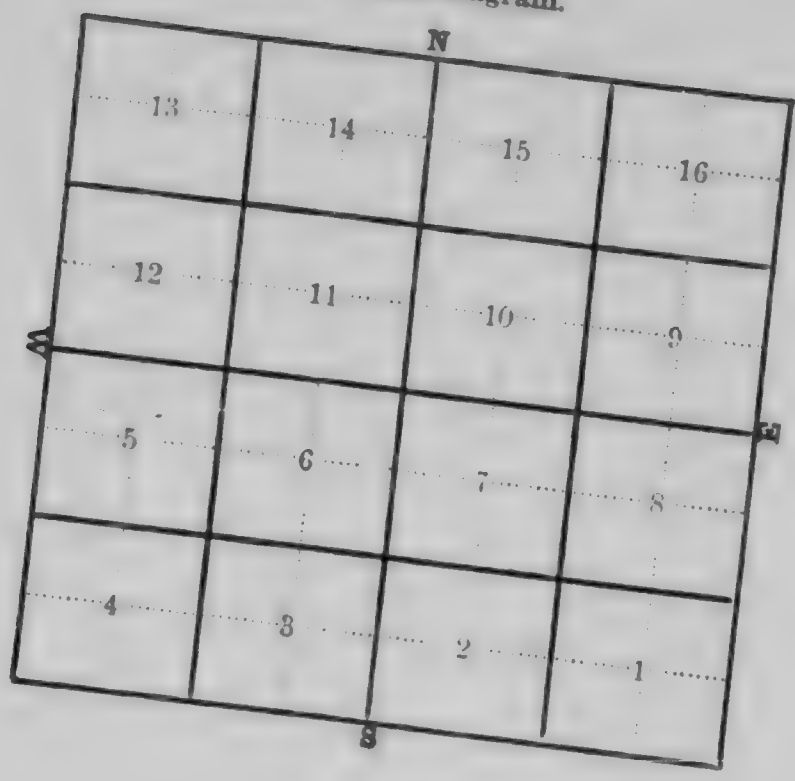
General remarks Information received from parties in the neighborhood Roy Blair has not been near the land for two years or more

L. E. McMullen
Homestead Inspector

Inspected July 11th 01

[Section Diagram over]

Section Diagram.



Form No. 27.

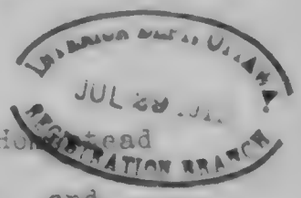
No. 7051

J/J File No. 289

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Grouard July 15 1912 19



Sir,

I beg to enclose the Report of the Homestead Inspector for the S.E.¼ of Sec. I-73-6 W. 5th M., and Statutory Declarations of Mr. Pierre Gircux and Mr. T. W. Lylick with regard to the same land.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant

P. Gircux

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary

The Dept. of the Interior

Ottawa

Ontario.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

1735 12 71

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

.C.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ref. [illegible].

Ottawa, 16th August, 1912.

Memorandum:

Re application [illegible] for [illegible] Part [illegible] S.E.¼ 4-27-6, T. [illegible] W., containing [illegible] acres.

Evidence has been submitted showing the applicant to have been in actual occupancy of the land in question at the time of the cancellation of Indian Treaty No. 9 in [illegible] and I beg to recommend that a homestead patent should be prepared, reconveying a fresh grant of the same to Mr. [illegible], under the provisions of sub-section (e) of section 71 of the Dominion Lands Act.

Mr. Assistant Inspector Scullen, under date the 15th instant, reported that Mr. Roy Senior, [illegible] the land prior to survey, had not been in the vicinity for a year or more. The improvements on the east quarter section [illegible] to be [illegible] at $75.00.

This parcel has been [illegible] by two [illegible] Indian Affairs for [illegible] in the reserve on the [illegible] but the Department being advised that the said quarter [illegible] Mr. Senior's request to the Indian [illegible]

J. D. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Respectfully submitted,

[illegible]
Chief Clerk.

Ref. 173137.

Y.T.

Canada

[illegible], 25th [illegible], 191[illegible].

To the Royal Highness,
The Governor General in Council.

[illegible] the undersigned [illegible] that Mr. [illegible] Pierre [illegible] his application for a free grant of the S.E., of section 1, [illegible], 29, [illegible] 6, [illegible] the Fifth Meridian, by virtue of [illegible] and [illegible] of the Act of the Parliament of the Dominion.

[illegible] your petitioner prays that a grant may issue to him in return for [illegible] in section 31 of the [illegible] of [illegible] Property Act, 1908, and the [illegible] and [illegible] thereof, under the provisions of sub-section (c) of section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, a free grant to patent to Mr. Pierre [illegible] of the S.E. of section 1, [illegible], 29, [illegible] 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, containing [illegible] more or less.

And your petitioner, etc.

[illegible]

Minister of the Interior.

Department of the Interior,

SEP 4 [illegible]

[illegible] of. 172.1.7.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, [illegible], 1911.

[illegible]ormandum:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

3F.

P. C. 2442. 2768

Certified copy of a Report of the Committee of the Excellency

Council, approved by His ~~Excellency~~

Deputy Governor General on the 6th. September 1912.

PRIVY COUNCIL CANADA

Copies ... Minister Jas. P. D.

The Minister of the Interior states, under date the 29th August, 1912, that Mr. Pierre Giroux has made application for a free grant of the S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, by virtue of occupation of the land at the date of the extinguishment of the Indian title.

The Minister recommends, as evidence has been submitted showing the applicant to have been in actual occupation of the land in question at the date of the conclusion of Indian Treaty No. 8 in the summer of 1899 that, under the provisions of sub-Section (c) of Section 76 of the Dominion Lands Act, a free grant be authorized to Mr. Giroux of the S.E.¼ of Section 1, Township 73, Range 6, West of the Fifth Meridian, containing 160 acres, more or less.

The Committee submit the same for approval

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior.

Published in the Canada Gazette of Vol No. on the fourth September 1912

REGISTRATION

BRANCH.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 24 Oct 1912

27316 Fr
27317

Final Fee
A 67-73 6105
Ref. to ...

Please advise Agt
labelling issued
in the name of Pierre
Enroup.

HB

IP.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735127.

October 25th, 1912.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 1—73—6 W. 5th M.

Referring to your letter of the 15th July last, Reference 289, I am directed to advise you that the patent for the above land is now being issued in the name of Pierre Giroux.

Your obe'ient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Grouard,
Alberta.

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA,

Sir:—

191

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section

in Township

Range

West of the

Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

which will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

1/35138

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

ALBERTA

No.2 Detachment,C.F.A.S.C.,
Kingston,Ont.,22nd Decr.1908.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Sir,

I am advised by the Secretary Militia Council that I have been awarded two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands,under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,by Land Warrant dated Dec.17,1908 and bearing No.3057.

Be good enough to forward said Warrant at your earliest convenience to the above address,and oblige,

Yours respectfully,

Corpl.,No.2 Det.,C.F.A.S.C.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3057

3057

CANADA

No. 3057

Department of Militia & Defence.

This is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa De Blois Farrer of Kingston in the Province of Ontario ~~legal representatives of deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this Seventeenth day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1755220

1755220

3057

1735138

3031

PATENT

DO NOT WRITE IN THIS SPACE

Examiner

Date mailed

Serial No. 1735138

Filed Jan. 3, 1934

Group Art Unit 3031

Title Method of Making Pneumatic Tires

Inventor Do B Farrar

Attorney

Assignee

Date of Assignment

M R. C O T É,

[illegible]

by DeBlois Farms

[illegible]

From Memorandum.

Union Bank of Canada.

To The Secy. Interior Dept. Ottawa.

RECEIVED. MAR 8 1911 T.A.T. BCH.

Ottawa, Ont. Mar. 2nd. 1911.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find S A Warrant No 3031, also Instrument appointing Substitute, which kindly have registered and return to us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

[illegible] MAT.

Manager.

Indexed NOTED 367682

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of soldier to which No. this power will refer.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) De Blois
Farmer of the City of Kingston, R.C.R. C.A.
formerly 1st R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Charles Winterscher

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Grove Alta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteers Warrant No. 3.857. 46th Day March. 1909

Secretary of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingston in the Province of Ontario this nineteenth day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. B. Hamd.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

I, (1) Rachel Mary Maund of the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by (2) the Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at (3) the City of Kingston

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac this 19th day of February, 1909.

R. M. Maund.

W. D. Cunningham.

A Notary Public.

(1) Name of witness and occupation or profession

(2) Name of the witness

(3) Name of place where executed

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1735138

Ottawa 4th March, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3031 which has been issued to DeBlois Ferrer of Kingston, Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles Unterscher of Irvine, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

E. L. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager

Union Bank of Canada,

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *19*

MEMO.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Charles Unleroche of Irvine Alt.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Blois Farrer under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Charles Unleroche

Subscribed and sworn to this 20

day of March, 1911,

before me at Medicine Hat

Local Agent

LAND OFFICE

Note. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

2381892

E. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Charles Unterachen of Lewin Alb.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of section number 20 in Township 17 Range 1 and the S. W quarter of section number 20 in Township 17 Range 1 W of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature Charles Unterachen

Witness

Dated

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

I certify that the instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 3057.....

appointing Charles Unterscher .....

of Irvine Alta. Farmer .....

the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, [illegible] years and a British subject by birth, having declared his intention of becoming a [illegible] is entitled to make entry for [illegible] sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 4th day of March A.D. 1910

[signature]

Deputy of Minister of Dominion Lands Patents

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1/ 3031

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Blair Fraser,

of Dauphin Man.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 1/3031 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by sections of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is to be used when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as herein made.

Dated at Ottawa this 18th day of December 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 20 in Township 17 Range 1 West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles Mulvihill

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

RECEIVED MAR 20 1911 MEDICINE HAT

PAT. APPL.

173738 S1-47 381822

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Joseph Berby

6 Township 18 Range 1

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

the ½ of Section 20

17 Range 1 W of 4 Meridian

1. When have you known the applicant? — Farmer April 1912

Lived 6 18 1 4

2. Where have you known the applicant? — April 1912 to 13 May 1914

3. (1) Where did applicant settle when entering upon the land? — April 1912

(2) When did he commence residence thereon? — 8 May 1912

(3) Where has such residence been maintained since? — 8 May 1912 to 8 May 1912

1 Aug 1913 to 13 May 1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 8 May 1912 to 25 Aug 1913

1 Aug 1913 to 13 May 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — from 8 May 1912 to 25 Aug 1913

1 Aug 1913 to 13 May 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 1		12		
Year 19 2		10		22
Year 19 3		18		40
Year 19 4		8		40
Year 19				
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of performing entry?

Cattle 6

Horses 6

Hogs 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 28 Lumber $250

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What of that are now on the land? What of that are presumed to have been removed therefrom, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Barn $200

Well - Pump $125

do

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining entry, and making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Joseph Berby of Holden Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the 13 day of November 1914

Joseph Berby

having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Mair

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Willie L. Williams

of Section 20 Township 17 Range 1

of the Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

Charles Masterson for the ½ of Section 20

Township 17 Range 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. When have you known the applicant? — Nil

2. Where have you known the applicant? — From 7 April 1912 to 25 August 1913

From 3 April 1912 to 30 November 1912

3. (1) Where did applicant settle when entering upon the land? (2) When did he commence residence thereon? (3) Where has such residence been maintained since? (Give Township, Range and Meridian.) — Nil

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — From 8 May 1912 to 25 August 1913

1 August 1913 to 13 November 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — ~~From 8 May 1912 to 25 August 1913~~

From 1 August 1913 to 13 November 1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped, in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19		10		
Year 19 4		10		22
Year 19 5		20		42
Year 19 6		5		42
Year 19				
Year 19				

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of performing entry?

Horses 6 Cattle 6

Pigs 2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 28 Lumber $250

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ Miles $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What of that are now on the land? What of that are presumed to have been removed therefrom, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Stables $200 Milk House $25

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith, in obtaining entry, and making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province of Alberta

I, Willie L. Williams of Vida Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat in the 13 day of November 1914

Willie L. Williams

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W. J. Evans

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form No. 15 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Charles Untersicher

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

S½ Section 25 Township 17 Range 1 East

4 West Meridian.

What is your name in full? Age, occupation and Post Office address?

Are you a British subject? (1) Yes (2) No

(3) Naturalized

Note.—If naturalized, attach naturalization certificate or copy of same, duly certified to by officer in whose custody the original may be.

When did you enlist for the war in which you claim bounty land? (a) Enlisted at Regina

(b) on the 1st day of May 1885

(c) Left Regina on 2nd day of May 1885

What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving dates?

From 8th May 1885 to 15th August 1885

From August 1885 to December 1885

When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Left Regina on 15th August 1885

From 8th May 1885 to 15th August 1885

From August 1885 to December 1885

Are you the original warrantee?

(a) Yes

(b) No

(c) Naturalized

Have you received any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what and where?

	Prairie	Timber	Total
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

Have you ever made any other application for Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, when and where?

No

3091

Have you ever assigned, mortgaged, pledged or agreed to sell the land above described or any part thereof? If so, to whom?

No

Have you ever had any patent issued to you for Volunteer Bounty Land? If so, when and where?

No

I, Charles Untersicher do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Prince Albert, Sask. this 15th day of November A. D. 1914, Charles Untersicher

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A. J. Adams

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Prince Albert District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at November 13th A.D. 1914

W. C. Wilkinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Prince Albert District.

Accepted as sufficient,

Office NOV 23 1914

The Officer taking this application for Patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE ... "THE LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

FILE NO. 1/38/31

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

FORM 31 A

A.D.
Copy.

SOUTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT.

Land Titles Office

Calgary, Alberta,

Feb. 5th, 1915.

Dear Sir,-

I am in receipt of your telegram of the 4th instant, as follows:-

"Please return Patents Elmer Odegard south "east ten twenty two seven west Fourth sent "you first instant and Charles Unterscher "south half twenty seventeen one West Fourth "sent you twenty-third ultimo, Paul Thien "north east ten eleven five West Fourth sent "twenty-sixth November last. Relief Liens. "Wire reply".

I have to-day wired you:- "Patents name Paul Thien Charles Unterscher and Elmer Severene Odegard returned to-day, and beg to enclose the Patents herewith.

Yours truly,

Wilford Forbes

Registrar.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller Land Patents,
Ottawa, Ont.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR: -

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,

Controller

To

ALBERTA

No. 1735512

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No 1.

Form No. 158

Sworn Statement of William Lymon

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

N E of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 5 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Lymon 22 Farmer Elnora Post

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (2) If by naturalization, have you always resided in Canada since becoming a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Re-naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) Yes

NOTE—If by naturalization or re-naturalization, certificate must be furnished, and if a female applicant, proof of fulfilment of conditions required by the Act in case of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 2nd Jan 1906 (b) 3rd Feb 1906 (c) 3rd Feb 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — 3rd Feb 1906 to 29 June 1906; 1st Dec 1906 to May 31 1907; 1st Dec 1907 to June 30 1908; 3rd Dec 1908 to June 30 1909; 1st Aug 1909 to Date.

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Mines Edmonton.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized resident, describe such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, Mother, son, daughter) father, mother have resided on the latter's land.

Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer. Clear in Timber Duck

(a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) (1) NO SETTLEMENT DUTIES (2) ...

(c) ... 2140 Dec 9

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop have you had each year?

Year 1906	Broke 4	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1907	6	"	10	"
Year 1908	6	"	14	"
Year 1909	3	"	18	"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

2 Hay

9. What stock of each class have you had on your homestead each year, and what number of pasturing duty?

3 12 09

10. What is the area of crop, hay or other homestead, of what cultivation, and what is the present value thereof? — 15 Cl. Cult. $100

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Give description, material, dimensions, and what is the present value thereof? — Stable $50

12. What quantity of fencing has been made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof? — 140 Rods $35

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead, or any part thereof, and what is the nature and value for agricultural, building and other purposes? — No

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and state what is your P.O. — No

15. Have you sold, assigned or transferred or agreed to sell, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Alta
To Wit:

I, William Lymon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1st day of Dec A.D. 1909 — William Lymon

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

pp Agent of the Dominion Lands. — Agent of the Dominion Lands & Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

Date 13 Dec 09

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 24 day of November A.D. 1909

K. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... the hereby proved evidence showing ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., ... day of ... to the present time.

...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

134758

Sworn Statement of James G Donaldson

S½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 50 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Symon for N½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   4 yrs. Farmer
   Jan 1905

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   SW 34. 50. 2. 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) 3rd Feb 1906 (2) 3rd Feb 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   3rd Feb 1906 to 24 June 1906
   1st Dec 1906 to 31 May 1907
   1st Dec 1907 to 30 June 1908
   3rd Dec 1908 to 30 June 1909
   1st Aug 1909 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized residence elsewhere, state the actual dates of residence together with other mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1907	"	6	"	10	"
Year 1908	"	6	"	15	"
Year 1909	"	3	"	15	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?
   2 Cat 1907
   2 Cattle 1909

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
   15 x 17 log $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   100 rods $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $50
    Stable $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application? If not, why?
    Yes
    Yes

Canada
alta

To Wit:

I James G Donaldson of Backfoot

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster
this 8th day of Oct 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo H Dingle
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead
for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of George F Wigley

S½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Symon for N½ of Sec. 34 Thp. 49 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant (give places and dates)?
   21st April 1905
   SW 34 49 2 4

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
   (1) 3rd Feb 06 (2) 3rd Feb 06

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.
   3rd Feb 1906 to 24 June 1906
   1st Dec 1906 to 31 May 1907
   1st Dec 1907 to 30 June 1908
   3rd Dec 1908 to 30 June 1909
   1st Aug 1909 to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly authorized residence elsewhere, state the actual dates of residence together with other mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped	4	acres.
Year 1907	"	6	"	10	"
Year 1908	"	6	"	15	"
Year 1909	"	3	"	3	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?
   2 cattle 1907
   2 cattle 1909

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what is its material, and what is its present cash value?
   15 x 17 log $100

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   100 Rod - $30

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    Stable $50

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making this application? If not, why?
    Yes

Canada
Alta

To Wit:

I George F Wigley of Backfoot

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lloydminster
this 5th day of Oct 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Geo H McKenzie Dingle
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead
for the Edmonton District.

9

No. 1735602

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date
(when received)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

do solemnly swear ~~or affirm~~ as the case may be

1. That I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that I, the said person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I have not previously obtained any entry for a Homestead or Purchased Homestead~~

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, Range [illegible] but ~~forfeited or abandoned~~, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Garfield Dubois [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A. Form No.

No. 16595

Application for Entry for a ~~Homes~~tead, a Pre-emption or a ~~Purchased Homestead.~~

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry

for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of

the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [or subject] of [illegible] and I declare that it is my intention to become a [illegible] subject under the Laws of Canada.

Sworn [illegible]

before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

[illegible]

District

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject; strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The following information called for below is desired and must be given before any entry can be granted.

Number of persons living				COUNTY OF BIRTH	N.E. DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	AGE
Males	Females	Children under 18	Total				
2			1				

6pp

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement Garfield Sabin Main

of Section 9 Township 13 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian, the applicant Homestead being S E

of Section 16 Township 13 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Garfield Sabin Main. 27 yrs.
Alma. / Sundial. Alta
Far.

2. 21 January 1908.

3. 8 September 1908.
3 March 1911
On my homestead from 12 March 1911
to 8 November 1911, Standing 1.51
December 1912, 19 February 1913
to date 1 July 1916

4. In Pethbridge Alta.
Clerk
Wife + 3 children
from March 1911 continuously to
date 1 July 1916
Farmer

	Had	Broke	Crop	Acres cropped	Had	Broke	Crop
Year 1911		80	10		60	40	
Year 1912		–	30		60	20	
Year 1913		15	25		60	65	
Year 1914		–	–		15	130	
Year 1915		–	–		75	135	
Year 1916		–	–		70	80	

	11	12	13	14	15	16
	4	13	14	1		

2 x 12 Frame $100
Homestead
2 Granaries = $200, Sod barn = $100.
Remedies taken on homestead $0
Well = $200
Total
Value of Agricultural Land

CANADA,
Province of Alberta.
To Wit

I, Garfield Sabin Main, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Pethbridge 23 March
in the Province of Alberta
this 8 day of July A.D. 1916
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for [illegible] District.

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead.

I hereby certify that Garfield Sabin Main has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the homestead the S E 1/4 of Section 16 Township 13 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 21st January 1908 to 26 July 1916 Homestead entry & Duplicate Certificate / 16 B C 169 issued.

Date 26 July 1916

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, as being that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Pethbridge, Alta.
26 July A.D. 1916

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled. Also that the land is correctly described at the head of each statement.

3758454

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

Webster Farley

SE 6 T 9 R 15 W 4 M

9 S Main 15

Farmer Since 1908.
On my homestead from 1909
Continuously to date July 1916

On my homestead from 12 March 1911
to 10 December 1911, to 6 March 1912
to 23 December 1912. to February 1913
to date July 1916

Was from Spring 1912 continuously
to date July 1916

Year 19	Breaking	12	13	14	15	16	
Year 19	1/2	30			30	25	
Year 19	3	10	25		70	130	
Year 19	1/2		55		75	130	
Year 19	1/2				75	110	
Year 19							
	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	1916	
Horses	9	13	14	14	16	20	
Cattle			2	3	4	5	

12 x 18 Frame $135 on homestead

12 x 16 Frame $100 on homestead

1 1/2 miles fence on homestead $100

4 Granaries 200 Bush $100

Stable $100, Well $100

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I Webster Farley of Sundial Alta
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular so
help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of July 1916

I have been read and explained to the witness.

H Hawker

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

PRE-EMPTION

Sworn Statement

SE 16.

9 S Main 15

Kaio Kaisen 1911

SE 16 T 9 R 15 W 4 M

Farmer Seven years
On my homestead from March 1911
to December 1911, 31 March 1912
to July 1916
On his homestead from 12 March 1911
to March 1912 &
22 December 1912. to February 1913 &
to date July 1916

9. Was March 1911 continuously
to date July 1916

Year 19	Breaking	12	13	14	15	16	
Year 19	1/2	15	15		20	35	
Year 19	3	15	35		60	130	
Year 19	1/2				70	130	
Year 19	1/2				75	110	
Year 19							
	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	1916	
Horses	9	13	14	14	16	20	
Cattle			2	3	4	5	

12 x 18 Frame $135, Well $100

2 Granaries $70, Well $100

1 1/2 miles fence $150

Stable

No.

1 Yes

CANADA
Province of Alberta

I Kaio Kaisen of Sundial Alta
make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular so
help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge
in the Province of Alberta
this 6 day of July 1916

I have been read and explained to the witness.

Kaio Kaisen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

District.

for

Meridian,

upon receipt of your

payment of the proper fees,

with that official,

office address. His address

servant,

N. C. COLÉ,

Controller.

No. 173561

Action.

Answ.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

A. T. L.

Date Edmonton

" (when rec'd) 17/12

Subject: Hbnl Magrath

Columbia, H.A. 3-

60 : 21 :

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Giovanni Ciocchetto

of Mellowdale Alta. do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land: that there are no improvements thereon: that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ..... for ..... quarter-section of

Section ..... Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Giovanni Ciocchetto

Subscribed and sworn to this 21st

day of March 1910

before me at Edmonton

[Local Agent, Sub-Agent, Senior Resident, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

MAY 24 1910

Form No. 1.

No. 10737

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Giovanni Cocchetto

of Millowdale Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. Quarter Section of Section number 28, in Township 60, Range 2 of the 5 Meridian.

2. [redacted]

3. I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of United States, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Giovanni Cocchetto

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if not applicable to the Applicant.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistics information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry

Number in family including children living elsewhere and those under age				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	3		Italy.	Torino	Wyoming	Miner.
					Italy	Alta	

Declared to at [redacted]
this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]
before me at [redacted]
in the [redacted] District of [redacted]
[redacted] (or a Dominion Lands Agent for the District of [redacted])

1.415
Fl

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Giovanni Cicchetta

of Innisfail P.O. Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.W. Sec. 22 Thp. 40 Rge. 2 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Giovanni Cicchetta, 37, Innisfail P.O. Farmer

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes. By Naturalization.

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) March 24th 1910 (b) June 1910 (c) Sept 21 1910 in tent.

367618

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — From April 21st 1911 to Dec 21st 1911; " Feb 15th 1911 to Nov 29th 1911; " " 13th 1912 to Oct 21st 1912; " March 1913 to Nov 21st 1913; " March 21 1914 to Nov 21st 1914

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Dr Edmonton Mining

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and two children Continuous residence for past of years

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—

(a) When did and how was such land acquired?
(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on said land?
(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

Section ..... Thp ..... Rge. ..... Mer.

(a) (1) ..... (2) .....
(b) (1) ..... (2) .....
(c) .....

13 ... 1915 Cicchetta

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you performed entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke 3	acres	cropped 3	acres
Year 1911	" 20	"	" 23	"
Year 1912	" 7	"	" 31	"
Year 1913	" 2	"	" 32	"
Year 1914	"	"	" 32	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1910 - 3 head stock; 1911 - 6 do; 1912 - 10 do; 1913 - 19 do; 1914 - 19 do

10. What [illegible] have you on your homestead of what [illegible] — Log house 16'+24' val. 225.00; Log barn 18'+28' val. 300.00; granary 12'+20' ... 20.00; Hen house 8'+10' val. 60.00; well val. 30.00; 100 acres fenced (wire) val 150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead [illegible] — Nil.

12. What [illegible] have you made on your homestead, and what is the present [illegible] thereof? — Nil. Land valuable for mixed farming.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your [illegible] If so, state nature of same and whether the [illegible] is valuable for agricultural, [illegible] purposes. — Nil.

14. Have you [illegible] any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it. — Nil.

15. Have you [illegible] mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to [illegible] convey or transfer your personal homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Nil.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Giovanni Cicchetta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, this 2nd day of March A.D. 1915. Giovanni Cicchetta

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. O'Neill

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
(Under the provisions of [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act)
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 20th day of March A.D. 1915

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton.

Accepted as sufficient. Ottawa, APR 10 1915

[illegible] Deputy [illegible] of the Interior.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing [illegible] owner [illegible] of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Thp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date [illegible] 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

ern Statement of Paul Bassani

of Sec. NE 32 Thp. 60 Rge. 2 of 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Giovanni Ciccolella for NW of Sec. 32 Thp. 60 Rge. 2 of 5' Meridian.

...occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer for 5 years. Continuously neighbour on NE 32 60 2 W 5 for the past 5 years.
...you resided since you have known the applicant, ...dates and dates?	
...he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	(1) June 1910 (2) April 1911
...portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	From April 1st 1911 to Dec. 1st 1911 " Feb. 15th 1911 to Nov. 7th 1911 " " 13th 1912 to Oct. 1st 1912 " March 1st 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913 " March 1st 1914 to Nov. 1st 1914
...his residence has been on land owned by himself, or ...residence and relation thereto, and give ...dates of residence spent with father, ...mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
...his settler's family resided with him? Give actual ...dates.	Wife and family have been in continuous residence from May 1911 to the present time.
...much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres Year 1911 " 21 " " 23 " Year 1912 " 7 " " 31 " Year 1913 " 2 " " 32 " Year 1914 " - " " 32 " Year 1 " " " "
...stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his ...homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910, 3 cows, 1911, 6 cows 1912 10 do 1913, 12 " 1914 12 head stock
...is the size of his house on his present homestead, and ...is its location, and what is its present cash value?	Log 16'x24' val $225.00 1¼ mile, wire fence $125.00 Log barn 18'x28' val. 200.00 " Granary val $90.00 $ well val 20.00 Henhouse 60.00 220.
...is the extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and ...is the present cash value thereof?	
...are other buildings have been erected on his homestead? ...State number, purpose, and have ...what is the cash value thereof, and what is the total value of the same?	
...he from any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
...you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining ...his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 18th day of March 1915.

Paul Bassani

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Neil
Local Agent of Land Office, Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton, District.

Sworn Statement of Giuseppe Cuppia

of Sec. SE 33 Thp. 60 Rge. 2 of 5' Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Giovanni Ciccolella for NW of Sec. 28 Thp. 60 Rge. 2 of 5' Meridian.

1. What is his occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer, for 5 years.
2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?	On residence on SE 33-60-2 W 5' from about March 1st to November 1st on each year from 1911 to 1914 both inclusive.
3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?	(1) June 1910 (2) April 1911
4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.	From April 1st 1911 to Dec. 1st 1911 " Feb. 15th 1911 to Nov. 7th 1911 " March 13th 1912 to Oct. 1st 1912 " March 1st 1913 to Nov. 1st 1913 " March 1st 1914 to Nov. 1st 1914
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or ...residence and relation thereto, and give ...dates of residence spent with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has settler's family resided with him? Give actual dates.	Wife and family in continuous res. from March 1st to date
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?	Year 1910 Broke 3 acres, cropped 3 acres Year 1911 " 20 " " 23 " Year 1912 " 7 " " 30 " Year 1913 " 2 " " 32 " Year 1914 " " " 30 " Year 1 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910 - 3 cows 1911 - 6 " 1912 - 10 " 1913 - 12 " 1914 - 12
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is its location, and what is its present cash value?	Log house 16'x24' val. 225.00 1¼ wire fence val. 125.00 Log barn val 300.00 " Granary " 190.00 well val. 20.00 Henhouse 70.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What are their purposes? Have any been removed therefrom, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	Yes

Giuseppe Cuppia
Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Giuseppe Cuppia of Duesseldorf make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta. this 2nd day of March 1915.

Giuseppe Cuppia

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. H. Neil
Local Agent of Land Office, Dominion Lands, Homestead Inspector.
Edmonton, District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 173565

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

[illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, and there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I have not heretofore obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 18 , for quarter-section

Township Range

of the Land but forfeited (or abandoned) it or sold my right to the same.

4. That my application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my Homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

[illegible]

Sworn before me at

this day of

A.D. 18

[illegible]

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 18996

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead. 1753268

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible], the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a ~~British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen of ~~or subject of~~ [illegible] that it is my intention to become a ~~British~~ subject under the laws of Canada. but I declare

Sig. George Manke

District.

DEC 3 1906
CLAIRMONT, ALTA.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

57 ~ 59
W
160

DEC 11 1906
DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible] 2 x 2 Frame $ 00.
Stable $ 50.
Well $

12 Miles $125.00.
None Grain Growing
Not
No

[illegible]

[illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing [illegible] particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the [illegible] in a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest of persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

[illegible]

A. D. 1907 George Manke
[illegible] to the said applicant

[illegible]
Lands [illegible]
[illegible] Inspector for the [illegible] District.

[illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been [illegible] the purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

[illegible] That the homestead requirements of The [illegible]

Wm T Cottingham
Dominion [illegible]

AUG 8 1907

Commissioner.

[illegible]tion for patent is requested to exercise particular care [illegible] is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of ... for ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in it? / What is your occupation and how long have you been engaged in it? (Give applicant's)

2. Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for? (Give particulars and dates.) / Where have you resided since you have known the land applied for? (Give particulars and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land? (Describe house, and state whether it has been occupied continuously by himself or family since erected.) / (a) When did he build his house on the land? (Describe house, and state whether it has been occupied continuously by himself or family since erected.)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the said land? (Give actual dates.) / (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the said land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child over eighteen years of age, grandchild, grandparent, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, step-father, step-mother, step-son, step-daughter, brother-in-law or sister-in-law of any other homesteader? (Give name, date of entry and relationship.) / (b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or by father, mother, brother, sister, wife, child over eighteen years of age, grandchild, grandparent, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, step-father, step-mother, step-son, step-daughter, brother-in-law or sister-in-law of any other homesteader? (Give name, date of entry and relationship.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give name and date.) / Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give name and date.)

6. How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead? / How much breaking and crop area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	Crop
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

	Broke	Crop
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or pasturage and what is the present cash value of same? (Give number of each year since entry.) / What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or pasturage and what is the present cash value of same? (Give number of each year since entry.)

8. What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value? / What is the value of his house on his present homestead, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? / What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number, size and value of each, and what is the cash value of the same?) / What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (Give number, size and value of each, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? / Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the statement has a bona fide object in view, and is making the application in good faith for the purpose of securing a home for himself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons? / Do you believe the statement has a bona fide object in view, and is making the application in good faith for the purpose of securing a home for himself, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons?

I, ... To Wit: / I, ... To Wit:

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD. / make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... / Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19... / this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness / having been first read over and explained to the witness

... / ...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector / Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District. / for the ... District.

50759

Form 31 a

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

that officer, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR.

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

ALBERTA

No. 173[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190[illegible]

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

1744011

of Sec. 21

Meridian, in reference to the

for

of 11 Meridian.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. 12

Twp. 1 Rge. 12 of 11 Meridian, in reference to the

application for patent of

for

of Sec. 21 Twp. Rge. of Meridian

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

MAR 17 1909

OTTAWA, 190

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section 20 in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Kolb & Black Esq
Sedgewick
Alta

1735677

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, nor any improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained an Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 18 for Quarter section of Section Township Range of the

That I have forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have my homestead duty in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]

Sworn (or affirmed) and subscribed before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 18

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form A

Form No. 1.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON, ALTA.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1326050

I, [illegible] hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen of [illegible] or subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Witness

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 20
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Note. [illegible]

Note. [illegible]

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	[illegible] OF RESIDENCE	OCCUPATION
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3c 76 ½	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
½				

Form No. 188.

Sworn Statement of

Phillip Janow

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

the S.W. ¼ of Section 9 Tp. 51 of Rge. 27 W. 4th Mer.

Phillip Janow 38 years
Farmer Golden Spike Alta
Fee By Naturalization
20th June 1919
July 1913 27th July 1915

(continuously

in Town Alberta

Wife and children
in homestead all
the time.

1905	4	0	acres
1906	4	4	
1907	3	8	
1908	3	13	
1909	3	15	
	1913	1914	1915
Cattle	1	3	8	12	8
Horses	0	0	2	2	4

30x19 Log. Shingle roof $300.00
16 acres fenced and wire $300.00
Plain $200.00 Stoneboat $100.00
Chicken units 25 200 hens $100.00

No
No.
No

Aug 3rd 1909

W. Mackenzie

Land Agent for Dominion Lands

Ottawa,

Oct 14 1909

Accepted as evidence.

for Asst. Dep. Min.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care to see that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 81 a.

File No 1735644

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Nov. 15 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W¼
of Section 9 in Township 51
Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
18th Nov. 1910. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Phillip Janow. Esq
Golden Spike,
Alta.

(6) 173581

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date when read

Subject

Form No. 2.

ALBERTA

FORM 1 No. 5559

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR. DOMINION LANDS

Sub-Agent's Receipt.

Amount, $10 - 00 Sub-Agency.

Date Wednesday June 7 1905

At 10 - 12 o'clock A M

I hereby certify that David Lamer, pension of Yukon has in accordance with the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act entered in the form A supported by affidavit in the form B, as thereto annexed, for entry for the S E quarter-section of section 23, in township 9, range 11, W of the 4th meridian, as a Homestead.

And I hereby acknowledge the receipt from the said D. L. Lamer of the sum of ten dollars ($10.00) being the fee for preemption entry and commission thereon of said for being subject to the allowing of the entry by the local agent at Lethbridge and, if entry is not allowed, and refund the amount to the said D. L. Lamer

W. W. Cochran

Sub Agent

CITATION BRANCH
1735

MEMO

3568

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 10 days

to [illegible]

82 B

ENTRY BY PROXY.

FORM A—STATUTORY DECLARATION [illegible] applicant for [illegible]

entry is made on behalf of [illegible] application for patent and to

be forwarded to [illegible]

I, Wiley Jefford s

[illegible] apply for

homestead entry for the (N/W) of section 23 Township 7

Range 11 west Meridian on behalf of Wiley Jefford s.

who is of the full age of eighteen years and is entitled to a homestead entry in his own

own right, and that the following particulars are true:

The said Wiley Jefford s [illegible]

relationship Son (

Applicant's name in full Wiley Jefford s

Age 18 Nationality American

Place from Benford N.D.

If married, number of family including wife and applicant [illegible] Single

Present occupation Farm Proposed occupation Farmer

Present post office address Benford N.D.

[illegible] entry for Dominion lands [illegible] 42

[illegible] described land

If the [illegible] contested [illegible] a witness [illegible] following [illegible] and state [illegible] to be examined to

I, [illegible] order that the said

[illegible] having the following minor children [illegible] dependent upon her for support, viz:

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at Benford this 7 day of June 1898

A Dominion Land Agent [illegible]

Wiley Jefford s

Benford P.O. N.D.

DOMINION LAND AGENT.

Form No 2.

Form F.

No. 1765933

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Friley Jeffords, do hereby apply on behalf

of Friley Jeffords of the Town of

Empire in the ~~County~~ of Yorkton N.W.T.

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subsection 1 of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number

23 of the 9 Township, in the 11 Range west of the

4 Principal Meridian.

Friley Jeffords

District.

19

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 20 1903
REGISTRATION BRANCH

1 Amended to S.E.

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Wiley Jeffords, do solemnly Swear that Wiley Jeffords. of Binford N.D. for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Wiley Jeffords with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Sworn before me this 7 day of Dec A.D. 1901

Wiley Jeffords

Before me

J. P. Reid
J.P. ASSISTANT.

Form No. 27.

H. P. No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

18729½2

19

Copy for H.O.

Land Patents Branch
AUG 30 1911
ENTRY CANCELLED

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, Finley Jeffords, do solemnly declare
Lorenzo Jeffords of Binford N.D.

that I am acting herein as Agent, am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said Lorenzo Jeffords with the intention of his actually residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands

Sworn before me at Binford this 1st day of Dec. A.D. 1902

Finley Jeffords

A Notary Public

Form No 2.

Form F.

No. 1788931

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, Riley Jefford s, hereby apply on behalf of Lorenzo Jefford s of the Town of Binford in the County of Wells in Dakota for Homestead Entry under the provisions of sub-clause (a) of clause 38 of the "Dominion Lands Act," for the S E Quarter Section of Section Number 23 Township 9 in the Range 11 west of the 4th Meridian.

Riley Jefford

Witness,

American Bank Cashier

Form No. 27.

E.P.

No.

File No. 73508

Department of the Interior. 18729¼4

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Lethbridge, Alt a. June 11, 1909 19

Copy for A.G.

Sir:

I [illegible] you that your entry for the [illegible] of section 10, Township 9, Range 11, west of [illegible] will be cancelled by copy on the [illegible] of December last or a patent in my receipt on the 10th instant unless you failed to comply with the [illegible] conditions of same.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Loren B. Jefford, Esq.,

Alnford.

CANADA

2703

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, and the Bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WILLIAM TRAVIS, of WEST TORONTO, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

12/1c/08.

343 Pacific Ave.
West Toronto.

1730280

Sir
MR. CUMING. I have received
a letter from E. F. Davis.
Secretary. Militia Council
stating I am entitled to
Dominion Lands Grant.
No. 2703. kindly forward
the same. Yours truly.

Edw. R. Travis.
(Hatter) 343 Pacific Ave
West Toronto.

2703

Department of the Interior

Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1738084

Dec 30-8

2703

I am instructed to enclose herewith, Location
Ticket, Land Certificate No. _____ which
has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the
Act, 1908, and in accordance with the
rules, of the Minister of Militia and Defence
Department:

You are requested to return the accompanying receipt after the same
has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Board
mentioned above referred to, should be furnished with a
properly executed instrument to this effect.
In order that such instrument may be executed,
Land Certificate will therefore be returned with
any authority you may desire, I would draw your
attention, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter
sections lands available for homestead entry under the
provisions of the original grant.

Copy of the Departmental Circular respecting
the location of volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent
herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

_____
Lieut. Travis, Esq.,
_____ Ave., Toronto,
Ont.



Department of the Interior.

L. O. No. 1732084

1785020

2703

2685

William Travis

William Travis

1830550



A. WADDELL.

FINANCIAL & INSURANCE AGENT.

AGENT FOR THE
BRITISH & CANADIAN FIRE ACCIDENT & LIFE
INSURANCE COMPANIES

[illegible] ALTA.

[illegible]

[illegible] Act, 1908.

D. I. Tower Esq.

[illegible] of Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

[illegible] Volunteer Scrip to William Travis, Certificate No. 8707, [illegible] the requirements [illegible] to have issued to [illegible] of [illegible] entitled to [illegible] applied upon a half section [illegible] and [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

Yours truly,

[signature]

D.M. Attorney,

New Island, Alta.

DO NOT ADD TO ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

H.P.J.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1732094

27th April, 1909.

Sir,

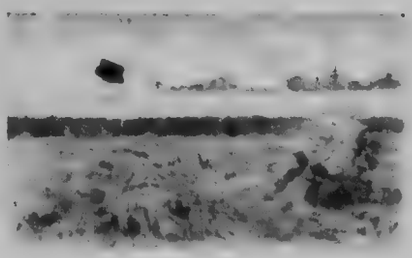
In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of William Travis, of West Toronto, I am directed to inform you that such instrument cannot be accepted or registered here until the Land Certificate issued in favour of the Volunteer, Mr. William Travis, has been received here to be properly endorsed, after which it will be returned.

The instrument referred to is held here awaiting your reply.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Oscar Riley, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.



A. WADDELL.

FINANCIAL & INSURANCE AGENT.

BRITISH & CANADIAN FIRE ASSURANCE COMPANIES

BOW ISLAND, ALTA.

May 3rd/00

P.C. Keyes Esq.

Secy. Minister of The Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your favour of April 27th file number 1732094, relating to South African Scrip of Mr. William Travis, and according to instructions contained therein, I enclose the warrant in order that it may be endorsed over to me . Trusting to receive the same back at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

P.O. Bow Island, Alta.

M. COTE

Instrument appointing substitute executed by William Travis appears satisfactory.

K.L. S.C.J.

County of York
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Richard Joseph Healey

(b) Place of residence and addition. of (b) the City of Toronto in the County of York Solicitor aged

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) William Travis

of West Toronto Yeo.

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the City of Toronto County of York

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York Province of Ontario this 13th day of February A.D. 1909

Edwards Ogden

A Commissioner &c.)
also a Notary Public in the Province of Ontario

R.J.Healey.

A3750 Indexed. 1830550

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) William Travis of Mt. Brydges Ontario African Volunteer R. C. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Oscar Riley

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Caulfield, Liveryman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Toronto County of York, in the Province of Ontario, this Thirteenth day of February, 1909.

10th May 1909 2703

William Travis

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[See other side for affidavit of execution.

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1770004

Ottawa, 11th May, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your

3rd. instant.....

.....

.....William Davis,.....

.....West Toronto, Ont.,.....

.....

.....Joseph Scarlett,.....

.....Carlson, Man.,.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Alta.

VR 1

1033051

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Bacon Pilley of Saint John in the

Province of New Brunswick, hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, for the

the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible]

in Township Range [illegible] of the [illegible]

Meridian

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible] A

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Bacon Pilley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 21 1909
ST. JOHN, N.B.

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 1908

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (2). If substitute appears strike out clause (3).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 2683

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Davis
Post Office [illegible]

on whose personal application for the issue of a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2683 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Ninth day of December 1911

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 2 in Township [illegible] Range West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE Joseph [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2703

JOSEPH OSCAR RILEY.

Coulter, Man.,

10th May. 9.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Crear
Ridley

Joseph Crear Ridley was born in Farmer. New Zealand
Yes
Yes
21st June 1909
1st July 1909
1st Dec 1909.
From 1st Dec 1909 till 21st Dec 1910. From 21st June 1911 till 21st Dec 1911
From 1st April 1912 till 1st May 1912.

on S½ of 21-7-9. W 5th Mer
Farming.
2 Boys.
Same as myself

No. 940 2703

7	3		
10	6	10	
11	7	20	
12	8	120	
		160	

1910 6 horses 4 Cattle
1911 7 horses 3 Cattle
1912 9 horses 3 Cattle

Province of Alberta

I Joseph Crear Ridley

of Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta do solemnly declare that I am the person who has applied to the Minister of the Interior for a grant of land under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, and that all the statements contained in the said application are in every respect true. That I served as a Private in the Canadian Contingent in South Africa, and that I am entitled to the said grant of land under the provisions of the said Act. And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Grassy Lake

Joseph Crear Ridley

Robert McKechnie

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta.

Lethbridge District

I recommend the above application for grant believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Jerry's Ranch this 23 day of June 1913

Justice of the Peace

LETHBRIDGE

Accepted and allowed this 1st day of July 1913

(Signature)

Officer

The Officer issuing this application for grant is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

with 3rd warrant

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement: William T. Roberts

Joseph C. Riley

Farming on my homestead from July 1909 to 1st Dec 1909. From 1st Dec 1909 till 21st Dec 1910. From 21st June 1911 till 21st Dec 1911. From 1st Sept 1912 till May 1913

Yes. James Himself

1909	30	—
1910	60	—
1911	70	1/2
1912	—	—
1910.	6 horses	2 Cattle
1911.	7 horses	3 Cattle
1912.	9 horses	3 Cattle
11 & 16.	Land	$700.00
3 Hogs		$200.00
Stable		$150.00
Granary		$10.00
Well		$100.00

Not

Yes.

Province of Alberta

I, William T. Roberts, of Bow Island

make oath and say that I was present and did see the above mentioned William Thos Roberts

sign the above mentioned statement, and that the same is in every particular true.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July, A.D. 1913

Robert McLachlan

Asst. Local Agent of Immigration, Public Works and Chief Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement: Ralph Fisher

Joseph C. Riley

Farming on my homestead from July 1909 to 1st Dec 1909. From 1st Dec 1909 till 15th Aug 1910. From 1st Dec 1910 till 15th Dec 1911. From 21st June 1911 till 15th Dec 1911. From April 1912 till

Yes. James Himself

1909	30	—
1910	60	—
1911	70	1/2
1912	—	—
1910.	6 horses	2 Cattle
1911.	7 horses	3 Cattle
1912.	9 horses	3 Cattle
11 & 16.	Land	$700.00
3 Hogs		$200.00
Barn		$200.00
Granary		$150.00
Well		$100.00

No.

Yes.

Province of Alberta

I, Ralph Fisher, of Bow Island

make oath and say that I was present and did see the above mentioned Ralph Fisher

sign the above mentioned statement, and that the same is in every particular true.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake in the Province of Alberta this 1st day of July, A.D. 1913

Robert McLachlan

Asst. Local Agent of Immigration, Public Works and Chief Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 22 1912
LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

I, Samuel P. Hanna, Late Canada
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so
help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Samuel P. Hanna
this 22 day of July

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Homestead Inspector
25 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the District.

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

in support of his

application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

the Section Township Range

of Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever borne arms against Her Majesty as a British subject, directly or indirectly, in any manner or capacity, or not?

(1) (2)

(3)

Note.—If you have ever borne arms against Her Majesty, certificate cannot be issued unless you produce a pardon or other satisfactory proof of restoration of civil rights granted by Her Majesty.

3. (a) Did you ever receive patent for the land above described? (b) If so, state when and where the same was issued, the name and (c) Where is the present address of the person to whom it was issued?

(a)

(b)

(c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do you purchase your supplies, when did they first commence to deal with you, and what amount of credit have they given you each season?

7. Are you the original grantee?

(a)

8. Have you ever received Patent for Volunteer Bounty War Grant? If so, where is it now?

(a)

9. Year by year, please state how you have lived since you left the service, and how many months in each year you have resided upon the land now claimed.

Year	Where	How	Months
Year 19			
Year 19			

10. Please state the names of witnesses to whom you refer as to your residence upon the land now claimed, and the number of months each year you have resided upon it (before proving up).

Form 31 6.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir —

I have to inform you that a patent for

in Township

of Section West of the Meridian.

Range

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

I am to add

that he will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with

the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

Y ▲ FILM

DEC

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

IN REPLY QUOTE THIS
No.

Copy for A.P.I. Simonton.

Ottawa, 9th January, 1900.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th ultimo, applying to purchase the East half of the North East quarter of Section 1, Township 44, Range [illegible], West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to express regret that your application cannot be granted as, according to the Dominion Lands Regulations, a fractional area of 80 acres or less can only be sold on certain conditions to the owner of adjoining land.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Ira L. H. Donel, Esq.,
Ferry Banks,
Alberta.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application for entry is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] any improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I claimed Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section Township Range

of the Meridian, not forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, by the same.

4.) That the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to [illegible]
day of 19 .
before me at

Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if application is for a Pre-emption.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is to be struck out in case of an application for a Pre-emption.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 216861

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

A. Edmonton, Alta., July 25th 1912

378125

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 30 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the declaration of abandonment of W. E. Wall of Ferry Bank, Alta., of his homestead entry for the East half of the N.E.¼ of 14-44-2-W.4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Form 215 aa

M.L. Department of the Interior No. 1735683

Canada

Ottawa 3rd August, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. Edmonton, Alta. (Ref. 156861.)

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the North East Quarter of Section 14 Township 44 Range 28, West of 4th Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

None.

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

W. E. Hall, Esq.,
Perry Bank, Alta.

T.L.
15661.

Form No. 82 E.

Dominion Lands Office,

Edmonton, 19th Aug., 1912

[illegible] No. [illegible].

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 30th August, 1912, the E.½ of N.E.¼ Section 14 Township 44 Range 28 West 4th Mer dian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ [illegible] will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Agent or Postmaster at Lloydminster, Alberta.
[illegible], Alta.

Please forward to correspondence place.

Form A.

No. 280949 S-8096

RECEIVED
JAN 3 1913
Form No.
ACCT.

285617

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] subject (*as the case may be*) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

Note.—If the applicant is a naturalized British subject, [illegible] a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information asked for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Name in full of applicant giving Christian name at length	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Nationality	Date of Arrival in Canada	Name of last foreign Country of Residence	Intended Occupation

FORM No. 40

3271955

Dominion Lands Office.

NOV 23 1914

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 , the entry of [illegible] for the [illegible] Sec. [illegible] Tp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] M. was cancelled on the [illegible] day of NOV 23 1914 190

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

To Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario

Form A.

344810
69324
774

No. _____

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
Edmonton Alta.
NOV 25 1910
FORM No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

15681 / 173563

I, Lynn V. McClaskin,

of Round Hill, Alberta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ of NE Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 44, Range 28 W of the 4th Meridian.

~~(2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. L. V. McClaskin

Edmonton District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

80c

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
21			1	U.S.A.	South Dakota	Alberta	
	19		1	U.S.A.	South Dakota	Alberta	wife of applicant

539220

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Lyon V. McClaskie

of Rourke, Alberta, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of 19 , for Quarter-section of~~

Section , Township , Range

~~of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be), the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

~~(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. L. H. McClaskie

Subscribed and sworn to this 27th day of November 1914 before me at Rourke

F. J. Hunter

Local Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.~~

~~Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

~~Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.~~

H. O. Ref. 1735683.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 156861

Form No. 41.

3349529

Dominion Lands Office,

AUG 29 1917

191

INTERIOR.
SEP 8 1917
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH.

FILE

D.L.BR. PER

I beg to inform you that on the 27 August 1917

I received an application from Walter Whiteland

for an inspection of the E½ NE Sec. 14 Tp. 44

Rge. 28 W 4th M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Lynn H. McClaflin addressed to the following

post offices Ponoka and Hoomeglen

Alta

to show cause mailed on the AUG 29 1917

This entry was made on the 28

day of November 1917, under sub-section

of sec. of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Norquay

Agent Dominion Lands.

per V. C.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa Ontario.

D. O. Ref. 735683.

FORM No. 40

156861

Dominion Lands Office.

INTERIOR
NOV 9 1917
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I have to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 29th. day of August 1907, the entry of Lynnett McClaflin for the E½ of NE Sec. 14 Tp. 44 Rge 28 W 4th M. was cancelled on the 30th. day of October 1907.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Arquay

Agent Dominion Lands.

per V.B.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Form No. 82 F.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

IN PRIOR.
Dec 13 1917
DOMINION LANDS

I.

191 .

Notice is hereby given that after the expiration of 10 clear days from the date hereof that is on and after the 191 , the of Section Township Range West Meridian, will be available for re-entry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of a class suitable for farming and is unoccupied.

The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of the sub-Agent of Dominion Lands in whose district the land is situated.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son, daughter or husband, when authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent (not sub-Agent.)

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land are valued at $

PAYMENT FOR IMPROVEMENTS

Before a person is granted entry for a homestead, a pre-emption or a purchased homestead, he must declare what improvements, if any, there are upon the land for which he applies and pay to the Agent or sub-Agent the full amount of his valuation of such improvements. Should he fail to make such declaration his entry shall be liable to cancellation.

In the event of uncertainty as to the correctness of the entrant's valuation, or if the value of the improvements is placed at over $25.00, the Agent shall cause such improvements to be examined and valued by a Homestead Inspector. If a surplus has been paid, the excess amount may be refunded. If insufficient has been paid the entrant must at once pay the difference, otherwise his entry may be cancelled.

Agent Dominion Lands.

Sub-Agent or Postmaster at .

Please post in a conspicuous place.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
To Wit.

I, Carl R. Lee

of Ponoka Alberta do solemnly swear (*or* affirm *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except .....,

that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained entry for a homestead on the ..... day of ..... 19 , for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned *as the case may be*), the same, and that by authority of the Department of the Interior, which I now produce, and which is attached hereto marked "Exhibit A" I have been permitted to make application for and receive another homestead entry.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry.

(6.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Subscribed and sworn to this 31
day of March A.D., 1923
before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta

Carl Raymond Lee

.....

(Applicant, *as the case may be*.)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Note.—If applicant is a widow a statutory declaration giving full particulars as to her eligibility to make entry must accompany her application.

4785470

FORM NO. 1.

Form A.

419416

No. 86536

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Carl R. Lee

of Ponoka R.R. #4. Alta do hereby apply for an entry for a homestead, under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E½ of NE Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 44, Range 28 of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen ~~or subject as the case may be~~ of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Carl Raymond Lee

District.

80 acres.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
21	-	-	1	Canada	Alberta	Ponoka	farmer

This entrant holds under Soldier Grant entry the quarter of Section Township Range W Mer.

Information required where returned soldier secures homestead entry on land reserved for soldier settlement:

Attestation Certificate produced No.

Discharge Certificate produced dated Regimental Number

Battalion Number

Amount paid for improvements

Amount paid for seed grain, fodder or relief indebtedness of former entrant

NOTE In the event of entrant's death before completion of duties, the Departmer communicate with Mr. John C. Lee of R.R.#4. Ponoka P
father!

Province or State Alta Canada

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

E. A. Seale

Rge. 6 of [illegible] Meridian, in

on for patent of [illegible] Meridian.

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible]

188738

family resided with him	
on my homestead	
Continuously	
Sept. 1916	Aug. 1916
Dec. 1	Aug. 4 06
Continuously to present date	

family resided with him			
Continuously			
Year	1906	Broke	0
Year	1907	"	20
Year	1908	"	20
Year	1909		6
Year			
Year			

			7
			20
			40

1906 - 20 acres Crop
1907 - 14 " "
1908 - 10 " 27 "
1909 - 9 " 27 "
1 Barn val $400.00
1 Granary 12 x 20 frame val about $120.00
55 acres value about $1500.00
Barn val $50.00
1 Henhouse " 100.00
1 granary 8 x 10 " none
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edward Seale of Battleview
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stanmount, Alberta
this 17 day of June 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Seale

Dominion Lands Agent

for use Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. 2 Thp. 47

reference to the application for

for SE of Sec. 14 Thp.

patent of

Rge.

of

Meridian, in

family resided with him	
on said homestead	
continuously	
Sept. 1916	August 1916
Continuously from	
August	

family resided with him			
Continuously			
Year	1906	Broke	7 acres cropped
Year	1907	"	20 " "
Year	1908	"	40 " "
Year	1909		
Year			
Year			

1906 - 7 acres Crop
1907 - 20 " "
1908 - 27 " "
1909 - 27 " "
1 frame val $400.00
1 Barn 12 x 20 frame val about $120.00
55 acres val about $1500.00
Barn val $50.00
1 Henhouse " 100.00
1 granary 8 x 10 " none
No
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Albert Cattell of Stanmount
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stanmount, Alberta
this 12 th day of June 1909
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Albert Cattell

Dominion Lands Agent

for use Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 173568

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, OCT 21 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S½ 14
of Section 14 in Township 47
Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
7th October, 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant.

PERLEY G. KEYES

Secretary.

To Ernest C. Tyner Esq.
Baltimore
Alta

ALBERTA

No.

No. 173563

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No. 1.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1902063

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement

of the application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. Twp. Rge. Meridian

Form No. 158.

To Wit:

I do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for said land under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I have not sold an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not directly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead regulations of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.

this 13 day of AUG AD 19

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa,

Accepted as satisfactory. AUG 28 1909

Commissioner.

TO SHOW CROP ENCUMBRANCE

Year Broke acres cropped

Year

Year

Year

Year

Year

Year

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt

1735 L.L.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1901

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Date No.

Sworn Statement

Reuben Goodall

in support of the application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼ of Sec 6 Tp 37 Rge 16 W 4th Mer

Reuben Goodall, Homesteader
Came to this area
Now and always
12th March 1906
10th April 1906 - 10th Apr. 1907
from 10th April 1906
to 24th May 1909

Section Tp Rge M

TO SEND DRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Wife only from 24th August 1907
to 23rd May 1909

Year 1	906	Broke 6	Crop reported	Acres —
Year 1	907	5		6
Year 1	908	5		11
Year	909	Meadow Oats		16
Year 1				
Year 1				
Year		Horses	Cattle	
Yearly		3	—	
"	1907	1	—	
"	1908	1	—	
"	1909	1	—	

1 x 24 x addition
16 Cattle x Prov Regt
Stable $175, Granary $75
Corral $25, 2 Wells, 3 ac
No
cultivated land only
Yes SW 4, 20 - 25 W 4th r Abandoned
No

Form No 154.

1300051

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Reuben Goodall do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Stettler
this 25th day of May 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Reuben Goodall

Agent of the Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector for the Stettler District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER.
JUL 17 1909 A.D. 19

W. T. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Stettler District

Ottawa August 23rd 1909

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Richard Bl Witherby, Sec. NW 20

Twp. 37 Rge. 11W of 4th Meridian. in reference to the

application for patent of Reuben Goodall for NE 4

of Sec. 6 Twp. 37 Rge 10W of 4th Meridian.

Farmer

Occupation, Residence and Post Office address of Claimant Bezaro NW 20-37-11 W4th M.

Date of Homestead entry 10th April 1906

Date of Settlement 10th April 1906

Date of Commencement of Cultivation From 10th April 1906 To 25th May 1909

Absence from Homestead Never absent

Land Cultivated On NE 6-37-10 W4th M from 24th August 1907 to 25th May 1909

Year 1906	Broke	6	acres, cropped	— acres.
" 1907	"	5	"	6 "
" 1908	"	5	"	11 "
" 1909	"	Wheat & Oats		16 "
		Horses		Cattle
1906		3		.
1907		7		.
1908		7		.
1909		8		2

Improvements 18x24 addition 12x12 Lumber $275

160 acres X cross fenced $150

Stable $175, Granary $75, Corral $25

2 Wells $40

Total Value of Improvements $765

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Richard Bernard Witherby of Hanneyville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that the statements made by me are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanneyville this 25th day of May 1909

Richard Bernard Witherby

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the Vermilion District

Sworn Statement of Reuben Goodall, Sec. SW 20

Twp. 37 Rge. 11W of 4th Meridian. in reference to the

application for patent of Reuben Goodall for NE 4

of Sec. 6 Twp. 37 Rge 10W of 4th Meridian.

Occupation, Residence and Post Office address of Claimant Farmer Bezaro W4th M.

Date of Homestead entry 10th April 1906

Date of Settlement 10th April 1906

Date of Commencement of Cultivation From 10th April 1906 To 25th May 1909

Absence from Homestead not absent

Land Cultivated On NE 6-37-10 W4th M from 24th August 1907 to 25th May 1909

Year 1906	Broke	6	acres, cropped	— acres.
" 1907	"	5	"	6 "
" 1908	"	5	"	11 "
" 1909	"	Wheat & Oats		16 "
		Horses		Cattle
1906		3		.
1907		7		.
1908		7		.
1909		8		2

Improvements 18x24 addition 12x12 Lumber $275

160 acres X cross fenced $150

Stable $175, Granary $75, Corral $25

2 Wells $40

Total Value of Improvements $765

Canada
Province of Alberta

I Henry Leonard Witherby of Hanneyville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that the statements made by me are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanneyville this 25th day of May 1909

Henry Leonard Witherby

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

Dominion Land Agent

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands for the Vermilion District

1906897

L

Form 31 a.

File No 1733 691

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. 190

Sir:--

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 6 in Township 37 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th Sept. 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Reuben Goodall Esq.
Hargrave
Alta.

1735 C3

ALBERTA

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

When read

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Mc Carthy

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.E. of Sec. 2 Thp. 40 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

John McCarthy age 40, Farmer, Limerick
Yes.
Yes with Jos.

9th May 1906.
1 Nov. 1906.
3 Nov. 1916
1906 from 3 Nov. to 1 May 07 & 1st Nov. 07 to 4th May 08 & 10 Oct. 08 to 5 Dec. 09.

working on G.T.P.R. Between Hardisty and Strathcona
Engineer

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.
(a) (1)
(b) (1)
(2)

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Year 1907 Broke 5 acres cultivated — acres
" 1908 " 10 " —
" 1909 " — " 15
" 1910 " — " 15

What is the value of your house and other buildings, and what is the present value of what they replaced, and when was the present value obtained?

L & V 6 Logs 3 500.00
Farm, 9 wells 4, 100.00
50 acres fenced 3/00.00
no, General farming
no.
no.

Canada

To Wit:

I John McCarthy do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 3rd May A.D. 1912. John McCarthy

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. MacDonald
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the above application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] A.D. 19

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY RED DEER, ALBERTA

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for RED DEER District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has produced satisfactory evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of J. Trouiller

of Sec. 10 Thp. 40 Rge. 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. McCarthy for S.E. of Sec. 22 Thp. 40 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. How long have you known the applicant. — Farmer, three years. On 10-40-8-W.4. from May. 06 to present date.

2. Where did he reside and what did he do during the year 1906 — 3 Nov. 1906 from 3 Nov. to 7 May. 07 & 1st Nov. 07 to 4 May. 08 & 10 Oct. 08 to date.

3. Where did he reside during the year 1907 — 2119676

4. If homesteader resided on land owned by him or by father, mother or sister, as the case may be — Single

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give names, dates. —

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1907	5	acres. cropped — acres
Year 1908	10	—
Year 1909	—	15 —
Year 1910		15 —
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of any kind has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry? — none

8. What is the area of crop on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 16 logs $50.00; 50 acres fenced $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value? — Barn & well $100.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to maintain his residence and to secure this patent? — yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit

I, J. Trouiller of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 3rd day of May 1910

J. Trouiller

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J. McDonald

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of C.V.N. Miller

of Sec. 36 Thp. 40 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of J. McCarthy for N.E. of Sec. 20 Thp. 40 Rge. 8 of 4 Meridian.

1. How long have you known the applicant. — Farmer, three years. On 36-40-9-W.4. and 20-40-8-W.4. from 3rd Nov. 06 to May 07 & Oct. 07 & June 06 & Nov. 06 to present date.

2. Where did he reside and what did he do during the year 1906 — 3 Nov. 1906

3. Where did he reside during the year 1907 — 3 Nov. 1906 from 3 Nov. to 7 May. 07 & 1st Nov. 07 to 11 May. 08 & 10 Oct. 08 to date.

4. If homesteader resided on land owned by him or by father, mother or sister, as the case may be —

5. Has homesteader a family resided with him? Give names, dates. — Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year on the homestead?

Year 1907	5	acres. cropped — acres
Year 1908	10	—
Year 1909	—	15 —
Year 1910		15 —
Year		
Year		

7. What stock of any kind has he had on his homestead each year since date of entry? — none

8. What is the area of crop on his present homestead and what is its present cash value? — 14 X 16 logs $50.00 ~~$100.00~~; 50 acres fenced 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof? — Barn & well $100.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is their cash value? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith to maintain his residence and to secure this patent? — yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.
To Wit

I, J.V.N. Miller of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Red Deer this 3rd day of May 10

John V. Nasmyth-Miller.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

J. McDonald

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No

Department of the Interior.

JUN 23 1910

Sir :—

OTTAWA

191

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

ALBERTA

1735 55

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Form No. 186.

Sworn Statement of John B. Wilson

of Independence in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Sec. 28 Thp. 58 Rge. 1 of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address? John Breckenridge Wilson, Farmer. Independence, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British Subject by birth? Yes. (b) If you have declared your intention to become a British Subject, give date and Court. (c) If you are a naturalized British Subject, give date and place of naturalization. (Note—If a naturalization certificate must be produced before the application can be entered, the production of such certificate must be noted in the receipt issued for the fee.) (d) If you are an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British Subject? (Answer this question only if you are not a British Subject by birth.)

3. (a) When did you enter for this homestead? April 25th 1906. (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? 1st Home October 1905. 2nd Home January 1909 (c) When did you commence to reside upon your homestead? October 1905

4. What settlement duties have you performed? Continuously from October 1905 to June 1st 1910.

5. Where have you been absent from your homestead since you established your residence thereon? Never absent.

6. What is your present occupation? Single.

7. If residence has been established, or improvements made by yourself or by any person on your behalf prior to application for entry, state particulars. Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

8. (a) When did you build your first house on your homestead? (b) When did you break the first land? (c) How much land have you broken each year? (d) In what month or part of month have you resided on your homestead each year?

Year 1906	Broke 1	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	nil	"	1 "
Year 1908	5	"	Nil "
Year 1909	4	"	6 "
Year 1910	Nil	"	10 "
Year		"	"

1906. Two rooms.
1907. Three rooms. 2 head cattle
1908. Three rooms 3 " Cattle
1909 Four rooms 4 " Cattle
cattle

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since the first breaking entry? 2 Horses

10. What is the actual value of your improvements, consisting of what buildings, and what fencing, ploughing, cropping, etc., have been done? Frame House 16×22. Valued $500

11. What other buildings have you constructed upon your homestead? Log stable 10×12.

12. What extra cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what fencing, with estimated value of each? Log stable 20×16. Shed roof. 100 acres fenced, 2 strands wire. $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state whether same are valuable for building stone or for any other purpose. No indications.

14. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say where the same is. No other entry

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? No.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John B. Wilson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not by the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 4th day of June A.D. 1910

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. A. Clark
Acting Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta.
this 20th day of June A.D. 1910
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
Under Marshall Hon. [illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ...
MAY 15 1911 A.D. 19...

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ...

Seed Grain

MAY 1... Ottawa, JUL 17 ... 19...

Accepted as sufficient.

[signature] Asst. Com.

I hereby certify that ... occupies, as ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... M... from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Form 21 a.
June 1911.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA AUG 24 1911 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for ... of Section ... in Township ... Range ... West of the ... Meridian, bearing date the ... August ... has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Mrs. B. Breckenridge Wilson
Edmonton
Alta

No. 1435-7/16

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

when received

Subject

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CAPTAIN P WHIMSTER
VETERANS LAND
GRANT BROKER
133 SA[redacted] CHEWAN AVENUE

1735716

DEC 28
REGISTRATION

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

2788

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Harry Child of Portage la Prairie in the Province of Manitoba legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS OF REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1735715

Ottawa, January 9th 1900

2788

I have received an original Scrip, South African Field Force Land Warrant No. 2781 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Act, 1898, and in accordance with the application, on your form, of the 7th day of July last, filed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint an attorney, the Scrip Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to me with a properly executed instrument for that purpose. Blank forms are enclosed herewith, in order that such instrument may be executed. The Scrip Land Certificate will then be returned to any authority which you may name. I would point out, however, that the Scrip is not transferable, and that no patent for Dominion Lands will be issued for homestead entry on the Scrip Certificate.

A list of the homestead regulations, printed in pamphlet form, is also enclosed herewith, for your information.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Harry Child, Esq.,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

17579

1755716

2781

2781

Harry Wild

JAN 2

Witness to signature.

From Homestead

Homestead Commissioner.

To Dept. of Interior
Ottawa

Adanac Sept 6 1909

Dear Sir

Enclosed find South African (Militia)
Bounty land certificate No. 2781 duly assigned from
Harry Cluka to me for registration as his
next of kin

Yours truly

Walter E Balcombe

M E M O R A N D U M.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Harry C Child

appears satisfactory. except that the instrument is dated Harry Page C hild

As it appears Harry a Certificate and the first instrument was received before that date it must be rejected.

Walter E. Baldwin

Adanac Park Farmer

594 RF

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

138939

I, Walter Edwin Baldwin Athabasca Sask.

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Harry Child under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W E Baldwin

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd

day of November, 1909.

before me at Calgary

J P Edwards

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Walter Edwin Baldwin, of Ardanac Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 36 in Township 31 Range 9 and the S.W. quarter of section number 2 in Township 31 Range 9 west of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am ~~a citizen~~ (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W. E. Baldwin

Witness

District

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Waite Edwin Baldwin of Atlantic Bar

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 36 Township 31 Range 9 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 36 Township 31 Range 9 West of 4th M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Harry Child (Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

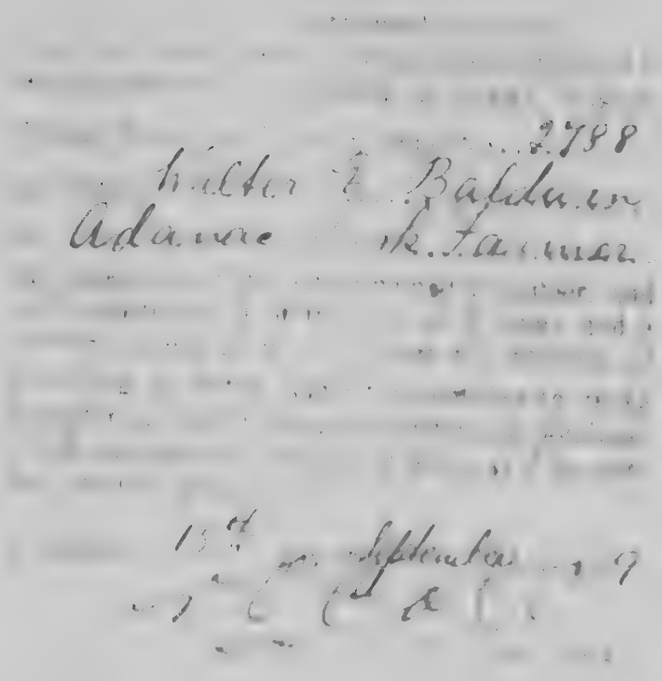
This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. Brooks
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

32nd day of November 1909



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1735716

No. 2781

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] Reid

[illegible] Late Private [illegible]

on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2281 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is [illegible]

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of December 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

[illegible] Section 31 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian

[illegible] Baldwin

[illegible]

Form No. 159 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter Thos Baldwin
Haselena Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising
Section 36 Township 31 Range 7
West of the Meridian.

Walter Thos Baldwin 22 yrs
Farmer Haselena Alta

Dec 2 1917

Single

Canada

To Wit:

I Walter Thos Baldwin do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, 1908, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Leader
Dec 2 A. D. 1917 } Walter T Baldwin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
January 2 A.D. 1918 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA JAN 18 1918 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Meridian.

Meridian.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Meridian.

Meridian.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, 19

Sir,—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section , in Township ,

Range , West of the Meridian

bearing date the , has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees thereon.

For this purpose please communicate with the Registrar, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is .

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1735/24

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject

82-32-13W4

Form No. 7.

Canal de la
Chesle.
Ste

No 1735724

Deputy Minister
of the In

Sir

I have the honour to
inform you that I have
received notice from the
Militia Department that
Land Warrant No 3092 has been
forwarded to the Department
of the Interior, Winnipeg, Man.

CANADA

1.c 3092

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa James Wood McJaggart of Toronto in the Province of Ontario

~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this seventeenth day of December 1908

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1750933

1735724

MT. [illegible]MING

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

735724

3092

3092

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1735724

Ottawa, Jany 9th 1909

3092

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith Homestead Entry No. 3092
for the South East quarter of Section Twenty Four
in Township Twenty Six, Range Twenty Two, West of the Principal Meridian,
in the Province of Manitoba.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

James W. McTaggart, Esq.,
76 Sarah St.,
Chester,
Ont.

Calgary July 14-1905

Dr Duty & Reyes.
Ottawa
Can

Sir Se Enclosed please find
S. C. afrian Land Scrip No 3062
with the assignment filled
in.
Please Register and return
to me at once as I want
to file on it
Hoping to get it back
again soon I remain
Yours Truly
Sydney A. Fitch

Instrument appearing substitute executed

by Jas H McDaggart

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation of soldier making Vol application.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) James Wood McTaggart
Ont.
Chester - Electrician
(Name of Corps) 2nd., R. C. R. 1510664

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Sydney Archie Hern
Calgary Alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, in the Province

of Ontario, this Thirteenth day

of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

James Wood McTaggart

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Province of Ontario,

County of York

To Wit

I, W. J. C. Madden

of Toronto, Ont.

Agent

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

signed, sealed and executed by James Wood McTaggart

the party thereto:

2. That the said instrument was executed at Toronto

Ontario

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at. Toronto.

In the Province of Ontario,

County of York,

This Thirteenth day of

January 1909.

A Commissioner etc.

P.O. BOX 103 PHONE NO. 8

The Windsor Hotel

W. O. Bray, Proprietor

1904755

Rate $1.00 per day Opposite C. P. R. Depot

Calgary, Alta., July 24th 1903

Dear Sirs I wanted to personally attend to your matter but have not a chance to leave here at present as I am waiting here in Calgary for it so as to file on the land. Business shall call me away shortly so I would be glad if you could forward it on soon. I remain

Yours Truly

B. Gatney & Hem.

173774

JUL 24 1903

Calgary

Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

17577 & 1755764

Ottawa 10th Feb, 1910.

1916861

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3062 which has been issued in James Ford McFarlane of Toronto Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Sydney Archie Kern of Calgary Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

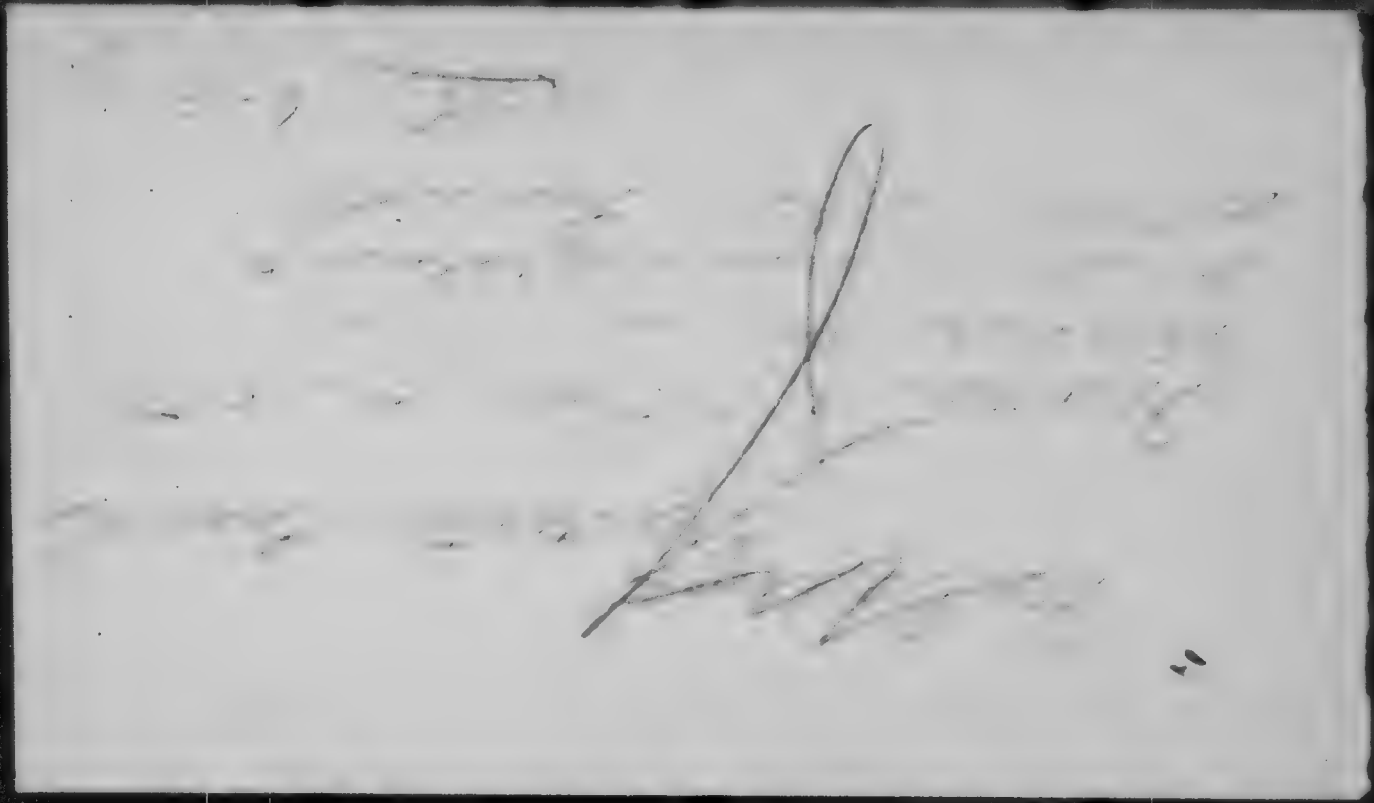
Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Sydney A Kern. Esq.
Calgary
Alta.

RECEIVED



Inter at Ottawa in Sou

3092

Sydney Archie Hern

Calgary Alta. Lawyer.

subje

Dor

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 3062

This Certificate entitles James Hood McLaggan,

of Toronto, Ont.,

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 1830 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made.

Dated at Ottawa this 2nd day of December 1908

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANCELLED

I hereby select the East half of Section 2 in Township 32 Range 13 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Sydney Archie Hunt.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] do solemnly declare that I am over [illegible] years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] which my application is made is unoccupied and unimproved by any person residing on the said land, and that there are no improvements thereon that [illegible] exclusive use and benefit, [illegible] intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land [illegible] other direct or indirect use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted in my name.

3. That I am duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] to act as his substitute [illegible] provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 9th day of August 1909

[illegible]

Local Agent

N.B.—If a wife appears strike out clause 1. If husband appears strike out clause 2.

1935904 77143

V.B. 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Sydney Archie Idams of Togo Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N. E. ¼ of section 2 Township 32 Range 13 west of 4th M., and S. E. ¼ of section 2 Township 32 Range 13 West of 4th M. as agent for the grantee (Strike out if grantee applies) Jas W McTaggart;

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

W Bryant
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

9th August 1909

Form No. 158 C
Instructions

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

RJ
13-1-14.

Sworn Statement of Sydney Archie Hem

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
Section 2 Township 32 Range 13
4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full? Age, occupation and Post Office address? — Sydney Archie Hem, 35 yrs, Farmer, Jogo. Sask.

2. Are you a British subject by the present title and if you have not always been such a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes by birth.

3. If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If married, maiden name and residence of wife must be stated. In case of application of any kind mentioned by father or mother.

4. When did you first enter upon the land above described? (Date of entry thereon, and if by commencement of residence, date of first residence thereon.) — (a) August 4th 1909. (b) July 1910. (c) July 1910.

5. Have you resided upon the land above described each year since entry or commencement of residence? If lived upon the same above described, giving dates. — June & July 1910. From Nov 1st 1910 to Nov 1st 1911. From Nov 15th 1911 to May 15th 1912. From Nov 15th 1912 to June 1st 1913.

6. Absent from the land above described, whose have you been and what has been your occupation? — At Jogo. Sask. Farming

7. If with your family, state of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No. Family.

8. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No. — 1st Jan 1914

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No.

9. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since entry or commencement of residence, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 13	Broke	3	acres	Cultivated		acres	
Year 19 11	"	20	"	"		"	
Year 19 12	"	27	"	"	53	"	
Year 19 13	"	none	"	"	27	"	
Year 19	"		"	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	"		"	

10. What crops of what years have been the actual result of your cultivation of the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1

11. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its estimated value? — 10 x 14 lumber 125 00

12. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What is the character of the same, and what is the value thereof, and what is the value of each? — Well 100 00; Stable and Granary 75 00; 100 00

13. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is its value? — 2 miles 150 00

14. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on the said land? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for coal than for agricultural purposes? — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and to whom? — No.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan,
To Wit:

I Sydney Hem do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Jogo
August 8th A. D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
10 January A.D. 1914

H. Taylor
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

T. O. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Patrick McManus

32 31 13

S.E. 32

S ½ 13 6 4

January 3 years
32 31 13 4
from 1909 to 1912 to 1913
July 1910 - July 1910
June and July 1910
Nov 1 1910 to May 1 1911
Nov 15 1911 to May 15 1912
Nov 15 1912 to June 1 1913

10	3	0
11	50	0
12	27	53
13	0	27

None

Frame $125.00
2 Unit. $120
Frame granary $100
Frame Barn $75
Well $100
No
Yes

Province of Alberta

I P. McManus of Rockdale
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7th day of Sept 1914
A.D. before me Patrick McManus

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement William Henry Fullerton

28 31 13 4

S.E. 32

28-31 13 4
July 1909 Nov 1, 1909 to Apr 1, 1910
Nov 1, 1910 to Jan
Nov 1910 Nov 1, 1910
Nov 1 to May 1, 1911
Nov 15, 1911 to May 15, 1912
1912 to June 1, 1913

Single

10	3	0
11	50	0
12	27	53
13	0	27

1911 - 11 - 12 - 13 - 1

Cattle 1 0 0 0
Horses 0 0 0
Frame 10X14 $125
2 wells $130
Frame barn $100
Frame granary
Well $100
No
Yes

Province of Alberta

I W H Fullerton
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 7 day of Sept 1914
A.D. before me William Henry Fullerton

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
CANADA.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

f Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

No. 1/35742

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

When received

ALBERTA

594 RF1

VANCOUVER B.C.

City Fire Department 1735742

SEYMOUR STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dec 21/11

DEC 28 1911

Deputy Minister of Interior

Sir

In Department of Militia and Defence have instructed me to apply for my land warrant dated Dec 1st 1908 and issued No 2468.

Yours truly

William Winstedt

No 2 Fire Hall

Vancouver

B. C.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2705

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
1908, mother, sister or beneficiary of Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa William Plumstead
on the Provincial Force of British Columbia
of Vancouver
legal representative of
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act
given under my hand this 1st *day of* December 1908

for Colonel, Deputy Minister.
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Address your Reply
To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Please quote this
File No.
1735742

Ottawa. Jany th 1909

2765

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2764 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint an Assistant, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the [illegible] blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your Assistant, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To William Plowstead, Esq.

No.2.Fire Hall,

Vancouver, B.C.

1770756

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1735742

MR. CUMING

Vancouver Jan 27 1919

South African Territorial, No. 2764

for S.A. service in

Issued under the Military Service Act, 1917, and the Regulations of the Minister

Bounty Act, 1917.

Issued to W. Plumstead

Witness to signature.

CANADA

1735742

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to obtain for [illegible] on whose service he [illegible] served, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a Patent therefor, upon performance by the said [illegible] of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied with and conformed the said Lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910. provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at or referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of Lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty first day of December 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 2 in Township 2 & Range (West of the 2 Meridian

Edmund [illegible]

1 Hom 7 Geo. V. c. 23

RECEIVED MAY 21 1909

2764

2769

Edward O. Berth.
Regina, Sask., Farmer.

22nd May, 1912.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1882692

I, [illegible] do solemnly and sincerely declare that I am [illegible] my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is [illegible] to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land [illegible] that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I ~~am the person entitled to receive the land grant~~ [illegible] above named.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. C. Bargh

Subscribed and sworn to this 3

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears strike out clause (2). If substitute appears strike out clause (3).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall [illegible] in proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E. C. Bargh.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph [illegible] if applicant is a British subject.

V.B. 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1882692

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights of an entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADIAN NORTHERN RY.

REGINA BRANCH
LAND AND IMMIGRATION
DEPARTMENT

Louise 360

REGINA, SASK.
MAY

The Eastern Saskatchewan Land Co. Ltd.

CAPITAL $ 100,000
SURPLUS $ 20,000

INDIAN HEAD, SASK.

PAT. & CO.

Dec 22-S-9

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Know all Men by these presents, that I William Trimble

of Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, Esquire, do hereby make, constitute and appoint Edward C. Beyts

of Regina, Sask. (Farmer)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Victoria, in the Province of British Columbia, this 11 day of May, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Clarence Tuttle,

Victoria, B.C.

William Trimble

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Matter of

To Wit:

I, Clarence Oakley,
of 441 Pender St.
Vancouver B.C. Broker
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Plumstead

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver B.C. aforesaid

3. That I know the said party: and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver B.C.
11th February, 1909.

H.M. Ramsay
A Notary Public in
& for the Province of
British Columbia

Department of the Interior
Canada.

208897

1735742

1 Homestead

21st May 1909

17th mtg

William Plumstead 27.64.
of B.C.

Edward C. B.C. Eng.

Sask.

Patented May
Agent
Sask

3

Mr. ROBERT: - [illegible]

INSTRUMENT OR THIS FILE [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Olsen Bergh
Cereal

S 1/2
27 28 6
4

Edward Olsen Bergh
Farmer Cereal

1. Where is your present Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? If not, of what country are you a subject? Have you taken out naturalization papers? If so, when and where?

Yes
No
Naturalized at
attached to Homestead Entry
4122-28-6w4
June 3/1909

NOTE.—If you have taken out naturalization papers, you must produce the certificate granted you, or a duplicate thereof, before you can be allowed to make entry.

3. (a) When did you establish residence upon the land above described?

(b) When did you commence cultivation of the land above described?

Nov 1909
Nov 30th 09 to ~~Dec 6th 1909~~ under
2768 under ~~Dec~~ Nov 30th 09 to Dec 6/1909
Nov 17/1911 to May 17/1912
" 17/1912 to May 17/1913
" 17/1913 to May 17/1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

On NE-22-28-6w4 Farm 1 unp.
a stake driving
wife 2 children
April 15/10 to Nov 21/11
Nov 17/11 to May 29/14

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Yes Cereal Town
No
No
Yes NE 22/28-6w4
No SE 22 28-6w4

6. (a) If whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it?

(b) Are you the original settler?

(c) Do you hold any land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description?

(d) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

(e) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the description?

(f) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is the description?

Year in	10	Broke	25	acres		10	acres
Year in	11		60			25	
Year in	12		65			125	
Year in	13		34			125	
Year in	14		—			105	
Year in							

7. How many bearing trees have you sown upon the land above described, during each year since you commenced entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
4	10	19	22	19 Cattle
	2	9	11	12 Horses
		2	7	12 Pigs

16 x 24 frame 16x16 addition - 1200
Sod stable 34x36 - 300
Shed 21x16 frame 150
Gran frame 14x26; 14x16 - 250
well 100
50 ac fenced 175

Canada
Prov of Alta
to Wit

I Edward Olsen Bergh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olds
this 29 day of May A. D. 1914 } Edward Olsen Bergh
E.O.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A B Macleam
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Cereal
this 1st day of Sept A. D. 1914 } H. Farrow
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. OCT 2 1914 191

Acting Deputy-

DATE OF APPLICATION
RECEIVED BY REGISTRAR.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Ola C Kasa

of Section SW 34 Township 25 Range 6

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S C Berg in 3½ of Section 27

Township 25 Range 6 W 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land described in the Application?

Farmer Since Nov 17/1911

2. Where have you resided since you have been in the service?

On Sec. 34 25 6 W 4

3. (1) Where and when did you make Homestead Entry for the land described in the Application? When and where did you perform the required Homestead duties? Have you received Patent for your Homestead?

Before Nov 17/1911 Nov 17/1911 to May 17/1912
Nov 17/1911 to May 17/1912
" 17/1912 to May 17/1913
" 17/1913 to May 17/1914
~~Before Nov 17/1911 to May~~ to May 15/1914
Nov 17/1911 to May 15/1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent on the land in question? Give actual dates.

5. Has any other person resided upon the land? If so, state when and for what period.

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been put in each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

10	25	10
11	66	25
12	68	125
13	35	125
14	—	155

7. What stock of all kinds owned by you or jointly with others have been on the land in question since your first entry? Give number of each kind each year.

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
11	10	19	22	19 cattle
	2	9	11	12 Horses
		2	7	12 Pigs

8. What other buildings have you erected on the land in question, and what was the value of each?

16'x24' add 16'x16' frame 1200.00
Sec 175.00
well 100.00 Sod stable 34x36 - 300.00
Shed 27x16' frame 130.00
Gra 14x26' & 14x16' frame 250.00

9. Have you any improvements other than buildings on the land? If so, what are they and what is the value of each?

Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

I Ola C Kasa a Subject
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Okotoks in the Province of Alta
this 27 day of May 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C R Marchant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Gilbert C Kasa

of Section SW 3 Township 27 Range 6

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

S O. Bergh in ~~SE~~ ½ of Section 27 Township

Range Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided upon the land described in the Application?

Farmer Since Nov 17/1911
to May 29/1914 on
SW 3/29/6 W 4

2. Where have you resided since you have been in the service?

3. (1) Where and when did you make Homestead Entry for the land described in the Application? When and where did you perform the required Homestead duties? Have you received Patent for your Homestead?

Before Nov 17/11 ~~to~~ Nov 17/1911
Nov 17/1911 to May 17/1912
" 17/1912 to May 17/1913
" 17/1913 to May 17/1914

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties has been spent on the land in question? Give actual dates.

~~Before April 1st to May 29/14~~ when
Nov 17/11 to May 29/14

5. Has any other person resided upon the land? If so, state when and for what period.

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been put in each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above mentioned?

10	25	10
11	60	95
12	65	125
13	35	125
14		

7. What stock of all kinds owned by you or jointly with others have been on the land in question since your first entry? Give number of each kind each year.

1910	1911	1912	1913	1914
11	11	17	22	19
	2	9	11	12
		2	7	12

8. What other buildings have you erected on the land in question, and what was the value of each?

16'x24' add 16'x16' frame 1200.00
80 ac 175.00
well 100.00 Sod stable 34x36 - 300.00
Shed 27x16' frame 130.00 when
Gra 14x26' & 14x16' frame 250.00
no

9. Have you any improvements other than buildings on the land? If so, what are they and what is the value of each?

yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

I Gilbert C Kasa a Canadian
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular so help me God.

Sworn before me at Okotoks in the Province of Alta
this 27 day of May 1914
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C R Marchant
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Gilbert C Kasa

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

No. 1735764

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 3

From

Date

(when read)

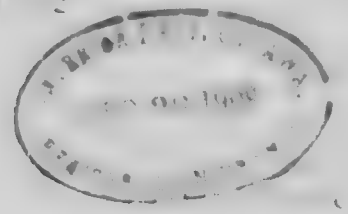
Subject:

ALBERTA

394 REL



1785764



CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 348.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 and Orders in Council the Volunteer Bounty Warrant
for South Africa ALFRED JAMES VINNELL
on the Province of QUEBEC of ST. JOHNS
legal representatives of
deceased, is entitled to an issue
of two one-hundred quarter sections of Dominion lands, or scrip for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1911.

Colonel,
for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
1335764

3487

A.S. Vinell, Esq.,

St. Johns, P.Q.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1735764

Militia Warrant No. 3487

_____ 190

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3420 for 320 acres of land

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to A.J.Viljoll

Witness to Signature.

V.B. 2.

1088350

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible],

under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. As grantee [illegible] for the grantee [illegible];

(Strike out if grantee applies)

the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as may be conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.

[illegible] Lands Office

[illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

1983[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age, and to the best of my knowledge and belief am not in respect of which my application is made, and that I am entitled to enter, and the only person residing on the said [illegible] there are no improvements thereon that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, and with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land granted under my name.

3. That I have not sold, or otherwise disposed of, or agreed to sell, or otherwise dispose of, the land granted to me under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, or any part thereof, or his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

Note—If grantee answers, strike out clause 2. If substitute answers, strike out clause 3.

V. B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the [illegible] of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am [illegible]

(3) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be] to [illegible]

But I declare my [illegible] allegiance to His [illegible] the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to [illegible] entry [illegible] the conditions of the Land Regulations governing such entry [illegible] residence thereon [illegible] and cultivation [illegible] provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Wm Rutherford

[illegible] District.

(If applicant is not a British Subject, strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3420

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of [illegible]

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3415 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to enable him to obtain for [illegible] one of the homesteads, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1910.

By authority of the Minister of the Interior

Secretary

Signature William Pugsley

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

From

Union Bank of Canada

Quebec Sept 7 1865

Commanding

Department of Militia

Ottawa

Dear Sirs,

Enclosed please find one South African Volunteer

Land Warrant No 2426

Yours &c

William E. Rudd

M E M O R A N D U M.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Alfred James Lennell

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

1. Give name, residence and occupation of soldier. Know all Men by these presents, that I Alfred James Bennett, of the town of St Johns, in the Province of Quebec gentleman, formerly of A Company R.C.R.,

2. Give name of attorney or substitute. do hereby make, constitute and appoint

3. Give Military rank and occupation. of [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

15th Sept'07 at the town of St Johns, in the Province of Quebec, this twenty fifth day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Stanley Rubin

A. J. Bennett

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness

I, (1) Stanislas Bourin, attorney, of (2) the town of St Johns, in the Province of Quebec

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the grantor

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Alfred James Pinnell

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) The town of St Johns, in the Province of Quebec

3. That I knew the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at St Johns
this 25th day of January 1909

C. O'Donnell
Justice of the Peace.
A Commissioner for taking affidavits to be used in the Courts of the Province of Quebec.

Stanislas Bourin.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

2088008
1735764

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 15th September 1907

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3420
which has been issued to Alfred James Lemell
of Victoria Cross together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
Yrs. applying William Rutherford
of Adanac Sask his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy S. Keyes.

Secretary.

To Wm Rutherford Esq.
Adanac
Sask

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

Oath

3487

do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not as the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

A. D. 191

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at

Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

OTTAWA,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you known the Applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names of localities)

3. (1) When did applicant enter the Militia or Volunteer Force? (2) When and where was he mustered into the Service of Her Majesty? (3) Was he ever discharged therefrom, and if so, for what cause? (4) Was such discharge honorable or dishonorable? (5) Was it absolute or for temporary purpose?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done and what crops have been raised on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence?

7. What stock of every description has applicant owned on the Land during each year of residence?

8. What other land has applicant entered for, and what is the present condition of each entry?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you know of any reason why patent should not issue in favour of applicant?

I ... make oath and say that the foregoing statement is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

3003415

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section ... Township ... Range ...

of ... Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for ... of Section ...

Township ... Range ... Meridian

1. What is your occupation and residence, and how long have you known the Applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give names of localities)

3. (1) When did applicant enter the Militia or Volunteer Force? (2) When and where was he mustered into the Service of Her Majesty? (3) Was he ever discharged therefrom, and if so, for what cause? (4) Was such discharge honorable or dishonorable? (5) Was it absolute or for temporary purpose?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant been absent from the land? (Give actual dates)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates)

6. How much breaking has been done and what crops have been raised on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant since commencement of residence?

7. What stock of every description has applicant owned on the Land during each year of residence?

8. What other land has applicant entered for, and what is the present condition of each entry?

9. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

10. Do you know of any reason why patent should not issue in favour of applicant?

I ... make oath and say that the foregoing statement is in all respects true and correct to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Sworn before me at ...

this ... day of ... 19...

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the ... District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

ill issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

ication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

Controller.

To

FORM N A

ALBERTA

No. 1735-1768

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
when rec'd

Subject

Form No. 7.

THE CLARENDON
QUEBEC
1735768
DEC 28
REGISTRATION

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 735768

Ottawa, June 14th 1909

3415

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Scrip, Military Location Certificate No. 3415 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Military Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request of your Agent, Mr. [illegible] of the Patent and Information Office of this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after you have signed it.

If you desire to obtain a substitute, the Form for Application, above referred to, should be returned to this Department duly executed in accordance with the instructions, before the warrant will be returned with corresponding authority endorsed thereon, granting your application. If possible, to enable the Minister to issue the Patent before [illegible] lands available for homestead entry as it will be issued later.

A [illegible] Agricultural Institute [illegible] wishes to obtain an Army Scrip, to [illegible] of your Location, enclosed.

I am, your obedient servant,

Robert [illegible], Esq.,

75 Richardson St.

Quebec.

Deputy Minister.

MR. CUMING.

1758290

1761816

Department of the Interior
1735768

Ref. No. _____

Militia Warrant
3481

No. _____

15th January 1907

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3415 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to P. Toll

Witness to Signature.

The Home Bank of Canada

JUL 29

Toronto 28th July 1911.

REGISTER.

The Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA,

Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose herewith South Africa Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3415 which kindly have registered in the name of Richard Herman Meade, Farmer, Alsask, Sask., and forward to him care of the Union Bank, Calgary, advising us when this has been completed.

Yours truly,

The Manager.

Encl.

In War :

I, [redacted]

[redacted]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

2. Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by [redacted]

the party thereto ;

3. Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at [redacted]

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] 1904

Myrins Jacques J.P.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

Know all Men by these presents, that I [illegible]

do hereby make, constitute and appoint [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible] in the Province

of [illegible] this [illegible] day

of [illegible], 1908

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

[illegible]

NOTE—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1735768

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1911.

Copy to

Manager The Home Bank of Canada,
Toronto.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo from Manager Home Bank, Toronto, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3415 which has been issued to Robert Neil of Quebec, Que. together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc.

appointing Richard Norman Meade of Elbank, Sask. his substitute; which Instrument has been registered in this Department and I return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

R. C. Meyer,
Secretary.

To Richard N. Meade Esq.,
c/o The Union Bank of Canada,
Calgary, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

3415

This Certificate entitles Robert Hall

of Quebec, Que.

to whose favour Scrip No. 3741 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties and complied with the conditions required by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighth day of January 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 18 in Township 27 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Richard Herman Pierce

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3481...

Richard Herman Meade,

Alsask, Sask., Farmer,

1st August

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Richard Herman Meade of Aldersyde

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee R. Meade under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature R. H. Meade

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of August, 19 11

before me at Calgary

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

A.010-5-3-09

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Richard Herman Meade of Alameda Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N½ of Section number 18 in Township 37 Range 2 and the — S½ quarter of section number 19 in Township 37 Range 2 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a ~~Canadian~~ subject.

(3) I am ~~a naturalized~~ or subject, as the case may be, of Germany but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature R. H. Meade

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 7 1911
CALGARY, ALTA.

District

NOTE. [illegible]

2512580.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Richard Herman Meade of Alsask Sask. under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N½ ¼ of section 18 Township 37 Range 2 of ~~the~~ W. 2nd M. and ~~the~~ S½ ¼ of section 19 Township 37 Range 2 of ~~the~~ M. ~~principal~~ as substitute for the grantee ~~entered as aforesaid~~ and that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Dom. Lands Agent.

19

$160 $132

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement — Richard Herman Meade Benton

SW 19 12 27 2 W4

Richard Herman Meade 35 Farmer Benton

yes Naturalization

Aug 7/1911
Jan 1912
Feb 7/1912
Aug 7/13
7/14 Aug 7/14
7/12 Aug 7/12

SE 22/27/3 1

Single

No
No

1 SE 22/27/3 W4

No
No

Year 12	Horses	40
Year 13	Cattle	85
Year 14		20
		145

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND ENTERED IN HOMESTEADER.

1912 - 1913 - 1914
3 6 8 cattle
– 1 3 Horses

10'x12' frame $75.00
36'x48' frame stable 100.00
12'x16' frame grain 75.00
well 100.00
50 ac = 75.00

No. More Valuable for agric. purs
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

Richard Herman Meade do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in trust or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Aug Oyen, this 11 day of A. D. 1914 } Richard Herman Meade

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Dominion Lands Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ____ this ____ day of ____ A. D. 19__ } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the ____ District.

Accepted as satisfactory. OTTAWA AUG 21

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
Range
in Township
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Côté,

Controller.

No. 1/36487

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From

[illegible]

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: [illegible]

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

82 B

1736.87

ENTRY BY PROXY.

William Blake

S. W. S.

1 a. S. William Henry Blake

William Henry Blake

son William Henry Blake

27 Nationality English

Where from Iowa Muirenn Valley P.O. Sweden

Present occupation Bricklayer Previous occupation Bricklayer.

Present post-office address Missouri Valley Iowa. U.S.A.

Has he ever made entry for Homestead before? No

Please describe the land

If the intending homesteader is a woman the following statement must be furnished to

I, [illegible] having filed [illegible] do hereby declare that I am

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that the same is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Missouri Valley

this 5th day of October A.D. 1893

Edmund Ellis

Edmund Ellis

William [illegible]

Edmund Ellis

Edmund Ellis

Notary Public

[illegible] the foregoing statement will render the entry

Form No. 2.

Form H.

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land.

I, William Blake, do solemnly swear that I am the William Henry Blake mentioned in the annexed application for Homestead Entry; that the said William Henry Blake is a native born citizen of the United States; that he is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the said William Henry Blake is making this application for the exclusive use and benefit of himself and for the purpose of actual settlement and cultivation, and not either directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead under the Homestead Laws of the United States, except as follows, viz:

Sworn before me this 5th day of October 1868.

William Blake

[illegible]

Form I.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

PATENT BRANCH

I, William Blake

1736.07

William Henry Blake — Missouri Valley

Iowa

in the County of

for Homestead Entry under the provisions of Chapter of the Dominion Lands Act, for the South Quarter Section of Section Number Two in Township One of Range Five of the Fifth Meridian.

William Blake

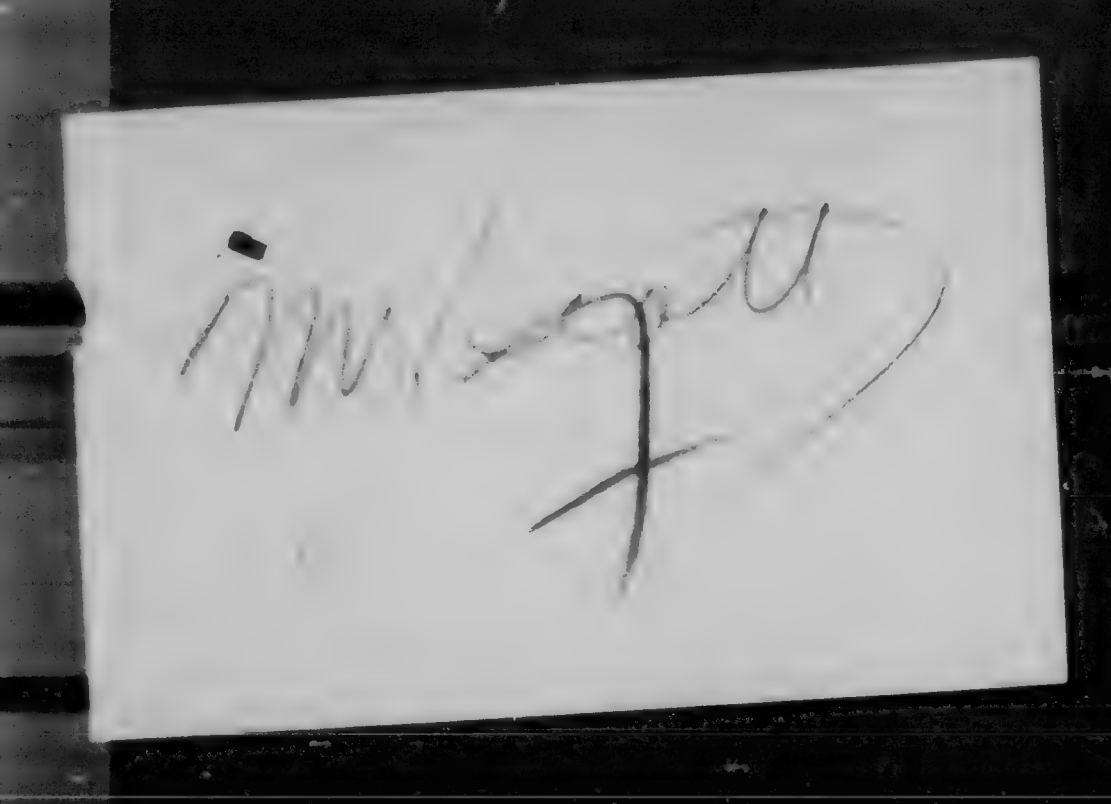
District.

22 1 4 F. England Devonshire Iowa Bricklayer.

Subject to the Rules of the Province to take up the said quarter section as may be required by the Rules of Land

NOTICE.

The person ... homestead ... residence ... being ... entry ... summarily cancelled.



1827042

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 161,20

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

PAT. B'CH. 6th March 1909

RECEIVED.

I beg to inform you that your entry for the S.W. ¼ of Section 3, Township 59, Range 1 West of the 6th Meridian, has to-day been cancelled, you having failed to comply with the conditions of your entry.

As you are aware, this entry was obtained by proxy for you and the condition under which you obtained it was stamped on your Interim Homestead Receipt, as follows:

"The person whose name appears hereon as having made [illegible] entry must, within six months from [illegible] appear personally before the Agent and satisfy [illegible] declaration as provided, either that he is already [illegible] residence upon the land or is on his way to enter into [illegible] such residence, and in the latter case that he will be in [illegible] residence before the end of the months, during which [illegible] entry will be cancelled [illegible]."

This has not been complied with [illegible] days from date hereof which is open to you for that purpose.

Before you will be in a position to obtain entry for this or other land you will have to obtain the necessary permission from the Secretary, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. L. L.

Wm. Henry Blake
Prince Valley
Iowa
U. S. A.

PROXY.

Form A

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

375860

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 10 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry B Kipp on behalf of Mrs Emma Edwards,

of Port Huron Michigan, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for quarter section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of May 1905

before me at Port Huron

Local Agent,

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

Seal

Note—strike out paragraph 3 if application for homestead entry

Note—strike out paragraph 5 if application for pre-emption entry

Form A. Form No. 1.

4-5-2024439

No. 10133

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
10
DEC 13 1879
Land
AGT.

I, Frederick Gurr

of Edmonton do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the SW Quarter Section of Section number 3 in Township 59, Range 1 W of the 5 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a citizen *or* subject, *as the case may be*, of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sworn Frederick Gurr

before me at District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filed in by Agent when granting entry.

Name [illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
26	England	Surrey	England	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frederick Gurr

of Edmonton, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 12

day of Jan 1907, for SW Quarter-section of

Section 24, Township 53 Range 5 W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited~~ (or abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry (was granted/is recorded) as above.~~

Sig. Frederick Gurr

Subscribed and ~~sworn~~ at this

day of [illegible]

before me at

[illegible] Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 3 is only required in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

1496.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

In the Matter of the S. ½ of Section 23

Township 59 Range 1 West of the 5 Meridian

I, Frederick Clark

of Edmonton

do solemnly declare:

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton, Alta. on the 13th day of December 1909

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

Here state reasons

The land is unsuitable for cultivation, being too stony. Almost useless at present time.

Has residence been performed.

Here state if any other homestead entered for and where situated

I have not made further entry for any other land in Alberta since I made this entry.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at the DOMINION LANDS OFFICE, EDMONTON, ALTA. JUN 28 1910

in the Province

this

of

A.D. 19

Signature Frederick Clark

Address

Agent

Senior Assistant.

RECEIVED 29191 82

AUG 6 1910

Form A. Form No. 1.

No. 45658

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Paquette

of Fawcett Mine do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd under the provisions of Section 57 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

3, in Township 30, Range 17 of

the 5th Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Frank Paquette.

District.

AUG 8 1910

EDMONTON

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Acres in Homestead	Number of Acres in Pre-emption	Number of Acres in Purchased Homestead	Number of Acres in Timber Limit	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
160				Can	Prov Quebec	Can	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Frank Paquette

of Hudson Heights, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

1. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

2. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the_____

day of_____, 19____, for____ Quarter-section of

Section 2____, Township____ Range____

of the____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 acres.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Frank Paquette

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of AUG 1911, 19____

before me at____

H. D. Clarke

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

3050245

FORM No. 40

Dominion Lands Office,

Sir,—

I hereby certify that in the absence of any defeasance

in writing

deposited

The

the NOV 11 1913 *1913*

Agent Dominion Lands.

The

Department of the Interior
Canada.

L.MCD.

11th September, 1914.

Sir;-

With reference to your letter of the 19th ultimo, Reg. 161725, enclosing an Inspector's report in connection with the S.W. ¼ of Section 3, Township 59, Range 1, West of the 3rd Meridian, the homestead of Mr. Frank Paquette, I beg to say according to the information furnished, it would appear the homesteader is performing his residence duties and has certain good improvements on his land, and therefore, providing you are fully satisfied that he is complying with the conditions of the Act, you may abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against this entry, notifying all parties interested accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 18B

Sworn Statement of Frank Paquette

Pickardville Alta. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the N.W. quarter of Section 3 Township 39 Range 1 West 5th Mer.

Frank Paquette 28 yrs.
Farmer. Pickardville
Alta.
By Birth

Entered 6 1910
Left 1911
Entered 1911
June 20 1911 to Sept 25
April 15 1912 to Oct 20 1911
Oct 21 1913 to Jan 22 1914
Entered Oct 1 1914 to present
Left

Farmer. Rural Municipality
Alta.

Single

Log house 14x16 = 150
Stable 18x24 = 125
Farm Tools, 18x12 = 25
Hay on hand when first entered 200
Cultivated soil.

I, Frank Paquette, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I have not entered an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pickardville Alta. this 16 A. D. 1914 Frank Paquette.
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

P. C. Allen
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records. Timber Permit No. 61537 Dated 24/12 Outstanding

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the home-stead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, June 25th A. D. 1914 Allowed.
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

OTTAWA. NOV 29 1914 191

Corrected as with out, Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Name of witness must be correctly written by the witness of the homesteader and witnesses

Sworn Statement of Homan Ouellette of S.E. quarter of Section 1 Township 57 Range 24 W. of 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Paquette for S.W. of Section 3 Township 57 Range 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the province? — Farmer, Resided 3 years & S.E. 1-57-1-5

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — April 20 1909 to July 20 1911

3. (a) When did you build your house? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — (a) Dec 1911 (b) June 20 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — June 20 1911 to Sept 25 1911; April 15 1911 to Oct 20 1912; Aug 21 1913 to Jan 22 1914; March 10 1914 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — No

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	12	
Year 1912		12
Year 1913		12
Year 1914	12	12
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

11	12	13	14
3	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Log house 14×16 = 150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles wire fence = 200. 1 Log Stable 18×24 = 125. 1 Frame Granary 18×12 = 25.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent? — Yes

Thomas Ouellette

(Applicant)

I, Homan Ouellette of Foxford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 16 day of May 191[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thomas Ouellette

E. C. Miller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of Michael Racine of NW. quarter of Section 32 Township 58 Range 2 W. of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Paquette for S.W. of Section 3 Township 57 Range 1 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the province? — Farmer, for 4 years, Resided & N.W. 32-57-27 May 8 1906 to present date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Dec 1911 June 20 1911

3. (a) When did you build your house? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — June 20 1911 to Sept 25 1911; April 15 1911 to Oct 20 1912; Aug 21 1913 to Jan 22 1914; March 10 1914 to present date

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Cropped
Year 1911	12	
Year 1912		12
Year 1913		12
Year 1914	20	12
Year 1		
Year 1		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

11	12	13	14
3	3	3	3

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 1 Log house 14×16 = 150.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ miles wire fence = 200. 1 Log Stable 18×24 = 125. 1 Frame Granary 18×12 = 25.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making this application for patent? — Yes

Thomas Ouellette

(Applicant)

I, Michael Racine of Foxford make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Westlock this 16 day of May 191[illegible], having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Michael Racine

E. C. Miller

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

N

2 -

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Frank Paquette in support of application for patent for the South West ¼ of Section 3 Township 39, Range 1 of the 5 Meridian.

1. What is your present address? Pickardville Alta.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.) From date of Appl. for Patent to present date

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by section, Township, Range and Meridian?

3. (b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you now under crop? 1915 Crop 30 acres

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead? 1915 - Horses 4

7. Have you improved your homestead? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present actual value of homestead.) Flooring in house Present Value - 125.

8. What is the total extent of your cropping and the present cash value? 2½ acres in fence - 175.

9. What other improvements have you made and what is the value thereof? (Give number and value.) Barn roof on barn - 150. New logs in house - 75.

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? No

... any statement contained in your application for ... and anything thereof

(illegible)

8

Yorkton, Sask.
To Wit:

I, Frank Pagnotta do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and ... in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for ... benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

... before me at Whitesand

... 21 day of June A.D. 1915

... having been read over and explained to the said Frank Pagnotta

J. C. Alton
J.G.D.E.

(Applicant sign here)

Frank Pagnotta

Yorkton, Sask.
To Wit:

We, Michel Pascuzzo and Thomas Cutelli both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do ... swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of Frank Pagnotta ... that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular

... before me at Whitesand

... 21 day of June A.D. 1915

J. C. Alton
J.G.D.E.

Witnesses sign here)

Michel Pascuzzo Witness

Thomas Cutelli Witness

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To

FORM A

No. 1736607

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From N.W.T. Edmonton

Date (when rec'd) 24/2/12

Subject: Wm. N. Hood applies for Homs. S.E. 16-54-20 W4 Entry of A.L. Fotheringham

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm Henry Wood
Edmonton
, do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land not open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead in Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter section of Section , Township , Range , West of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig.

Subscribed and sworn to (affirmed) before me at the
day of 19
before me

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18
EDMONTON, ALTA.

I, A , a Commissioner, as the case may be,

Note.—Strike out the words in brackets if the affidavit is made before the agent.

Form A

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. Henry Wood

of Strathcona via Edmonton

Ed.

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a under the provisions of Section 21 of the

Dominion Lands Act for the quarter Section of Section number

15 in Township 51 Range 20

the 4 Meridian

2. I am a British subject

3. I am a citizen of the State of U.S.A.

that I have no intention to become a British subject under the laws of the said

but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 18 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

39	31	6 4 1	England	England	Alta.	Farmer

Form No. 215a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the [illegible] ¼ of Section 16

Township 51 Range 10 of the 4th Meridian

Homestead Entry ~~Pre-emption~~

I, [illegible] of

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the 1st day of March 1912, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another Homestead for the following reasons, namely:

That the first Home [illegible] on [illegible] and [illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I any promise or expectation of receiving any consideration of any kind for surrendering said entry.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at the [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912.

[illegible]

Wm Henry Hood

[illegible] 432 Queen Ave

A Dominion Land Agent [illegible]

Senior Assistant.

Form A

Form No 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

2. I am a subject.

3. I am a [illegible] and subject to the [illegible] of [illegible] that it is my intention to become a British subject before the [illegible] of [illegible], but I declare

[illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible] for the Quarter section of section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Agent or Sub-Agent, as the case may be.

FORM No. 40

167414

2524144

Dominion Lands Office.

EDMONTON, ALTA.

13

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 6th day of July 1914, the entry of Peter Hoffard for the N.E. Sec. 16 Tp. 51 Rge. 20 W4th M. was cancelled on the 13th day of July 1914

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED.
SEP 11 1911

Form No. 1.

205641
No. 50399

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

251537

I, John Long
of Field
do hereby apply for Entry
for a Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number 16 in Township 57 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian.

2. I am a British subject

I am a citizen, or subject, as the case may be, of ..... and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton
Alta

Note. The ... [illegible]

Number of Entry	Date of Entry	Year	Country of Birth	Subdivision of Country of Birth	Last Place of Residence	Present Occupation
1st	22/3		Britain	Yorkshire	Enfield Alta	Farmer

DOM. LANDS BR.
SEP 11 2 30 PM
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Tough

of [illegible]field, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 191 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

And the Timber thereon does not exceed 25 M. B.M.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

And [illegible] thereon does not exceed 40 cords.

Sig. John Tough

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 191 ,

before me at

Local Agent,

Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of [illegible]

Form No. 15

Sworn Statement of John Tough

of Lapsed P.O. Alta in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Sec. 16 Thp. 51 Rge. 21 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

John Tough, 24, Farmer
Lapsed P.O. Alberta

1. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? (b) Have you ever received Homestead or Pre-emption Land from the Government? If so, when and where?

Yes
By birth and always

NOTE: If this information is not correctly given, the Homestead entry may be cancelled. Any false statement as to the cultivation of land Homesteaded by Father or Mother.

2. (a) When did you make Homestead entry, (b) when did you first begin to reside upon your Homestead? (c) when did you commence to build your residence thereon?

(a) Sept 11th 1911
(b) Sept 11th 1911
(c) Sept 5th 1911

3. [illegible]

Continuous since
Sept 11th 1911
to the present time

4. What part of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving dates?

5. Where absent from your Homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Absent only
while erecting
buildings

6. If married, when your family joined you, when did they first come to this Homestead, and for what part since that date have they resided thereon?

Wife and 3 children
in continuous residence
since 1912

7. Have you any other Homestead entry or pre-emption claim? If so, where?

Section Twp. Rge. Mer.
(north)
(south)
(east)
(west)

8. When and how (c) was each land acquired?

9. (a) When was the land acquired, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What buildings are on each land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. For what month or part of month you have resided upon each land?

12. State each month or part of month you did not reside upon your Homestead, and where you resided during such time, and what was your occupation?

Year 1912 6 months cultivated 6 acres
Year 1913 Chained 80 "
Year 1914 " 40 "
Year 1915 12 " 40 "

Patented lands will only be cultivated & crops for use of.

1912 4 head stock
1913 5 "
1914 6 "
1915 7 "

What is the size of your present Dwelling and what is it constructed of?

Log house 18'x18' and 36'
Lean-to 16'x16' " 256"
" 16'x16' " 192"
Stone house 30' Granary 175" Shed 60"
All fenced with 4 wire 152"
80 acres pasture fenced 80"
Fence cross-fenced and cross-fenced
Cow.

Cow.

Cow.

I, John Tough do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta this 14th day of July A.D. 1915

John Tough

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Bell

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Alta this 20th day of Dec A.D. 1915

A. Macdonald
Asst. Commissioner of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa,
Accepted as sufficient.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] Mer. [illegible] by [illegible] at the present time.

Date [illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Wm. F. Lindsay 855245

of Sec. NE 22 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Tough for N.E of Sec. 16 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Sep. 1911

4 Where is your present post office?

on NE 22-51-20-4

3 (a) Where did you live when you first met the applicant and where did he live at that time? Give full particulars of residence therein, stating if he was a householder.

Sep. 1911

4 (a) What portion of each year since your first acquaintance with the land described have you spent upon the land? Give reasons for absence during the remainder of the year.

Farmer, Since Sep. 1911
from April 14th 1912 to January 7th 1913
" April 18th 1913 to January 5th 1914
" April 20th 1914 to the present time.

Sep. 1911

Continuous since from Sep. 1911 to the present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by some relative, describe such land and state relationship. If residence was with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife and family's residence same as applicant

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife and family resided same as applicant.

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

Year 1912	8	acres, cropped	8
Year 1913	cleared	+	8
Year 1914	"	+	8
Year 1915	12	+	8

Have broke 32 acres, very heavy clearing and stony

1912 - 4 head stock
1913 & 1914 had 5 head stock
1915 7 head stock

7 What amount of wheat applicant is owner has he had on the land purchased land each year since date of purchase?

Log house 18 x 18 rnd 35'0"
All fenced & Pasture fence 100
2 Log barns 16 x 16 rnd 200
Stone house 70'00" Granary 75'00"
Stud rnd 5'0"

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

No

9 What extent of ploughing has he made on his homestead and each value thereof?

Yes

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made upon the same and the cash value of the same?

Sworn & Canada
Prov. of Alta

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12 Is your statement in accordance with your personal knowledge of the facts and with the records in the office?

I Wm. F. Lindsay of Innisfail P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of June A.D. 1915

Wm. F. Lindsay.

J. O'Neill

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton

Sworn Statement of John P. Pinder

of Sec. SE 2 Thp. 27 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Tough for N.E of Sec. 16 Thp. 51 Rge. 20 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Since Sep. 1911
from 3rd April 1912 to 13th Oct 1912
" 3rd " " 1913 to 15th Oct 1913
" 3rd " " 1914 to the present time
Sep. 1911 Sep. 1911

4 Where is your present post office?

on SE 2 51-20 W 4

3 (a) Where did you live when you first met the applicant and where did he live at that time? Give full particulars of residence therein, stating if he was a householder.

4 (a) What portion of each year since your first acquaintance with the land described have you spent upon the land? Give reasons for absence during the remainder of the year.

Continuous since from Sep. 1911 to the present time.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or by some relative, describe such land and state relationship. If residence was with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

Wife and family joined same on applicant.

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Wife and family resided same as applicant.

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of homestead?

Year 1912	5	acres, cropped	5
Year 1913	cleared	+	8
Year 1914	"	+	8
Year 1915	broke 12	+	20

Have 41 acres under crop, very heavy clearing & 5 head of cattle applicant has owned two years

Head stock in 1912
" " " 1913 & 1914
7 " " 1915

7 What amount of wheat applicant is owner has he had on the land purchased land each year since date of purchase?

Log house 18 x 18 rnd 35'0"
All fenced and pasture fence 200
2 Log barns 16 x 16 each 200
Stone house 15'0" Granary 200 Log 50

8 What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present value?

No

9 What extent of ploughing has he made on his homestead and each value thereof?

Yes

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What improvements have been made upon the same and the cash value of the same?

Sworn & Canada
Prov. of Alta

11 Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12 Is your statement in accordance with your personal knowledge of the facts and with the records in the office?

I Wm. F. Lindsay of Innisfail P.O.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular SO HELP ME GOD

sworn before me at Edmonton this 19th day of July A.D. 1915

John P. Pinder

J. O'Neill

Land Agent or Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton

Dominion Lands Branch

Ottawa MAY 18 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY,

Controller.

To

FORM H A

No.

173608

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date

Subject

Adair Goladowan
Claydon Alta. 24-38

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

In the Matter

58 m w. 14
11 4

Ryan Belangeon
Nare. Ct. Tr.

Edmonton,
Ryan. 3.
Ct.

Ft Saskatchewan

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Kryskow

of Penn, Alta., do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ day of ..... 19 for ..... Quarter-Section of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... West of the ~~..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead duty is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Michael Kryskow

Subscribed and sworn to (or affirmed) before me at Edmonton this 26 day of September 1922.

(or Solemnly, *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 5 to be struck out in case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED

Form A.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Michael Krystkow

of Seven Oaks

do hereby apply for an Entry for the

West

Quarter Section of Section number

14

, in Township

5

, Range

19

West of the

Meridian.

2.) I am a British subject,

3.) I am not an alien, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Michael Krystkow

Applicant.

APR 26 1893

Note.

Note. The following information is asked for below with a view to a Statistical Return to be made by Agents when granting Entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION.
1	Austria	Galicia	Penn	
		Austria	Austria	Farmer

16740 24

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW of Section 14

Township 38 Range 19 West of the 4 Meridian.

I, Michael Tryakow

of Vera Province of Sask

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 26th day of August 1910,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons.) not good enough land

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation done and if not on land entered for, where performed.) none

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof and number of acres of breaking and cultivation each year.) none

(Here state if intention is to purchase land entered for or other land.) either one would be soon as can get authority

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Unity

in the Province of Sask

this 5th day of June

A.D. 1911

Signature Michael Tryakow

Address [illegible]

Sask

[illegible]

(a) Sub Agent, Land Agent in B.C. sign here giving title. [illegible]

Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which land is situated, and has no force or effect until approved by such Agent.

FORM A.

RECEIVED. JUN 5 1911

JUL 17 1911

Form No. 1.

No. 4122

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stach Baby,
Peno Alta.

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section do hereby apply for an Entry on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. W. Quarter Section of Section number 14 in Township 58 Range 19 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of Austria that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada, but I declare

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 17 1911 EDMONTON

Sig. Stach Baby

District.

NOTE. Strike out the words "a citizen" if alien, and if not a British subject. Strike out the words "a British subject" if alien, and if a British subject.

102

NOTE. The Statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when [illegible]

Number in family including children under 12 years of age.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF PERMANENT RESIDENCE	PROVISION FOR EDUCATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 12	Total				
2	1	3	6	Austria	Galicia	Calgary Alta	Subject to the rights of the Province to [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Stock Baby

of Fort Ste ..., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

day of ~~.~~ 191 , for ~~(Quarter section of~~

Section ~~Township~~ Range

of the ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the hayland thereon does not exceed 40 acres

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 17th day of July 191 at Portage la Prairie.

Local Agent.

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

Senior Assistant

And the Timber [illegible] does not exceed 2000 [illegible]

NOTE [illegible]

NOTE Paragraph [illegible]

Sworn Statement

Stock Dairy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses

Form No. 158.
Edmonton 3-15

Sworn Statement

of Jacob Siemens of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 16 Township 58 Range 19

W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for entry No. of

for the N.W. Quarter of Section 16

Township 58 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer 7 years

North Dak. 2-3-8-1904-06

Edmonton 7 years 10 mos to date

April 9.2 June 1911

Continuous residence

from June 23rd 1911 up to date

by himself on his own homestead

with 7 family resided

same as applicant on this

same land

1912	4	3	
Year 1913	7	3	
1914		10	
1915	3	10	
1916	3	12	
1917	3	13	
1918	2	13	
1919		5	
1916	17	4	
1917	15	4	
1918	17	4	
1919	10	6	

100 acres cult @ $200 =

½ miles fencing cult @ 150 =

100 Barn cult @ 150 =

Granary cult @ 200 =

Well cult @ 50 =

Stable cult @ ~~100~~ 100

no

yes

Witness

Jacob Siemens

Edmonton in the Province of Alberta

this 10th day of July 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Jacob Siemens

Elizabeth Siemens

Witness

Form No. 158.
Edmonton 3-15

Sworn Statement

of Marion Siemens of the N.W.

Quarter of Section 16 Township 58 Range 19

W of the 5th Meridian, in reference to the application for entry No. of

for the N.W. Quarter of Section 16

Township 58 Range 19 W of the 4th Meridian.

Farmer 7 years

North Dak. 2-3-8-1904-06

Edmonton 7 years 10 mos to date

April 9.2 July 1911

Continuous residence

from July 1911 up to date

by himself on the same land since 1911 up to date

with 7 family resided

same as applicant on this same land

1912	3		
Year 1913	7		
1914			
1915			
1916	5		
1917	3		
1918	2		
1919			
1916	17	4	
1917	15	4	
1918	14	4	
1919	10	6	

100 acres cult @ $200

½ miles fencing cult @ 150

100 Barn cult @ 150

Granary cult @ 200

Well cult @ 50

Stable cult @ 100

no

yes

Witness

Marion Siemens

Edmonton

Alberta

this 10th day of July 1919

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent or Dominion Lands Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District.

Marion Siemens

Witness

DEPARTMENT OF

THE SECRETARY OF STATE OF CANADA

45184/15

INTERIOR
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH

FORM K.

Certificate of Right to apply for Letters Patent

DOMINION OF CANADA. (Entry).

This is to certify that Staph Paly (Age 3[illegible] formerly

of *name of country* Galicia, Austria now [illegible] Farmer

in the province of Alberta *occupation*

who is the holder of entry for the North West quarter of Section Fourteen

(14)

in Township Fifty-eight (58) Range Nineteen (19) West of the Fourth (4th)

Meridian has been adjudged by the court to be a qualified and fit person to receive letters patent under the provisions of An Act to amend *The Dominion Lands Act*, chapter 13 of the statutes of 1919.

Ottawa, March 31, 1921. Assistant - P. Pelletier Under Secretary of State.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa,

FORM 31A

Form No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY

Form A.

Form No. 1

No.

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, George Charles Chen

of

for a Homestead Entry, under the provisions of

Dominion Lands Act," for the

of the

of the

Meridian.

Quarter-Section (Section Number

Township in the

Range

George Charles Chen

Dated

19

Form No. 1.18.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Farmers &c. [illegible] & Co

[illegible] of [illegible] Province of Alberta in the [illegible] of [illegible] and [illegible] of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

| | | |

Sworn Statement

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt

Form 21 a

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible]

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name and that

it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration

District of [illegible]

will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application

therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication

with that official, giving him your full name and your Post office

address. His address is [illegible]

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

P.O. [illegible]

JCC/MLM

1756512

SENT

...30th June, 1 38.

Dear Sirs:

RE: S.E. 30-11-20-W.4th M.
George C. Gloer.
Your Ref.-Eliza Jane Gloer.
File - 17397.

I have your letter of the 17th. instant and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 18th March, 1909, Mr. Gloer stated that he was 42 years of age and had a wife and ten children.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 11th January, 1909. This document was returned to him on the 13th April, 1909, to Iron Springs P.O., Alberta.

I regret to state that our records do not disclose the age of Mrs. Gloer.

Yours very truly,

J. Lorne Turner,
Registrar of Lands.

The Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1736763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

ALBERTA

REGISTRATION BRANCH

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject: N. W. 13. 6. 2 W. 5

Form No. 2.

Statement *Made and Confirmed by Statutory Declaration*

In

Concerning *Claim*

to *Section* *Township* *Range*

DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE
DEC 24 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

IRRIGATION

Form No. 9.

Sec. 3 Dom. L. & H. Act 1894

Statutory Declaration of

Corroborated by

Taken at

this day of 190

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sent to L.P. Edmonton.

Ans'd Nov 8 1909

Acting Minister

Nov 1909

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th. instant and in reply beg to say that I am sending your letter to the Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Winnipeg, for his consideration.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. C. KEYES

Secretary.

Messrs. J.A.L. Charlton,
18 Toronto st, Toronto,
Ontario.

Form No. 2

No.

File No. 13099

Department of the Interior. 2047341

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Date 14 Feb 62

10 Nw 13

1 5

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 17th March, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 3rd instant, file 160299, posting the North East ¼ Section 13, Township 62, Range 1, West fifth Meridian, for ten days, I beg to call your attention to the statutory declaration executed by Mr. E. . Trapnell, before the Surveyor on the 4th December, 1909, to the effect residence 11 months from the 1st May, 1909, and to have built a log house north 50.16. It is claimed that this land is now available for entry, and that you issued the usual notice to Mr. Trapell.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

Alta.

208566(b)

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

, 19

K. McKenzie

Form No 27

No

File No 2[illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., [illegible], 19[illegible].

Entry for [illegible].

2128472

Sir,

Kindly visit the N.W. ¼ of Section 13, Township 62, Range 1, W. 4th M. and report as to the value of the improvements on the quarter-section at the time Mr. August Martin obtained entry therefor, viz. on the 14th instant.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

[illegible] of Dominion Lands.

Homestead Inspector Macdonald.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

Form No. 1.

Form A.

No. 24184 / 41823

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED.

10.00

3. I hereby apply for an entry

under the provisions of Section in Unit

of the Dominion Lands Act for the Quarter Section of Section number

in Township Range

the Meridian.

(1.) I am a British subject.

(2.) I am a [illegible] subject, and have not taken the oath of allegiance, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject before obtaining a Patent for the land.

Dated at

Witness

Note. The statement of information called for below will be obtained and filed in the case of your obtaining entry.

	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	RELIGION OF COUNTRY OF ORIGIN	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	OCCUPATION.

Form No. 27.

No.

File No. 283,000

- 3.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., 22nd July, 1910. 19

Copy to D.C.

Sir,

With reference to my letter to you of the 18th of May last, [illegible] visit the S.E. ¼ section 17, township 62, range 1, [illegible] the value [illegible] at the time [illegible] the date.

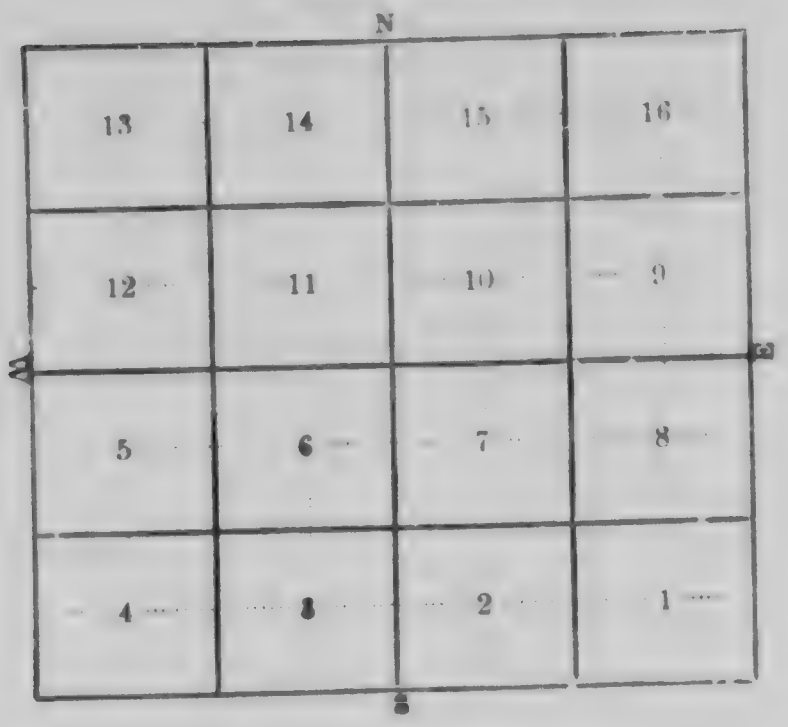
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent of Dom. Lands.

J. Lorentz Lavoie Macdonald.

Section Diagram.



Form No. 34

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report .

Name of Homesteader

Land of Sec Rg

Entered Squatter. Conditions

Post Office nearest to land Alta.

Present Post Office address

Is residence or not

What residence has been performed

House Size Value

particulars

Stable None. Size Value

Granary None Size Value

Fencing.—Nature None Value

Well—Value None other buildings None.

Value

Stock

Cultivation—19 Broke None acres Cropped acres

" yearly 19 " " " Present Value

" 19 " " "

" 19 " " "

Nature of soil Subsoil Clay.

Area fit for cultivation Marsh or lake

Timber Hay land None

GENERAL REMARKS

Homestead Inspector

Inspected .

[SECTION DIAGRAM]

Form No. 3

No.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

[illegible], Alta., November 15, 1910.

W-C.

[illegible] for Hold [illegible] Inspector [illegible] Inspector's report.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that I am now in receipt of a report from the Homestead Inspector, from which it would appear that there were improvements on the N.W. ¼ of 13-6[illegible]-4 W. 5th, consisting of [illegible] house valued at $[illegible], at the time you obtained entry for this land. As you said notice for these improvements, I would request you to remit the sum of $[illegible], to this office within thirty days from the date hereof.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

D.L.S.

[illegible] Agent,

[illegible],

[illegible], Alta.

K O D A K

S.E.S.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1736763.

10th. January, 1911.

Sir,

It has been reported to the Department that although called upon to do so, you have failed to remit to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton the Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements upon the S.W. ¼ of 13--62--1--W. 5th Meridian amounting to $[illegible].00.

I am now to warn you that unless you remit the sum mentioned to the official referred to within thirty days from this date, we will institute cancellation proceedings against your entry for your homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

August Martin, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alta.

E.L.W.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1736783.

10th January, 1911.

Sir,

It has been reported to the Department that although called upon so, you have failed to remit to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton the Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements upon the N.W.¼ of 13--62--1--W. 5th Meridian amounting to $25.00.

I am now to warn you that unless you remit the sum mentioned to the official referred to within thirty days from this date, we will institute cancellation proceedings against your entry for your homestead.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

August Hart[illegible], Esq.,

Edmonton,

Alta.

Letter No.

Reg. No. 163099

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 19

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 17 - 1 - 11

I received an application from H.C. Letter 1436763

for an inspection of the N.W. sec. 13 Tp. 67

Rge. 1 W 5 M., and that I issued the usual

notices to August Martin addressed to the following

post offices Edmonton Alta

Sunichland P.O. Alta

to show cause mailed on the 17 1 1911

This entry was made on the 17th

day of [illegible], under sub-section

[illegible] of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant

[illegible]

Agent [illegible]

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

[illegible] Ontario.

Form No. 21.

No.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

, Alta., February 27, 1911.

Y-1.

Sir,

With reference to the report which you furnished on the 14th of October last, in connection with the improvements upon the S.E. ¼ of Sec. 4, Tp. 1, Rge. 1, W. 5th, in the name of [illegible] entry thereon, I beg to inform you that I have received a letter from [illegible] in which he states that the log house mentioned in your report, is on the east side of the river, and as his entry includes only the land on the west side of the river, he does not think he should be called upon to pay for the improvement in question. I would request you therefore, to kindly furnish me with a supplementary report setting forth on which side of the river the log house referred to is situated.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

D. L. S.

Homestead Inspector Macdonald.

Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

RECEIVED.

In the Matter of the [illegible] (2)

Township 62 Range 1 West of the 2nd Meridian

I, August Martin

of Lakelet Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a homestead

at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on

the 7th day of May 1911

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons: Because there is only 78 acres on the farm and I applied for permission to make another entry about Dec 1910. on another farm but did not there from it yet I have not done any residence yet and no improvements

Here state nature and extent of residence and if not on land, where and when erected

To be described the improvements and state value thereof as per terms of homestead regulations and cultivation each year.

Here state if intention is to make homestead entry, reserve for other land.

I wish to make entry on land in vicinity as soon as permitted to do so

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton

in the Province of Alta

this 25th day of Feb

A.D. 1911

[illegible]

Agent, Sub-Agent, J.P. of the Province of Alberta

Signature A Martin,

Address Lakelet

Alta

Form No. 27

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

..., 191.. ... 4, 191..

INTERIOR.
MAR 10 191
DOMIN. LANDS
BRANCH

I

6.

Form 215 aa

Department of the Interior

File . 1 17.e7[illegible].

Canada

Ottawa, 13th [illegible], 1911.

Scrip for the A. D. L., Edmonton, Alta.

(Ref. 103[illegible])

SIR,

I beg to inform you that your entry for the [illegible] Quarter of Section 13, Township 62, Range 1, [illegible] the Fifth Meridian, will now be cancelled in accordance with the abandonment you have executed and the land made available for re-entry.

CANCELLED. The Homestead Inspector's valuation of the improvements which you say consist of

[illegible]

will be collected in addition to the entry fee.

The presentation of this letter to any Agent of Dominion Lands will serve as his authority for granting you another entry for any available land on the ordinary terms.

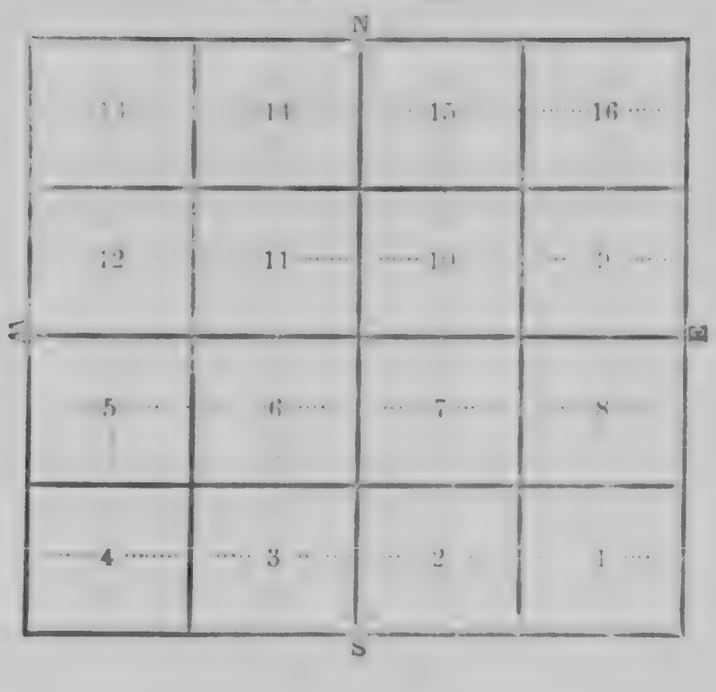
Please note that if you are indebted to the Department for Seed Grain, you are only permitted to make a fresh entry subject to the transfer of such Seed Grain indebtedness to the land for which you may enter under the authority of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

August Martin, Esq.,
[illegible],
Alberta.

Section Diagram.



Form No. 84 A.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land:— ... of Sec ... Tp ... Rge ... W

General Remarks (continued):—

Homest. Inspector

Inspected

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER]

Form No. 82 E.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible], 24th March, 1921

[illegible]

After the expiration of 10 clear days from the date of this notice, that is on and after the 4th [illegible], 1921, the [illegible] of Section 18 Township 21 Range 1 West [illegible] Meridian, will be available for reentry by the first eligible applicant, providing the land is of the class suitable.

The entry fee will be $10.00, and the improvements now upon the land, which are valued at $ will require to be paid when making entry. The application for entry may be made either at this office or at the office of a sub-Agent of Dominion Lands attached to this Agency.

Application for entry by proxy is permitted, however, in the case of a person making application on behalf of father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter, when duly authorized to do so in the form prescribed. In such a case the proxy will require to appear personally at the office of the local Agent.

Kennedy

Agent Dominion Lands.

[illegible]

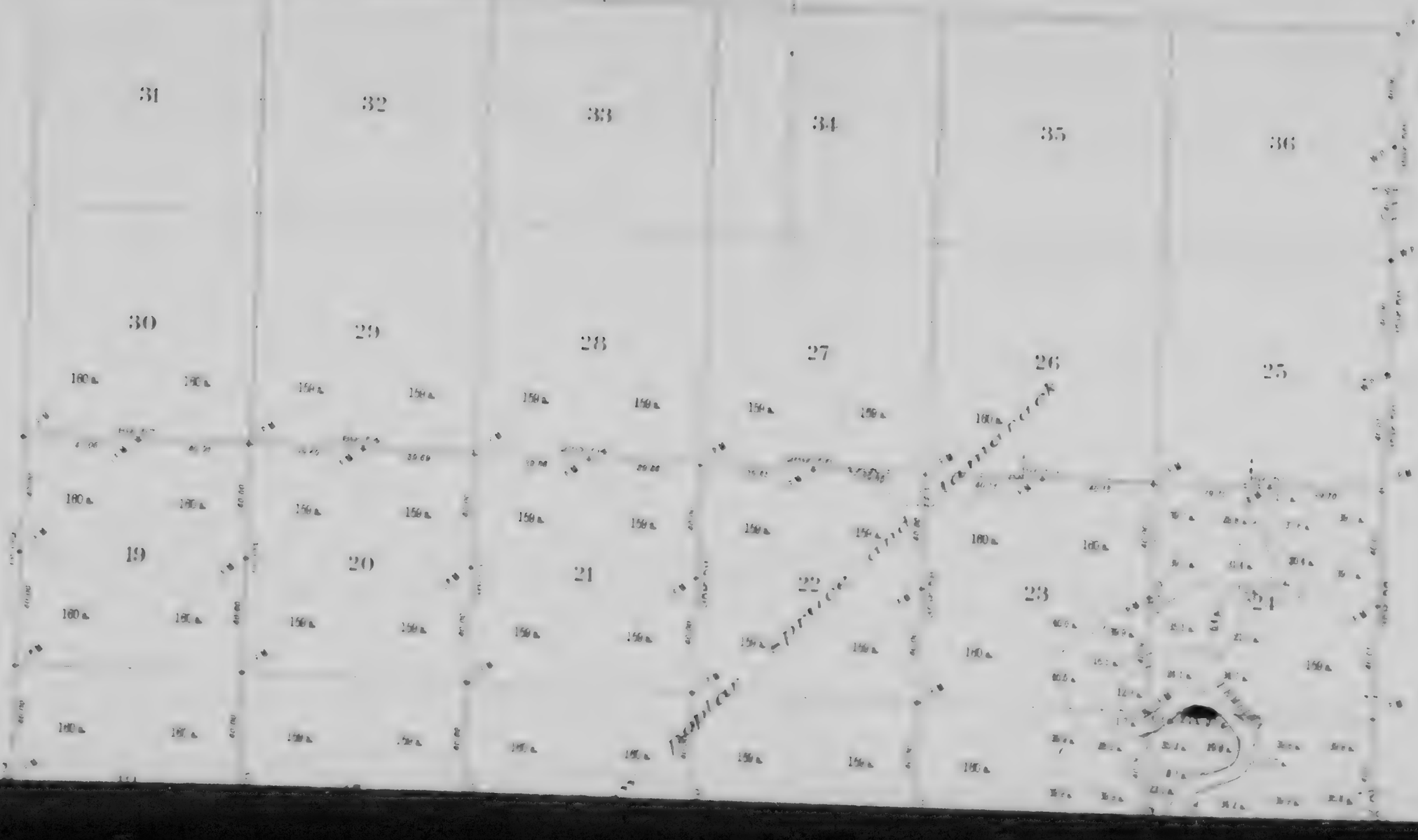
Sub-Agent or Postmaster at [illegible].

Please post in a conspicuous place.

Plan of Township 62 Range 1 West of the Fifth Meridian

FIRST EDITION

SCALE 40 CHAINS TO AN INCH



Compiled from official surveys by

W. Ogilvie,	D.L.S.	5th January,	1883
R. H. Knight,	D.L.S.	15th October,	1907
C. C. Fairchild,	D.L.S.	8th August,	1908

Areas in acres are marked on all lands surveyed

Distances are in chains

Bearings are reckoned from the astronomical meridian through the centre of the township

Areas are taken to the banks of Pembina river

Department of the Interior, Ottawa, [illegible] 1909

Approved and Confirmed

E. Deville

Surveyor General

594.RF1

2429742

Form No. 27.

No

File No 163093.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Edmonton, Alta., September 1, 1911 4.

C.B.

Sol 2007020.

Sir --

I am in receipt of your application to purchase the frac. N. W. ¼-13-61-1-W. 5th, lying east of the Sembina River, and containing 49.5 acres; and beg to inform you that an applic tion was made by the homesteader of the S. W. ¼-24 in this township to purchase this parcel of land, and his application has now been submitted to the Department at Ottawa, for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Actg. A.D.L.

Chas F. Donahue, Esq.,
Fortlee,
Alta.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1736763.

September 28nd, 1914.

Copy for File 2007290.
Copy for File 1699704.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 13--68--1 W. 5th M. Frac.
lying east of Pembina River.

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, Reference 163099, addressed to Charles F. Donahue, of Eunice, respecting his application to purchase the above-mentioned fractional area, I am directed to say that the application to which you refer of the entrant for the S. W. ¼ Section 13 in this township to purchase the said parcel cannot be traced here.

Your obedient servant,

NELSON

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Form No. 27

No

File No. 163099 322121

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

C.M.H. Edmonton, Alta., August 21, 1914.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Mr. Wm. H. Crispell of Eunice, Alberta, making application to purchase the fractional N. W. ¼ of 13, 62, 1, W. 5th Meridian, lying on the east side of the Pembina River, containing 48.6 acres. Will you kindly advise me if his application can be entertained.

Mr. Crispell holds homestead entry for the S. W. ¼ of 24, 62, 1, W. 5th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary, D.T.L.
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

3241210

2.

In the Matter of the application of Charles F. Londale

for purchase of the

East half of Section 13 Township 62

and Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

I, Charles F. Londale of Cluny N.W. 13-12-1-5

in the Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare that

the East half of Section 13 Township 62

and Range 1 West of the 5th Meridian

I am a British subject by birth and by Nationality

which I desire to apply to purchase

as Homestead and am prevented at the date of the making of this solemn declaration that I have

not heretofore purchased or applied to purchase any Dominion Lands except the quantity that is to be

the of Section in Township

and Range of the Meridian

containing an area of

acres which I have purchased and the of Section

in Township and Range of the

Meridian containing an area of

acres which I have applied to purchase and that I understand and agree that the sale to me

of the land which I have to apply to purchase as aforesaid shall be henceforth revoked that any statement

in this solemn declaration is incorrect

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is

of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT, 1893."

Declared before me at the town

of Westlock in the Province

of Alberta

this 15

day of Dec. 1911

C. F. Londale

J. P. in and for the Province of Alberta, &c.

NOTE. A settler is permitted to purchase a half section of land previously purchased or applied for by another.

Form No. 6. (New)

Form No. 27.

No. 324:1270

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Edmonton, Alta., October 5, 1914.

Sir:-

With reference to [illegible] letter of the 22nd ultimo, file [illegible], enclosing herewith the application of Chas. J. Graham, to purchase the frac. N. W. [illegible] East of the river, in connection with his homestead N. E. [illegible] of the same section.

Kindly advise me if I should ask an Inspector to report in connection with the two conflicting applications.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Encl.

[illegible] D. L. S.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1736763.

November 23rd, 1914.

Copy for file 1699704.
Copy for file 2007020.

Sir,

Re Frac. N. W. ¼ 13--62--1 W. 5th M.
east of the river.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, Reference 163099, covering the application of Charles F. Donahue to purchase the above-mentioned fractional area in connection with his homestead, the N. W. ¼ of the same section, and referring to the application of William N. Crispell, the homesteader of the S. W. ¼ Section 24 in the same township, to purchase the said parcel, I am directed to instruct you to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit this land and report on these two applications. I am to point out, however, that it is considered Mr. Crispell already has a large water frontage, while Mr. Donahue has no access to the river. It would also appear that Mr. Crispell was granted entry for the whole quarter-section, the S. W. ¼ 24, comprising land on both sides of the river.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patent Branch

Ottawa 24 Nov. 1914

173703

Please report how the following land stands in your records:-

N.½ Sec. 13 Tp. 62 Rge. 1 W. of 5 M.

N.W. Cats.

Mr. York

Mr. [illegible]

Mr. Campbell

Mr. [illegible]

CLEAR IN IRRIGATION BRANCH.

1736703

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

60

42/14

Form No. 27

No.

File No.

...t of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

..., ..., ..., 191 .

Copy for N. C. File - 173703.

3312832

Xc 466

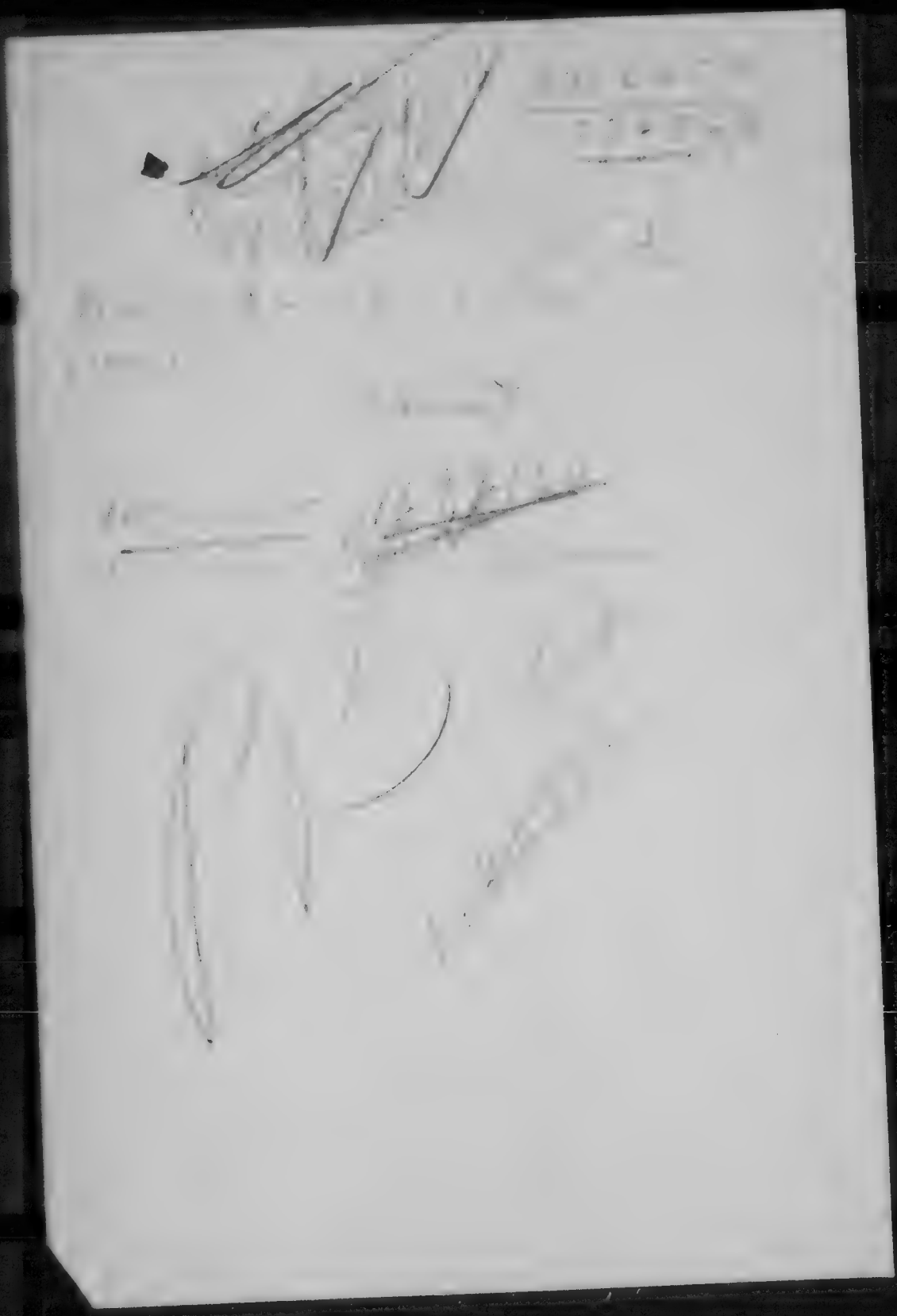
I the Undersigned Supt of the Indian (Witness etc)

Hereby make application for patent for the mineral claim, more particularly known as Lot No 13 Supt. registered as No 3 on the mineral scale of the Kamloops Division.

Where the claim is situate on the NE 4 sec 14 Tp 20 Range 1 West adjoining the above claim so as to include the same and make it impossible for any other party to record the land.

Dated at Kamloops this 1st day of [illegible] 1898

[illegible]



32128 32

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 12 Feby 1865

MEMO.

Re Lot 13, 6 7 8 5
Woolwich
(Please call for
Mineral Report
referred to for
the Parcel or portion
taken off to Mr Budgen.
Price for which
he obtained
for
should Mr B. be per-
mitted to buy
a portion
have to pay
if title
Registered

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1736763.

February 13th, 1915.

Copy for File 1699160.

Sir,

Re N. W. ¼ 13--62--1 W. 5th M. west of river.

I am directed to say that under date the 25th ultimo Wilfred W. Rudgen, of Eunice, made application to purchase the above-mentioned land, adjoining his patented homestead, the N. E. ¼ 14 in the same township. Will you be good enough to detail a Homestead Inspector to visit and value this land when the season will permit and to furnish a report as to the selling of it, or a portion thereof, to Mr. Rudgen. Yours to 163099.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary,

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Title and Claims Branch

Ottawa 16 Feb 1915

17307 C 3

Please report how the following land stands in your records;-

Sec. 14, 13 Tp. 62 Rge. 1 W 6th M.

M.C.Cote.
per M.

Mr. York.

Mr. Howatt.

CLEAR
FEB 19
M.L. & Y. BR.

Mr. Campbell.

Mr. Drake

CLEAR IN IRRIGATION BRANCH.

Form No 27
Revised 1914.

Please refer to
File No 16.3039.

Department of the Interior
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

V.C.I. Edmonton, Alta., February 25, 1915.

Re: [illegible] N.T.R. No. 17[illegible] T. R.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
I (1)
REGISTRY BRANCH

Sir:

I beg to inform you that Mr. W. N. Budgen of the N.T., of 14, 33, 1, est of the 4th Meridian has made application to purchase the fractional [illegible] of 13, lying west of the river. As soon as the season will permit please report as to the advisability of granting this application and the value per acre of the parcel applied for.

You have already been asked to report in connection with conflicting applications to purchase a portion of the same quarter section lying East of the river.

Your obedient servant,

.D.L.

Mr. Homestead Inspector [illegible].

File No.

Return this file in ____ days.

To

Date

EH.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1271763.

Ottawa, 17th April, 1911.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd of February last, Ref. 182[illegible], addressed to Mr. Commissioner Inspector Mavon, a copy of which has been received here, asking him to furnish a report in connection with the application of T. N. Snider to purchase the fractional North West quarter of Section 13, lying West of the river, Township 62, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, this report has not yet been received here. Please forward the same at your earliest convenience.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Edmonton,

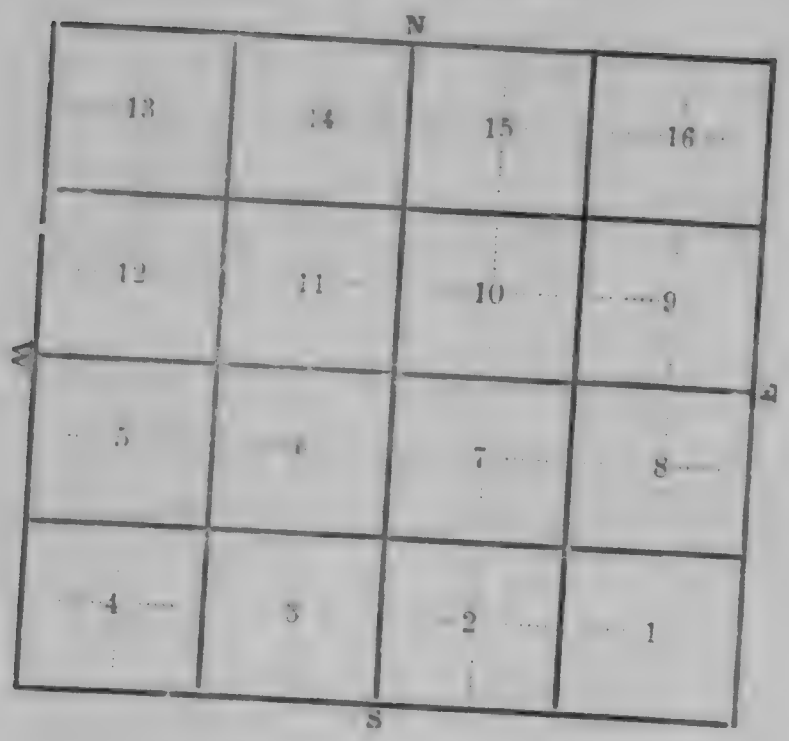
Alberta.

-1736703-

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

SECTION DIAGRAM.



Form No. 34 A

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM.

No. of Report [illegible]

Name of Homesteader [illegible]

Land:— ¼ Sec. Tp. Rg. M.

General Remarks Continued:—

[illegible]

Industrial Inspector.

Inspected [illegible]

[illegible] DIAGRAM (OVER.)

Form No. 34 A
Series A

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

SUPPLEMENTARY FORM. 3399601

No. of Report 1125

Name of Homesteader W A Simpson

Land NE ¼ of Sec. 12 Tp. 22 Rg. 1 W 3 M.

General Remarks Continued:—

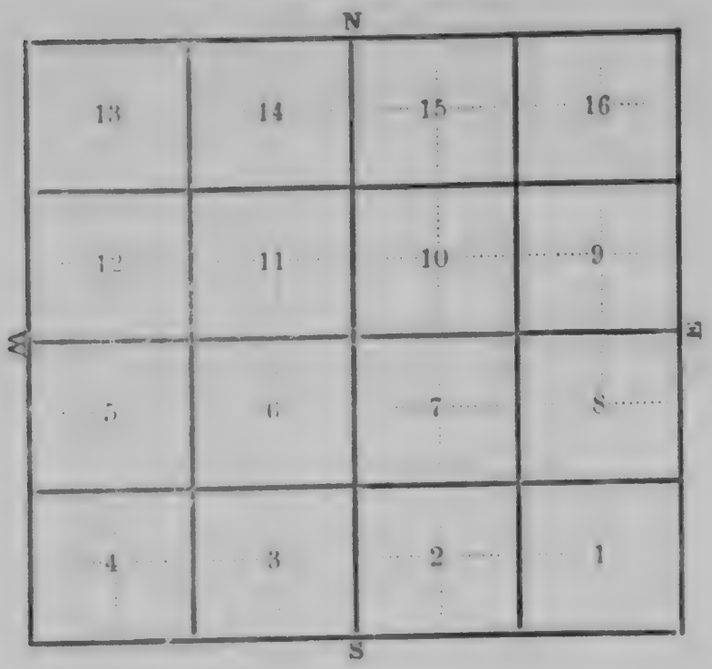
In connection with the
application of W A Simpson for patent for the
E ½ of Sec 12 Tp 22 Rge 1 West of 3rd and
containing 320 acres more or less
[illegible]
of the Land at Kamsack with Post Office of same name

W A Simpson
Homestead Inspector.

Inspected May 22nd 1906

[Section Diagram Over]

SECTION DIAGRAM.



Form No. 37
6-[illegible]

Please refer to [illegible]

File No. 3399601

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

[illegible], Alta., June 3, 1913.

Sir,

Your file [illegible].

With reference to [illegible] letter of the 17th of February last, I enclose herewith the report furnished by Mr. [illegible] Inspector Aspen, in connection with the N.E. ¼ of [illegible]-21-1 W. 4th. (east of the river) which Mr. Alfred N. Baker has made application to purchase.

Your obedient servant,

H. Martin

Acting A. D. L.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 3rd September, 1908.

Gentlemen:-

Application [illegible]

[illegible] No. 24 [illegible]

[illegible] in respect

[illegible]



[illegible]

I beg to point out [illegible]
application [illegible]
[illegible] to obtain a patent
[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible] all [illegible]
[illegible] point [illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible]

Yours obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA



G.R. 1736763.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, 7th October, 1915.

Copy for A.D.L.Edmonton, Ref. No. 163099.

Sir,

With further reference to your application to purchase the fractional N.E.¼ of Section 13, Township 6[illegible], Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, lying east of river, I regret to have to inform you that the Department is unable to grant your application, as it is considered that the homesteader of the N.E.¼ of Section 13 should be given an opportunity to purchase this fraction.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

William N. Crispell, Esq.,
Eunice,
Saskatchewan.

S. E.

1736763.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Board, Council

Ottawa

7th October, 1915.

Copy for A.L.L.Edmonton, Ref. No. 163099.

Sir,

With reference to your application to purchase the fractional N.W.¼ of Section 12, Township 62, Range 1, West of the 5th Meridian, lying east of river, I beg to inform you that, in view of the Homestead Inspector's report obtained in the matter, it has been decided to permit you to purchase this parcel, comprising [illegible] acres, at the rate of $3.00 an acre.

The sale will be subject to your earning title to your homestead, and should, therefore, your entry be cancelled for the non-fulfilment of the homestead conditions, any money paid on account of the purchase will be forfeited to the Crown.

Either the whole of the purchase money should be remitted to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, whom a copy of this letter is being sent for his information, on or before the 1st December next, or one-quarter of the amount within that time limit, and the balance in three equal annual instalments with interest at the rate of 5% per annum. If you fail to make payment within the specified time the permission herein granted you may be withdrawn.

Your obedient servant,

Charles F. Lenahue, Esq.,
Eunice,
Saskatchewan.

Controller,

REGISTRATION
BRANCH

LAND TITLES OFFICE for the NORTH ALBERTA LAND REGISTRATION DISTRICT

Re [illegible]

I Hereby Certify that on this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 191[illegible], at [illegible] o'clock [illegible].m., Certificate of Title

Number [illegible] stood in the name of [illegible]

for the above land subject to the following registered instruments only.

Number of Instrument	Nature of Instrument	Date of Instrument	Date of Registry	GRANTOR, ETC	GRANTEE, ETC	Quantity of Land	Consideration

[illegible]

Registrar

North Alberta Land Registration District

"Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

3564335

ADDRESS ONLY THE [illegible]
THE [illegible]
AND [illegible]
[illegible] N.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Rev. Form No. 28.

(Ord. No. 6276)

4083149

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Aug. 17, 1914. 19

Sir, —

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 13,

Aug.

unaccepted cheque for $ 100.00 containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue.

All Cheques must be *marked accepted*, otherwise they will be returned, and in order to avoid delay they should be forwarded to the Bank on which they are drawn with a request that they be marked and mailed to the Controller of Revenue, Department of the Interior, Ottawa.

Mr. Messrs. Macdonald & Grant,

Edmonton,

Alta.

408314

Rev. Form 142.

Ref 6476

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Mar. 27, 1917 [illegible]

Sir,

I beg to transmit to you herewith for the necessary acceptance by the proper officer of your bank the enclosed cheque for $ 100.00 drawn by J. F. MacDonald

Be good enough to return this cheque to the Controller of Revenue Department of the Interior, after required action has been taken

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

Controller of Revenue

The Manager,

Royal Bank of Canada,

[illegible],

[illegible].

4083.

The Royal Bank of Canada

Edmonton, Alta. Aug. 3, 11.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

Referring to your letter H.
3270, we enclose herewith the following
cheque, viz. certified as requested in
your letter of Aug. 17th,

H. McDonald for Mgr.

Yours truly,

Mr. [illegible]r.

T/L

Encl.

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Royal Bank of Canada,

Edmonton, Alta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
REVENUE DIVISION
OTTAWA

DEV FORM No. 23

Cash No.

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA, August, 1919.

I beg to inform you that your letter of the August

containing

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to this matter in due course

I am, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

GEO. D. POPE,
Controller of Revenue

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa,

MEMORANDUM.

The amount referred to in your letter of

Patent No.

Interest to $

from

to

Interest to $

from

to

Interest to $

from

to

OVERPAYMENT

$

File No. 1736783 Receipt No 22474

10491 Cash No. 8661

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Principal, $ 99.98

Interest, $ .02

Total, $ 100.00

Received from Chas. F. Lonorue,

per Mgr. Royal Bank of Canada,

of Edmonton, Alberta.

the sum of One Hundred

00 Dollars
100

for payment on account of the purchase

of fractional

N.E.¼ of Section 13 Tp. 62

Range 1 W5th. Meridian.

Edmonton. N. O. COTE,

Controller.

Per .....

4083149

Department of the Interior.

File No.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa.

191

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

Please attach these papers to file and return to LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE CONTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN REPLY PLEASE
QUOTE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 13th September, 1911.

Copy for A. D. L. Edmonton Ref; 163099.

Sir;-

Re Frl.N. W. 13 - 62 - 1 - 5th M.

With further reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo,, I beg to enclose Receipt No. 4474, for $100.00, being $79.98 principal and $20.02 interest in payment on account of Mr. Charles F. Donohue's purchase of the above mentioned fractional quarter section.

Incl.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y. CO.'S TELEGRAM

FORM T 0 1

All Messages are received by this Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2 which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

J. M. MILLAN, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal

DEPUTY MINISTER
OCT 7 1918
Interior Department

THE THREE SURE THINGS IN LIFE—

:8 RA L 26 COLLECT 5 EX

EDMONTON ALTA OCT 7/18

DEPUTY MINISTER

DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR OTTAWA ONT

RE NORTH WEST THIRTEEN SIXTY TWO ONE WEST FIFTH WOULD YOU KINDLY WIRE REPLY OUR LETTER FIRST INSTANT MATTER URGENT

MACDONALD AND GRANT

31 AGENCY BUILDING

DEATH—TAXES AND VICTORY BONDS!

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, December, 1915.

Sir,

Referring to ..., I beg to inform you that the sum of $100.00, was paid ... on the 30th ult., as follows:

On account of principal.....$
Interest on $1,[illegible].62 from 1st December, 1915, to 30th August, 1916.....

.....

The amount still due on this ... is $[illegible].62, subject to interest thereon at ... per annum from 30th August last to date of payment. Upon the payment of this balance, with interest, steps will be taken to issue the patent for the land in question to the purchaser thereof, Mr. Chas. F. Donahue.

A mistake was unfortunately made in sending the receipt to the Manager of the Royal Bank at Edmonton, to whom the cheque had been returned for ..., instead of such receipt having been sent to Messrs. Macdonald & Grant, who should also have advised at the same time of the balance due on the said land.

Upon enquiry at the Registration Branch it is learned that there is a ... of Messrs. Macdonald Grant's letter of the 1st November last having been received, but such letter as ... to the file and cannot now be located. Their telegram of the 7th ultimo, attached to this file, has probably remained unanswered on account of the letter of the 1st November, referred to therein, having been apparently mislaid.

A copy of my letter of ... to Messrs. Macdonald & Grant of the foregoing effect is attached hereto.

Yours ...

Controller

RC

Ref. 173763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

MEMORANDUM:-

Ottawa, December, 1915.

J.G.Mitchell, Esq.,
Private Secretary.

W.R.I 13--62--1, West 5th Meridian.

I beg to return the letter from Messrs.MacDonald & Grant to the Minister, dated Edmonton, 21st ultimo, and to say that the sum of $100, referred to therein, was paid on the 30th August last and applied as follows :-

On account of principal.....$ 79.38
Interest on $1[illegible].62 from 1st December, 1915, to 30th August, 1916.....
.....
$100.00

The amount still due on this fractional quarter section is $[illegible].62, subject to interest thereon at 5% per annum from 30th August last to date of payment. Upon the payment of this balance, with interest, steps will be taken to issue the patent for the land in question to the purchaser thereof, Mr. Chas. F. Donahue.

A mistake was unfortunately made in sending the receipt to the Manager of the Royal Bank at Edmonton, to whom the cheque had been returned for ..., instead of such receipt having been sent to Messrs. Macdonald & Grant, who should also have advised at the same time of the balance due on the said land.

Upon enquiry at the Registration Branch it is learned that there is a ... of Messrs. Macdonald Grant's letter of the 1st November last having been received, but such letter as ... to the file and cannot now be located. Their telegram of the 7th ultimo, attached to this file, has probably remained unanswered on account of the letter of the 1st November, referred to therein, having been apparently mislaid.

A copy of my letter of ... to Messrs. Macdonald & Grant to the foregoing effect is attached hereto.

Controller

nc

173763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

4th December, 1918

Re Fractional N.W.¼ 13--62--1, West 5th M.
C. F. Donahue.

Sir,

I beg to confirm my telegram of this day's date, reads as follows :-

"One hundred dollars received your letter thirteenth applied on account of purchase part North West thirteen, two, one, West fifth, C.F.Donahue. Balance still due Sixty dollars eighty two cents with interest at five per cent from thirtieth August last to date of payment. Writing."

With reference to your letter of the 13th August enclosing your cheque for $100 to be applied on account of purchase of the land above described, I beg to state that the same has been applied as follows :-

On account of principal.....	$ 79.98
Interest on $145.80 from 1st December, 1915, to 30th August, 1918.....	20.02
	$100.00

The balance still due on the said land, as already stated in telegram, of $65.82, subject to interest thereon at 5% per annum from 30th August last to date of payment. Upon the payment of the balance, with interest, steps will be taken to issue the patent for the land in question to Mr. Charles F. Donahue.

I regret to find that the departmental voucher for the sum of $100, above referred to, was sent by mistake to the Manager of the Royal Bank of Canada at Edmonton, to whom your cheque had previously been returned for acceptance, instead of such having been sent to your address, when you should also have been advised of the balance due on the said land.

While there is a record of your letter of the 1st ult. referred to in your recent letter addressed to the Minister, which was received in the Department, it would appear to have been misplaced as it is not attached to the file in this case, and accounts for its not having been answered promptly.

The Department very much regrets this delay should have caused you and your client some inconvenience.

I am, Grant,
Etc.,
Building
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

mc

TELEGRAPH.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, December, 1918

Macdonald and Grant,
Barristers,
301 Agency Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Time

One hundred dollars received your letter thirteenth August applied on account of purchase part North West thirteen, sixty two, one, West fifth, C.F.Donahue. Balance still due Sixty five dollars eighty two cents with interest at five per cent from thirtieth August last to date of payment. Writing.

N. C. MOTH

Charge Interior.

Controller Land Patents.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE COMPTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR EC

IN REPLYING PLEASE QUOTE THIS NUMBER 177676

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 4th December, 1915

Re Fractional N.W.¼ 13--[illegible]--1, West 5th M.
C. F. Donahue.

Gentlemen,

I beg to confirm my telegram of this day's date, which reads as follows :-

"One hundred dollars received your letter thirteenth August applied on account of purchase part North West thirteen, sixty two, one, West fifth, C.F.Donahue. Balance still due Sixty five dollars eighty two cents with interest at five per cent from thirtieth August last to date of payment. Writing."

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant last enclosing your cheque for $100 to be applied on account of the purchase of the land above described, I beg to state that the said sum has been applied as follows :-

On account of principal.....	$ 79.08
Interest on $144.90 from 1st December, 1914, to 30th August, 1915.....	[illegible]
	$100.00

leaving a balance still due on the said land, as already stated in my telegram, of $65.82, subject to interest thereon at 5% per annum from the 30th August last to date of payment. Upon the payment of this balance, with interest, steps will be taken to issue the patent for the land in question to Mr. Charles F. Donahue.

I regret to find that the departmental voucher for the sum of $100, above referred to, was sent by mistake to the Manager of the Royal Bank of Canada at Edmonton, to whom your cheque had previously been returned for acceptance, instead of such voucher having been sent to your address, when you should also have been advised of the balance due on the said land.

While there is a record of your letter of the 1st ultimo, referred to in your recent letter addressed to the Minister, having been received in the Department, it would appear to have been temporarily mislaid as it is not attached to the file in this case, [illegible] for its not having been answered promptly.

The Department very much regrets this delay should have occurred and your client some inconvenience.

Messrs. MacLeod & Grant,
Barristers etc.,
Armoury Building
Suite [illegible],
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

Ref. 1736763

TELEGRAPH.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

Department of the Interior

Ottawa, [illegible] December, 1913

Macdonald and Grant,
Barristers,
[illegible]61 Agency Building,
Edmonton, Alberta.

One hundred dollars received your letter thirteenth August applied on account of purchase part North West thirteen, sixty two, one, West fifth, C.F.Donahue. Balance still due Sixty five dollars sixty two cents with interest at five per cent from thirtieth August last to date of payment. Writing.

Charge Interior.

Controller Land Patents.

4118030

1457.

Nov. 21,1918.

The Honorable Arthur Meighen,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On August 13th last we forwarded $100 on account purchase fractional N.W. 1/4-62-1-W5 asking for statement of balance owing, if any. We are employed to obtain title for the purchaser Donahue. No reply was received other than a formal acknowledgment of the money and on November 1st we wrote again. No reply was received from this second letter and we thereupon wired the Deputy Minister. Up to date no attention has been paid to any of our communications and we therefore are compelled to bring the matter ,which should be one of merely Department routine,to you personally as Minister in charge of the Department and have to ask you if you will be good enough to give instructions that our request receive attention. We may say that other matters are being held up pending the closing out of the purchase by Donahue.

Yours truly,

MACDONALD & GRANT,

Per

JKM/G.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

A.S.

4118030

Ottawa, Ontario.
11th December, 1918.

Dear Sirs,

I am very glad you communicated with me drawing my attention to the apparent neglect and consequent delay in replying to your communications. I directed the attention of the officers of the Department to this, and they have communicated with you explaining the circumstances. I trust there may be no further delay in the matter and that prompt Departmental action will be taken.

Yours very truly,

Messrs. MacDonald & Grant,
Garlepy Block,
Edmonton, Alta.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE

Department of the Interior

OTTAWA

I beg to acknowledge that your letter of the 1st Dec. 1952 containing

has been received at this Department and will be further addressed in regard to this matter in due course.

I am Sir

Your obedient Servant,

GEO D. POPE,

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 191

The amount referred to in receipt No has been applied as follows:

Principal			$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
Interest on $	from	to	$
OVERPAYMENT			$
		Total	$

File No. 1736763 Receipt No. 22307

10491 Clerk No. 11688

Department of the Interior.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa 191

Principal, $ 65.52
Overpayment .72
Interest, $ .91
Total, $ 67.52

Received from C. F. Lonchue, per
Macdonald & Grant, Barristers,
of Edmonton, Alberta.
the sum of Sixty-seven

52 Dollars

being $66.73 balance due and
72¢ overpayment in connection with
his purchase of fractional
N.W.¼ of Section 13 Tp 62
Range 1 W5th. Meridian.
Edmonton.

N. O. COTE,
Controller.

by

Keep on Top

Please rush this file to

PATENT BRANCH

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa. 191

W. J.C. Campbell,

Crown Timber Office,

Stephen Mulligan,

Re Limit of Patent.

Please attach statement of liens in this case, giving amount of each lien separately.

J. Tasker

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

To

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands Patents Branch

Ottawa

7th January, 1914.

Copy for A. D. L. Hamilton.

Gentlemen:-

re Swl. W.½ of 1-[illegible]-1-[illegible].
Application to Purchase F. [illegible].

In further reference to your letter
of the 24th ult., I beg to enclose receipt No. [illegible]
for $[illegible], being balance purchase money and
$5 caveat fee in connection with Mr. Hamilton's
purchase of the above mentioned.

Kindly forward transfer
namely 7 copies duly executed to you by the owners.

I beg to call your attention to the notice for this
land, duly sent to the address of Hamilton & Hamilton.

Your obedient servant,

Commissioner.

Messrs. Hamilton & Hamilton,
Solicitors,
Edmonton,
Alta.

4130883

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

W. [illegible] Cole, Esq.,

Comptroller [illegible],

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

On the 7th December we sent [illegible] re [illegible] Irrigation [illegible] Y.W. 10-68-1-W3, [illegible]. You [illegible] this was a matter which [illegible] your Department about August last year and [illegible] with which we were to write the Minister. [illegible] matter would still remain, yet it is [illegible] tion which is being held [illegible] for [illegible] to get through.

This letter is [illegible] [illegible] the extent [illegible] without further delay on our [illegible] subject to the [illegible].

Yours [illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible].

no

Ref. 1736763

4130883

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 10th January, 1919

Re N.W.1 13--42--1, West 5th M.
Your Ref. 1757.

Gentlemen,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, and to inform you that patent for the land above described, bearing date 17th December, 1918, in the name of Charles F. Donahue, was forwarded to the Registrar at Edmonton on the 9th instant.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Messrs. Macdonald & Grant,
Barristers etc.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

IN ACCOUNT WITH THE

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

Dr. Cr.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH. 173673

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa 4th Jan. 191

W.W.Cory, Esq., I.S.O.

Controller, Land Patents Branch.

Re-Fr'l N.W.13-12-1-W 5th Mer.
Time Sale of Chas.Fay Donohue.

As shown on the statement of account hereunder the sum of 7 cents has been overpaid by Mr.Donohue in connection with his purchase of the land above referred to, which sum I beg to recommend be refunded to him. There is no Seed Grain incumbrance.

APPROVED.

A.M.

No [illegible]

For [illegible]

$ [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, 5th February, 1919.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND

Ref No. [illegible]

credit of the Receiver General

on 9th December, 1918

File No. 173163.

[illegible] 11688

DATE RECEIVED
REVENUE DIVISION

To The Superintending Accountant.

Required a Cheque in favour of Charles Fay Bondue, Esq. ?
Messrs. Macdonald Grant, Barristers,

Address Edmonton, Alberta.

for the sum of seventy-nine-cents---------- Dollars.

being amount overpaid by him in connection with his purchase of the fractional N.W.¼ of 13-62-1-5th Wer.

Prepared and examined by

[illegible]

for Comptroller

THIS SPACE FOR THE USE OF THE REVENUE DIVISION

Entered [illegible] Examined [illegible]

[illegible]

REFUND CHEQUE ISSUED

Cheque No. [illegible] Date [illegible] Amount [illegible]

[illegible]

Superintending Accountant.

Reference

No.

File 177[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

[illegible] D.C. [illegible] D. 11, 1912.

CHECKED [illegible] W. H. Hutton

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. [illegible]

in your favour for [illegible]

being amount of [illegible]

[illegible]

Please sign the attached [illegible] and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

GEO. D. POPE,

[illegible]

[illegible], Ont.,

[illegible],

Barristers,

[illegible], Ont.

SIR,

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

Comptroller.

To

FORM 81A

On His Majesty's S[illegible]

FREE

RETURNED TO

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

OTTAWA

RETURNED TO

RETURNED TO

Form No. 2

Please refer to

File No.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Please refer to

File No 165099.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Edmonton, Alta., Jul. 24th, 19 20.

Sir :-

Second Charge on Dominion Lands:
Second Charge for Permanent Improvements:

WILFRED E. RUDMEN:

Title Sale, Fr. ... 13-62-1-W.5th,
... R. Pembina River.

I have today received and entered in the records of this office, against the above land, the following Charges, executed by the entrant, Wilfred E. Rudmen, on June 24th, 19..:

Charge on Dominion Lands.....$1375.00,
Charge for Permanent Improvements.. 500.00.

On April ..th, 19.., I registered the following Charges, executed by this entrant against above land on April ..rd, 19..:

Charge on Dominion Lands.....$1325.00,
Charge for Permanent Improvements.. 500.00.

Three copies each of the latter mentioned Charges were returned to the Soldier Settlement Board, Legal Department, by letter bearing date April 30th, 19.0. Will you kindly advise whether the Charges filed today cover an additional loan, or whether they supersede the Charges filed April 30th, 19..

According to the records of this office, there is due on the purchase price of this land the sum of $175.00, with interest at 5%, from April 1st, 1918.

There are no other liens or encumbrances of record against the land.

The ...-...-...th, mentioned in Charges, was patented to Wilfred E. Rudmen in 1918.

I return herewith three copies of each Charge.

Yours. I am, Your obedient servant,

J. P. Lemieux
Asst. Agent

A. E. Dean, Esq.,
Solicitor, Soldier Settlement Board
Edmonton.

Please refer to

File No 18/999.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

M. Edmonton, Alta., July 31st, 20.

Sir:-

Re. S.E.¼ 17-62-1-W.5th.

Charges Cancelled:

Warrant, Final Payment Purchase Price.

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst., and in accordance therewith have cancelled in the records of this Office the following Charges executed by Wilfred M. Budger against above land, on April 3rd, 1920:

Charge on Dominion Land.....$1150.00

" " " " ..... 50.00.

Kindly note that a D. L. Warrant for the sum of $1052.76, balance of purchase price due on this land, was not enclosed in your letter, as stated.

Your obedient servant,

C. O. Lemery

Acting Agent.

A. E. Dent, Esq.,

Collector, Soldier Settlement Board,

Edmonton.

Mr. ROBERTS,

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please send me file

re ¼ Sec. Tp. Rge. West Meridian.

E. FORTIER,

Asst. Patent Branch

Per application No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

FG/AST.

Your File #1736783.

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

93070

Lands, Loans & Collections.

(Branch)

OTTAWA - 9th September, 1920.

Sir:

Re Fractional N.W.¼ 13-62-1 W 4th M.

We beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 7th instant in which you advise us that the above land which is a Time Sale to Mr. W.N. Rudgen has been paid in full and that patent for the land is now ready to issue. We would ask you to please withhold issuance of same until the matter has been taken up with our District Office.

When we are in receipt of a reply to the above mentioned matter, you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Director.

W. S. Gliddon, Esq.,
Acting Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of Interior,
OTTAWA - Ont.

[illegible] 1784763

[illegible]
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible] 20th September, 1920.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton, File No. 153092.

Sir,

Re N.W. 13-62-1-W. 4th M. Your Ref. 27670.

[illegible] to your letter of the 8th instant, respecting the issue of patent for the above described land, in the name of [illegible]. Budgen, I beg to say that in compliance with your request, the issue of this patent will be stayed pending further information from you in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

[illegible]. [illegible]eld, Esq.,
Assistant Director,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Form No. 2
Series A.

Please refer to 163699.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

V-Vb. Edmonton, Alta., Dec. 31st 19 20.

Copy for:-
The Controller,
Soldiers Grants Branch,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ref. #1736763.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th inst., file No. 7363, with reference to the Charges registered against the Fr. N.W. ¼ of 13-6 -1- W. 5th, which was sold to Wilfred N. Budgen. It is noted in the records here, that the sum of $109.76, the balance of the purchase price was paid by you on the 5th of August last, and that the only Charges now registered against this land are, a Charge on Dominion Lands for $1175.00, and a Charge for Permanent Improvements for $300.00.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]
Asst't Agent.

The District Solicitor,
Soldier Settlement Board,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19[illegible]

Mr. N. B. SHEPPARD

FILE No.

QUERY.	ANSWER.
What is the exact area to be paid for in connection with the [illegible]	[illegible]
Any reservations to be made re right of way or road?	
Date of Entry [illegible]	

E. FORTIER.

PRE-EMPTION No. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Ottawa, 15th [illegible], 1921.

Sir:-

re fractional N.W.¼ 13-62-1-W 4th Ker.
Living List of Swr. 78.3 acres.

With reference to the sale of the land above described to Alfred J. Bussen, I beg to say that Mr. Bridgen's account in connection therewith stands as follows according to the records here:

Dr.
78.3 acres at $3.00 an acre.....$234.90
Interest on same at 5% per annum from the 1st April, 1919, to the 25th June, 1919.....$ 3.00
Total $237.90

Cr.
Payment received on the 25th June, 1919.....$ 23.50
Balance $214.40

Dr.
Interest on $214.40 at 5% per annum from the 26th June, 1919, to the 1st September, 1919.....$ 1.96
Interest on $214.40 at 7% per annum from the 1st September, 1919, to the 6th August, 1920.....$15.05 $ 15.01
Total $230.21

Cr.
Payment received on the 6th August, 1920.. $209.76
Balance $ 20.45

This balance is subject to interest at 7% per annum from the 6th August, 1920, to the date of payment.

Kindly collect the same.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]. C. Cote,
Controller.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Sales Branch

Ottawa, June, 1921.

Copy for A.D.L. Edmonton.
Ref. 163099.

Sir,-

With reference to your purchase of the fractional north west quarter of section 13, township 62, range 1, west of the 5th meridian, lying east of the river, containing 78.30 acres, I beg to inform you that there is a balance of $20.45 still required to complete the payment therefor. The same is subject to interest at the rate of 7% per annum from the 6th of August, 1920, to the date of payment, and it is desirable that this indebtedness be discharged as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

(W. J. Scott)
Controller.

Wilfred N. Rudgen, Esq.,
Eunice,
Alberta.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No.

Date wanted

Signature

4641945

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada

GJ

17-3763

for A. .L. [illegible], Est. No. [illegible]. 21st February, 1922.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, File No. 93 73, requesting to be advised as to the balance due in connection with the sale of the land above described to W. H. Fulgar, I beg to enclose a copy of my letter of the 16th January, 1922, to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Edmonton, stating that the balance of $[illegible].45 still due on the said land is arrived at.

The above discrepancy was found in checking over Mr. Fulgar's account only after having advised you that the land had been paid for in full.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Esq.,
Superintendent,
Loan, Review & Records,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
[illegible].

A. L. Cole,
Controller.

Please refer to File No.

And address reply to

(Branch)

THE SOLDIER SETTLEMENT BOARD

4650084

REGISTRATIO
BRANCH

File No. 17[illegible]6[illegible].

Date wanted 27th April, 19[illegible]8.

Signature [illegible]. [illegible]aldwell.

Form No. 17

Please refer to 466988

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

[illegible], 192 .


REGISTRATION
BRANCH
File No.
Date wanted
Signature

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible] May, 1[illegible].

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to your letter of the [illegible] September, 19[illegible], your file [illegible]70, wherein you request that the issue of the patent for the fractional north west quarter of section 13, township [illegible], range 1, west of the 5th meridian, lying east of the river, pending as a tie-sale in the name of [illegible] Madden, be withheld until the matter has been taken up with your District Officer, as it is [illegible] that this land was recently paid for in full and there would not appear to be any objection to the issuing of the patent therefor in favour of Mr. Budgen so far as this Branch is concerned. Kindly advise me whether it is desired that the issue of the patent in this case be further withheld.

Your obedient servant,

(J. G. Rot')
Controller.

W. [illegible] Bell, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Land, Revenue & Mounted Police,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
OTTAWA.

46789G0

...3/30'3.

The Soldier Settlement Board of Canada.

Your file - 17...70c.

96070

...address replies to
...Land Settlement Branch)

O. A. A - 19th May, 1922.

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

IF WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER, WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

Department of the Interior

Canada

Copy for [illegible] Secretary, Soldiers' Settlement Board, Ottawa. Ref. 9577.
[illegible]B.

File by

[illegible]

G. A. MacLeod.
Dom. Lands Branch.

SIR,

[illegible]

Land.....

Asst'g File No.....

I beg to inform you that the Soldiers' Settlement Board have received the Department's application for a loan of $ [illegible] having been made by [illegible] to be made upon the land above described.

Kindly [illegible] to inform me whether or not the land is clear and be advised that the loan application will be cancelled.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible].

[illegible].

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE CONTROLLER LAND PATENTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

1736753

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA, 29th July, 1924.

Sir,-

Re Fractional N.W.¼ of Sec.13-62-1 W. 5th M. lying south and west of the river.
W. M. Hudgen.

With reference to your memorandum of the 19th May 1922, File 93070, I beg to enquire if the issue of letters patent covering the land above described, which has been withheld at your request, should be further delayed.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté,
Controller.

W. E. Weld, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Loan Review & Records Branch,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

4910818

The Soldier Settlement Board.

FT:EJ

Canada.

LOAN BRANCH & [illegible] BRANCH.

In Replying Please Quote File No. 4-[illegible]
Our Ref: 1735[illegible]

CTTAWA - 26th August, 1924.

Re: Wilfred W. Budgen, #523812.
Fr. W.½.13-62-1-W.5th M.
lying south and west of the river.

I have for acknowledgment your communication of the 25th ultimo with reference to the withholding of issuance of patent covering the above described land and in this connection I would request that you still retain the patent and in the meantime the matter is being taken up with our District Superintendent at Edmonton who has been requested to report on the matter. On receipt of this information, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Superintendent.

N. O. Cote, Esq.,
Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

4122807

The Soldier Settlement Board
of
Canada.

Your Ref. 1736763

LOAN REVIEW & PROCESS BRANCH.

OTTAWA - 3rd October, 1924.

T Sale 10431

Dear Sir:

Re: W.N. Bulgen,
Fr. N.W.¼ 15-32-1-W.5th,
Lying south and west of the river.

Further to our letter of the 26th ultimo, we are now in receipt of an application from this settler for the issuance of patent in the name of the Board covering the above described land. We understand that Mr. Bulgen's application has received the approval of the Department subject to his indebtedness to the Board. Will you please advise if this is correct.

Yours faithfully,

Superintendent.

A. Gobeil, Esq.,
Comptroller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, [illegible] 19

[illegible]

attached to file 175753 and return.

J.M. Caldwell.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
THE COMPTROLLER
LAND PATENTS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

OTTAWA,

REGISTRATION BRANCH

File No. 7736

Date wanted

Signature

The Soldier Settlement Board

Canada.

4930052

M.D. COPY.

File 1736763

M.M.

Address your reply:
The Controller
Land Patents Branch

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

OTTAWA, 29th October, 1924.

Sir:

Re Frl. N.W.¼ of Sec. 13-62-1-W. 5th Mer., lying south and west of the river.
M.M. Budgen.

Replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, file No. 4-2897, I beg to say that the departmental requirements in connection with the sale of the land above described to Mr. Budgen have been complied with and the Department is prepared to proceed with the issue of letters patent in his favour provided there is no objection offered by your branch. It is desired, therefore, that you advise me further in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) N. O. COTE'

(N. O. Cote')
Controller.

W. B. Weld, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Loan Review & Records Branch,
The Soldier Settlement Board,
Ottawa.

The British Columbia Board.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Lands, Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JAN

INTERIOR

FORM 31A

20th December, 1918.

Fr. S.E.; A.-Sl.-I. W.Sth B.
Fly Case - Alfred N. Hudson.

Memorandum.

Mr. Treadway.

Pursuant to the arrangement whereby the Deputy Minister is required to initial the Vesting Orders submitted by the Soldier Settlement Board before receiving the signature of the Minister, you might prepare a statement submitting the same for the consideration of this office in the usual way.

Acting Deputy Minister.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

OTTAWA, 24th December, 1919.

Mr. Reed.

Re Pres. N.W., 13-8-1,W.4th M.
(West of Lyons)
Time Lmt - Milfred M. Fraser, Penhold.
Allowed to purchase - 22nd February,1916.

Application to have patent for this land vested in the Soldier Settlement Board under the order in Council of the 6th June, 1919 (P.C. No. 1021).

This warrant has attached advances on the security of the above land from the Soldier Settlement Board.

Amount:- $1,977.00
Purpose:- Not stated.

This settler was permitted to purchase this fractional area at the price of $4. per acre. The land has been paid for in full but in view of the above mentioned loan he was advised that patent for this land would not issue to him until his indebtedness to the Board was paid in full.

In a memorandum herewith dated the 19th ultimo the Soldier Settlement Board requests the issuance of an application from the settler to have patent for this land issued in favour of the Board, and it is pointed out in this memorandum that this would enable the settler to negotiate a sale of the land. A vesting order for the Minister's signature is attached.

It is requested that the necessary action to have patent for this land issued in the name of the Board.

[illegible]

WTM.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

1736787.

OTTAWA 9th January, 1925.

Sir,

Prop. N. ½ 13-38-1-W.5th M.
(East of River).
Time Sale - Wilfred N. Rudgen.
Your file - J.S.B.#1-2897.

18th November, 1924

Secretary.

MR ASHFIELD

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return with the papers relating to

the question of whether Mr. Hemsted might be allowed the whole quarter section to be inquired into by an Inspector in the event of the sale to Winlayson being cancelled.

In order to save time, it might be considered advisable to have an Inspector instructed now to furnish the necessary report.

1699081
1766088
2149274
1762521
1699704
1736763

Department of the Interior

22nd May, 1928.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Perrin.

S.E.¼ 9-62-27-W.4th Meridian.
Application of Sigurd Homstad to obtain supplementary patent for that portion of this quarter section, lying south of the river, containing 66 acres.

In May 1921, it was decided to sell, at the rate of $3.00 per acre, this fractional 66 acres to Mr. Albert C. Finlayson who owned the adjoining land in the S.E.¼ of the same section. See sketch marked.

Although Mr. Finlayson has been reminded of the matter several times, he has not yet made even the initial payment on the land. The matter is now brought to the attention of the Department by Mr. Sigurd Homstad who obtained homestead patent for the balance of the quarter section. He desires the land south of the river to be added to his homestead.

With regard to Mr. Homstad's application, the question arises as to the advisability of allowing him the land on both sides of the river. The Surveyor General reports there is no information in the surveyors' field notes to show whether or not the river is fordable in this township, but that the surveyor who made a survey of the river in this township in 1921 states that in his opinion the river is not fordable -- his recollection being that there is a ferry not far from this quarter section. The surveyor's report on one of the adjoining townships shows that the river is four to five chains wide, three feet deep in low water and ten to fifteen feet deep in high water.

In view of the circumstances, it is suggested that the original purchaser, Finlayson, be given a final sixty days within which to inform the Department of his intentions with regard to paying for the land -- cancellation of sale to be carried out at the expiration of that time if a satisfactory reply is not received.

It is also suggested that Mr. Homstad be informed of the action taken on Mr. Finlayson's application and advised that his application will be held over in the meantime--

the.....

Department of the Interior

[illegible]

[illegible] 19[illegible].

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Re [illegible]

I beg to inform you that the [illegible] of Dominion Land at [illegible] has [illegible] your letter [illegible] on the [illegible] Limit, asking to have the [illegible] South of the River of the [illegible] described, added to your [illegible], being that portion of the [illegible] Limit [illegible] East of the River.

Your application has been given full consideration and it has been decided your request cannot be allowed as you have already obtained [illegible] at least one [illegible] to the [illegible], and it would appear from [illegible] given by the [illegible] that the [illegible] have a sufficient [illegible] in that [illegible].

Your [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

1780703

Department of the Interior

11th January, 1923.

MEMORANDUM:

The Director,
Land Patents Division.

Time Sale No. 10837

Name - Alfred J. Budgen

Land Fr. W.½ 13-23-1-W.6th M.

According to the record on file, herewith, patent seems to have been issued for the land above described. Will you please furnish
Fiat No. Liber Folio
Date of Patent.

MEMORANDUM:

E. L. Wood,
Revenue Division.

Will you kindly note information furnished by the Director of Land Patents Division and after information has been shown in your records will you please return the file showing payment in full to have been made for the land.

ACCOUNT BRANCH
Time 1923
-$.35 dues
12 - 22

Deputy Director,
Land Office, Admiralty and
Public Lands Division.

No.

Case

1736907

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

A

Form No 1.

No. 2324 ac.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Ellen Agnes Madden

of 809 8th Ave East Calgary

do hereby apply for entry for

the [illegible] quarter of section

[illegible] Township

[illegible] Range

[illegible] West of the

[illegible] Meridian

containing 160 acres, more or less.

1031454

I am a British subject

[illegible] a citizen [illegible] subject of [illegible] and declare

my intention to become a [illegible] under the laws of Canada

Ellen A Madden

Calgary

March 2 1909

1/16

1 1/2 Miles Leonard Alberta Canada.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Henry Clifford Hadden

of Calgary

do sincerely swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over the age of eighteen years; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(1.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(2.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , Quarter section of

, Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Henry C. Hadden

Sworn before me at the

Land Office

Branch of

Calgary

this 1st day of

June 1909

Land Agent

ASSISTANT

or Sub-agent, as the case may be.

5316

Form No. 51a

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of North East ¼ of 30

Township 25 Range 4 West of 5th Meridian

Homestead — Pre-emption 1990466

I, [illegible]

of Calgary in the Province of Alberta, [illegible]

do solemnly declare that I have left and abandoned the land described as the North East ¼ of Section thirty (30) Township twenty five (25) Range four (4) West of the Fifth Meridian, containing one hundred and sixty (160) acres, more or less, and that I have not since [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Old Fort Toronto October 27th 1918

1686978

The Hon. Minister
Department of Interior
Ottawa.

MR CUMMING

Sir, -

I have Warrant No. [illegible] the Volunteer Bounty Act 1918 dated October 22 1918 entitling myself to two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for Homestead entry has been forwarded to me by the Secretary of the Militia Council.

As I wish to locate the land will you kindly inform me what further steps are necessary for me to take, and if any application is necessary will you please send me the forms.

I have the honour to be
Sir
your obedient servant

George Charles Dupré

Can. Ordnance Corps.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Soldiers' Bounty Act
the said person is entitled to Soldiers' Bounty Land
in the Province of GEORGE CHARLES DUPRE,
of the Province of ONTARIO,
of TORONTO,
heir at law representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified on the said list
given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1918.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Scrip No. _____ which has been located in your name, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence under date of _____ issued by this Department.

Please return the enclosed receipt after the scrip has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Scrip herein referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed assignment on the accompanying form in order that such assignment may be registered here. The Scrip Issue Certificate will then be returned with the Scrip duly countersigned thereon, permitting your substitute to obtain the allotment of the land under the homestead entry as if you were the original grantee.

A list of land agents, private individuals to whom, or land companies, to whom scrip may be issued, is also sent herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Clerk.

To _____

_____

_____

_____

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE. 1713663

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Know all Men by these presents, that I George Charles Lucas
Soldier, Standard No. 611 Fort Sarnia, in
the County of Lambton Province of Ontario
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Frederick Harriman
Jones
of Sarnia in the Province of Ontario
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto, in the Province of Ontario this 4th day of December 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

George Charles Lucas

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject or declares his intention of becoming a British subject and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department if the Letters Patent executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible]

Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

I, Emma Louise Griffiths
of the City of Toronto in the County of York
Stenographer

make oath and say:

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly executed, sealed and delivered by Percy Charles Lake
the party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Toronto aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party, and

4. That I am the subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at
the City of Toronto in the County
of York in the Province of
Ontario this 7th November
1908.

Edward Meek
A Commissioner &c
for the Province of Ontario
& Notary Public

Emma Louise Griffiths

I certify that the within
instrument is registered in
the Department of the Registrar
of South Africa Volume
Registered under No
this day of
A.D. 190

Registrar of the Supreme Court

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1686378

Ottawa, Dec 17-8

24th ultimo

548

George C. Dupré

Toronto, Ont.

Francis H. Towers

Cochrane, Alta.

F. H. Towers. Esq.,

Cochrane, Alta.

VB 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] quarter of section 14 Township 27 Range 14 W. of [illegible] Meridian, containing [illegible] acres, more or less, being [illegible] section 34 Township 25 Range 14 W. of the 2nd Meridian, in substitution for the grant [illegible]

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said [illegible] is vested with all the rights conferred upon [illegible] by the provisions of the said Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent

[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] 19

902825

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] in the Province of British Columbia, [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, James Carruthers of Cochrane

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 30 in Township 25 Range 4 and the NW quarter of section number 30 in Township 25 Range 4W of the 3rd Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I ~~am a citizen for subjects~~ as the case may be of ~~.....~~ and I do ~~have not~~ it is my intention to become a British subject before the laws of Canada.

4. I have not received this entry subject to ~~.....~~ and I have not previously received any grant of land under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act or any other homestead ~~.....~~ except as provided for in the Dominion Lands Act or that before.

Signature J. J. Carruthers

Witness

Dated

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [redacted]

to whom [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of [illegible] and Defence to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge on the application of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of land is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] 26th day of [illegible] 1908

By direction of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible] H. Towers

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1548

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT 3453391

Sworn Statement

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for issue of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When and where you resided since you have known the applicant (giving places and dates).

3. (a) When did applicant become entitled to the land comprised in this Volunteer Bounty Land Grant (state date)? (b) Where did applicant establish actual residence thereon (meaning by this or her permanent home)?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land and which is the subject of this application (give actual dates)?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 Acres cropped

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

7. What kind of what quantity has been raised upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant each year? (Give number of bushels, etc.)

8. What is the value of the improvements on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (State number of what buildings, etc., and their probable present value.)

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (State number of rods and what it has cost.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant and when? What other improvements have been made and when? What is the present condition of same?

11. Has applicant ever sold or contracted to sell this property?

12. Is applicant now the sole owner in good faith of the land and improvements thereon?

Canada,

Province of

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 1906
CANADA

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of

Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for issue of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

2. When and where you resided since you have known the applicant (giving places and dates).

3. (a) When did applicant become entitled to the land comprised in this Volunteer Bounty Land Grant (state date)? (b) Where did applicant establish actual residence thereon (meaning by this or her permanent home)?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land and which is the subject of this application (give actual dates)?

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 Acres cropped

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

Year 19

7. What kind of what quantity has been raised upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant each year? (Give number of bushels, etc.)

8. What is the value of the improvements on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (State number of what buildings, etc., and their probable present value.)

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant? (State number of rods and what it has cost.)

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant and when? What other improvements have been made and when? What is the present condition of same?

11. Has applicant ever sold or contracted to sell this property?

12. Is applicant now the sole owner in good faith of the land and improvements thereon?

Canada

Province of

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Sworn before me at

in the Province of

this day of 19

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. CÔTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 1 A

ALBERTA

No. 1936930

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

when rec'd

Subject

Form No 1.

1736930

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Bedford

[illegible] hereby apply for an Entry

for a Pre-emption

[illegible] Section

in the

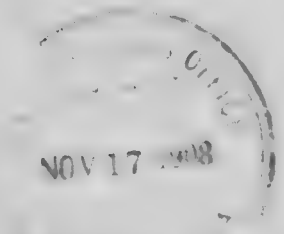
[illegible] Dominion Lands Act, for the

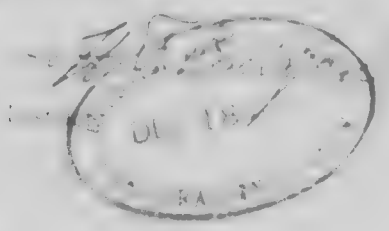
34 Township 33 Range 14

West of the [illegible] Meridian.

I [illegible] Canada

[illegible] but I declare





[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2522394 Form 215 A
25-Mc-147-16

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the N ½ W ¼ of Section 32
Township 33 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Horace F. Bulsford
of Garden Plain Province of Alta
do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Preemption
at the Dominion Lands Office at ~~Strome~~ Calgary on
the 17th day of Nov 1915.
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

(Here state reasons) (1) Not able to hold it owing
to lack of means.

(Here state nature and extent of last clause and if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) ~~Eleven fences ploughed~~ 7 ac
around 160

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof, giving Area of crop, etc., and cultivation each year.) have put ground all around the 2 quarters about 6 acres

(If so state if written application for purchase has been made for other land.) (3) No.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Castor Alta
in the Province of
this 7th day of Oct.
A.D. 1916.

E. Staemer
Sub Agent [redacted] before giving this.

Signature H. F. Bulsford
Address Garden Plain Alta

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Isaac Unsworth of Gaetz Plain Alta hereby apply for an Entry for the S.E. 1/4 under the provisions of Section 2 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section 26 under Township 38 Range 3 of the 4th Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am not a subject as the case may be and I declare that I do not intend to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Dated at Red Deer this 20th day of March 1911

[DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY, ALTA.]

District.

160

SE 26 38 3 W 4th

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Robert Hancock

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for N E Quarter section of Section , Township , Range , of the Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be the same~~.

That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Robert Hancock

Sworn before me at Local Agency, this day of 19 .

(or Sub-agent, as the case may be)

Banner A

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received patent for homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Sworn Statement of Hugh McRae 3288581

of Section 12 Township 33 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. Unsworth for NW of Section 34

Township 33 Range 14 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 3 years

22 - 3 - 4 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Apr. 1, 1910 to Dec. 7, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his first house and did he then move into it and make it his actual residence thereof, making it his permanent home?

June, 1912 Mar 26, 1912 in tempory shack

(b) Has he resided upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Mar. 26, 1912 to Dec. 31, 1912

June 12 to Oct. 1, 1913

Mar. 25 to Dec. 7, 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Answer in each case and give particulars. If owned by parent, son, daughter, brother, sister, or other relative, mention the fact.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 23	area cropped 4½ acres.
Year 1913	13	14½ "
Year 1914	11	38½ "
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"

12-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or pastured on shares during each year? (Answer this question fully.)

cattle	0	1	2
horses	1	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present value thereof?

frame 24x24 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

2 miles $100

frame barn $300

frame chicken house $25

2 wells $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made? What is the total value of all buildings?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

yes

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law in connection with making this application?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, H. McRae of Gray, Sask.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Hugh McRae.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 7 day of Dec. 1914, after the foregoing statement has been first read over and explained to the deponent.

H Treganowan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Caspar Bartsch

of Section 13 Township 33 Range 15

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

R. Unsworth for NW of Section 34

Township 33 Range 14 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

farmer 3 years

13 - 33 - 15 - 4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

May, 1910 to Dec. 7, 1914

3. (a) When did he build his first house and did he then move into it and make it his actual residence thereof, making it his permanent home?

June, 1912 Mar. 26, 1912 in tempory, in shack

(b) Has he resided upon the land in accordance with the requirements of the Dominion Lands Act?

Mar. 26, 1912 to Dec 31, 1912

June 12 to Oct. 1, 1913

Mar. 25 to Dec. 7, 1914

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized representative? (Answer in each case and give particulars. If owned by parent, son, daughter, brother, sister, or other relative, mention the fact.)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

same dates as applicant

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	Broke 23	area cropped 4½ acres.
Year 1913	13	14½ "
Year 1914	11	38½ "
Year		"
Year		"
Year		"

1912-13-14

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the land or pastured on shares during each year? (Answer this question fully.)

cattle	0	1	2
horses	1	3	4

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what material and what is its present value thereof?

frame 24 24 $300

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present value thereof?

2 miles $100

frame barn $100

2 wells $60

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other cultivation has been made? What is the total value of all buildings?

no

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in the application?

yes

12. Do you know the applicant has acted in good faith in complying with the law in connection with making the application?

Canada

Province of Alberta

I, C. Bartsch of Hanna

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, so help me God.

Caspar Bartsch

Sworn before me at Hanna this 7 day of Dec. 1914, after the foregoing statement has been first read over and explained to the deponent.

H Treganowan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 152

Sworn Statement Robert Unsworth

Garden Plains

and Homestead Patent for NW

34 33 14

4 Meridian.

245/14

Robert Unsworth 43
Garden Plain, farmer
yes yes
By birth

Nov. 17, 1911
June 1912
Mar. 26, 1912 in temporary shack
stables and a henloop.

Mar. 26, 1912 to Dec 31, 19
Jun. 12. to Oct. 1, 1913
Mar 25 to Dec 7, 1914

Castor, coal mining.

wife & 4 children
same dates as applicant.

NE 12	23	4½
NW 13	13	14½
SW 14	11	39½

	12	13	14
cattle	0	1	2
horses	1	3	4

frame 24 x 24 1 005
frame barn 32 x 0 [illegible]
2 wells $40
2 miles $75
indications of coal in the north [illegible]
mining, more valuable for agriculture
4 yrs 5½ 2 ½ -14-4 [illegible]
right track
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

I, R. Unsworth [illegible] that the statements in the foregoing [illegible] and contained in every paragraph [illegible] are true, and I make this solemn declaration for the Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I am not acting, and claim I have not acted, directly or indirectly, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, [illegible]

Sworn before me at Calgary this 7 day of Dec A.D. 1914 Robert Unsworth

[illegible] and explained to deponent.

J. H. Freeman
Duly Authorized Officer of the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District

I hereby certify that I have [illegible] satisfactory evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] and I am satisfied that all payments have been made under [illegible] that [illegible] are in full for [illegible] purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 19[illegible]

I certify that the foregoing [illegible] has been executed [illegible] the requirements of The Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

Dated at [illegible] this 7 day of Dec A.D. 1914

A. J. Simpson

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the Homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

ALBERTA

No. 1737/20

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

When rec'd

Subject

E. - 27 - 43 - 5. W.

Forest Dist.

BELL TEL. 203

[illegible]

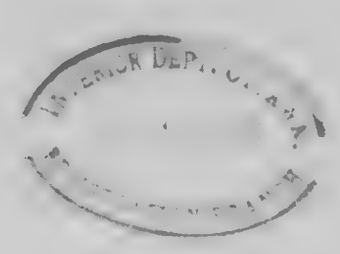
- MANUFACTURERS' AGENT -

1737120

[illegible] COMMERCIAL ST. [illegible] ONT.

[illegible] Dec 23 [illegible] 05

The Minister
of St of the Interior,
Ottawa.



Sir;—

I have been notified by the Militia Dept, under date of Dec 16 '05, that land warrant No 3032, dated Dec 17 '03. has been forwarded to your Dept.

I trust that same will be sent me at your earliest convenience, as I want to go out and do some,

Thanking you in anticipation.

[illegible]

[illegible]

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa [illegible] of
in the Province of [illegible]
~~Legal representative of~~
deceased is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1737120

1755332

3032

June 13 19

3008

Geo. A. Tennison

The Merchants Bank of Canada

Fairwright, Alta. 17th. Jan. 19xx

W.T.White Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please find enclosed C.A.Volunteer Land Cert. No. [illegible] favor Geo.Atkinson. Kindly have same registered in the name of John Kelly, Rancher, Carnsfield, returning scrip to us at your early convenience, we would be very pleased if we could receive it by the end of this month. Thanking you in anticipation.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,

[illegible]

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

Know all Men by these presents, that I George Cattanach
Clerk 7 Louis Lane, Late of 7th Coy 1st Batt.
Duke Royal Can: Regt & 2nd C. M. R.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint

John Kelly
Farmer Craigmuir, also

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at the City of Quebec, in the Province of Quebec, this Seventh day of December, A.D. 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

R B Atkinson
Lt Col Commdg 2 P

George Cattanach

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant by the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In Writ :

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Frederic B Atkinson

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Leaci, Lue. (Clerk Agent L.C.G.)

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) George Atkinson

of Leaci, Lue. (1st R.C.R. & 2nd C.M.R.)

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Leaci, Lue.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

F. B. Atkinson

Sworn before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IF MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER WRITE FIGURES ONLY SAME AS ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible]

enclosing South African Scrip, Home Certificate No. [illegible]

which has been issued to [illegible]

[illegible] for entry

[illegible] at [illegible] under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908,

for [illegible]

[illegible] and to state,

that the same has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, unissued, the said Scrip, Home Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

219576

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

98946
112515

V B 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Kelly Fraserfield

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 27 in Township 43 Range 2 west of the 4. S. E. quarter of Section number 27 in Township 43 Range 2 of the 4 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject, born in [illegible]

(3) I am a citizen of [illegible] subject to the case may be

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept the said entry subject to the conditions hereinafter mentioned, and to perfect said entry by continuing to reside thereon without absence for more than six months at any time after the date of said entry and before the issue of the patent for the said homestead, except as provided for in the Dominion Lands Act or that behalf.

Witness

Edmonton Dated

Note.—Strike out clause 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out clause 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age and to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon, that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of Section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

3008

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

[illegible]

CANCELLED

on whose or whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty-[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 21 in Township 43 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3032

Sotin. Kells
Reinwalds Cons. Ranche

2973813

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Richard J. Scragg No. 28 Lot 43 Con. 5

W ½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 5 W 4

Bellevue East half Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 5 W 4

1. Where was you born, and what is your age? Farmer - 4 years
2. Where do you now reside? Continuous residence on my homestead Sec. 28 Twp. 43 Rge. 5 W 4
3. When did you enter upon your homestead? Dec 9/07
4. When did you begin to reside upon it? Continuous residence Dec 30/10 to date
5. Have you a family? No family
6. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year since you received your homestead entry?

	1910	11	12	13
	0	0		0
	25			0
1/2	20	..		25
1/3	0	..		35
	..	..		..
	..	..		..

7. What stock have you on the land? Cattle 500 300 300 300; Horses 20 20 31 40
8. What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building? Frame House 24x36 $200.00; 2 Stacks Wire 100.00; Frame Barn 30x40 1000.00; Frame Shed 30x20 200.00; Frame Granary 16x16 150.00
9. What is the total value of your improvements? $1650.00
10. Have you any other land than your homestead? No
11. Have you ever sold or mortgaged your homestead? No
12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? No
13. Have you ever had a homestead entry commuted? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
Richard Scragg

I, Richard Scragg, do solemnly declare that the statements by me above are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bellevue this 2nd day of July A.D. 1913

Richard Scragg

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement Charles Jenion No. 32 Lot 43 Con. 5

W ½ S.W. ¼ Sec. 27 Twp. 43 Rge. 5 W 4

John Kelly East half Sec. 27 Twp. 43 Rge. 5 W 4

1. Where was you born, and what is your age? Farmer - 3 years
2. Where do you now reside? Continuous residence on my homestead Dec 9/07 to date
3. When did you enter upon your homestead? Dec 7/10
4. When did you begin to reside upon it? Continuous residence Dec 30/10 to date
5. Have you a family? No family
6. How many acres have you had under cultivation each year since you received your homestead entry?

	1910	11	12	13
	0	0		0
	25			0
12	20	..		25
13	0	..		35
	..	..		..
	..	..		..

7. What stock have you on the land? Cattle 500 300 300 300; Horses 20 25 31 40
8. What buildings have you on the land, and what is the value of each building? Frame House 24x36 $200.00; 2 Stacks - Wire 100.00; Frame Barn 30x40 1000.00; Frame Shed 30x20 200.00; Frame Granary 16x16 150.00
9. What is the total value of your improvements? $1650.00
10. Have you any other land than your homestead? No
11. Have you ever sold or mortgaged your homestead? No
12. Have you ever had a homestead entry cancelled? No
13. Have you ever had a homestead entry commuted? No

Canada
Province of Alberta
I, Charles Jenion, do solemnly declare that the statements by me above are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Bellevue this 2nd day of July A.D. 1913

Charles Jenion

Having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 154
Issue

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Kelly
Frenchside Ont.

in support of his application for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East half
of 27 43 Township S Range W
of 4 Section.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Kelly - Age 49
Farmer - Frenchside -

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, or by naturalization? If a naturalized British subject, by what naturalization or treaty?
(a) Yes (b) No
(c) Naturalization

Note.—If a naturalization certificate is produced, it should be attached hereto, if not in your possession, state where it is to be found.

3. (a) Are you now residing upon the land described? (b) When did you first commence actual residence thereon? (c) When?
(a) June 20, 1910
(b) Oct 1910
(c) Oct 31

3032

4. What portion of each year since the commencement of residence have you lived upon the land described, giving dates?
Continuous residence
Oct 20/10 to date.

5. When absent from the land last described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. Of this, for what period, and at what time or times, and where did you first enter the service? Where did you next enlist? What portion of each year since then have you been present with your corps?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Are you holding any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number?
(b) No

8. How much land have you cultivated each year since receiving your patent? How much of it is now under crop? Of what does your crop consist?

Year 19 10	0	0
Year 19 11	2 5	0
Year 19 12	3 0	2 5
Year 19 13	0	2 5
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. What stock, if any, have you upon the land? Where have you had the remainder fed during the past year? What value in all of personal property?

Cattle	5	3	2	13
Horses	2	2		1

10. What is the size of your house, and of what material, and what is it worth?
Frame House 24x36 $ 600
Frame Barn 30x40 $ 400
Frame Shed 30x30 $ 200
Frame Granary 16x16 $ 150
2 Wells - Iron $ 50

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What are they worth? Where are they situated?

12. What area of the land described and what acreage of your homestead have you brought under cultivation?

13. Are there any fruit trees, forest trees, or timber on the land? If so, what is the estimated value of the timber?
No - Agricultural

14. Have you ever received any patent, commutation, or payment for any land under the Dominion Lands Act, or any previous Act respecting Dominion Lands? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Kelly do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 2 day of July A.D. 1913 } John Kelly

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Lethbridge this July 12 A.D. 1913 }
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District.

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

15-6-13

Alf 216172

4

Form 31 a
Amended

File No. 1737120

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191_

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for E 1/2
of Section 27 in Township 43
Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
10th Sept. 1913. has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
L. PERETRA,
Secretary.

To John Kelly Esq.
Edmonton
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1737/124

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 2.

~~Cochrane Hotel~~ - Brown Land Ranch
1737124 Cochrane Alta.
Dec 21st 08

The Deputy Minister
Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Sir MR. CUMMING
I'm Privy Council informs me that under
the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908,
Said warrant dated Dec 16th 1908 No 2983
entitling me to two adjoining quarter sects of
Dominion Lands, has been forwarded to y'
Department at Ottawa
Please forward Same to me at above address

I have the honor to be
Sir
Your obedient Servant

- Robert C. Inglis

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authority is hereby given to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ROBERT CHALMERS INGLIS, of COCHRANE, in the Province of ALBERTA. legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Address reply
To THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

D.L.S.
1911 No.
0127124

Ottawa, July 1st 1911

D.L.S.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, No. 1914 and to inform you that I have instructed the Surveyor General to issue a patent for the land mentioned therein.

I am returning herewith the [illegible] duly executed by you.

If you desire to obtain a certificate of the above mentioned entry, you will please fill up the blank form in order that such instrument may be issued.

The Land Patent will be forwarded to the proper authority as soon as issued.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

W. C. Inglis, Esq.,

Calgary, Alta.

THIS IS THE LAST WILL and Testament of me the ...rt
... Inglis of the City of Calgary Northwest Territories
of Canada

I GIVE DEVISE AND BEQUEATH all my estate of every
description and wheresoever situated real or other in
possession, reversion or otherwise in equal shares to my
brother William Mason Inglis and my sister Helen Dorothy
Inglis and the issue of their respective bodies.

In the event of either of my said devisees dying
without issue his or her surviving I give devise and
bequeath his or her share of my said estate as devised
aforesaid to the survivor and his or her issue, and in
the event of both of my said devisees dying without issue
them or either of them surviving

I give devise and bequeath the whole of my said
estate after the death of both said devisees to the eldest
son of Major Thomas Drummond Inglis, the eldest son of
my sister Francis Violet Lyon, and the eldest daughter
of Francis Violet Lyon in equal shares in fee simple.

My wife having been already provided for under
her marriage settlement I direct that she shall not
inherit any portion of my estate other than she may be
entitled to by law, without power of election.

I appoint William Mason Inglis and Thomas D.
Inglis executors of this my will hereby revoking all
other and former wills or testamentary documents or writings.

Signed sealed and delivered
by the said Testator
as and for his last
will and testament in presence of us
who at his request in his presence
and in the presence of each other
have hereunto set our hands as witnesses
J.A. Mitchell, Calgary, Barrister
J.L. Smith, Barrister, Calgary

Robert. C. Inglis

"A"

1025019

Province of Alberta

In the District Court of the District of Calgary

IN THE ESTATE OF Robert Douglas late of Beaver Dam in the Province of Alberta Rancher ~~his wife~~ DECEASED

Be it known, that on the twenty-first day of January A.D. 1909 the last Will and Testament of Robert Douglas late of the Beaver Dam in the Province of Alberta Rancher deceased who died on the twenty-fifth day of January A.D. 1909 at the City of Calgary aforesaid and who at the time of his death had his domicile at Beaver Dam in the Province of Alberta was proved and registered in the District Court of the District of Calgary a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunto annexed and that the administration of all and singular the real and personal estate and effects, rights and credits of the said deceased at any way concerning him in the Province of Alberta aforesaid was granted by the Honourable William Pearson Douglas one of the executors named in the said will the other executor Thomas L. Douglas having previously renounced his executorship (as appears)

William Pearson Douglas

Thomas L. Douglas

Calgary.

Alberta

In the District Court of the
District of Calgary

In the Estate of Herbert Hughes
late of Beaver Creek in
the Province of Alberta
Rancher -

Probate

Holland & Eaton
Solicitors

NOLAN & EATON
BARRISTERS SOLICITORS NOTARIES

CALGARY ALBERTA

Jan 3rd 1916

Secretary,
Department of Interior.
Ottawa.

2025099

Dear Sir,

Robert Gl Inglis deceased

We enclose certified copy of will and probate of the above deceased for record in connection with the S E ¼, Sec 32, Township 27 Range 3 W 5th and in connection with the South African Scrip for the above deceased.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours truly,
Nolan & Eaton

PAT. D'CHL
JAN 17 19
FILED

Please return with
file number 32-37-345

DO NOT WRITE ABOVE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

E.P.J.

1137124

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa, 2nd February, 1910.

Gentlemen,

Replying to your letter of the 3rd ultimo, enclosing copy and rebate of the will of Robert C. Inglis, I am directed to inform you that the patent for the N.½ of Section 12, Township 27, Range 3, West 5th Meridian, the homestead of Robert C. Inglis, deceased, is now being prepared in the name of his personal representative, William Mason Inglis, and that when completed this patent will be forwarded to the Registrar in the usual way.

Encl.

Referring to the South African scrip of Mr. Inglis, I am directed to enclose to you herewith a copy of the regulations respecting Dominion Lands, to Part II of which, relating to deceased homesteaders, I beg to call your attention.

I have the honour to be,
Gentlemen,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

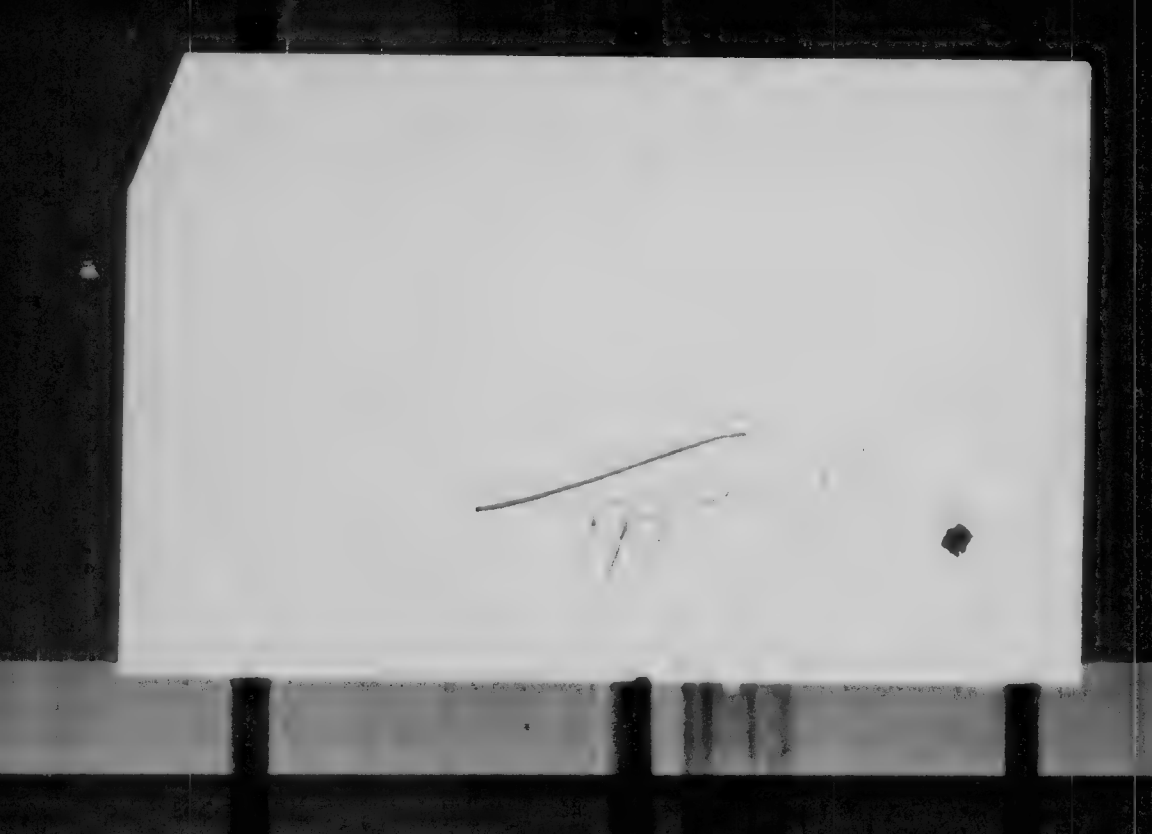
Messrs. Nolan, Eaton,
Barristers, &c.,
P.O. Box 22,
Calgary, Alberta.

Beaver Dam
Calgary
Alberta
25th May 1911

Sir

I have the honour to request that you will be so good as to transfer the South African Script issued to the late Mr. D. [illegible] Bathurst Grant to my name as Executor of his estate.

I sent you letters Probate of the said Estate in 1910 and received your authority transferring Mr. [illegible] to his name as [illegible]



Department of the Interior,

W.F.J. LAND PATENTS BRANCH. Ref. 1737124

Ottawa. 5th June, 191 1.

Memorandum:-

Please see letter of the 25th ultimo, from W. W. Inglis, asking that the South African Scrip issued to R. C. Inglis, now deceased, be transferred to him, as the executor of his brother's estate.

It is proposed to cancel the Certificate issued to Robert C. Inglis and issue a new one in the name of his Legal Representative, as was done in a similar case, referred to on file 1696033, herewith.

Will you please let me know if the papers on this file, being Letters Probate in the estate of Robert C. Inglis, are sufficient to warrant such action being taken, upon the Certificate being filed here.

M. Cate

Chief of Branch.

T. G. Rothwell, Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Department of the Interior.

NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

1737124

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

12th June, 1911.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 25th ultimo, asking that the South African Scrip issued to the late Robert C. Inglis, be transferred to your name, as the executor of his estate, I am directed to inform you that the copy and probate of the will of the late Robert C. Inglis having been filed with the Department, in connection with his homestead, if you will return to the Department South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2954, which was issued to him, the name will be cancelled, and a new one issued in your name as his Legal Representative.

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

W. M. Inglis, Esq.,
Beaver Dam,
Cochrane, Alberta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

[illegible]

to obtain a patent for South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the conditions of entry and occupied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Bow Dam
Cochrane.
Alberta.

27th June 1911.

Sir

In accordance with your letter of instructions dated 12th June 1911, I have the honour to endorse herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2954 issued to the late R. C. Inglis, and request that you will be so good as to have it transferred to my name.

(as)

Executors of his estate

I have the honour to be

Sir

your obedient Servant

William Gibson Esqr

Department of the Interior.

G.P.O.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ref. 173712:

4th July, 1911.

RECEIVED

JUL 5 1911

L. P. B'CH.

Memorandum:-

Upon [illegible] Certificate No. 2954 was issued to Robert Walters Inglis.

Mr. Inglis subsequently died, and his brother W. W. Inglis, who filed in the Department Letters Probate in the Estate of Robert W. Inglis, was advised that upon Certificate No. 2954 being returned to the Department, it would be cancelled, and a new one issued in his name, as the legal representative of his deceased brother.

Certificate No. 2954 has been returned, and I have to recommend that the same be cancelled, and a new one issued in the name of William Mason Inglis, Legal Representative of Robert W. Inglis, deceased.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief of Branch.

T. W. Cor[illegible], Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

O.R.

1737124.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 6th July, 1911.

S i r,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.2954, which has been issued to Robert C.Inglis, since deceased, and to enclose you, herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.7246, which has been issued in your favour as Legal Representative of the said Robert C.Inglis.

Please return the accompanying receipt after same has been duly signed and witnessed.

ENCS.

If you desire to appoint a substitute yourland certificate should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The land certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, as if he with the original grantee.

A copy of the Regulations relating to Dominion Lands also is enclosed, herewith, for your information, to pages 33——36 of which relating to South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grants your special attention is directed.

Your obedient servant,

William M.Inglis,Esq.,
Beaver Dam,
Cochrane, Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

2983

7246

William Mason Inglis.

J. C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

OCT 12 1911

Sir —

I find it necessary to
transfer my Scrip —
No. 20000 and return to
Ottawa for transfer to
Edmonton, Alberta

Yours truly
J. W. Salter

Form V. B. No. 3.
5-000-11-08

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I William
Mann Salter of Beaver Dam Alberta one of the
Canadian Mounted Rifles Corps Private
Robert C. Salter deceased late of Wentworth Ontario
(name of attorney) do hereby make, constitute and appoint
Samuel William Salter
(residence and) of Edmonton Alberta Farmer
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Calgary, in the Province of Alberta, this 5th day of October, 19 11

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

William Mann Salter

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares the intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Calgary
this 11th day of October
191 1.

[illegible]
a Commissioner for the Prov. of Alberta

Edward Pugsley

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

G.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1737194.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 24th October, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ~~17th inst.~~, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~[illegible]~~ which has been issued to ~~William [illegible]~~, together of _____ with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

Enc.

appointing ~~Daniel William Miller~~, his substitute; of ~~Edmonton, Alta.~~; which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To ~~Messrs. J. G. Bi[illegible] & Co.~~,

~~Edmonton,~~

~~Alta.~~

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Daniel William Tolley of Edmonton, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open country, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my own exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized by my name.~~

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee William Morris Inglis Legal representative of Robert C. Inglis of Alta. under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Daniel William Tolley

Sworn and subscribed before me this 31st day of October A.D. 1911 at the city of Edmonton, Alta.

Senior Assistant [illegible]

NOTE: Persons not [illegible]

134,366
5-1207

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Daniel William Sutter of Edmonton Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 5 in Township 60 Range 2 and the S.E. quarter of section number 8 in Township 60 Range 2 W. of the 5th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Dated at Edmonton this 31st day of Oct. 1911

Witness

Applicant's signature Daniel William Sutter

Post Office address

Occupation

Witness to signature

Witness to signature

Witness to signature

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 7246

1737/24.

This Certificate entitles William Mason Inglis, of Beaver Dam Alta., one of the executors, and in that capacity legal representative of [illegible] Inglis deceased in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to entry therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 Amended by Act 9-10 Edward VII, Chap 60.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911 ~~1910~~; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 2nd day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N.E. / S.E. half of Section 5 / 5 in Township 60 Range 2 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE Daniel William Inglis

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2983

Daniel William Salter

Edmonton, Alta., Farmer,

25rd Oct.,

3761018

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Henry Hemmerman

NE ¼ of Section 5 Township 60 Range 2 West

Land in Athabasca Land District for patent of

Daniel William Sattler NW¼ 60-2 and SE¼ 60-2 of Section 5 and 8

Township 60 Range 2 West 5th Meridian.

Farmer Lives [illegible] of [illegible]

On S.E. ¼ 5-60-2 W 5th Since Entering Continuous to Present date

Nov 19[illegible] Nov [illegible]

Nov 15th 1916 June 10th 19[illegible] Aug 5th [illegible] Sept 20 [illegible]
19[illegible] March 15th 19[illegible] Sept 25th Feb 20th [illegible] Oct 26 [illegible]
Feb 5th 19[illegible] Aug 10th Feb 7th 19[illegible] Continuous to date

Single

[illegible] 13	4		
[illegible] 14	5		6
[illegible] 15	4		9
[illegible] 16	—		13
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Nil

16 X 22 Log Stable [illegible] $ 150
420 Yd. Wire Fence [illegible] $ [illegible]
Stable [illegible] $ [illegible] Total Value of Improvements $ [illegible]
[illegible] 45 - 120 Yds Wire Fencing $ [illegible]
40

$ 150

Dominion Canada
Province Alta

Henry Hemmerman Sworn before me

Dec 19th 1916 at Jasper

H C Hayes
[illegible] Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Mining Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NE ¼ of Section [illegible] Township 59 Range [illegible]

Land in [illegible] Land District for patent of

Daniel William Sattler [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township 60 Range 2 West 5th Meridian.

Farmer Lives [illegible]

On S.E. [illegible] Since [illegible]

Nov 19 [illegible]

Nov [illegible] June 10 [illegible] Aug [illegible] Sept 20 [illegible]
March 15 [illegible] Sept 25 [illegible] Feb 20 [illegible] Oct 26 [illegible]
Sept 26 [illegible] Feb 7 [illegible] Aug 10 [illegible] Feb 7 [illegible] 16
Continuous to Present date

Single

[illegible] 13	4		
[illegible] 14	5		6
[illegible] 15	4		9
[illegible] 16	—		13
[illegible]			
[illegible]			

Nil

16 X 22 Log Stable $ 150
420 Yd. Wire Fence $ [illegible]
Stable [illegible] $ [illegible] Total Value of Improvements $ [illegible]
[illegible] 45 - 120 Yds Wire Fencing $ [illegible]

$ 150

Dominion Canada
Province Alta

[illegible] Sworn before me

Dec 19th 1916 at Jasper

H C Hayes
[illegible] Dominion Land Surveyor and Ex-officio Mining Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 15

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Samuel William Sutter

in support of his application for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising N.E ¼ 5
of 86.8 in Township 60 Range 2
of 5th Meridian.

Samuel William Sutter (45)
Farmer Lauderdale P.O. Alta

Res @ Alta
Born in Canada

Oct 5th
15th ~~March~~ 1911
Nov 15th 1911
Nov 16th 19

Nov 15th 1911 to June 10th 1912 Aug 5th 1912
to Sept 20th 1912 March 15th 1913 to Sept 20th 1913
to Sept 20th 1914 to Sept 20th 1915 to Aug 10th 1916
Feb 7th 1916 continuous to Date

Working Farm & general mix. Lauderdale

Same

30

70

10 4 6
14 4 4
5 4 13
16 -

16 6

Sent

1st 172 Log Buildings not 8 00

Stable 1 Log 20 x 30 first year 40 00
Granary 4 Log 12 x 16 each 60
Total Improvements 124

70 more broke per annum

70

Dominion Lands
Form 215a
To Wit

I Samuel William Sutter do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a homestead for the said land for the purpose of and under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, and not, directly or indirectly, upon any other Dominion Lands. And

That I entered upon entry for the said Patent for the said land, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lauderdale
this 19th day June A.D. 1916 } Samuel William Sutter

I have first been read over and explained to the said deponent

A C Hyglen
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the Act in connection therewith have, in this case, been complied with.

Entered by
July 27th 1916
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District
Accepted as sufficient.
Examined
Recorded

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form No 145

...ICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, 5th September 1916

File No. 1937/24

Application approved 30-7-1916

Notification sent to David W Salter.
Dunnidorf.
Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton.
Form 1.
Form 2.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Plan dated

Form 31 H
Mining Div

No. 1537/32 Agency.

Action.

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Téléphone Main 2538

Bell Tel.

:: :: BUREAU DE CHANCE :: ::

TOUJOURS EN VENTE
Hotels,
Restaurants,
Maisons de Pension,
Proprietes,
Terrains,
Etc., Etc.

T. GIRARD 737192

Agent d'Immeubles ◉ Real Estate Agent

ALWAYS FOR SALE
Hotels,
Restaurants,
Boarding Houses,
Properties,
Lots,
Etc., Etc.

Montreal, 24 Décembre 1903. 191

MR. CUMING.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

PAT. B'CH.
JAN 4 1904
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir,

Inclosed five notices, numbers:

3370, 3364, 3360, 3345, 3299,

You will oblige me very much in returning warrants for same.

I am very much oblige to you for your promptness in sending warrants that we have receive this week.

Yours truly,

T. Girard

1737132

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated 1908, and bearing No. 3376 entitles you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of Militia and Defence.

To Alex. Arnell,
c/o T. Girard,
MONTREAL, P.Q.

CANADA

33716

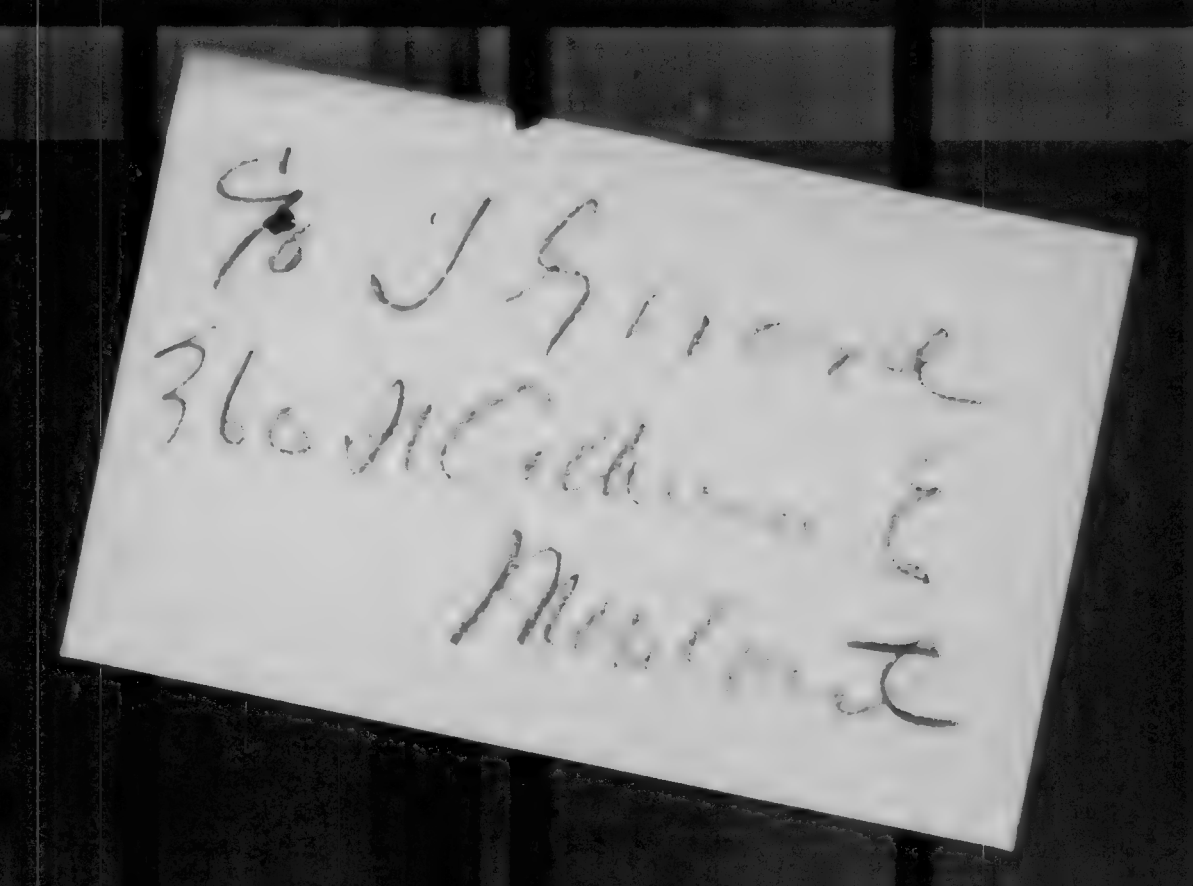
Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and Amendments thereto, Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa ALEXANDER ARNOLD of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa, June 7th, 1907

5378

I am directed to enclose herewith, Dominion Lands Homestead Entry Cash Certificate No. 5378 for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 18 in Township 1 Range 1 West of the 2nd Principal Meridian, and in accordance with the terms of your entry, of the Minister of Interior and Commissioner of this Department.

Please return the receipt, duly signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a solicitor to act for you in connection with the above certificate, you will find a proper form of power of attorney on the back thereof.

Alexander Arnold, Esq.,

Winnipeg, Man.

OMER ST. GERMAIN
ADDRESS NOTARY
BARRISTER SOLICITOR NOTARY
MORINVILLE ALBERTA CANADA

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

Know all Men by these presents, that I

Thomas Houle of Marieville.
in the province of Rhode Island Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1918*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip to the value of one hundred and sixty dollars at par, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip, and generally to do all such acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal in the Province of Quebec this 14th day of October 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of
J. Alexander Arnold.

Note.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Act and the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[illegible] AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Vancouver
Province of British Columbia
To Wit:

I, [illegible]

of [illegible]

make oath and say —

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by [illegible]

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver
this 3rd day of March A.D. 1904

[illegible]

[illegible]

3079

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1737139

Ottawa 30th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. from Omer St.Germain [illegible] Alexander Arnold, [illegible] together with an [illegible] Thomas Houle, [illegible] Montreal, Que. [illegible] Mont Laurier, [illegible] thereon.

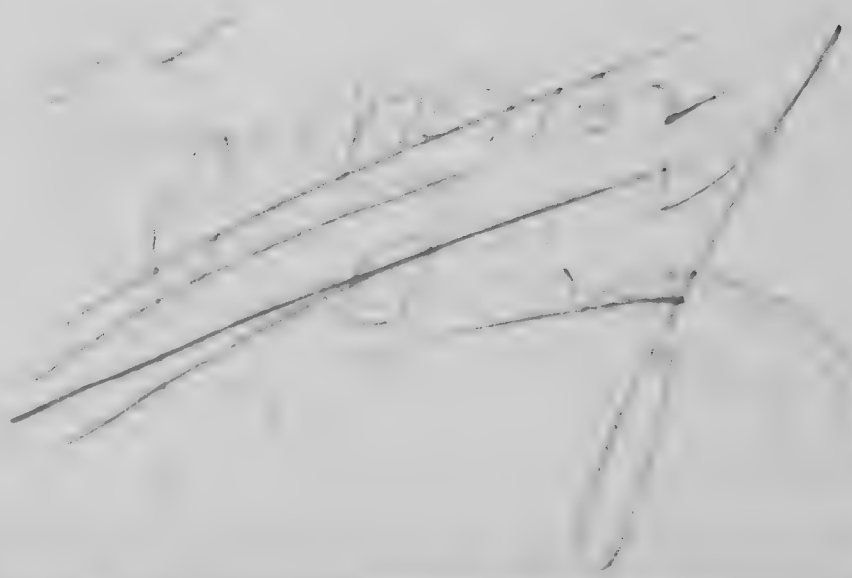
Thomas Houle Esq.,

Montreal, Que.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.



CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 4 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

1/3271

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Alexander Arnold

of Montreal, Que.,

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3376 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are located, and also to obtain a free patent therefor upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of January 1907

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 9 in Township 65 Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Thomas Arnold

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

14-12-28735

3376

Thomas Houle,

Morinville, Alta., Farmer,

19th June 11

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Hewitt of Wonnerup

do solemnly swear [or affirm, as the case may be] that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Alexander Arnold under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Not 25 acres of timber
" 10 " of hay land

Signature Thomas Hewitt

Subscribed and sworn to this 4

day of July 1911

before me at Bunbury

Senior Assistant
Land Agent

NOTE. If grantee swears as to clause 2. If substitute swears as to clause 3.

129361
48991

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
EDMONTON ALTA

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Lonie of Wainwright

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of Section number 9 in Township 65 Range 23 and the S. E. quarter of section number 9 in Township 65 Range 23 W 4th of the 4th Meridian.

2512735

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Thomas Lonie

Edmonton District.
Province of Alberta

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (4) if applicant is a British subject.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alberic Lafond 3217542

E ½ of Section 4 Township 65 Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

In connection with my application for patent of

Thomas Hale for E ½ of Section 9

Township 65 Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

I am 35 years of age and my occupation is Farmer. My post office address is Mearns Alta.

I was born at Edmonton Alta on the 4th day of Aug 1876 as appears by the Church Register of Baptisms.

I have resided upon and cultivated the said land for a period of 5 years from Nov 1 1911 to present date.

Nov. 1911. Nov 1 1911.

From Nov 1 1911 to May 1912 & June 1912

" Nov 1 1912 to May 1 1913 & June 1913

" Nov 1 1913 to May 1 1914

My family never resided on the said land, resided in Mearns Alta

11	7	7
12	15	22
13	10	20
14		

5 acres cleared

No Stock

Log shack 16x18 val $35-00

¼ mile 2 wire fence val $50-00

Log stable 18x22 val $50-00

" granary 14x16 val $40-00

" shed 18x20 val $40-00

No

Yes.

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta.

I, Alberic Lafond of Mearns Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of Aug 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Alberic Lafond

J. H. Wells
Local Agent of Land Office or Dominion Land Inspector
Under the provisions of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jean Benoit

NW of Section 3 Township 65 Range 23

In connection with my application for patent of

Thomas Hale for E ½ of Section 9

Township 65 Range 23 West of 4 Meridian.

I am 35 years of age and my occupation is Farmer. My post office address is Mearns Alta.

I was born at Edmonton Alta on the 4th day of Aug 1876 as appears by the Church Register of Baptisms.

I have resided upon and cultivated the said land for a period of 5 years in my connection NW 3. 65 23 W4

From Nov 1 1911 to May 1912

" Nov 1 1912 to present date.

Nov, 1911. Nov 1 1911

From Nov 1 1911 to May 1 1912 & June 1912

" Nov 1 1912 to May 1 1913 & June 1913

" Nov 1 1913 to May 1 1914

His family never resided on the said land, resided in Mearns Alta

11	7	7
12	15	22
13	10	20
14		

5 acres cleared

No Stock

Log shack 16x18 val $35-00

¼ mile 2 wire fence val $50-00

Log stable 18x22 val $50-00

" granary 14x16 val $40-00

" shed 18x20 val $40-00

No

Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alta.

I, Jean Benoit of Mearns Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correctly particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 4th day of Aug 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Jean Benoit

J. H. Wells
Local Agent of Land Office or Dominion Land Inspector
Under the provisions of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas Houle
Mounville Alta

application for Military Bounty Land in respect of service, comprising

E. 1/2 4 Lt 9 Township 65 Range 23

Thomas Houle age 44
Farmer Mounville Alta.

Yes.
by birth. Yes.

July 4 1911
Nov. 1911.
Nov. 1. 1911.
from Nov 1. 1911 to May 1 1912 & June 9.2
" Nov 1. 192 to May 1 1913 & June 1913
" Nov 1. 1913 to May 1 1914

On my farm in Mounville

Wife & 9 children
never resided in this land.
resided on my farm in Mounville
No. substitute for scrip No 3271
No.

11	7		7
12	15		
13	10		22
14	—		
	5 acres cleared		30

No stock

Log shack 6x18 val $75-00
" stable 18x22 val $50-00
" granary 14x16 val $40-00
" shed 8x20 val $40-00
1/2 mile 2 wire fence val $70-00
Three valuable for agricultural purposes

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alta
I Thomas Houle

I solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and amending Acts and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I have not made any entry under the said Acts for the benefit of any other person or persons, corporation or syndicate, nor have I made any transfer or agreement for the sale of my claim.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 4 day of August A.D. 1914
having first read over and explained to the said deponent

Thomas Houle

Under the provisions of subclause 1 of clause 9 of the Dominion Lands Act

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records

Edmonton District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
August 4 A.D. 1914

A. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient

[illegible]
Acting Dep[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

FILE NO. 113112

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E. ½ 2

in Township [illegible]

of Section 7

Range 13 West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has been issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

ALBER

No. 1737134

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

1737134

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. [illegible] 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated [illegible] 190 , and bearing No. 3314 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary,

Department of Militia and Defence.

To Wallace Smetts, Thorndale & Brandt Insurance Agency
c/o T. Hart,
3[illegible] St. Catherine St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

DISCHARGE PAPERS

mc Ref.1737134

Land Patents Branch.
7th January,1919

Memorandum:-

I beg to hand you Militia Warrant No.3354,which has been issued to Wallace Smette,of Montreal,and to ask you to be good enough to have it ascertained from your records whether this is the correct name ofthe grantee,as it is thought the name is Wallace Surette ,not Wallace Smette as given in such Warrant.

A McG

Chief Clerk.

Lt.Colonel Smith,
Department of Militia and Defence.

No. 3354

Act Col. Smith

CANADA

No. 33514

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa WALLACE SURETTE of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1735124

Ottawa,

July 8th 1904.

3354

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Scrip Certificate No. 3275 issued in your name under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] of your father, of the Province of Ontario and [illegible] of this Department.

Please return the accompanying [illegible] signed by you.

If you desire to [illegible] the scrip certificate above referred to, [illegible] proper, [illegible] book for an order [illegible] Scrip certificate will [illegible] necessary [illegible] I am [illegible] your instructions, if possible, [illegible] for the [illegible] [illegible] Dominion Lands Agency [illegible] [illegible] the Local Agency.

[illegible]

[illegible]

To [illegible]

[illegible]

360 St. Catherine St. E.

Montreal.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible]

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section, number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] and the [illegible] quarter of section number [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible]

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

1. Edward [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my~~ name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

NOTE—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that [illegible] of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M., and [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] M. ~~the grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S. A. V. Hom

PAT. [illegible]

1737134
31/5/19

[illegible] 324

This Certificate entitles William Smith
of Montreal Que.,
to whom a former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 1233 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to, when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 1st day of January, 1917

E. L. Zimmer
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 12 Township 2 E. Range 8 E. West of the 1st Meridian

SIGNATURE Edward Stewart

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

x 3354

Edward Stewart,

Didsbury, Alta., Farmer,

29th April,

20080883

No. 907

Instrument appointing substitute executor

to [illegible]

Name satisfactory.

"VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

SCHEDULE

FORM A

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, That I Wallace Smette
6th Regt. Canadian Mounted Rifles Soldier,
Halifax N.S.
(Present Militia)

do hereby make, constitute and appoint
James A. Wilson Esqr.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and seal at Halifax, N.S. this

7th day of January 1909

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

W. B. Boque.

Wallace Smette

FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I W. B. Boque. of Montreal
Traveller make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Wallace Smette party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax

3. That I know the said Party

4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at

this day of 1908

W. B. Boque.

3354
24 day April

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1737/34

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No.

1737134

Ottawa, 1st May 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th inst. enclosing South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 3275 which has been issued to Wallace Lunethe of Montreal Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1894, signed Edward Stewart of Didsbury Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

I am, Sir, Your obedient servant,

Henry O. Hayes,

Secretary.

C. J. Watson Esq.
Mgr Union Bank of Canada
Ottawa

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Charles Albert Hofden

of Section 30 Township 28 Range 7 West of 4th Meridian

Edward Elevator in East [illegible]

Township 28 Range [illegible] West of 4th Meridian

Farmer since August 1909

On 30 28 7 from 2nd Sept 1909

to 12th March 1913 continuously

November 1909 to 4th Dec 1909

From 21st Dec 1909 to 20th June 1910

" 20th Dec 1910 to 20th June 1911

" 20th Dec 1911 to 2nd Feb 1913

Entitled to be relieved from 20th Dec 1909 to 12th Feb 1913 continuously

1909	30			6
				36
1909	0	11	12	
Horses	2	9	12	15
Cattle	9	5	8	6

12 - 22 Frame House $300.00

3 miles fencing $200.00

None

No

Yes

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Chinook this 22nd day of March 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness

Chas A Hague

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gerald [illegible]

of Section [illegible] Township 28 Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

Edward Elevator [illegible]

Township 28 [illegible]

Farmer since [illegible]

[illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] continuously

November 1909 to 4th Dec 1909

From 4th Dec 1909 to 20th June 1910

" 20th Dec 1910 to 20th June 1911

" 20th Dec 1911 to [illegible]

Entitled to be relieved from 4th Dec 1909 to date hereof continuously

1909	6			6
				24
1909				
Horses	2	9	12	15
Cattle	9	5	8	6

[illegible] Frame House $600.00

3 miles fence $200.00

None

No

[illegible]

I make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Chinook this 27th day of [illegible] 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

Form No 15a C [illegible] 1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edward Edward Chinook Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising Sec. 12 of Township 28 Range 8 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present post office address? Edward Edward Chinook Alta
2. (a) Age? 36 (b) Occupation? Farmer (c) Present residence? Chinook Alta
3. (a) Are you a British subject by birth? Yes (b) By naturalization? (c) If so, when and where? Reg. Fort
4. What number of each, and over how many years' residence before entry and since, have you made upon the land above described, entitling you to patent? 3354
5. When absent from the land entered for, and where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
   14th Jan 1909. Not 1909 to 20th June 1909
   20th June 1909 to 20th Dec 1909 & 20th June 1910
   20th Dec 1910 to 20th June 1911
   20th Dec 1911 to ~~20th June 1912~~
   continuous to date
6. Of whom do your family consist, and at the time first entry was made for the land above described, did they reside with you, or elsewhere, and where?
   West half 12. 28. 8 W 4th Farm
   Wife & child -- 20th Dec 1909. to ~~20th June 1910~~ - continuous to date
7. (a) Are you the original entrant?
   (b) If not, when and where did you obtain Volunteer Bounty Warrant?
   (c) If assigned, state name of assignee.
   Wife No
   W/E 12-28-8 W 4th
8. Have you been absent from your homestead more than six months at any one time since making entry? If so, state when and how long absent, and reason for absence.
   09 Nov 6
   10 30
   11
   12
   26 6 months
   36 7
9. What is the extent of your cultivation and the character of your improvements?

1909	4 Horses	1 Cattle
1910	7 Horses	5 Cattle
1911	12 Horses	4 Cattle
1912	15 Horses	6 Cattle.

10. What is the value of your improvements? Frame house 14 x 28 Value $300
    Barn
    3 Miles Fence Value $200.
    No
    Some Valuable for Spruce.
    No
11. Are there any indications of coal, petroleum, gold, silver, copper or other valuable minerals on the land? If so, describe them.
12. What area of the land is fit for cultivation?
13. Are there any settlers residing in the vicinity? If so, state their names and occupations, and how far from your claim they reside.
14. Have you any other claim or entry, or have you had any, under the Dominion Lands Act? If so, where?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit

I Edward Edward do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land therein described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Chinook.
12th February A.D. 1913
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.
Reworn before me at Chinook
22nd day of March 1913
Thos H G Mawer
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for District

Edward Edward
Edward Edward

Calgary District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
Alta this 9th day of May A.D. 1913
[illegible]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands for District

Ottawa, MAY 22 1913

Accepted as sufficient.

[illegible]
Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full, and correctly spelled.

No. 1737/139

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1906

From

Date

When read

Subject:

Form No. 1.

1737139

PATENT OFFICE
JAN 9 19[illegible]
RECEIVED

DEC 28 19[illegible]
REGISTRATION BRANCH

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 3251

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FRANK ARKLESS of TOWN HOUSE

on the Province of ONTARIO legal representatives of deceased is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 175°139

Ottawa January 13th 1920

3054

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Soldier's Re-establishment Ranch Certificate No. 3207 issued to you under the provisions of the Soldiers Ranch Act, 1919, and in accordance with the terms of your application for the purchase of Soldiers and Sailors Land in this Province.

Please return the enclosed Ranch Certificate after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to select a substitute, the Ranch Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed form in order that such instrument may be considered. The Ranch Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if you wish, to enter for the purchase under the terms of Soldiers Lands available for homestead entry or as were the original grants.

A copy of the Instructions governing the sale of Soldiers Lands to volunteers, or their assignees, is also sent to you herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Frank Arsons, Esq.,
C/o D.H. Gotch, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
Port Hope, Ont.

1753355

Department of the Interior. Military Warrant

No. 1737139 No. 3207

JAN 1913

RECEIVED from the Register and Receiver of the Interior
South African Military Bounty Land Office the sum of $ 3254
for 320 acres of land.

Issued in favor of Frank Arkless of the Colonial
Bounty Act, 1903.

ACCEPTED

Issued to Frank Arkless

Frank Arkless

J. C. BIGGS & CO
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

Sir.

JUL 20 1910

Kindly return the
enclosed L.G. Land Warrant
as they came and
return came to Hand

J. C. BIGGS & CO.
EDMONTON
ALBERTA

SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP

JUL

PAT. B'CH.

W. 2017,

Instrument filed for substitute executed

by: [illegible]

All are executors: [illegible]

[illegible]

Kepeekee

[illegible]

220124

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*)

JUL 20 1911

D.S.C.H.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Frank Corbeau of Port Hope Labourer, formerly of the 3rd Co. M.R.

(1) Give name, present address and description of soldier and regiment in which he served.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Allan Gallinger of Edmonton, Alta. farmer

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

(3) Give his residence and description.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Port Hope, in the Province of Ontario, this twentieth day of January, 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
E. E. Fegan

Frank Corbeau

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [redacted]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [redacted]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [redacted]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [redacted]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [redacted]

[redacted]

E. F. Tapan.

A Notary Public
in and for the Province
of Ontario

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

2201124

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 21st July 1911

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. enclosing South African Scrip Certificate No. 1224 which has been issued to Lieut. C. H. Hall of Kamloops together with an Instrument under the Great Seal, &c.,

Enc. appointing Wm. Ogilvie of Ottawa his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip Certificate with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Hogan,

Secretary.

To Lieut. C. H. Hall,

Kamloops,

B.C.

Mr ROBERTS,--

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

314227

I, Allan Gallinger, of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S. E. of section number 15 in Township 72 Range 6 and the N. E. quarter of section number 15 in Township 72 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian.

2. I am a British subject.

3. I am a ~~not a British subject~~, as the case may be, of ~~but I declare that I am desirous~~ of obtaining to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4. I agree to perform this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the prescribed settlement conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Allan Gallinger

Witness.

Note.—

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Allan Gallinger, of Penticton,

do solemnly swear (or ~~affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

[illegible]

Signature Allan Gallinger.

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of October 1910.

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Land Agent.

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

3207

This Certificate entitles Frank Aikins

of Port Arthur, Ont.,

on whose forenoon South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 330 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 14th day of January 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 18 in Township 7 2 Range 6 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Allan Gallinger.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

031137 57 - 58 -

Form No 168
Sections 11 & 16.

Form Statement of C. Allan Gallinger
Grande Prairie
in support of his
application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for E. ½
of S.W.D. Section 15 Township 72 Range 6
W. of 6th Meridian.

1 Allan Gallinger, 29 yrs.
Farmer, Grande Prairie
4 yrs. 4 yrs.
By birth

2 5th Oct. 1910.
May 1911.
~~Entered~~ 5th April 1911. in Cent

3 5th April 1911. to 5th Oct. 1911.
5th " 1912. to 5th " 1912.
5th " 1913 to 5th " 1913

4 SAW
S 2 5 H

5 SAW B.

6 On NE. 10-72-6 W6. and Edson.
Farming - Freighting and Blacksmithing

7 Single

8 Section ... Township ... Range ...

B

9 1911 10 6
1912 10 12
1913 10 20

10 1911 4 horses.
1912 2 horses
2 Oxen
1913 2 Oxen
8 Horses
1 Pig

11 1 log house 14x14 Value $150.00
1 log Stable 24x22 Value $170.00
1 log Granary 14x18 " $100.00
1 log Work Shop 20x22 " $100.00
½ Mile Rail Fence Value $15.00

12 No.

13 Agricultural

14 N.E. 10-72-6 W6. I still hold it

15 No.

Grande
Alberta

I Allan Gallinger do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular, that I am entitled to obtain a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act, and that I will cultivate and bring under crop fifteen acres of the land applied for within three years from the date of my entry thereof, and that I will reside upon the said land for three years from the date of my entry thereof, and that I will not alienate the said land or any part thereof without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained, and that I will not sell, barter or dispose of the timber on the said land except for the purpose of clearing the said land for cultivation, and that I will not cut or allow to be cut any timber on the said land for the purpose of sale or export from the said land, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the timber on the said land to any person or persons, firm or corporation, other than a licensed timber merchant, and that I will not assign my right to the said land without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained, and that I will not sell, barter or dispose of the timber on the said land except for the purpose of clearing the said land for cultivation, and that I will not cut or allow to be cut any timber on the said land for the purpose of sale or export from the said land, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the timber on the said land to any person or persons, firm or corporation, other than a licensed timber merchant, and that I will not assign my right to the said land without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained, and that I will not sell, barter or dispose of the timber on the said land except for the purpose of clearing the said land for cultivation, and that I will not cut or allow to be cut any timber on the said land for the purpose of sale or export from the said land, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the timber on the said land to any person or persons, firm or corporation, other than a licensed timber merchant, and that I will not assign my right to the said land without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained, and that I will not sell, barter or dispose of the timber on the said land except for the purpose of clearing the said land for cultivation, and that I will not cut or allow to be cut any timber on the said land for the purpose of sale or export from the said land, and that I will not enter into any agreement for the sale or disposal of the timber on the said land to any person or persons, firm or corporation, other than a licensed timber merchant, and that I will not assign my right to the said land without the consent in writing of the Minister of the Interior first had and obtained.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie
18th November A. D. 1913. Allan Gallinger

Having been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
Agent or the Deputy or Assistant Agent or Commissioner for the Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie
18 11 13 A. D. 19[illegible]

[signature]
Local Agent or Dominion Lands at Edmonton

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19..

Local Agent.

Ottawa ... 19..

Accepted as satisfactory,

F. H. Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Robert Finley Moore

NW of Section 15 Township 72 Range 6

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Allan Gallinger

Township 72 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the neighborhood of the applicant?

Farmer 3065073 April 1911

2. Where were you on the first day that you have known the applicant?

Sw ¼ W ½ - 72 - 6 and NW ¼ - 72 - 6 W.

3. (a) Where did he build his house and reside continuously after making settlement?

Farming and Edmonton for supplies.

(b) Where did he build his second house, and how long did he reside therein?

In May 1911. 5th April 1911 in a tent.

4. (a) What portion of each year since the date of settlement has he resided upon the land?

5th April 1911 to 5th Oct 1911.
5th " 1912 to 5th " 1912
5th " 1913 to 5th " 1913

(b) Has he resided continuously upon the land for three years?

✓

5. Has he cultivated any of the land? If so, how much each year?

Single

Year 1	1911.	10
Year 2	1912	10
Year 3	1913	10
Year 4		
Year 5		

Acres cropped: 6 / 12 / 20

6. How much breaking has he done each year since the date of settlement?

1911.	1912.	1913
4 horses	2 horses	2 Oxen
	2 Oxen	8 horses + 1 Ox

7. What kind of a house has he built on his homestead?

Log house 14 x 16 Value $150.00

8. What is the size of his stable, and what stock and implements does he own?

¼ Mile Rail fence Value $100.00
Log Stable 20 x 22 " $130.00
" Granary 14 x 18 " $100.00
" Work Shed 20 x 22 " $120.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

4 Log

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you swear that the statements herein contained are true, and that you have acted in good faith in obtaining the evidence, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Robert Finley Moore of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 18th day of November 1913

Robert F Moore

having been first read over and explained to the affiant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Department of the Interior~~ for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Kelly

N½ of Section 14 Township 72 Range 6

W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Allan Gallinger

N½ of Section 6 Township 72 Range 6 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the neighborhood of the applicant?

Farmer, Since August 1911

2. Where were you on the first day that you have known the applicant?

On N½ of - 72 - 6 W. and vicinity since last March 1912 to date except about 1 month in 1911 out for supplies.

3. (a) Where did he build his house and reside continuously after making settlement?

In May 1911 5th April 1911 in a tent.

(b) Where did he build his second house, and how long did he reside therein?

4. (a) What portion of each year since the date of settlement has he resided upon the land?

5th April 1911 to 5th Oct. 1911
5th " 1912 to 5th " 1912
5th " 1913 to 5th " 1913

(b) Has he resided continuously upon the land for three years?

✓

5. Has he cultivated any of the land? If so, how much each year?

Single

Year 1	1911.	10
Year 2	1912	10
Year 3	1913	10
Year 4		
Year 5		

Acres cropped: 6 / 12 / 20

6. How much breaking has he done each year since the date of settlement?

1911.	1912.	1913
4 horses	2 horses	2 Oxen
	2 Oxen	8 horses + 1 Ox

7. What kind of a house has he built on his homestead?

SAME Log house 14 x 16 Value $140.00

8. What is the size of his stable, and what stock and implements does he own?

SAME ¼ Mile Rail fence Value $100.00
Log Granary 14 x 18 Value $125.00
Log Stable 24 x 22 " $125.00
Log Work Shop 20 x 22 " $135.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

No.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead, and what is the cash value of the same?

SAME 4 Log.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you swear that the statements herein contained are true, and that you have acted in good faith in obtaining the evidence, and in making this application for patent?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Patrick Kelly of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the foregoing statements are true and correct in every particular. So HELP me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 18th day of November 1913

Patrick Kelly

having been first read over and explained to the affiant

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Department of the Interior~~ Land Inspector for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF PATENTS, PATENT OFFICE BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173/131

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range , West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

No. 1437/151

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date when rec'd

Subject:

7

Form No 7.

ALBERTA

1737151

Sacramento Dec 29/08

CUMING

DEC 28 1908

Dear Sir

The Department of Militia has notified me that they have forwarded my Land warrant to your Department will you please forward same to me as I want the three hundred and [illegible] acres of land

I remain PAT. OFF.
Yours Truly

[illegible]

CANADA

1/C 2785

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa THOMAS GREGORY, of SIDMONS,

in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Address only
"The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 112077

Ottawa,

19th Dec 1908

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that Scrip Certificate No. 2373 issued in your favour, under the provisions of the Militia and Defence Act, 1904, has been cancelled in accordance with the terms of Privy Council No. 1908-1908.

I have to request that you will return the said Certificate to me at your earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Gregory, Esq.
Vancouver
B.C.

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1737134

1753980

Warrant No. 2313

on 1737151

JAN 18 1909

GENERAL LAND OFFICE
REGISTRATION BRANCH

_____ 190

Patent for the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, South Africa Township Four South, Range Two East, 2313, for 160 acres of land.

Issued in pursuance of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to Thomas Gregory

Witness to signature.

V.B. 1.
10000-1-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lorena Myrtle Pulsifer of Parkland Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 7 in Township 29 Range 1 and the S.W. quarter of section number 1 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be,~~ of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall ~~not assign or~~ in person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Lorena M. Pulsifer

.....

District

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Lorena Myrtle Patterson of Parkland

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Thomas Gregory under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Lorena M. Patterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd

day of October, 1919

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

[illegible]—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1981795

I hereby certify that Sovena Myrtle Patterson Parkland

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W ¼ of section 7 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th M. and S.W ¼ of section 7 Township 29 Range 1 West of 4th ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Thomas Gregory), ~~name of grantee applied~~

that the application has been allowed by me and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the reservations of the Crown, by the ~~Commissioner~~ of Dominion Lands, on the Land above described within six months from date hereof and to the payment of fees thereon in accordance with the Regulations of the Dominion Lands Act.

A. G. Bryant
ASSISTANT Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Portage la Prairie

this 3rd day of March 1911

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

2573

This Certificate entitles Thomas Gregory.

of Clarence Ont.

on whose previous Scrip Warrant No 2388 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this Ninth day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 7 in Township 29 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Lorena Myrtle Patterson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

an instrument [illegible] for the
[illegible] t, 1908 has [illegible]
[illegible] terior [illegible]

2585.

Lorena Myrtle Tuttle

[illegible]

Parkland Alberta Sep. 15-1909

To. Dep. of Interior. Ottawa

Please find Enclosed S. & P. S. No. 20173

Kindly have same aproved in my favor
and return to me at Parkland Alberta
and Oblige

Lorena Myrtle Patterson

Lorena Myrtle Patterson
Parkland
Alberta

M E M O.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by [illegible]

appears satisfactory.

[illegible]

(1) 1729??

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of Volunteer entitled to serve.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Thomas Fraser Cane Point. Seaman P.O. Address Alaska Strathcona Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Lorena Myrtle Patterson

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Parkland Alberta - School teacher

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2173882

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Salmon Arm, in the Province of British Columbia, this 23rd day of January, 1919

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

A W Duley

Thos Fraser

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, E. E. Davey

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (b) Salmon Arm. British Columbia Livery man

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) Thomas Gregory

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Salmon Arm British Columbia

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. E E Davey

Sworn before me at Salmon Arm British Columbia Jan 23rd 09

Wm. Evans J.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
(L.N.)
1129709

Ottawa 13th Sept. 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2373
which has been issued to Thomas Gregory
of Lacombe B.C. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Forest Clyde Patterson
of Parkland Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUL 11 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2173882

Your obedient servant,

Fairley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To Mrs Forest H. Patterson
Parkland
Alta

60193

Form No. 182 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

No 113

Sworn Statement of Lorena Myrtle Patterson (Spinster)
Ishbel Alberta

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West half of Section 4 Township 29 Range 1 West of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Lorena Myrtle Patterson 23 School Teacher Ishbel Alberta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by the present law? and have you been such from birth? (If not, state when you became a British subject by naturalization or repatriation.) — (1) Yes (2) Yes By birth

Note.—Naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced if claimant is not a British subject by birth.

3. (a) At what date did you enter for the land above described and deposit the fee? (Produce receipt.) — (a) 23rd Oct 1909.
(b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land? — (b) 1st June 1910
(c) When did you complete three years' residence? — (c) 23rd June 1913

3585

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates? — 23rd June 1910 to March 28th 1911
26th Sept 1911 to March 27th 1912
June 10th 1912 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Kirby Sask. Teacher
Auburn Ont. Vacation

6. Of whom do you farm it consist, when did they first cultivate respectively this land, and for what purpose in each year since then have they used it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — No. Entered Dec 23rd 1909

(b) Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is description? — No

8. How much have you broken? And how done upon the land above described each year? — Year 19 10 Broke 10 Cultivated —
Year 19 11 10 10
Year 19 12 10 10
Year 19 — — —
Year 19 — — —
Year 19 — — —

9. What stock of your own have you had on the land above described each year since date of entry? — 1911 — 1 horse
1912 — 1 Do

Land Grant Office 10 x 22 Value $ —

11. What crop? — None

12. What acreage? — 320 acres Estimated Value $ 320

13. Any other information? — None Value of Improvements

14. Have you applied for any other land? — No

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I Lorena Myrtle Patterson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary. Dec 23rd A. D. 1913 } Lorena Myrtle Patterson.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. T. Steel
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary January 11th A.D. 1914 } W. Fallon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

Accepted as sufficient.

OTTAWA. JAN 17 1913 191

T T Dixon
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Owen Davies Sibbald
of Section 12 Township 29 Range 2 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lorena Ingalls Patterson for N½ half of Section 7
Township 29 Range 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What occupation and how long have you known the claimant?
Farmer — Sibbald
12 29 2 — 1st June 1910
to date

2. When have you resided or how have you known the claimant?
(a) 1st June 1910 to 23rd June 1910
(b) 23rd June 1910 to 25th March 1911
26th Sept 1911 to 27th March 1912
10th June 1912 to date

3. (a) Where did claimant enter upon the land on which he claims to have performed settlement duties?
(b) Has claimant been absent from the land at any time since he first established residence thereon? If so, state when and for what length of time.
Sibbald

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was claimant absent from the land? If absent at different times, give dates as nearly as possible.

5. How many acres have been cultivated upon the land? (Give actual figures)

Year 1910	10 acres	10 acres cropped
Year 1911	10 "	10 "
Year 1912	10 "	20 "
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been raised thereon by claimant during each Year of his Homestead Duty? (Give actual figures)

1911 One Crop
1912 " "

7. What is the size of the residence house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What is same constructed of, what improvements and what cash present value thereof?
Frame House 10×22. Value $175
320 acres Fencing . $250

8. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What is the value thereof? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value thereof?
None.

9. Has there been any mineral discovered on the land?
No

10. Is the land fit for cultivation?
Yes.

Canada
Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I John Owen Davies Sibbald Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds
this 24th day of Dec 1912
having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.
John Owen Davies

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of James Glen Sibbald
of Section N 1 Township 29 Range 1 W
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Lorena Ingalls Patterson for N½ half of Section 7
Township 29 Range 1 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What occupation and how long have you known the claimant?
Farmer — Sibbald
18 29 1 May 3rd to date

2. When have you resided or how have you known the claimant?
(a) 1st June 1910 to 23rd June 1910
(b) 23rd June 1910 to 25th March 1911
26th Sept 1911 to March 27th 1912
June 10th 1912 to date

3. (a) Where did claimant enter upon the land on which he claims to have performed settlement duties?
(b) Has claimant been absent from the land at any time since he first established residence thereon? If so, state when and for what length of time.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was claimant absent from the land? If absent at different times, give dates as nearly as possible.

5. How many acres have been cultivated upon the land? (Give actual figures)

Sample (affidavit)

Year 1910	10 acres	10 acres cropped
Year 1911	10 "	10 "
Year 1912	10 "	20 "
Year	"	"
Year	"	"
Year	"	"

6. How much breaking has been done and what crop has been raised thereon by claimant during each Year of his Homestead Duty? (Give actual figures)

1911 One house
1912 " "

7. What is the size of the residence house on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What is same constructed of, what improvements and what cash present value thereof?
Frame House 10×22. Value $175
320 acres Fencing " $250

8. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land? What is the value thereof? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value thereof?
None

9. Has there been any mineral discovered on the land?
No

10. Is the land fit for cultivation?
Yes

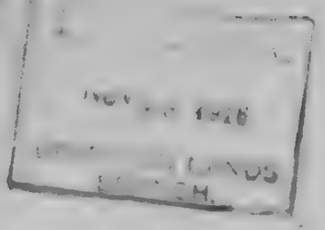
Saskatchewan
Canada
To Wit:

I James Glen Sibbald Alberta
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Olds
this 24 day of Dec 1912
having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.
James Glen

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form 21
Series.



File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Madam
~~Sir~~:—

I have to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, ~~Sir~~,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Sovereign Estate Trust
Limited
Ltd.

ALBERTA

No. 173/175

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject.

Form No 7.

THE BANK OF OTTAWA 1737175

Kepigen, Ont. Dec. 23rd, 1905.

The Deputy Minister,

The Interior Department,

PAY. BUCH.
Ottawa.
JAN 9 1906
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir:-

I have been notified by the Secretary of the Department of Militia & Defence, that they have forwarded to your Department, Land Warrant dated Dec. 1st '05, and bearing No. 9494

I shall be pleased if you will forward to me here, when complete, the script entitling me to two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, and oblige,

Yours truly.

DEC 27 1905

CANADA

2919

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Allan T. L. Williamson of Nipigon in the Province of Ontario legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

SECRETARY
OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1737175

Ottawa Jany 12th 1909

2949

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2924 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the evidence of your further service in the Militia and Defence Force of this Dominion.

Please return the accompanying receipt after you have signed it.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the enclosed blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if a British subject, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Instructions, respecting these grants to volunteers, or their representatives, is also sent for your information herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.T.L.Williamson, Esq.,
Bentgon, Ont.

1758647

Department of the Interior Militia Warrant.

Ref. No. 1737175 No. 2949

MR. CUMING.

[illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible] from [illegible] Secretary of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 2824 for 2.0 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

RECEIVED JAN

A.T.L.Williamson

Issued to [illegible]

[illegible]

Witness to signature.

[illegible]

A.T.L.Williamson

69711

VB 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1868[illegible]

I, [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE ¼ of Section number 1 in Township 30 Range 11 and the [illegible] quarter of section number 1 in Township 30 Range 11 of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen for subject, as the case may be, of [illegible] but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided for the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Witness [illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Calgary District

Brandon

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if Applicant is a British Subject

CANADA

1737175
D.L. 4/6/2

1663-11

2924

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Alice L. Williamson

of Jasper, Ont.,

on whose forenoor South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant 1737175 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, ~~upon proving to the satisfaction~~ of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty second day of December 19 1

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

– 208506

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person appointed substitute.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Adam Chas. Williamson, Bank Manager, Nepigon, First Canadian Contingent (2nd R.C.) #7561.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Jennie Gleeson.

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Sedley, Sask., wife of A. E. Gleeson

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Order No. 2[illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Nepigon, in the Province of Ontario, this Twenty-third day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Wm McKirdy

Jr

Adam C. Williamson

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Gilbert McMinn

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Nepigon Clerk.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Allan L. Williamston

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where execution. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Nepigon Ontario

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Nepigon, Ont. this Twenty third day of February, 1909.

J. McMurchy J.P.

Gilbert McMinn

Address your Reply
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

17311

Ottawa

12th March 1903

Sir,

20306B2

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2224 which has been issued to William J. Williamson of Wilfred Sask. together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, appointing James Gibson of Eddy Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and is returned to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Sedley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

Mr. William Crown Land

Eddy Sask

Form No. 159 C
Issue of 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Annie Gleeson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 1/2

of Section — Township 29 Range 6

W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Annie Gleeson Age 32 Farming
Same

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if naturalized, state when and where you got a Naturalization Certificate, its number and date?

(a) Yes
(b) Naturalized

Note.—Your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced before you can receive your patent, and you must be prepared to prove by two witnesses that you are the person described therein.

3. (a) When did you make entries for the land above described? (b) When did you first begin actual residence thereon? and (c) When did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) May 12 1909
(b) Nov 2 1910
(c) Nov 2 1910

S.G.V. 2949

4. What portion of each year since commencement of actual residence have you been upon the said above described land?

1st Year 8 mo. 15 d. May 2 to
2nd Year 12 mo. " Nov 2 to
3rd Year 12 mo. " Nov 2 to

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided? and what has been your occupation

Nov 1 to Nov 30, 1910 with brother Farming

6. Of whom do you hold by tenure? when did they first begin cultivation of same? and for what purpose (only required when entry is by Indian)?

Entered no residence
Claim by Transfer - Dec 6
Sept 26 1913

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

8. Have you been a member of the Volunteer Militia? If so, state when and where?

(a) Yes, 14 Nov 30 Dec 10 Mar 14

9. How many acres have you brought under cultivation? What crops have been grown each year?

Year 19 0	Broke	3
Year 1911		6
" 1912		0
" 1913		0
" 19		
Year 19		
1910		0
0		10
0		17
0		1..

	13
	23
	23

10. What is the size of your present house? Of what material is it constructed, and what is its actual value?

30 x 30 6.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the quarter section? Of what material are they constructed, and what is their value?

One room Com 6.00

12. What extent of ploughing or other cultivation have you done each year?

1st year 2 acres 6.00

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on the land? If so, describe the same.

No mineral of any

14. Have you previously homesteaded, purchased or agreed to purchase any other land? If so, where is it situated?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Annie Gleeson do solemnly swear that the statements by me in the foregoing answers to questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the said land above described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and amendments thereto, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own use and benefit and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 31 day of October A.D. 1913 } (Signature of Applicant)
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred Smith
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 31 day of October A.D. 1913

D. McFallon
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary

Office

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 17377-5

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

~~SIR,~~ Madam:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for N 1/2
of Section 4 in Township 29
Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 5th Jany. 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Jennie Peterson,
Barrybrook,
Alta.

FORM H A

No. 1737291

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

(When received)

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

(11) Reg. # 743

Sworn Statement of Alfred & Alfred

Fraser Russell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for East Half

of Sec. 2 Twp. 8 Rge. 27 of 2nd Meridian

Alfred & Alfred agent
Fraser Russell
by Letter Exemption from Duluth
November 4th 1905
1st November 1906 1st November 1906
Years 1st November 1906 until 1st October 1909 from 8th December 1902
until 8th September 1905 Years
1st September 1905 Entry Expired
late 1st November 1905
by Certificate Withdrawal

Section 2 Twp. 8 Rge. 27 W.

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

Year | Acres | acres cropped | acres

1904 | 10 | | 10
1905 | 10 | | 10
1906 | 20 | | 20

No stock

Fraser 1 x 3 Value 220.00
1 Waggon and Value 70.00
Mallard Set Harness Value 12.00
Ten hens Value 2.00

Naturalized, Married Farmer
160
Fee $

To Wit:

I, Alfred & Alfred do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Letellier
this 5th day of November 1906
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred & Alfred

Fraser Fortescue
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Letellier District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ETHRIDGE
November 18th 1906

J. W. Aylsworth ETHRIDGE
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for District.

Ottawa, DEC 18 1906

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2 114647

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Farmer

1. Where is your present post office address?	
2. What is your occupation?	Farmer
3. When did you first make entry for this land?	1st January 1907
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?	1st January 1907
5. How many months residence upon and cultivation of your homestead have you had?	From 1st January 1907 until 8th October 1907. From 8th December 1907 until the present date 8th November 1909.
6. What alterations, improvements and buildings have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?	Clearing Breaking and Fencing
7. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead?	Has resided with them

Year	Broke	Backset or Stubble	Crop
Year 1907	10		Fallow
Year 1908	0		10
Year 1909	5	"	20
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

8. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

19

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?

10. What is the value of your buildings?

11. What is the value of your implements and vehicles?

12. What other property have you?

13. Have you any other land under cultivation?

14. Is your wife living with you on your homestead?

Yes

Yes

Yes

Dominion Land Agent

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5th day of November 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.
15,000-11-08.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

Farmer

1. Where is your present post office address?	
2. What is your occupation?	Farmer
3. When did you first make entry for this land?	1st November 1907
4. When did you begin to reside upon your homestead?	1st November 1907
5. How many months residence upon and cultivation of your homestead have you had?	1st November 1907 until 28th October 1909. From 8th December 1909 until the present date 8th November 1909
6. What alterations, improvements and buildings have you made upon your homestead, and what was the cost of each?	Clearing Breaking
7. Where is the nearest post office to your homestead?	Has been in the homestead

Year	Broke	Backset or Stubble	Crop
Year 1907	10		Fallow
Year 1908	0	"	0
Year 1909	5	"	20
Year		"	
Year		"	
Year		"	

8. How many acres have you under cultivation each year?

9. How many horses, cattle, sheep, pigs and poultry have you on your homestead?

10. What is the value of your buildings?

11. What is the value of your implements and vehicles?

12. What other property have you?

13. Have you any other land under cultivation?

14. Is your wife living with you on your homestead?

Horses 2 x 8 Value 250.00

Yes

Yes

Dominion Land Agent

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 8th day of November 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a
20,000-21-9-09

File No. 1737291

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S. E 1/4
of Section 16 in Township 13
Range 21 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th
January, 1916, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

THE [illegible]
CANADA [illegible]

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

Wm McAlpine, Esq.
Lanark
Ont.

No. 173732

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date when rec'd

Subject

Form No 5.

ALBERTA

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

1836528

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 4 Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your [illegible]

2. How long [illegible] and where have you [illegible]

3. When did you [illegible]

4. When [illegible] and make it your permanent home?

5. What [illegible] has been [illegible]

6. When and [illegible] where has he resided, and what has been [illegible]

7. Where [illegible] object he performs [illegible]

8. How many [illegible] the homestead [illegible] each year?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]		
Year 2	10		
Year 3	10		2
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

9. How many [illegible] have you and what [illegible]

10. What [illegible]

11. What extra [illegible] the homestead and [illegible]

12. What [illegible]

13. Have [illegible]

14. In [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. [illegible]

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible]

5. [illegible]

6. [illegible]

7. [illegible]

8. [illegible]

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1	[illegible]		
Year 2	10		
Year 3	10		3 2
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			

9. [illegible]

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the [illegible] District.

Form 31 a.
2,000-27-11-08.

File No 1737327

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 3 1909 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S E ¼
of Section 2 in Township 43
Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
19th Nov 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Bernhardt Iverson esq.
Sedgewick,
Alta

Elliott, Macneil & Deacon.

Barristers, Attorneys,
Solicitors, etc

Winnipeg, Manitoba, December 28th, 1908.

I. T. B.

1737471

DEC 29 1908

PAT. B'CH

Deputy Minister,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

JAN 1909

RECEIVED.

Dear Sir:- Re Land Warrant dated Dec. 1, 08, No. 3047.

We would be obliged if you would kindly forward to us or in our care the above warrant at the earliest possible moment and oblige,

Yours truly,

Elliott, Macneil & Deacon,

per

E. L. D.

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 324

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Walter Spencer

in the Province of Manitoba

of Winnipeg ~~legal representatives of~~ ~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this Seventeenth day of December 1908

Colonel Sir Frederick Borden
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1737471

Ottawa, Jany 13th 1909

Sir,

3247

I am directing to enclose herewith, South African Mounted Rifles Scrip Certificate No. 3202 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Pension Act, 1906, and in accordance with the instructions of the Department of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to obtain a substitute, the Scrip Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the form hereto for in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Scrip Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your assignee, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original entrant.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to Volunteers, or their assignees, is enclosed herewith for your information.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

To Walter Spencer, Esq.,
C/o Elliott, MacNeil & Deacon,
Barristers. McIntyre Block,
Winnipeg.

576

Elliott, MacNeil & Deacon
Barristers, Attorneys
Solicitors, etc.

Winnipeg, Canada, 14th January, 1909.

JIJ.

1754387

Deputy Minister,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

On December 18th last., we were informed by the Department of Militia that a Land Warrant No. 3247 had been issued to our client Walter Spencer. We wrote to you immediately on receipt of such notice, asking you to kindly forward the scrip certificate at the earliest possible moment, but up to the present time we have not received same. Other parties about the same time have received theirs without any difficulty and our client is somewhat anxious and disappointed that we have not been able to receive ours up to the present time.

Kindly let us hear from you at the earliest possible moment and oblige.

Yours truly,
Elliott, MacNeil & Deacon,
per

ELD.

Department of the Interior.

Int. No. 1737471

Military Warrant

No. 176734

LAND WARRANT.

KNOW YE, that the United States of America, in pursuance of the Act of Congress of March 22, 1852, entitled "An Act granting Bounty Land to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes," and the Act of March 3, 1855, entitled "An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes," and the Act of March 3, 1857, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1855," and the Act of March 22, 1858, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1855, and the Act of March 3, 1857, entitled 'An Act to amend the Act entitled "An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1855,'" and the Act of March 3, 1858, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1855, and the Act of March 3, 1857, entitled 'An Act to amend the Act entitled "An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1855,' and the Act of March 22, 1858, entitled 'An Act to amend the Act entitled "An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes," approved March 3, 1855, and the Act of March 3, 1857, entitled "An Act to amend the Act entitled 'An Act to authorize Bounty Land to be granted to certain Officers and Soldiers who have been employed in the Military Service of the United States in the War with Mexico, and to the Widows of such as have died in the service and for other purposes,' approved March 3, 1855,"' and the Act of March 3

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

No. 3202

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Walter Spencer

of Winnipeg, Man.

on whose persons Scrip to the value of 160 acres was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Board of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required and exacted upon and attached to the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourth day of January 1911

CANCELLED.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the North half of Section 6 in Township 29 Range 14 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Walter Spencer

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3247.

Grace A Moyart

Grand Forks B. C. Married Woman

29th

Form No. 50.

In the matter of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos. 3203 and 1385 transferred to me and registered with the Registrar at the Dominion Lands Patent Office, Ottawa on the 29th and 22nd of June A.D. 1909 respectiv ely in the name of "Grace H.Ployart" and Ella H. Ployart".

I, Ella Grace Ployart of the City

of Grand Forks Province of British Columbia

occupation married woman

do solemnly declare that my correct name is " Ella Grace Ployart"

the cause of the error was owing to the fact that I

sometimes sign "Ella" and sometimes "Grace", and the

letter "H" represented my maiden name "Halliday" which

had no right to be there, and I am therefore the

one and the same person,

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Calgary City

of Calgary in the Province

of Alberta this 20th

day of July A. D. 1909

Ella Grace Ployart

J. A. Sutherland

Agent Dominion Lands.

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ella Grace Bryant of Grand Forks

hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 6 in Township 29 Range 14 and the N W quarter of section number 6 in Township 29 Range 14 of the W meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., and I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

This [illegible] day of [illegible]

Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ella Grace Pleasant of Grand Forks,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Walter Spencer under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ella Grace Pleasant

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of July, 1919

before me at Calgary

L R Brooks

District Agent Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1024790

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Ella Grace Ployard of Grand Forks

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made

application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 6 Township

29 Range 14 of 4 M., and N 6 ¼ of

section 6 Township 29 Range 14 of

4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Walter Spencer

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

320

J. R. Brooks
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

20 day of July 1909

615 Ashdown Block

WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 3rd., 1908.

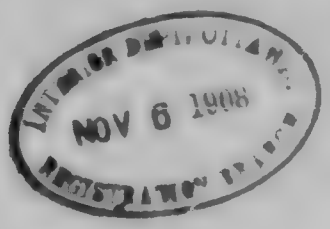
1693669

MR. CUMING.

Deputy Minister,

Dept. of the Interior,

Ottawa.



Sir,

Please note that I prefer to take the grant of 320 acres land under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, instead of the cash scrip.

Would you therefore kindly forward me the necessary authority to make entry for the land, and also my Certificate of Discharge, to the following address,

Yours respectfully,

Thos. Neal

C/o C. F. Blanchard,

615 Ashdown Block,

Winnipeg, Man.

P. S. My Land Warrant from the Militia Dept. is dated Oct. 22/08, and bears No, 1364.

1364

Issued

CANADA

1364

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa LOUIS A. REA, of WINNIPEG,

in the Province of MANITOBA,

trooper-corporal-sergeant-lieutenant-captain-major-lieutenant-colonel-colonel-aide-de-camp-assistant-adjutant-general-assistant-quartermaster-general-assistant-director-of-medical-services-assistant-director-of-ordnance-stores-assistant-director-of-army-service-corps-assistant-director-of-remounts-assistant-director-of-veterinary-services-assistant-commissary-general-deputy-assistant-commissary-general-chief-commissariat-officer-deputy-assistant-director-of-medical-services-deputy-assistant-director-of-ordnance-stores-deputy-assistant-director-of-army-service-corps-deputy-assistant-director-of-remounts-deputy-assistant-director-of-veterinary-services-deputy-assistant-quartermaster-general-deputy-assistant-adjutant-general-deputy-commissary-general-deputy-chief-commissariat-officer-principal-medical-officer-principal-ordnance-officer-principal-army-service-corps-officer-principal-remount-officer-principal-veterinary-officer-principal-commissariat-officer-principal-quartermaster-general-principal-adjutant-general-commissary-general-chief-commissariat-officer-

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

given under my hand this 22nd day of October, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ON MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

1364

PLEASE QUOTE FILE No 18,389

Ottawa, Nov 16-8

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the 1385 Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence records in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley L. Keyes,

Secretary.

To _____
L.A.Per. Esq.,

c/o T.F.Pla[illegible]d, Esq.,

615 Aemdown Block,

Winnipeg.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos. 3203 and 1385 transferred to me and registered with the Registrar at the Dominion Lands Patent Office, Ottawa on the 29th and 22nd of June A.D. 1909 respectiv ely in the name of "Grace H. Floyart" and Ella H. Floyart".

I, Ella Grace Floyart of the City

of Grand Forks Province of British Columbia

occupation married woman

do solemnly declare that my correct name is " Ella Grace Floyart"

The cause of the error ~~arising~~ was owing to the fact that I sometimes sign "Ella" and sometimes "Grace", and the letter "H" represented my maiden name "Holliday" ~~which~~ had no right to be there, and I am therefore the one and the same person.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of "The Canada Evidence Act, 1893."

Declared before me at the Calgary City

of Calgary in the Province

of Alberta this 29th

day of July A. D. 1909

Ella Grace Floyart

J. D. Sutherland

Agent Dominion Lands.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ella Grace Howard, of Grand Forks,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Lorne A. Reid under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ella Grace Howard

Subscribed and sworn to this 26

day of June, 1909

before me at Calgary

J R Brooke

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ella Grace Pleau of Grand Forks

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 6 in Township 29 Range 11 and the S E quarter of section number 6 in Township 29 Range 11 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~citizen~~ ~~for~~ subject, as the case may be) of ~~.....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf

Signature Ella Grace Pleau

Kootenay District.

Grand Forks B.C.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

VB 2.
10000-10-08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1920346

I hereby certify that Ella Grace Ferris of Grand Forks

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the S E ¼ of section 6 Township 27 Range 16 of W. M., and S ½ of section 6 Township 27 Range 16 of W. M. as grantee (as substitute for the grantee Frank A. Ferris :

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performing of the duty in the commencement of cultivation of the land above described within six months from the date hereof, and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

3.50

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Winnipeg

26 day of July 1909

1693669
3/4/89

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1385

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

on or before [illegible] to the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 6 in Township 29 Range 14 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1364

Ella H. Ployart.

Grand Forks B.C., Married Woman.

22nd day of June. 9.

Entered

NOTE 17371

1

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents that I (1) Walter Spencer of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba Superintendent and duly first second Canadian

(2) Give name of substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Grace H. Ployart married woman

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Grand Forks British Columbia,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the above instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as Scrip Warrant No. 3247 this 29th day of June A.D. 1909

W. Cate
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 29th day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Walter Spencer

Guy L. Decary

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, Benjamin Leonard Deacon

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba / Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by Walter Spencer

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Winnipeg Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 19th day of January A.D. 1909

Benj. L. Deacon

Andrew C. Houghton
a Commissioner &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

YOUR REF.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.
1737471

1737471

"Winnipeg"

29th June 1908

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd. inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3202 which has been issued to Walter Ephraim of Winnipeg. Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Grace H. Ployart of Grand Forks B.C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To A. C. Houghton Esq
404 McIntyre Block
Winnipeg. Man.

Manitoba —
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Cyril Franklin Blanchard,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Winnipeg in Manitoba,

Agent,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Louis W. Rea,

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

C. F. Blanchard.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba this 28th day of November 1908.

Andrew B. Houghton
A. Notary Public

Henry LeMaby

Commissioner

OTED 693669

Internal.

2.09.3.70

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and [illegible] and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Louis A. Rea, of the City of Winnipeg, in Manitoba, formerly Private #285, 1st C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ella M. Rea "Married Woman" of Glade Forks

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) British Columbia.

JUN 22 1909

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

[illegible]; that the above assignment is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. 1366 this 22nd day June A.D. 1909.

[signature]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this twenty-seventh day of November, 1908.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

E. J. Blanchard

Louis A. Rea.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
169369
2005370
17 2 14 11 N

1369 67

23rd June 1905

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant from A. C. Houghton Esq. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 1388 which has been issued to Louis A. Rea of Winnipeg. Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing Ella A. Ployart of Grand Forks. B. C. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Copy sent.
A. C. Houghton Esq.
404 McIntyre Block
Winnipeg.
Man.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

To John L. Ployart Esq.
C/o The Richelieu Hotel
Edmonton Alta.

4c 17

Form No. 158 C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ella Grace Kloyart
Parr. Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising South Half
of 4 Section 6 Township 2 9 Range 14
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ella Grace Kloyart, 43, farmer, Parr Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If you are not a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) Yes

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If [illegible] certified copy of certificate required, or if [illegible] land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 20 1909; (b) April 1910; (c) May 3 1910

Coal & Timber Lands
July 15 [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — May 3 1910 to Nov 3 1910; May 3 1911 .. Nov 3 1911; May 3 1912 .. Nov 3 1912

1364

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — North Half Same section Husband & four children 5 children all dates as above that I have been on the land

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — (a) Nil

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) W½ 6 29 14 4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	13	acres, cropped	0	acres
Year 1911	..	5	.. ..	13	..
Year 1912	..	14	.. ..	8	..
Year 1913	..	0	.. ..	32	..
Year 19	..		.. ..		..
Year 19	..		.. ..		..

9. If you have been the actual owner, have you resided on it in each year since? — 1910 - 11 - 12 - 13
Horses 0 - 2 - 2 - 5
Cattle 5 - 4 - 7 - 2

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present condition? — Frame [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 20 x 60; Frame Barn " " 2[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of the same? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for mining than for agricultural purposes? — Yes Coal

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I E. G. Kloyart do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna, June 13 A. D. 1913 } Ella Grace Kloyart

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

H. Trenaman
Sub Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Hanna, July 4 A.D. 1913 } H. Trenaman
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] 1918 191
OTTAWA.
H. H. Hennen
[illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2974961

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harriman "A" Sage

of Section 7 Township 28 Range 14

of E. G. Ployart Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S½ of Section 6

Township 29 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years 7 28-14-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Sept 1 1909 to June 13 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) April 1910 (2) May 3 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 3 1910 to Nov 3 1910 / May 3 1911 " Nov 3 1911 / May 3 1912 " Nov 3 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 5 children same date as applicant. Husband not at all

2248

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	13	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 19 11	"	5	" "	13	"
Year 19 12	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 19 13	"	0	" "	32	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	0	2	2	5 ✓
Cattle	5	4	7	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 36 $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 16 x 20 $100.00 / " 20 x 28 $125.00 ✓ Well $60.00 ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent? — Yes ✓

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, H. A. Sage of Fraserton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 13 day of June 1913 — Harriman ✓

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Trenaman ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John G. Cudmore

of Section " Township 28 Range 4

of E. G. Ployart Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for S½ of Section 5

Township 29 Range " of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer 3 years 7 28-14-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 1 1910 to June 13 1913

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) May 3 1910 (2) May 3 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — May 3 1910 to Nov. 3 1910 ✓ / May 3 1911 " Nov. 3 1911 ✓ / May 3 1912 " Nov. 3 1912 ✓ / 5 children same dates as applicant

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	13	acres, cropped	6	acres.
Year 19 11	"	5	" "	13	"
Year 19 12	"	14	" "	8	"
Year 19 13	"	0	" "	32	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	0	2	2	5
Cattle	5	4	7	2

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 16 x 36 $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 16 x 20 $100.00 ✓ / " " 20 x 28 $125.00 / Well $60.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no ✓

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John G. Cudmore of Fraserton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 13 day of June 1913 — John G. Cudmore ✓

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A. Trenaman ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158 C
10000-17-10-13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

1733

1813

Sworn Statement of Ella Grace Hoyart
Parr alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North Half of Section 6 Township 29 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Ella Grace Hoyart
43 Farmer, Parr alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been naturalized as, or have you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) yes
(c) Birth

Note. If the naturalization or repatriation certificate must be forwarded with application, certified copy of certificate registered in the Province of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you begin residence thereon, and (c) when did you complete residence thereon?
(a) July 20 1909
(b) July 1910
(c) Nov 3 1910

3247

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Nov 3 1910 to May 3 1911
Nov 3 1911 " May 3 1912
Nov 3 1912 " June 13 1913
now in Victoria District
July 22nd 1913
Ella

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
South Half Same Section
Husband + five children
children have lived
with me all the time.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the said land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

(a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) S½ 6 - 29 14 - 4

7. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described (land cast within your claimed entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	12	acres	0	acres
Year 1911	"	5	"	12	"
Year 1912	"	16	"	0	"
Year 1913	"	0	"	33	"
Year 19	"		"		"
Year 19	"		"		"

8. What stock of what you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of performing entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	0	2	2	5
Cattle	5	4	7	2

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present condition?
Frame 16 x 36 $500

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
well $20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
none

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature. Is said land more valuable for agricultural purposes than any other purpose?
no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
no

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. G. (illegible) do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
June 13 A. D. 1913
Ella Grace Hoyart

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Freeman
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 7th A. D. 1913

E. Fellowes
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for the District of this Patent.

Accepted as sufficient.

Ottawa, Aug 27 1913

H. H. Home
Department.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Harman A. Sage

of Section 7 Township 28 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ella Grace Sage for N½ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

2382219

2276

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 3 years 7-28-14-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	Sept 1-1909 to June 13-1913
3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, basing it on his or her permanent home?	(1) July 1910 (2) Nov 3 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	Nov 3-1910 to Nov 3-1911 Nov 3-1911 to May 3-1912 Nov 3-1912 to June 13-1913
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	5 children same dates as applicant
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 1910 Broke 12 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1911 " 5 " " 1½ " Year 1912 " 16 " " 0 " Year 1913 " 0 " " 3½ " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910-11-12-13 Horses 0-2-2-5 Cattle 5-4-7-2
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame 16x36 $300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	None
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Well $30.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Harman A. Sage of Fraserton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 13 day of June 1913

Harman A. Sage

having been first read over and explained to the witness

H. Brennan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Geo. Cudmore

of Section 4 Township 28 Range 14

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ella Grace Sage for N½ of Section 6

Township 28 Range 14 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?	Farmer 3 years 17-28-14-4
2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)	May 1-1910 to June 13 1913
3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, basing it on his or her permanent home?	(1) July 1910 (2) Nov. 3-1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)	Nov. 3-1910 to May 3-1911 Nov. 3-1911 to May 3-1912 Nov 3-1912 to June 13-1913
5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)	5 children same dates as applicant
6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 1910 Broke 12 acres, cropped 0 acres. Year 1911 " 5 " " 1½ " Year 1912 " 16 " " 0 " Year 1913 " 0 " " 3½ " Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?	1910-11-12-13 Horses 0-2-2-5 Cattle 5-4-7-2
8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?	Frame 16x36 $300.00
9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?	none
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	Well $30.00
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	No
12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John George Cudmore of Fraserton Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna this 13 day of June 1913

John George Cudmore

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

H. Brennan

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 173771

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

~~Sir,~~ Madam,

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of Section 6 in Township 29 Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 1st October 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] CALGARY, Alta.

I am, ~~Sir,~~ Madam,
Your obedient servant,
L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To Mrs Ella Grace Ployart
Park
Alta

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 113747

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

~~SIR~~ Madam:-

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½
of Section 6 in Township 29
Range 14 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 18th February, 1914.
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. C[illegible] V.
[illegible].

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Ella Grace Ployart,
Parr,
Alta.

FORM H A
[illegible]

No. 1434484

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Secretary Ottawa

Date (when rec'd) 21/2/12

Subject: Re. N. W. T. Seal

1430

ALBERTA

1737487

DEC 29 1908

CANADA

1/C 2800

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Gerald Upton of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY TO GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1737487

Ottawa, July 11th 1909

2800

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Scrip Application Voucher Form, and Certificate No. 8781 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Scrip Act, 1908, and in accordance with the powers in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, dated in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Scrip Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a Power of Attorney executed in the manner by the blank form in order that such instrument may be recorded here. The Scrip Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your Substitute, if of full age, to enter for the quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Imperial Regulations respecting Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Gerald Upton, Esq.,
Vancouver, B.C.
1033 Eveleigh St.,

Encl.

Department of the Interior. Military Warrant

Int. No. 1787487 2800

1787514

FILED

Warrant issued to the heirs of the late South African Volunteer Corps, for 2791 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1855.

Issued to G.Unton (AT. STH)

Witness to signature.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S E of Section number 17 in Township 30 Range 16 and the S E quarter of section number 17 in Township 30 Range 16 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is

for a Land Grant under

Act, 1908."

1882690

Land Agent.

69795

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1882690

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 19 Township 30 Range 16 of [illegible] M., and SE ¼ of section 19 Township 30 Range 16 of [illegible] M. ~~as grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]
Senior Assistant.
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

CANADA

173748

DEC 4 1912

DEC 4 1912 CALGARY, ALTA.

2791

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Harold Ryton

of Vancouver, B.C.

on whose former Scrip No. 300 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1912, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty first day of December 1912

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 3 in Township 6 North of the Base Line Range 1 West of the Principal Meridian in Manitoba.

SIGNATURE Gustav Adolf Ryton Dec 26 12

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2800

Gustave Adolph Jos. Frerks

near Brant. Alta., Farmer

16th April

Mr Roberts
Please attach to
173748 74 file

188690

EWART SCOTT MACLAREN & KELLEY
Barristers Solicitors &c.
MOLSONS BANK CHAMBERS
OTTAWA

Ottawa Apl. 14/09.

The Secretary of the Department
of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:- re South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate 3791 Gerald Upton.

Herewith we beg to hand you South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate Number 3791 issued to Gerald Upton and which he has transferred to G. A. J. Forks . We enclose you an instrument appointing Mr. Forks as substitute: also a declaration as to his being over the age of eighteen years and his naturulization papers.

We would ask that the substitution of Mr. Forks for Mr. Upton be approved by the Department and we be advised.

Yours truly,

Enclos:- 4.

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Gerald Upton

appears satisfactory. K.K. 16-4-9.

Registrar

INDEXED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Gerald [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of [illegible]

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

[illegible] Veteran's Warrant is registered in the Department of the Interior Veterans Bounty Branch under No 2800 this 16th day of April 1919

[illegible]
Registrar of Powers of Attorney and Other Documents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 2nd day of February, 1919.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

[illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of
British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) S. R. Marsden

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver B.C.
Accountant

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Gerald Hall

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver
in the City of Vancouver

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Vancouver
Province of British Columbia
Sixth Feb 1909
D. A. Marshall
a Notary Public for the Province
of British Columbia

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1737467

C Hamm.

April 16th, 1908.

2083231

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th Instant. enclosing North African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2731 which has been issued to Gerald Upton, of Vancouver, B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Gustave Adolph John Fiehl of near Brant, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Certificate of naturalization and declaration as to age are returned herewith as they should accompany the Land Certificate when entry is made at Dominion Lands office.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~Messrs Swart Scott Mackinnon & Hall,~~

~~Barristers, Molsons Bank Chambers,~~

~~Ottawa.~~

MR. ROBERTS - Plaintiff's Case

[illegible] on this [illegible] Ltd

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-2-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gustav Adolf John Frerks Hand Hills Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East Half of Section 19 Township 30 Range 16 - W of Fourth Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Gustav Adolf John Frerks Age 34 Farmer Hand Hills Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) By Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by marriage, certified copy of certificate required. If by purchase, deed of land must be furnished by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you settle upon or commence improvements thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 4th 1909 (b) Sept 1st 1909 (c) June 10th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — June 10th 1909 to Dec 10th 1909; June 10th 1910 to June 10th 1911; Dec 10th 1911 to June 10th 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation? — Five Months balance on NE 30-30-16-4

6. Of what size is your family now, and when did they first commence residence with you on said land, and what portion of each year since then have they resided thereon? — Single Man Clear in Timber Branch

7. (a) Are you the original entrant? — (a) No (b) No

8. Do you hold any other Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, when and where issued? —

9. How much cropping have you performed on the land above described? Have you broken any and how many additional acres each year? —

Year 1910 broke	10		
Year 1911	14		17
Year 1912	16		35
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

1904 - 10 - 11 - 12

10. What stock of what kind have been the actual property of, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry? —

Horses	3	5	7	10

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same? — 21x54 Bank Barn 150

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present actual value thereof? — 2 Miles 2 wire 120

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what. Is the said land more valuable for mineral than any other purpose? — No Good farm Land

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to assign, mortgage or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No I have not

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I G A J Frerks do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Olivson July 8th A. D. 1912 } Gustav Adolf John Frerks

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

C. H. Robinson
Local - Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary July 16th A.D. 1912 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fredrick J H c Albert

of Section SE 9 Township 30 Range 17 - W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Go & J Fenker for East Half of Section 17

Township 30 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian

1. What is (was) your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. From June 10th 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.)

on SE-9-30-17-4 from Dec 18th 1906 to July 8th 1912

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he (she) first settled upon the land described in this application? (b) Where did applicant reside when he (she) made his (her) first entry for the land described in this application? (c) Where did applicant reside when he (she) made his (her) permanent home?

(a) Sept 1st 1909 (b) June 10th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant cultivated upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

June 10th 1909 to Dec 10th 1909
June 10th 1910 to June 10th 1911
Dec 10th 1911 to June 10th 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single Man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	" 14	" " 17	"
Year 1912	" 16	" " 35	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

2727 31

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

Horses 3 - 5 - 7 - 10

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 33 Frame $350

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wires 180

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What value in improvements, other than those mentioned, and what is the cash value of the same?

21 x 54 Bank Barn 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I F J H Albert of Hand Hills

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 8th day of July 1912

Fredrick J H Albert

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Johnnie (Fredrick S Joberg

of Section SW 12 Township 30 Range 17 W

of Fourth Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Go & J Fenker for East Half of Section 17

Township 30 Range 16 W of Fourth Meridian

1. What is (was) your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer. From June 1st 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.)

on SW-12-30-17-4 - from Feb 1909 - to July 8th 1912

3. (a) Where did applicant reside when he (she) first settled upon the land described in this application? (b) Where did applicant reside when he (she) made his (her) first entry for the land described in this application? (c) Where did applicant reside when he (she) made his (her) permanent home?

(a) Sept 1st 1909 (b) June 10th 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant cultivated upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

June 10th 1909 to Dec 10th 1909
June 10th 1910 to June 10th 1911
Dec 10th 1911 to June 10th 1912

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Single Man

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	" 14	" " 17	"
Year 1912	" 16	" " 35	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

1909 - 10 - 11 - 12

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 3 - 5 - 7 - 10

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 x 33 Frame $350

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles 2 wires 120

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What value in improvements, other than those mentioned, and what is the cash value of the same?

21 x 54 Bank Barn 150

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I F S Joberg of Delia

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Munson

this 8th day of July 1912

F S Joberg

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C W Robinson

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District

Form 31 a

I.R. No.

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Sir,

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that

it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of SOUTH ALBERTA

who will note the commencement upon receipt of your application

to have same registered, and upon payment of the proper fees, etc.

For this purpose please call in communication with the Registrar, giving him your reference and your Post Office address.

His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

FINLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

Examined, Numbered, Plotted, etc.,

Recorded, Indexed,

Abstract

ALBERTA

No. 173573

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Mr. Eastman.

Please attach to

file 175 1728.

CANADA

No. 2804

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa George Crerar of Erin View in the Province of Manitoba legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister.
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Sir,

I am directed to call your attention to the fact that [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. [illegible] 1/0 [illegible] has been issued in your name, and to the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your letter, of the [illegible] of March last [illegible] in that behalf made.

Please return the Warrant herewith, properly filled up and signed by you.

If you desire to [illegible] a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, which you are to [illegible] should be returned to the Department with a [illegible] in the space provided in the form [illegible] Bounty Land [illegible] Warrant will be issued in the name of the person [illegible] Bounty Land [illegible] will be required to be executed by the person [illegible] Warrant, before a Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Province [illegible] Territory in which the person [illegible] resides, and the Commissioner's signature must be attested by the Seal.

A copy of the Regulations and Conditions, respecting Bounty Grants to Volunteers, or other information, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To [illegible]

[illegible]

ISS. DATE

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by George Crawford

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1908.)

① Give name, present address and description and regimental number and name of corps in which Volunteer last served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I ① George Crawford of Brin View, in the Province of Manitoba, formerly of the city of Winnipeg, in the said Province Rancher, South African Constabulary

② Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint ② John Ashton Sumner of the Union of Langham, in the Province

③ Give his residence and occupation.

of ③ Saskatchewan, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act*, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select ~~scrip~~ a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof, and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 2804

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this 26th day of April, 1907.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Wm. A. Wade

George Crawford

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada

Province of Manitoba

To Wit:

(a) Name of witness.

I, (a) William Newstead White,

(b) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of (b) Deloraine, in the Province of Manitoba, presently of the City of Winnipeg, in the said Province, Farmer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer.

signed, sealed and executed by (c) George Crawford

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) the said City of Winnipeg

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Winnipeg in the Province of Manitoba, this 26th day of April A.D. 1909

Wm. N. White

J. Mercer

a Notary Public in and for the Province of Manitoba

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 175179

175179

1 Hamm.

April 20th, 1903.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ ~~xxxx~~ ~~letter of the xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ .....

~~xxxxxxxxxxxx~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 9795.....

which has been issued to .George.Crawford,.....

of .Erin.View,.Ont.....together

with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900,

Enc. appointing .John.Ashton.Bennet,.....

of .Langham,.Sask.....his substitute,

which instrument has been registered in this Department

and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty

Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration

endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~Mr As above reqd~~

~~Milton, Ont.~~

Department of the Interior

Militia Warrant

Ref. No. [illegible] 1778601 No. [illegible]

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA. FEB 10 1909 REGISTRATION BRANCH

[illegible] 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to [illegible]

Witness to Signature. [illegible]

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1882694

I hereby certify that [illegible], of [illegible]

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section 11 Township [illegible] Range 1 West of the 4th M., and [illegible] ¼ of section 14 Township [illegible] Range 1 [illegible] of the 4th M. ~~An grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee [illegible]

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at [illegible]

[illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible], do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] of Section number 11 in Township [illegible] Range 1 and the [illegible] quarter of section number 11 in Township [illegible] Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of [illegible];

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada~~.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

[illegible] District

[illegible]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

175728

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Crawford

of Eau Claire, Iowa

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, which was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence on or about the 29th day of January 1908, and which was carried by the said Henry Crawford on or about the 27th day of February 1908, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty first day of December 1910.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 19 in Township 27 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE John Ashton Sumner

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

INTERIOR. 14 DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

1 2795

Hom

27 4 19

2804

John Ashton Sumner,

Langham, Sask., Farmer.

29th April, 19.

Form No. 158 C
Issue 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Ashton Summer
Youngstown Alta
in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising West Half
of Section 3 Township 37 Range 9
of Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Ashton Summer 37 Farmer Youngstown Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) were you a British subject on the 4th day of March, 1908? (3) Are you a British subject by naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Birth

Note.—If your naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, state through particular specified, name of city or town where issued, description of land, and other reasons, by which you claim it.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) June 3rd 1909 (b) July 1st (c) July 1st

Clear in Timber Branch

4. What position of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving months? — June 15th 1909 to Sep 12. 1909 Apr. 1. 1910 to May 31 1913

Bar F804

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you been, and what has been your occupation? — Visiting in Langham

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you upon this land and for what portions of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

(b) Have you any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) No

8. How many acres have you done crop upon the said entry to which you claim Patent, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	Broke	20	crop	25 40 acres
Year 19 11	"	1	"	"
Year 19 12	"	2	"	40 "
Year 19 13	"	4	"	[illegible] "
Year 19	"		"	"
Year 19	"		"	"

9. What number of acres do you have broke on the said entry, how many crop, and how many acres do you have under cultivation? — Horses 3 - 2 - 5 [illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame 12 x 16 [illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Sod & Frame Buildings

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state what, and whether you consider the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Ashton Summer do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 7th day of July A. D. 191 [illegible] John Ashton Summer

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
S.E. Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 7th day of July A.D. 191 3 [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

[illegible]
Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2969177

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ernest Alfred Rambeth

of Section 6 Township 28 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for W½ of Section 19

Township 27 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant? Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office Addresses) 2 Miles

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and (2) when did applicant commence residence thereon, thus becoming a settler (or settler's) permanent (home)? (1) Nov 20 1910 (2) May 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) May 1 1910 to May 1911

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	20	acres, cropped	25	acres.
Year 19	"		" "	20	"
Year 19	"		" "	40	"
Year 19	"		" "	50	"
Year 19	"		" "		"

Previous to Nov 20 1910

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Horses 2 5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 14 x 16 ft

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sod & fr Barn 14 x 24 ft Well 150 ft

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of

I, Wit:

I, Ernest Alfred Rambeth of Vanna in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Ernest Alfred Rambeth

SWORN before me at Vanna

this 20 day of May 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Malcolm Colquhoun

of Section 28 Township 27 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for W½ of Section 19

Township 27 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the Applicant? Farmer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office Addresses) Oct 3 1909 to May 1 1910 21-1909
May 1 1910 to Oct 3 1910
Dec 20 1910 to Sep 30 1911
Dec 23 1911 to May 30 1913
Oct 3 1909 to May 1 1910

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and (2) when did applicant commence residence thereon, thus becoming a settler (or settler's) permanent (home)? (1) Oct 3 1909 (2) May 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) May 1 1910 to Oct 3 1910
Dec 20 1910 to Sep 30 1911
Dec 23 1911 to May 30 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Since

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	20	acres, cropped	25	acres.
Year 19	"		" "	40	"
Year 19	"		" "	15	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

Previous to Oct 3 1909

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? 1910 Horses 2 5

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame 14 x 16 ft

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Sod fr Barn 14 x 24 ft Well

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? Yes

Canada

Province of

To Wit:

I, Malcolm Colquhoun of Vanna in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Malcolm Colquhoun

SWORN before me at Vanna

this day of May 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 12[illegible] 1

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for 40 ½ of Section 19 in Township 27 Range 9 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 15th August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

Hon Ashton Sumner, Esq.
Youngstown
Alta

No. 1737945

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form H.

173795

Affidavit by Relative in Support of an Application for Reservation of a Homestead on behalf of a Minor.

DEC 7 1903

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

I, Richard Galvin,

do solemnly declare (or affirm as the case may be) that the S.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 20, in Township 9, Range 11 W, of 4 Meridian, in respect of which application is made by Paul Richard Galvin to have reserved under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, is agricultural land and open to homestead entry; that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the said application is made for the sole use and benefit of the said Paul Richard Galvin with a view to his obtaining entry for the said land as soon as he attains the age of eighteen years; that the said P. R. Galvin who is my son, has his permanent residence with me on the S.W. Quarter-Section of Section Number 32, in Township 9, Range 12 W, of the 4 Meridian, for which I hold entry (or, as the case may be, own and occupy); that the said P. R. Galvin will have attained the full age of eighteen years on the 20th day of Oct 19 08.

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th day of Dec, 1907. Richard Galvin

before me.

J. A. Kirk

Local Agent.

[The Sub-Agent as the case may be.]

Form G.

Form No. 20.

APPLICATION BY A MINOR FOR THE RESERVATION OF A HOMESTEAD.

I, Paul Richard Galvin

of Grassy Lake. do hereby apply,

under the provisions of Sub-Section 3 of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act, for the reservation of

the SW Quarter-Section of Section Number 20 in Township 9,

Range 12 W of the 4 until 21 Dec 07

Meridian, ~~for a period of twelve months from this~~

~~date~~, with a view to my obtaining entry therefor as a homestead as soon as I attain the age of eighteen years.

I am in permanent residence on the SW Quarter-Section of Section

Number 32 in Township 9. Range 12W of the 4

Meridian, now held under entry (~~or for which application for entry is being made~~), ~~owned and occupied~~ by, Richard

Galvin, my father.

I ~~am a natural born subject~~. I intend to become a British Subject.

District.

Sig. Paul Richard Galvin

19

Note.—The above information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent, when application is filed.

Number of Animals Including Colts and Calves Following their Dams				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 12	Total.				
17	1		1	U.S.A.	S.D.	Alta	Farmer

Rec. Issued

Form No. 1.

No. 1987621

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~

I, Paul Richard Fabien of Grassy Lake, Alta do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section ... in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 34 in Township 9, Range 17 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~2.) I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*) of USA, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY OCT 20 1909 MEDICINE HAT

Sig Paul Richard Fabien

... District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children, giving their ages. Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
1			1	USA	B. Kan	F. Kan	Farmer

20-10-09

support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, ~~a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

and Richard Gale in

, do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*),

teen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of

n is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing

hat there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive

h the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly

e use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

ve not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

rmed Entry for a Homestead on the

19 , for Quarter-section of

, Township Range

Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing

g the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other

homsoever.

homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Saul Gale and Gale

rn to this 20

19

Local Agent,

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

graph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

plicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of Paul Richard Galvin

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for South west Quarter of Section 20 Township 9 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age, occupation and Post Office address? — Paul Richard Galvin 21 yrs farmer Grassy Lake

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) yes (2) no (a) Alberta (b) N W ¼ sec 32 tp 9 rge 12 w 4 the homestead (c) oct 20th 1909

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 25.1137 (b) Not yet (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates? — lived with parents part of time

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — lived with parents part of time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — on land owned by father the N W ¼

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized entered? (Describe such land.) — Section 32 Township 9 Range 12 Meridian 4

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) June 13th 1907 homestead entry

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) Richard Galvin (2) Richard Galvin

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — House $ 1100 Barn $ 500 2 Granaries $ 225 Hen house $ 200

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land? — from april 1st Till present Date

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, guardian, sister, brother resided on the land you [illegible] father

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since date of homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Acres	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	9	10		
Year 2				
Year 3	12	12	2	12
Year 4				
Year 5				
Year 6				

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — no house

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no buildings

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Paul Richard Galvin, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grassy Lake this 5th day of Jan A. D. 1913 } Paul R. Galvin

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Wm Swanton
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I hereby certify that R. Galvin has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the N W ¼ of Section 32 Township 9 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 13th day of June, 07 to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid. Key Abstract Lot 2 Blk 1 Plan 120

Date Feb 22 1913 — Jno Stafford, Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 22nd day of Feby A. D. 1913 — Jno Stafford, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

OTTAWA, MAR 13 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF RECEIVED AND RETURNED

Sworn Statement of Walter D. Anderson 2872944

of Section 17 Township 9 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Paul R. Calvin for S.W. of Section 20

Township 09 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — n w sec 17, t 9, R 11 W of 4th m. from april 26th 1909 till present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — owned by hmself n w ¼ sec 22 t 9 R 11 W 4th m all the time I have been there as dated

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	25	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	05	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — no fence

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — no building

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? —

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Walter D. Anderson of Barons Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 17th day of Jan 1913 — Walter D. Anderson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Sworn Statement of George H. Allen

of Section — Township 9 Range 11 W

of — Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

— for SW of Section 21

Township 9 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — 4 yrs

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S W of sec 28 t 9 R 11 W 4th m till dec 3rd 1909 from ... till present time

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) no house (2)

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — lived with his father

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — owned by hmself s w ¼ sec 28 t 9 R 11 W 4th m all the time I have lived here as dated above

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) —

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	910	Broke	25	acres, cropped	—	acres.
Year 1	911	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1	912	"	15	" "	35	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — no stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — no house

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — none

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George H. Allen of Grassy Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grassy Lake this 15th day of Jan 1913 — Geo H Allen

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Thos Snowdon

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

Form 81 a.

File No. [illegible]

OCT 18 1927

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ [illegible] of Section 30 in Township [illegible] Range 11 West of the [illegible] Meridian, [illegible] bearing date the 8th [illegible] April, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Paul P. Gaston, Esq.
Grassy Lake,
Alta.

No. 1737947

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Carbon Hop Growers Assn

Date 2 5/12

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Lease S.E. 28-37-16-4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

LANDS OFFICE
1909
ER, ALTA.

140805

Form No. 158.
10,000-12-6-09.

Sworn Statement of Carlos Romborgh in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N.E. Sec. 24 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

Your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Carlos Romborgh age 32. Farmer & Carpenter. Stamsleigh

(a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes
(b) by birth.
(c)

If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of order-in-council required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 24th Apr. 1906
(b) Oct. 1906
(c) 21st Oct 1906

Mention of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates.

1906 from 21st Oct to 31st Dec.
1907 1st Jan. to 1st May. 7 Months Oct to 31st Dec.
1908 1st Jan. to 1st May. 7 30 Oct to 31st Dec.
1909 1st Jan. to 1st June.

Absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

working in Winnipeg

How do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Single

Where has been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative, describe such land:—

Section ... Thp. ... Mer.

(a) (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) (1) when (2) was the land acquired, and who (3) is the present owner thereof?
(c)

TO EXTRA GRAIN EXCHANGE

What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

State each month or part of month you and your Father or mother, son, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres cropped	— acres
Year 1908	"	5	"	10 "
Year 1909	"	—	"	15 "
Year	"		"	"
Year	"		"	"

Cattle Horses

1910

State kind of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12 X 14 Lumber $100.00

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

No. Land is more suited for mixed farming

Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

No.

Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

To Wit:

I, Carlos Romborgh do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 2nd day of July A.D. 1909. Carlos Romborgh

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Ronald
Land Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dominion Lands Office
JUL 27 1909
Red Deer

Dated ... A.D. 19...

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of Matthew Mawer

of Sec. 14 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. Rombough for NE. of Sec. 28 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, over the year.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 14-39-1-W.4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1906 (2) 21st Oct. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 21st Oct. to 31st Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 15th May & 15th Oct. to 31 Dec. 1908 1st Jan. to 15th May & 30 Oct. to 31 Dec. 1909 1st Jan. to 1st June.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1909	"	—	"	15	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12X14 Lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Matthew Mawer of Stainsleigh make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Matthew Mawer

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.

this 2nd day of July 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

1914776

49383

Sworn Statement of Ernest May

of Sec. 22 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian in reference to the application for patent of C. Rombough for NE. of Sec. 28 Thp. 39 Rge. 1 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, over the year.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 22-39-1-W.4.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1906 (2) 21st Oct. 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 21st Oct. to 31st Dec. 1907 1st Jan. to 15th May & 15th Oct. to 31 Dec. 1908 1st Jan. to 15th May & 30th Oct. to 31 Dec. 1909 1st Jan. to 1st June.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1907	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1908	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1909	"	—	"	15	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12X14 Lumber $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I Ernest May of Stainsleigh make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Ernest May

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK.

this 2nd day of July 1909.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1739947

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 39 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th October, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Carlos Stombaugh, Esq.,
Stainleigh,
Alta

Action.

ALBERTA

173857

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

A. & I.

Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 27/28/12

Subject:

Michalb Mukolajewicz

Abandons N.W. 2-60

Form No. 2.

1737057

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a

In the Matter of the N.W.¼ of Section 2.
Township 60 Range 18 of the 4 Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, Michael Michalejczyk
Portland Alta.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the 29. day of Sept. and I now wish to have said entry cancelled, and to receive another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

1. Too far from wood

2. Poor soil

That I have not received directly or indirectly nor have I been promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 4 day of December A.D. 1899

A Dominion Lands Agent for the District of Edmonton

Michael Michalejczyk

Address Portland Alta.

DOMINION DEPT. OF INTERIOR
DEC 28 1899
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Form A.

RECEIVED.

JUN 6 1910

24273

No. 42259

Form No. 1.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John Yurunck, Klule

of Smoky Lake, 219246

for a Homestead do hereby apply for an Entry

on behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW under the provisions of Section 1 in that

2 in Township 60 Quarter Section of Section number

the 4 Meridian, Range 18 W of

(2.) I ~~am a British~~ subject.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria Hungary, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Edmonton

Sig. John Yurunck

Dated at this 1st day of June 1910

District. Athabasca

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family (to include applicant), giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males 18 and upwards.	Females 18 and upwards.	Children under 18.	TOTAL.				
1	1	4	6	Austria Hungary	Galicia	Galicia	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19 ....., for _____ (Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 1

day of June 1910

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Insert name and address of Agent, if the case may be.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 45A.

In the Matter *of the* ____ *of Section* ____

Township ____ *Range* ____ *of the* ____ *Meridian*

Homestead ____ *Pre-emption* ____

I, ____ of

____

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

____ on the ____ day

of ____ 19....., and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

a ____

b ____

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.)

c ____

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

d ____

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 7 1910

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at ____

this ____ day of ____

A.D. 19..

Signature ____

Address ____

*J. P., Comr. in B. R., &c., to sign at star.

Form A. FORM NO. 1.
100,000-8-6-12

No. 2917582

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption ~~or a Purchased~~ Homestead.

RECEIVED
APR 17 1913

1. Dmytro Forst

of Smoky Lake Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW Quarter Section of Section number 2,

in Township 60, Range 18 of the W Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Dmytro Forst

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
APR 18 1913
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

16 1a

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of family including children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
23	-	1		Austria	Bucowina	Smoky Lake	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Demytro Forst

of Smoky Lake Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are those done by myself improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the 18

day of May 1911, for N.W. Quarter-section of

Section 2, Township 60, Range 18

of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (~~or abandoned, as the case may be~~), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) ~~That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Demytro Forst

Subscribed and sworn to this 18
day of April 1913
before me at Edmonton

Senior Assistant.
Agent,
(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 4 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

19.7.20
11.4

Sworn Statement of Dayton Frost

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the NW *Quarter of Section* 2 *Township* 20 *Range* 18 *West of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation, and post-office address?

Dayton Frost 28
Farmer Innisfail
Geo McJetter was notified

2. (1) Are you a British subject, by birth or naturalization? (2) If naturalized, have you your certificate of naturalization? (3) Are you a duly-sworn declarant intending to become a British subject? If so, have you your declaration or registration?

NOTE—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be produced. If by birth, parent's certificate required, or declaration of land immediately by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first make entry for your homestead? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

18th April 1913
[illegible]
14 Aug 1914

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of time since commencement of residence have you lived upon the homestead, giving approximate dates?

Continuous residence from 14th Aug 1914 to 19th June 1919

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence on the homestead, and what portion of each year since first entry have they resided thereon?

Single

Previous Residence

7. If some residence has been performed by you elsewhere than on the homestead, state where, for what period, and what portion of each year.

(a) Where and how did you live on such land?

(b) By whom is the land occupied, and what is the present value of the improvements?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What portion of such land is under cultivation, and how much in each crop have you raised on such cultivated land?

Kaplan
CERTIFICATE OF NATURA
ISSUED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADE
2.11.04
.....19..

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you hold a pre-emption state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 19	13	9			1		
" 19	16	-			3		
" 19	17	3			6		
" 19	18	-			6		
" 19	19	10			6		
Year 19	16	5	Horses		Steers		Hogs
" 19	17	7	"		"		"
" 19	18	6	"	3	"	27	"
Year 19	19	9	"	4	"	50	"

9. What stock have you on the homestead or pasturing on shares or otherwise on same?

On homestead

10. What [illegible] of your land is under cultivation, if any, and what [illegible]

Dwg 15x28 Single 1 $800.00
" Stable 28x32 " " 600.00
" Granary 16x20 " " 200.00
Well 40 ft 50.00

11. What [illegible] buildings have you erected and [illegible]

Granary floored and roofed 210.00

12. What [illegible] fencing have you [illegible] and [illegible]

13. Are [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No

14. Have you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]? If so, [illegible]

No

15. Have you ever received patent for a homestead in Dominion Lands?

No

16. Have you [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No

Dom of Canada
Prov of Alberta
To Wit:

I, D. Frost do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I have not entered an entry, and I claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

SWORN before me at Innisfail
in the Province of Alberta
this 17 day of July A.D. 1919 Dayton Frost
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible], Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced [illegible] showing [illegible]
of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian,
from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been
made to date and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date [illegible] 191

[illegible]

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
July 17 A.D. 1919

[illegible] District

Approved as to payment $ [illegible]
Imperial regrets

[illegible] 191

[illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4389900

Sworn Statement of W. Serediak of the S

Quarter of Section 2 Township 60 Range 18 W 4

of the 4 S. Fork Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 60 for the N W Quarter of Section 2

Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. When and where were you born, and how long have you known the applicant?

Former
born Ont. 2-60-18 W 4 from 24th April 1911 to 17th June 1914 & 14th Sept 1914

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

(1) from 1914 (2) 14 Sept 1914

3. (1) When did you last leave the homestead before you commence actual residence thereon? (2) When did you commence actual residence on the homestead?

Continuous residence from 14th Aug 1914 to 17th June 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? (Give such land and give actual dates of ownership) and if not, whose? (Father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915	Broke	3	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1 16	"	"	"	3	"
Year 1 17	"	3	"	6	"
Year 1 18	"	"	"	6	"
Year 1 19	"	10	"	6	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1916	Cattle	5	Horses	1	Sheep	8	Hogs
Year 1 17	"	7	"	2	"	17	"
Year 1 18	"	6	"	3	"	27	"
Year 1 19	"	9	"	4	"	50	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15 X 28 shingled Val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quarter fenced around " 210.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 28X32 shingled 600.00
Granary " 200.00
Well " 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant was acting in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit
Dominion of Canada

I, W Serediak of Smiley Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alta this 17 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

W Serediak

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton ~~District~~.

Form No. 158.

20-20-6-4-17.

1627 4 5

Sworn Statement of F. Boychuk of the N E

Quarter of Section 34 Township 59 Range 18 W 4

of the 4 S. Fork Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Township 60 for the N W Quarter of Section 2

Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. When and where were you born, and how long have you known the applicant?

Former
born on N.E. 34-59-18 W 4 from 2nd July 1913 to 17th June 1919

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates)

(1) from 1913 (2) 14 Aug 1914

3. (1) When did you last leave the homestead before you commence actual residence thereon? (2) When did you commence actual residence on the homestead?

Continuous residence from 14th Aug 1914 to 17th June 1919

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly entered for? (Give such land and give actual dates of ownership) and if not, whose? (Father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be)

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates)

Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1915	Broke	3	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1 16	"	"	"	3	"
Year 1 17	"	3	"	6	"
Year 1 18	"	"	"	6	"
Year 1 19	"	10	"	6	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1915	Cattle	5	Horses	1	Sheep	8	Hogs
Year 1 17	"	7	"	2	"	17	"
Year 1 18	"	6	"	3	"	27	"
Year 1 19	"	9	"	4	"	50	"

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15 X 28 shingled Val $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quarter fenced around " 210

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Stable 28X32 shingled " 600.00
Granary " 200.00
Well 24 ft " 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant was acting in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Province of Alberta
To Wit
Dominion of Canada

I, F Boychuk of Smiley Lake make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek in the Province of Alta this 17 day of June 1919 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F Boychuk

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Edmonton District.

1 2 / 4389900

FORM NO. 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit of Angus Forst in support of application for patent for the North West ¼ of Section 2, Township 60, Range 18 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

Bawlf, Alta

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

Continuous residence to present date 3rd June 1920

3. (a) If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, what is the description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

—

(b) During what months or parts of months have you and your father (mother, son, daughter, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

—

4. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

12 acres
16 " in crop

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

—

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

10 head cattle
5 " horses
40 sheep

7. Have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.)

No

8. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

2 mile wire $60.00

9. What other improvements if any have you made, and what is the value thereof? (Give material particulars.)

Cleared 12 acres $50.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer, any right, title or interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

no

Dom. of Canada
Province
To Wit:

I, Dmytro Forat do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
Province
this 3 day of June A.D. 1920
having been read over and explained to the said

Jas. McDonald
D.L.S.

(Applicant sign here)

Dmytro Forat

Canada
Province
To Wit:

We, Fred Boychuk and
Mayk Kordiak
both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of
and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek
Province
this 3 day of June A.D. 1920

(Witnesses sign here)

Fred Boychuk Witness.

Mayk Kordiak Witness.

4428821

N.R.G. 530

Form 326
5,000 9-11-19

Declaration by Person Claiming Naturalization through Parent

IN THE MATTER OF Dmytro First
Smoky Lake P.O.

I Dmytro First

of the Smokydale of Post Office

Province of Alberta

do solemnly declare:

1. That I am a British subject by naturalization of my Father
(Father or Mother)
2. That I came to Canada from Austria Bukowina
(Country)
3. That I came to Canada with Josef First
(Name of Father or Mother)
4. That I became resident in Canada with my Father Josef First
(Father or Mother, as case may be)
5. That my father or mother, as the case may be, was naturalized a British subject in the year 1914
6. That the naturalization certificate of my father, or mother, is produced herewith.
7. That at the date of such certificate I was Eleven 11 years of age.
8. That on attaining my majority I did not renounce British citizenship.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT.

Declared before me at the Village of Mundare in the Province of Alberta this 25th day of September A.D. 1920

Dmytro First

Michael Procinuk
P. or Commissioner in B. R

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY, "THE SECRETARY, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 1st November 1920
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of South Alberta
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and post office address. His address
is the Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton Alta

Your obedient servant,

H. [illegible],
Controller.

To [illegible]
Carrick
Alberta

FORM 31A.

No. 1737959

Arion.

ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

W. R. L.

Edmonton

Date 21

" (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject:

Asayl Applecheij'

Abandons N.R. 6-50-

10 W 4

No. 2.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a
[illegible]

In the Matter *of the* [illegible] *of Section* [illegible]

Township [illegible] *Range* [illegible] *of the* [illegible] *Meridian*

Homestead [illegible] *Pre-emption* [illegible]

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and to be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.)

[illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of rest dence, and if not on homestead, where performed.)

[illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.)

[illegible]

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 19[illegible].

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Lena L. Goodwin

J.P. (Comm'r in B.R., &c., as may be)

A.A.G.L.

Form A.

No. 6330.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
Edmonton, Alta.
AUG 5 1914

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1. Mike Evasick

of Innisfree do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number 6

in Township 38 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) I am a citizen or subject, *as the case may be*, of Austria but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Mike Evasick

Witness

District.

NOTE. ~~Strike out the inapplicable clause.~~ If applicant is not a British subject. If applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistics ~~required~~ not called for below will be obtained ~~by~~ ~~and~~ ~~from~~ the Agent ~~or~~ granting entry.

600a

Number in family residing with and whose sole support he is.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult	Female Adult	Children under 18	Total				
4	0	3	7	Austria	Austria	Alberta	Farmer

Form B

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] Evanick

of Manitoba, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age: that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for: that there are no improvements thereon; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range

of the Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 4
day of August, 19 13
before me at Regina

[illegible]
Local Agent,
or Subagent *as the case may be*)

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is to be struck out only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

PP. FOR PATENT

catement of Mike Ewanick

Edmonton in support of his application for

Homestead Patent for the NW Quarter of Section 6 Township 55

Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Mike Ewanick Vegreville P.O. Farmer 48 years

2 (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) were you always a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) Applied for Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If by birth parents' certificate copy of certificate required, or declaration of land homesteaded by father or mother

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) August 5th 1913 (b) August 1913 (c) Aug 20th 1913

Residence on Homestead.

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead, giving actual dates? — Continuous residence from August 20th 1913 to Feb 13th 1918

5 When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Working on railroad

6 Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & family no children

Vicinity Residence.

7 If your residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, what is the description of such land? — ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ..... (2) .....

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ..... (2) .....

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) .....

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by entrant)

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on such purchased land? — 24-11-33 [illegible]

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the land of your ..... above described? — 1917 1

8 How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your (1) original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

If you used a breaking plough also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1914	Broke	3	acres, cropped	1	acres.
Year 1915	"	3	"	4	"
Year 1916	"	4	"	7	"
Year 1917	"	1	"	11	"
Year 1918	"		"	13	"
Year 1919					
Year 1920					

9 What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead on 1st June since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914	Cattle	7	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs
Year 1915	"		"		"		"
Year 1916	"	2	"	2	"		"
Year 1917	"	4	"		"		"
Year 1918	"		"		"		"
Year 1919	"		"		"		"
Year 1920	"		"		"		"

(a) Has any stock been kept on homestead for grazing in exchange or breaking or otherwise? — for both in 1917-1918 and 19-

10 What is the nature of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log House 13x20 val $150.00

11 What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Log Barn 16x24 val $100.00 Granary 12x14 val $50.00 Well val $

12 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1 Mile wire fence val $100.00

13 Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Most valuable for farming purposes

14 Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15 Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16 Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

CANADA,

Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Mike Ewanick, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 18th day of Nov. A.D. 1920 having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

his Mike + Ewanick mark

Wit Sullivan

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191...

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton April 5 A.D. 1921

[illegible] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, ... 191...

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

Sworn Statement of George Iwanuik of the NE
Quarter of Section 1 Township 55 Range 11
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M. Iwanuik for the NE
Quarter of Section 2 Township 55 Range 10
of the 4 Meridian.

4523384

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 5 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On the NE 1-55-11-4
from 1910 up to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1913 (2) 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Continuous residence
from and 1st 1913
up to Feb 15th 1916

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
My quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)
Wife & family in residence
same as myself
1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1914	Broke	3	acres, cropped		1	acres
Year 1915	"	3	"	"	4	"
Year 1916	"	3	"	"	7	"
Year 1917	"	4	"	"	7	"
Year 1918	"	2	"	"	11	"
Year 1919	"		"	"	13	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914		Cattle	7	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs	
Year 1915	"								
Year 1917	"	5	"	2	"				
Year 1918	"	6	"						

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 24x28 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead land what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile fencing 2 wire $100.00
Log Barn 24x28 $100.00
Granary 8x12 $50.00
Well 8x8 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, George Iwanuik of Innisfree Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of Dec 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

George Iwanuik

J. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Edmonton District.

Form No. 152.
25-00-6-18.

Sworn Statement of Metro Makaynuik of the NE
Quarter of Section 12 Township 55 Range 11
of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
M Iwanuik for the NW Quarter of Section 6
Township 55 Range 10 of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer 8 years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On the NE 2-55-11-4
from 1912
up to date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?
(1) 1913 (2) 1913

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
From Aug 1913 to
Feb 15th 1916

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
My quarter

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife & family in residence
same as myself
1913

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?
If homesteader holds a pre emption, state also what breaking and cropping has been done thereon.

Year 1914	Broke	3	acres, cropped		1	acres
Year 1915	"	3	"	"	4	"
Year 1916	"	4	"	"	7	"
Year 1917	"	2	"	"	11	"
Year 1918	"		"	"	13	"
Year 1919	"		"	"	13	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

Year 1914		Cattle	7	Horses	3	Sheep		Hogs	
Year 1915	"								
Year 1919	"	5	"	2	"				
Year 1920	"	6	"						

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log House 24x28 $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile fencing 2 wire $100.00
Log Barn 24x28 $100.00
Granary 8x12 $50.00
Well 8x8 $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
yes

CANADA,
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Metro Makaynuik of Musidora Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of Dec 1920
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Metro Makaynuik

J. McNeill
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the District.

60

4593970

Form No. 333
10,000

Legreville - Alberta
PLACE

Sept 15th 1921
(DATE)

Dominion of Canada,

Province of Alberta

In the District

of Edmonton -

INTERIOR.
SEP
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

I certify that Mike Ewanchuk

who holds entry for the N ½ of 6 - 55 - 10 W 4th Mer
has been
appeared before me on this 15th day of September
1921, at Legreville and his application was approved

and made application under 10, George V, Chapter 13, Section 4, for a decision establishing that he is qualified and fit to receive patent for the above described land.

R. Wallace
Clerk of the Court.

ADDRESS REPLY "THE CONTROLLER AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, DEC 5 1923

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible],
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving Him your full name and Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible]

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To [illegible]

L. P. FORM 31A.
15,000—9-22.

No. 1737861

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. G. L.

Edmonton

Date 24

(when rec'd) 28/12

Subject: D. L. Rand

Abandons S.H. 8-57

27 Oct 08

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

And the Latter [illegible]
does not exceed [illegible].

Form B.

And the [illegible]
does not exceed 40 acres.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Wm Green

of Seymaree, do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the .....

day of ....., 19....., for ..... Quarter-section of

Section ....., Township ..... Range .....

of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. Wm Green

Subscribed and sworn to this 5th
day of June, 1911
before me at Edmonton

W. H. Breen Local Agent
~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~
acting Senior Assistant.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

RECEIVED.

DEC 5 1911

Form 4. 15 73084 Form No. 1.

No. 37720

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Wm Green

of Seymour-Alta do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd. , under the provisions of Section in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the E ½ Quarter Section of Section number

E , in Township 37 , Range 27 of

the W 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 5 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sig. William Green

District.

160 ac

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	TOTAL.				
1	1	4	6	Eng.	Eng.	Seymour, Alta.	Farmer.

Subject to the r
take for road purposes
from the Surface of
Land

FORM No 40.

2810103

Letter No. .....

Reference No. 162702

18

Dominion Lands Office,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
NOV 18 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

191

Sir,—

I beg to inform you that in the absence of any defence in response to the notice sent him on the 11th day of Sept., 1912, the entry of Wm Green for the SW Sec. 8 Tp. 54 Rge 27 W 4 M. was cancelled on the 13th day of Nov., 1912.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of
Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ontario.

F[illegible] A.

FORM NO. 1.
[illegible]

No. [illegible]

2842584

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED
DEC 14 1912

I, Wm. S. Young, of Leymoffe wick do hereby apply for an Entry for a Hd. under the provisions of Section in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W Quarter Section of Section number 8 in Township 57 Range 27 of the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of . but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. W. S. Young.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 10 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject.
" paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

160 ac

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family including Children giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PRESENT OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2	1	6	9	Canada	Ont	Edmton	Farmer

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Wm. S. Young,

of Raymond, Alta. do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that there is no person residing on the land herein applied for; that there are no improvements thereon except those applied by myself; that there is not more than twenty-five (25) acres of merchantable timber on the land.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____ 19__, for S.W Quarter-section of Section 8, Township 37, Range 27 of the 4 Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*), the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to Entry.

(6.) That my Homestead Entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. W. S. Young.

Subscribed and sworn to this 10th day of December 1912 before me at Raymond, Alta.

J. E. Wheeler

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act

(*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*)

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

NOTE.—Paragraph 6 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

T15 / 27 / 4

Sworn Statement

of William Stewart Young

Busby Alberta

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.W. Quarter of Section 4 Township 57 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

William Stewart Young, Busby Alta
Farmer 35 years

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

(1) Yes
(2) By birth.

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If a naturalized person, certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your house on the land; (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) December 10th 1912.
(b)
(c)

Residence on Homestead

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon this homestead to earn patent?

Continuous residence on my purchase land on the W½ 4-57-27-W4th from 1911 to the present time.
On the W½-4-57-27-W4th farming

5. When absent from your homestead where did you reside and what has been your occupation?

Wife and family resided with me on the same land from 1911 to the present time

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Vicinity Residence

7. If your family has been supported on land owned by yourself or duly authorized [illegible] what is the description of such land?

W½ 4 Township 57 Range 27 West 4th

(a) When did you acquire said land?

(a) 1912 purchased
(b) By whom was it acquired, and which (1) or (2) is the present owner?

(b) by me myself.

(c) What buildings are on said land, and what is the present value thereof?

frame house 16×24 with L 8.00.00
log barn 24×34 ft roof $450.00

(Fill up only where residence has been on land owned by settler)

(d) What months in each year have you resided on such purchased land?

Continuous residence from 1911 up to date

(Fill up only where residence has been with relatives)

(a) What months in each year have you and your father, mother, wife or children resided on the land of your [illegible] above described?

X

8. How many horses, cattle and other stock have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] (Enter "none" if you have had no stock.)

Year 1913	15		none
Year 1914	cloud 45		
Year 1915			
Year 1916			
Year 1917			

9. What stock of actual property in connection with your homestead have you had on your homestead each year since [illegible] (Enter "none" if you have had no stock.)

Year 1915	165	45	
Year 1916	25	40	
Year 1917	20	33	
Year 1918	20	33	

(a) Has such stock been kept on homestead for grazing in summer or [illegible] in winter?

On the homestead

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, or what other buildings have you thereon, and what is the present value thereof?

11. What [illegible] have you erected on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?

12. What extent of ploughing have you made on your homestead, and what is the [illegible] under cultivation?

1½ miles wire fencing 2 wires
Good valuable grazing land
No minerals whatever
S.W. 20-57-27-w4th abandoned
NIL
NIL

13. Are there any indications [illegible] on your homestead, and what is their character and extent?

14. Have you [illegible] your homestead entry? If so, for what purpose?

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta?

16. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to sell or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

Mar. 21st 1918

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta. To Wit:

I William S. Young do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 21st day of March A.D. 1918, having been first duly explained to the said applicant.

William Stewart Young.

A. Taraya
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
or
Dominion Lands Agent or Local Agent for the Edmonton District.

I hereby certify that Wm S. Young has to-day produced evidence showing ownership by himself of the W½ of Sec. 4 Township 57 Range 27 West 4th Meridian, from the 2nd day of Oct. 1912 to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date March 21st 1918

A. Taraya
ACTING Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, March 21st A.D. 1918

A. Taraya
ACTING
Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Ottawa, MAR 21 1918 191

Accepted as sufficient,

N. [illegible]
DEPUTY Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

0

4156077 4037567

Sworn Statement of Andrew Milane of the S.E. Quarter of Section 20 Township 57 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. S. Young for the S.W. Quarter of Section 8 Township 57 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 20 years on S.W. S.E. 20-57-27 W4th from 1913 to the present time

2 Where have you resided since and have known the applicant? Give place and date.

✓ ✓

3 (1) When did he first establish residence and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) (2)

continious residence from 1913 to the present time on his purchase land on W½ 4-57-27-W 4th

4 (a) What portion of time has each subsequent establishment of residence and he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

he has lived himself on his own land

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

wife and family resided same as applicant from 1913 up to date

6 How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913 Broke 13 acres, cropped acres.
Year 1914 Cleared 45 " "
Year 1915 " " "
Year 1916 " " "
Year 1917 " " "
Year 1918 " " "

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	165	45		
Year 1916	25	40		
Year 1917	20	33		
Year 1918	20	33		

7 What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs owned by applicant has he had on his homestead each year, stating each year? Give number.

8 (a) What is the size and character of the buildings erected, and what material, and what is their present cash value?

purchased

frame house val $ 600 00
1½ Miles wire fence val $ 200 00
log barn val $ 400 00

9 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

purchased

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
I Andrew Milane

To Wit:

Barby Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of Mar 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Andrew Milane

Lands Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

Form No. 108.
50,000-17-3-16

Sworn Statement of Harry Smith of the S.W. Quarter of Section 32 Township 57 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. S. Young for the S.W. Quarter of Section 8 Township 57 Range 27 W of the 4th Meridian.

1 What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 8 years on the S.W. 32-57-27-W4th from 1912 up to date

2 Where have you resided since and have known the applicant? Give place and date.

✓ ✓

3 (1) When did he first establish residence and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

continious residence from 1913 to the present time on his purchase land on the W½ 4-57-27-W 4th

4 (a) What portion of time has each subsequent establishment of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

by himself on his own land

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? Describe land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5 Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.)

wife and family resided same as applicant on the same land

6 How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913 Broke 13 acres, cropped more acres.
Year 1914 Cleared 45 " "
Year 1915 " " "
Year 1916 " " "
Year 1917 " " "
Year 1918 " " "

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1913	165	45		
Year 1916	25	40		
Year 1917	20	33		
Year 1918	20	33		

7 What stock of cattle, horses, sheep and hogs owned by applicant has he had on his homestead each year, stating each year? Give number.

8 (a) What is the size and character of the buildings erected, and what material, and what is their present cash value?

purchased

frame house val $ 600 00
1½ Miles wire fence val $ 200 00
log Barn val $ 600 00

9 What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10 What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

purchased

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

no

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry and in making this application for patent?

yes

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Alberta
I Harry Smith

To Wit:

Barby Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular So HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton in the Province of Alberta this 11th day of Mar 1918 having been first read over and explained to the witness

Harry Earl Smith.

Lands Homestead Inspector.

Edmonton District.

4144751
4156077

FORM NO. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of William Stewart Young in support of application

for patent for the N½ SW¼ of Section 8

Township 57, Range 27 of the 4 Meridian

1. What is your present address?

Busby P.O. Alberta

2. Since applying for patent, state where and what length of time have you resided upon the land (giving dates of commencing and ending each period of residence).

No residence on homestead but have been in continuous residence on N½ 4-57-27-4 from date Application Filed Patent on W.

3. (a) If you have not resided upon the land entered for yourself or owned by you (as the case may be), state the reason why, and where the house is situated (giving description of such land by Section, Township, Range and Meridian).

3. (b) During what months of each year have you and your father, mother, son, daughter or brother resided on the settler's land?

4. How much breaking has been done since date of application for patent, and how much is under crop?

No breaking.
Cut about 40 acres
of wild and upland hay.
On purchased land
W½ 4-57 27 4

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home steads?

17 head of cattle
and 19 head of horses in 1918

7. Have you built a house? Give particulars of any improvements and state when each was commenced and completed.

In 1913

8. What is the total area of cultivation and the present year's crop?

All fenced - 3 wells
and Barnack paid val - 325
Built cattle Barn
Log 20'x 30' val - 150.00

9. What other buildings have you on the land and what is their value?

10. Have you any timber, coal, stone or other valuable deposits on the land or any part thereof? If so, state what they are.

No

Two

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } I Wm S. Young

To Wit: solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not for the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alberta
this 24th day of January A.D. 1909
having been read to and explained to the said
Wm S. Young.
J. P. Reid

(Applicant sign here)
W. S. Young.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit

We. [illegible] and
[illegible]
both residents in the vicinity of the above mentioned land do solemnly swear that we were present and heard read over the foregoing statement of Wm Young and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1909
[illegible]

Witnesses sign here,
Frank Perrott
[illegible]
Witness

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.W. ¼ of Section 8, in Township 27, Range 27, West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 7th April, 1914, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To William Stewart Young Esq.
Indiy
Alberta

FORM 31A.
75-[illegible]-12-6-17

TKF/CB
2737961

Northern Administration
and Lands Branch

9th January, 1952.

Regional Director of Old Age Security,
13209 100 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

S.E. 8-57-27-W-4th Meridian
File 8-67328
12th December

11th March, 1918.

William Stewart Young 35

I am enclosing form letters which accompanied the communication.

No.

Action

ALBERTA

173796 ~~Acq'd~~

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From

A. M. S. L.
Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject:

Omisaw Lakusta
Abandons P.E. 30-60
8 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 81Aa

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian

Dominion [illegible]

I, [illegible]

[illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry [illegible] for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled, and be permitted to take [illegible] as homestead [illegible] the following reasons briefly:

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof. Give also date of commencing and completion of each year.) [illegible]

That I have not received [illegible] money or valuable consideration for [illegible] I have promised nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for [illegible] to be entered for.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me [illegible]

at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of [illegible]

A.D. 1904 [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Address [illegible]

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 45355

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Blue, of Chamberlain S. D. U. S. A. do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section 11 to 26 in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the North East Quarter Section of Section number Thirty, in Township Sixty, Range Eight x of the Fourth Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject.~~

(3.) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of U. S. A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. John A Blue

Edmonton District.

Alta

Nora.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Nora.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	—	—	1	U. S. A White	Illinois	Chamberlain S D	Farmer

Subject to the right of the Province to take for road purposes [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, John A. Bliss

of Chamberlain S.D. U.S.A., do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____ day of _____, 19 ..., for _____ Quarter-section of Section _____, Township _____ Range _____ of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John A Bliss

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th day of December 1910 before me at Land-des-Prairie

Fred Brady [Local Agent, Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

MK

Form No. 158.
Revised.

Sworn Statement

of Hy. A. Ellis.
Heinsburg P.O. Alta.
in support of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½ Sec 4
Quarter of Section 36 Township 61 Range 8 W
of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Hy. A. Ellis 3 years. Farmer Heinsburg P.O. Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you been naturalized? Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes. (2) Yes. By naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If through parents, certificate of one of parents required. Give name and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence cultivation thereof? — (a) Dec 2nd 9 (b) July 9 (c) June 4th 9

E 985 11

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — Continuous residency on my homestead from June 4th 9 until present date

5. Where (exact) from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Nil

6. Of whom does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon your homestead and for what portion of the time since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife

7. Has any part of the land been performed on land owned by yourself or (2) by any person (or persons) as a homestead? (Describe such land.)

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) If by purchase the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided upon said land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) resided upon the land of your ..... ?

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(1)				
(2)				

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since homestead entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped
Year 19	10	4 acres
Year 19	5	10
Year 19	5	20
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

9. When each of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

19	19	19
8	8	8
Horses		

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value? — Frame Tower 12 x 14 shingled roof $200.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Frame Barn 6 x 26 $200.00; Granary 6 x 12 $20.00; Fowl house 10 x 12 and 8 x 8 $10.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 13 chains fence 2 wires $15.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No Agricultural

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Hy. A. Ellis, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at St. Paul de Metis, Alta. this 1st day of A. D. 191 4 } Hy. A. Ellis

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .....

Local Agent.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, January 27th A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ..... District

Ottawa, ... 191 ...

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of E. E. Evans — 3102613

N.E. of Section 6, Township 6, Range 3 W.4th

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. E. Evans for S½ East of Section 30,

Township 35 Range 5 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer; Since 1911, Continuous residence on homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From time of entry until present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) July 1911 (2) June 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence on his homestead from June 1911 till present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) No, not his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	10	10	10
Year 1 [illegible]	15	15	20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

[illegible] 1912 1913

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? 8 8 8 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame House 24 x 28 Shingle Roof $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ½ mile 2 wire fence $25.00; Frame Barn 16 x 24 Shingle Roof $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 16 x 20 $200.00; 2 Chicken Houses 10 x 10 and Roofs $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, E. E. Evans of Stevenson P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] Lake de Pette, Alta. this 14th day of January 1914 — E. E. Evans

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

162755

Sworn Statement of William Fitz

N.E. of Section 25, Township 60, Range 3 W.4th

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of William Fitz for S½ East of Section 30,

Township 35 Range 5 W. of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer; Since 1911, Continuous residence on homestead

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) From time of entry until present date

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) July (2) June 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Continuous residence on his homestead from June 1911 till present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered relative? (If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.) No, not his own land

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	0	0	0
Year 1 [illegible]	15	15	20
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

[illegible] 1912 1913

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry? 8 8 8 Horses

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? 2 Frame Houses 12 x 14 & 12 x 16 Shingle Roofs $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? ½ mile 2 wire Fence $25.00; Frame Barn 16 x 16 Shingle Roof $250.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Granary 16 x 20 $200.00; 2 Chicken Houses 8 x 10 and Roofs $10.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, William Fitz of Stevenson P.O. Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lake de Pette, Alta. this 1st day of January 1914 — William Fitz

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[signature]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1737963

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAY 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. E. ¼*
of Section *30* in Township *60*
Range *8* West of the *4th* Meridian,
bearing date the *1st April, 1914*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John J. Bliss, Esq.*
Thorsen,
Alta

FORM M A

ALBERTA

1737984

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From Mr Sullivan
Green Lake

Date 14/12

" (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject: Re lands to Sully for
patent S. 24 - 41 - 3 W 4th

Form No 7.

Form No 1 R
(Rev 1910)

Sworn Statement of Hillman Sullivan of Swanglade. in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½

of — Sec. 2 — Thp. 4 — Rge. 3 — of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Hillman Sullivan age 26 farmer Swanglade Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) Yes (b) No.
(c) Native Born but took my naturalization papers in 1911.

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If through parents, the name of the former, and the province or territory in which land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) May 21—1906
(b) July —1906
(c) July 4—1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

1906. July 4— July 31. Dec 2nd
1906— June 4 1907. Nov 15/07
to May 25—1908. Nov 10/08
to present time. June 7/09

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

In Saskatchewan and Alberta Railroading & Lumbering

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

not married.

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized person other than such land:—

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer.

(a) (1)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1906	10	cropped	acres
Year 1907	5	"	5 "
Year 1908	10	"	5 "
Year 1909	0	"	15 "
Year		"	"
Year		"	"

9. What stock of cattle have you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

1906 — 0
1907 — 0
1908 — 0
1909 — 0

10. What is the size of your house and what is it built of?

10' x 12' frame roof tar paper

11. What other buildings have you on your homestead?

no other buildings

12. What fencing have you?

no fencing

13. Have you any wells or permanent water supply?

no wells or permanent water supply

14. Area under cultivation.

Little suited for agriculture

15. Have you any other land in Canada?

No other land in Canada

16. Are you a married woman? If so, is your husband an alien?

Not applicable

17. Have you any children under 18 years of age? If so, what are their names and ages?

No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 14 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

30873

I, Hillman Sullivan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Land Act."

That I selected an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanmight this 7th day of June A.D. 1909 Hillman Sullivan

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

N. E. Tilp.
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 28 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

Dated at — this — day of — A.D. 19—

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — District.

Ottawa, 29 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that — has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the — of Section — Twp. — Rge. — Mer., from the — day of — to the present time.

Date — 19—

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

7. 6. 09

Sworn Statement of Geo. Wright

of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Sullivan for 1/4 of Sec. 24 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer. 3 years. Oct 5/06 to May 20/07. Nov 1/07 July 21/08 Oct 25/08 to present time. Homesteading and ranching in Alberta & Sask.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   July 1906 July 4/06 July 4/06 to July 21/06. Dec 2/06 June 4/07 Nov 15/07 - May 25/08 Nov 10/08 to present time.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?
   1914739

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   \ \

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   not married.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	906	broke	0	acres, cropped	10	acres
Year 1	907	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1	908	"	10	" "	5	"
Year 1	909	"	—	" "	15	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?
   No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   10 x 12 frame value 85.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   no fencing

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    no other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Geo. Wright of Grouglade make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammight, this 7th day of June 1909.
George Wright.

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J Eadie
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

194-97

Sworn Statement of Fred Wright

of Sec. 10 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm Sullivan for 1/4 of Sec. 24 Thp. 41 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
   Farmer 3 years. Oct 5-06 to May 20-07 Nov 1-1907 - 10th May 1908 Nov 15-08 to present time ranching & homesteading

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?
   July 1906 July 4/06 1906 - July 4 to July 21st. Dec 2/06 to June 4/07 Nov 15-07 to May 25/08, Nov 10/08 to present time.

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence to reside thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

   (b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized person, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.
   \ \

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
   not married.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	906	broke	0	acres, cropped	—	acres
Year 1	907	"	5	" "	5	"
Year 1	908	"	10	" "	5	"
Year 1	909	"	0	" "	15	"
Year 1		"		" "		"
Year 1		"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased and each year since date of perfecting entry?
   No Stock

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
   10 x 12 frame value about 85.00.

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
   no fencing

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    no other buildings

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
    No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
    Yes.

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Wright of Grouglade make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hammight, this 7th day of June 1909.
Fred Wright

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J Eadie
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No 178964

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, Nov 17 1909 —190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S. W. 1/4 of Section 24 in Township 41 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 5th November, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, Edmonton, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To William Sullivan Esq.,
Greenglade,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1737966

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From (No. J. Smith, Lyle Siding)

Date 15

" (when rec'd) 28/1

Subject: Homestead Entry

A. 11 - 16 - 20 - 4

FILE NO
INDEXED
FILE NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form No. 7.

Form No. 1.

For C A

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1845201

I, do hereby apply for an Entry

of for a , under the provisions of Section , that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the Quarter Section of Section number

, in Township , Range of

the Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of , but I declare

~~that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

Sig.

District.

NOTE—~~Strike out~~ paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
~~Strike out~~ paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE—The statistical information called for below is required by the Agent when granting entry.

Number of Persons Intending Actually Residing on the Homestead				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBJECTION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males Adult	Females Adult	Children under 18	Total				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead~~ on Dominion Lands.

3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of Section 16, Township 16, Range 20, of the [illegible] Meridian, ~~but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent.
[or Subagent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only [illegible] entry.

PRE-EMPTION.

Form No. 158 A.
5,000-20-1-13.

Sworn Statement of Wm Andrew Smith

in support of his application for Pre-emption Patent for SW
of ¼ *Section* 16 *Township* 16 *Range* 20
of 4 *Meridian, the appurtenant Homestead being* SE
of Section 16 Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Wm Andrew Smith Age 27 Farmer Brunetta

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? — Yes

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry? (b) When did you obtain pre-emption entry? (c) When did you apply for patent for your homestead? — (a) Feb 25 08 (b) Apr 16/09. (c) June 1911

4. What portion of each year since applying for patent for your homestead have you lived upon the homestead or pre-emption, giving actual dates?

(State clearly what time each period of residence was put in on the homestead or on the pre-emption). — June 1911 to July 2/14 on homestead

5. When, absent from your homestead or pre-emption, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; and for what portion of each year since you applied for patent for your homestead have they resided upon the homestead or pre-emption? — No family

7. (a) Has patent been issued for your homestead? (b) Do you still own it? (c) If not, what became of it?

(a) Yes
(b) Yes.
(c)

8. Since applying for patent for your homestead how much breaking have you done upon your homestead and pre-emption in each year and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

State clearly what acreage on homestead and what on pre-emptions.

Year 19 13	Broke 60	acres, cropped 50	acres, on	homestead
Year 19 13	" 60	" —	" on	pre-emption
Year 19 13	" —	" 100	" on	homestead
Year 19 14	"	" 50	" on	"
Year 19 14	"	" 50	" on	pre-emption
Year 19	"	"	" on	

9. What stock, of what, you are the actual owner have you had on your homestead or pre-emption each year since date of application for homestead patent?

	12	13	14
Horses	6	6	6

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead or pre-emption; of what material and what is its present cash value?

(State whether house is on homestead or pre-emption.)

Size 12x14 Frame Value 100.00 On homestead

Barn 75.00
Granary 30.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead or pre-emption? What cash outlay thereon have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof?

None

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal in your pre-emption? If so, state nature of same and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than for any other purpose?

No.

14. (a) Have you had any other pre-emption entry? (b) Have you had a pre-emption homestead entry? If so describe the land and say what became of it?

(a) No
(b) No

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present pre-emption or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, Wm Andrew Smith, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Pre-emption under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vulcan
this 2 July A.D. 1914 } William Andrew Smith
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

W J Flood
Clerk Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the Pre-emption requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary Alta.
4th May A.D. 1915 } Local Agent of Dominion Lands [illegible] District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
LETHBRIDGE ALTA
MAY 6 1914

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP OF HOMESTEAD.

(To be filled out if duties, or any part thereof, have been performed on homestead).

I hereby certify that W. A. Smith has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of his homestead the SE of Section 16 Township 16 Range 20 west 4th Meridian, from the 25 th day of Feb 08 to Aug 4/1914, such evidence consisting of Reg Abstract of Title No 5071

Date Aug 10th 1914 [illegible] Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, taken in conjunction with evidence upon which Patent issued for the appurtenant homestead.

Ottawa, [illegible] 191

Commissioner.

Payments completed,

Date 191

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3721173

3803015

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Chas Edward Recor

NW of Section 20 Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W. A. Smith for SW of Section 16 Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — Lyon — June 1911 to July 2/14

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — June 1911 to July 2/14 on homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 12	Broke	50	acres, cropped	50	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 13	"	50	"	—	"	on	Pre-emption
Year 19 13	"	—	"	100	"	on	Homestead
Year 19 14	"	—	"	50	"	on	"
Year 19 14	"	—	"	50	"	on	Pre-emption
Year 19	"		"		"	on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 6 horses.

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material; and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 12x14 — 100.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none. Stable - 75.00 Granaries - 30.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas Edward Recor, of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 2 day of July 1914. — Chas Edward Recor

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. F. Flood

Dominion Lands Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

NOV 18 1918

DEC 12 1918

PRE-EMPTION.

Sworn Statement of Ashley Roland Hanna

SW of Section 20 Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W A Smith for SW of Section 16 Township 16 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer — Lyon — June 1911 to July 2/14

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — on homestead

3. Since the applicant applied for patent for his homestead, what portion of each year has he lived upon his homestead or pre-emption? (Give actual dates.) — June 1911 to July 2/14 on homestead

(State clearly whether each period of residence was performed on the homestead or the pre-emption.)

4. Has applicant's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — No family

5. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the applicant's homestead or pre-emption since he applied for patent for his homestead? (State clearly what acreage is on homestead and what on pre-emption.)

Year 19 12	Broke	50	acres, cropped	50	acres, on	Homestead
Year 19 13	"	50	"	—	"	on	Pre-emption
Year 19 13	"	—	"	100	"	on	Homestead
Year 19 14	"	—	"	50	"	on	"
Year 19 14	"	—	"	50	"	on	Pre-emption
Year 19	"		"		"	on	

6. What stock, of which applicant is the actual owner, had he on his homestead or pre-emption in each year since date of application for his homestead patent? — 6 horses.

7. What is the size of the applicant's house on his homestead or pre-emption; of what material; and what is its present value? (State whether on homestead or pre-emption.) — 12x14 100.00 on Homestead

8. What extent of fencing has the applicant made on his homestead or pre-emption, and what is the present cash value thereof? — none. Stable 75.00 Granaries 30.00

9. What other buildings have been erected on homestead or pre-emption? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — No

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — Yes

11. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ashley Roland Hanna, of Brunetta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan this 2 day of July 1914. — Ashley Roland Hanna

having first been read over and explained to the witness.

C. F. Flood

Dominion Lands Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Agents Branch

Ottawa JAN 30 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S ½

of Section in Township

Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 2nd December

has been issued in your name, and that

has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration

District of South Alberta

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your

application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,

if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,

giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address

is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary Alta

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To William Andrew South Esq

Brunetta

Alberta

FORM 31 A

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR

W. A. Smith

LAND

S.½ & N.W. 16-16-20 W. 4th M.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal

1920 - Relief - $111.00

1922 - Relief - $ 47.35, $72.99, $31.80.

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING

	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal			
50-50			
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID	$ 263.14	$ 546.22	$ 809.36
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			Nil
LOANS TO DOMINION			$ 809.36
RECOMMENDED			$ 404.68

REMARKS: by the Seed Grain Adjustment Board.

Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be written off without any payment.

ORDER IN COUNCIL P.C. 117/2333 DATED 11-5-51

No.

1737967

Agency.

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

A. & I.

Edmonton

Date

(when rec'd) 28/12

Subject Siouxdi Reserve

Sandons Bk. 16-60

Form No. 7.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

Form No. 215a
5-500-28-12-07

In the Matter of the N.E. ¼ Section 16
Township 60 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Liordi Pesinnuk
of Lamoureux
do solemnly declare—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at
Edmonton
on the [illegible] day
of June 1907, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled
and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

Here state reasons

Too rough & too many sloughs

Lived on place four months during the winter of 1907 and '08.

Here state nature and value of improvements and whether same are mortgaged. (If crop is mortgaged, state amount of mortgage and when due. If improvements are mortgaged, state amount of mortgage, when due, and if any payments have been made thereon)

Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.

11

2 Log house 12x16. Stable log 12x20.
Shed 10x12. Value of all $200.
3 acres broke in 1908.

26-9-07

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive, any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

Declared before me at Lamoureux
this 30th day of Nov.
A.D. 1907.

J. P. (Comr. in B. R., &c., as the case may be)

Signature Liordi Pesinnuk

Address Lamoureux

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of ....., 19..., for ..... Quarter-section of Section ....., Township ....., Range ..... of the ..... Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]
day of [illegible] 19...
before me at [illegible]

Local Agent,

[illegible] [or Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

* —Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Paragraph 3 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

2219101

Form A. Form No. 1.

24825
No. 43532

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

RECEIVED

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible] in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a ~~citizen~~ (or subject, *as the case may be*) of Austria, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

Edmonton Land District.

Alberta

1892

NOTE—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
1	1		2	Austria [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Subject to the right of the Province to take [illegible] proposals [illegible] compensation [illegible] patent [illegible] may be [illegible] exceed [illegible] said [illegible] (Dom. C. 28.)

Form 215 A
25000-7-11-10

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the North West of Section 16.
Township 60 Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian

I. Mike Hewchuck
of Utiat Lake Province of Alberta
do solemnly declare :—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land as a Homestead
at the Dominion Lands Office at on
the 9th day of August 1910
and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely :—

(Here state reasons) (1)
Too much Brush & Swampy (and
first letter land

(Here state nature and extent of cultivation, and, if not on homestead, where cultivated.) (2) 2404164
From 9th August 1910 to present
date

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof; give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Log Shack value $10 = 2 other Log
Buildings value $10 = 3 acres
& Breaking $4=00 Well $25 =

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Yes as soon as possible

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act

DECLARED before me at Utiat Lake Alta.
in the Province of Alberta
this 15th day of May
A.D. 1911.

Jas Brady
Sub-Agent Dom Lands.

Signature Mike Hewchuck
Address Utiat Lake
Alta

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

2417431.
1737967.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 20th July, 1911.

G. E. R.

INTERIOR.

Copy for A.D.L., Edmonton, Alta., Ref.- 179032-162779.

Sir,

S.E. ¼ of 22--60--8--W. 4th M.

Referring to your declaration of the 3rd instant I beg to say that the Agent at Edmonton is now being authorized to transfer your entry for the S.E. ¼ of 22--60--8--W. of the 4th Meridian to the quarter-section which you formerly held as a homestead namely the N.W. ¼ of 16 in the same township, giving credit for the fee paid by you on the S.E. ¼ of Section 22.

You will clearly understand that this arrangement can only be carried out provided the N.W. ¼ of Section 16 is vacant and available when the Agent deals with your case. If it has been disposed of to any other party, the desired transfer cannot be made.

The Agent is being asked to report his action here.

Your obedient servant,

L. Herbert

Assistant Secretary.

Mike [illegible],
Flat Lake,
ALBERTA.

Form No 159.
50,000-10-7-12.

orn Statement of Pike Forchuk

Fish Lake Alta in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for E ½ NE ¼ Quarter

of Sec 32 of Section 8 Township 27 Range W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Mike Forchuk, Farmer, Fish Lake Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) By Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be filed, and if by naturalization papers certified copy of same must be filed, before homestead or description of land homesteaded by [illegible] can be granted.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry; (b) when did you build your present house, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) June 20 1913.
(b) new house built this summer
(c) Aug 23rd 1913.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you been upon the land, giving actual dates?
Farming operations on my farm since my entry. Absent from land Nov 22. to about June 1st

5. When absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Edmonton

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside upon the homestead, and for what portion of the year since that date have they resided upon it?
Lived with me continuously on my homestead since I obtained entry

7. Has your residence been upon land owned by yourself or some other person? (If so, describe such land.)
Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.
(a) ...
(b) ...
(c) ...

(a) When (and how) was such land acquired?
(b) If by purchase, from whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What number of acres in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What number of acres in each year have you had under cultivation (stating whether by yourself, tenant, brother, sister, father, mother, son or daughter)?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER. 22.2.11
30.-4.10 15.-22.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1	9 acres	7	2 all used in connection with my farm
Year 2	11	11	
Year 3	11	6	6 acres wild land improvements on my land — all new
Year 4		X	1st
Year 5			
Year 6			
1910	11	10	13
11	=	9	8 Cattle

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?
Log House (new) 16×22 and L 12 × 10
Log Stable (new) 12×20 and L 12 × 10
Hay shed 12×22 and L 12
Log Barn 18×26 " "
2 Granaries 12×10

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
150.0
15.
1500

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
9 Acres Fenced Farming
& 220 Rods Fence

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.
No.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what position it is.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
Dominion of Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Pike Forchuk, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton this 7th day of October A. D. 1913 } Mike Forchuk

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature]
A Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clerk in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 7th day of April A.D. 1913

[signature] Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

Accepted as sufficient, [signature] OTTAWA APR 30 1913 191...
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of

of Section 4 Township 6 Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 191 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

16779

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

for of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative? If so, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

7. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1		Broke		acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					
Year 1					

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at this day of 191 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Form No. 46

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the Applicant in support of his application for patent for the Section Township , Range Meridian

1. What is your present address?

2. Since applying for patent for the above, and what length of time have you resided thereon? (Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.)

3. How much breaking have you done since date of application for patent, and how much land have you had under crop?

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

5. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your homestead?

6. Have you improved your house? Give particulars of any improvements and state the present cash value of house.

7. What is the total extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

8. Give particulars of other improvements and state value.

9. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest in the above mentioned or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

1915

do solemnly
to the true and correct
to the best of my own knowledge

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1737967

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

INTERIOR
JAN 10 1918

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N.W. 55
of Section 6 in Township 60
Range 8 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 26th May, 1915
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

INTERIOR.
JAN 10
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Mike Pawchuk, Esq.*
Flat Lake,
Alberta

FORM H A

No. 1737973

Agency.

Action. ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From G. A. C. I.

Date Edmonton

" (when rec'd) 22/12

Subject: E. J. Stevens

Abandonment of A. 32-58

15 W 4

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 215a
2000-9-

1737973

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section 12

Township 45 Range 15 of the 4 Meridian

Homestead ____ Pre-emption ____

I, E. J. Stevens

do solemnly declare :—

That I made entr for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at Edmonton on the ____ day of July 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entr cancelled, and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely :

(Here state reasons.) The land is not suitable for the purpose that I want it for and I want to go into stock raising

Stevens

(Here state the im[illegible])

Same

I am I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entr to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at Edmonton this [illegible] A.D. 19[illegible]

E. J. Stevens

Address Edmonton

* J.P. [illegible] B.K. [illegible]

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Nikola Kolanowski

of Winnipeg Man., do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) ~~That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~

~~day of~~ ~~19~~ ~~for~~ Quarter-section of

~~Section~~ ~~Township~~ ~~Range~~

~~of the~~ ~~Meridian but forfeited for abandoned, as the case may be; the same.~~

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. And the Timber thereon does not exceed 2,000 ft.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Nikola Kolanowski

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of June 1907,

before me at Winnipeg

[illegible] or sub-agent, *as the case may be*.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Note.—Paragraph 4 is applicable [illegible]

SENIOR ASSISTANT.

1920715

Form A

Form No. 1.

No. 38326

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE EDMONTON, ALTA.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

3. Nikola Kochanowski

of Winnipeg Man. 728 Ste Lee do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead, under the provisions of Section , in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the S. W. Quarter Section of Section number

32 in Township 55 Range 15 West of

the 4th Meridian.

(2.) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3.) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ Austria, but I declare

that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Nikola Kochanowski

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 9 1900 EDMONTON, ALTA.

District.

NOTE.—Strike out the words which do not apply. If applicant is not a British subject. Strike out (2) and fill in (3). If applicant is a British subject, strike out (3).

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family including children giving their ages				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adults.	Female Adults.	Children under 12	TOTAL.				
1	1	1	3	Austria	Galicia	Winnipeg Man.	Farmer
1	1		2	Austria	Austria		

Sworn Statement of Nicholas Kochanowski

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S ½ *Quarter of Section* 32, *Township* 58 *Range* 18 *West of the* 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Nicholas Kochanowski 37 Farmer North Bank

2. (1) Are you a British subject? (2) If you are not a British subject, have you declared your intention of becoming such? (3) Are you a citizen of the United States by birth or naturalization? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) by Naturalization

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be supplied. If by birth, parents' names must be given. If by marriage, name of husband must be given. If by naturalization of parents, minors must supply certificate of naturalization of parents. If by registration, description of land homesteaded by father or mother must be given.

3. (a) When did you obtain Homestead entry (original)? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) July 9th 1907 (b) March 1910 (c) 2nd May 1912

Entry No. 541733

4. What portion of time since commencement of residence have you been absent from your homestead, stating dates? — Continuous residence from 2nd May 1912 to present date 9th January 1918

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of what does your family consist, when did they first commence residence with you on homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife and two children from Feby 20th 1913 to date

Western Range

7. If entry for more than one quarter-section has been granted to you, state which portion you have selected, and which you intend to retain as homestead.

(a) Where is your second (2) quarter-section land situated? — (1) Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian ____ (2) ____

(b) If you have sold your first homestead, and when (2) is the present entry issued? — (1) ____ (2) ____

(c) What buildings have you on each land, and what is the present value of each building?

(Will special report on this land be required?)

(d) What portion of the land in each quarter have you broken and cultivated? — DATE OF [illegible] RECEIVED [illegible]

(e) What portion of the land in each quarter have you cropped in each of the years you have resided upon it, stating the number of acres in crop each year, and the kind of crop?

Year 19 12	13	acres cropped	2 acres
Year 19 13	1		12 "
Year 19 14	1		16 "
Year 19 15	1		16 "
Year 19 16	4		16 "
Year 19 17	10		20 "

(f) How many acres have you under cultivation other than crop in each of the years you have resided upon your homestead?

Year 19 14	1	Horses		Stock	Hogs
Year 19 15	2			"	"
Year 19 16	2			"	"
Year 19 17	5			"	"

(g) How much wood have you cut for fuel or fencing, or for sale, each year, and from what land?

10. What is the value of your house, stable and other buildings, and what is the value of your improvements other than buildings? — House 15×25 shingled Val. 200.00 Stable 15×16×32 " 100.00 Granary 12×14 " 40.00 Poultry House 10×14 " 30.00 Fencing 16 ft " 20.00

11. What other improvements have you on your homestead, and what is the value of each? — Quarter fenced around 150.00

12. What extent of ploughing have you done each year since commencement, and what is the value of the ploughing done each year? — 1

13. Are you the owner of any other land than your homestead? If so, state where such land is situated, and the quantity in each case. — No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, state where and when. — No

15. Have you ever received Patent for land homestead on Dominion lands? — No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise disposed of your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration? — No

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I, N. Kochanowski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Prince Albert in the Province of Alberta this 9 day of January A.D. 1918 } N. Kochanowski

having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Edmund Donald
Local Agent or Dominion Lands.
Clerk in Timber Hayl[illegible] Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I hereby certify that: ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton January 16th A.D. 1918 [illegible] Edmonton District

Accepted as satisfactory. OTTAWA FEB 1 1918 191

Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

4003557

Sworn Statement of Anton Andicunto of the NE Quarter of Section 31 Township 58 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N. Koshanowski for the SW Quarter of Section 32 Township 58 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the province?

Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since the date of your entry for the above quarter section?

on N.E. 31-58-18 w4 from 15th March 1910 to 15th Feby 1917
on N.W. 32-58-18-w4 from 3 Feby 16-17 to Jany 9-18
March 1911 2nd May 1912

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon the land entered for, and what is the nature of the improvements made and residence kept up since entry?

From 2nd May 1912 Continuous Residence to 9th Jany 1918

(b) Has the homesteader been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time since entry? If so, state the length and dates of each absence, and the reason therefor.

4. (a) What portion of the land entered for is now under cultivation by the homesteader or by his agent, and what is the nature of the cultivation?

(b) Has the homestead been cropped each year since entry? If not, state fully the reason why.

5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him upon the land entered for since the date of entry? If not, state fully the reason why.

Wife & two Children from 20th Feby 1913 to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year: 1912	15		2 acres.
Year: 13	1		15 "
Year: 14	Nil		16 "
Year: 15	Nil		16 "
Year: 16	4		16 "
Year: 17	10		20 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year: 1914	1			
Year: 15	2		"	"
Year: 16	2		"	"
Year: 17	5		"	5

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15'x25' Shingled Val 350.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quarter Fenced Around 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 16 x 32 100.00
" Granary 12 x 14 50.00
" Poultry House 10 x 14 25.00
Well 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe that any person has acted in your interest in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
a Andicunto

To Wit:

Pine Creek

SWORN before me at the Pine Creek in the Province of Alta this 9 day of Jany 1918, the within statement having been first read [illegible] explained to the within

A. Anton Andicunto

Edwd Crystal
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Edmonton District

Form No. 158.
50,000-17-9-18

Sworn Statement of Mike Wynyk of the SE Quarter of Section 32 Township 58 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of N Koshanowski for the SW Quarter of Section 32 Township 58 Range 18 W of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you resided in the province?

Farmer 6 years

2. Where have you resided since the date of your entry for the above quarter section?

on S.E. 32 58-18 w4 from 25 Nov 1911 continuous to 9th Jany 1918
Stable was built 2nd May 1912

3. (a) When did you begin actual residence upon the land entered for, and what is the nature of the improvements made and residence kept up since entry?

From 2nd May 1912 continuous residence to 9th Jany 1918

(b) Has the homesteader been absent from the land entered for more than six months at any one time since entry? If so, state the length and dates of each absence, and the reason therefor.

4. (a) What portion of the land entered for is now under cultivation by the homesteader or by his agent, and what is the nature of the cultivation?

(b) Has the homestead been cropped each year since entry? If not, state fully the reason why.

5. Has the homesteader's family resided with him upon the land entered for since the date of entry? If not, state fully the reason why.

Wife & two Children from 20th Feby 1913 to date

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?

Year: 1912	15		2 acres.
Year: 13	1		15 "
Year: 14	Nil		16 "
Year: 15	Nil		16 "
Year: 16	4		16 "
Year: 17	10		20 "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year: 1914	1			
Year: 15	2		"	"
Year: 16	2		"	"
Year: 17	5		"	1

8. What is the size of his house on his homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log 15'x25' Shingled Val $350.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Quarter Fenced Around 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Log Barn 16 x 32 100.00
" Poultry House 10 x 14 35.00
" Granary 12 x 14 50.00
Well 16 ft 20.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe that any person has acted in your interest in obtaining this entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Dom. of Canada
Prov. of Alberta
M. Wynyk

To Wit:

North West Bank

SWORN before me at the Pine Creek in the Province of Alta this 9 day of Jany 1918, the within statement having been first read [illegible] explained to the within

M. Wynyk

Edwd Crystal
A Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta
for the Edmonton District

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa,

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31A.

No. 1737875 Twenty

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. & L. Lethbridge

Date 23/12

" (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject: H. A. Oates abandons N.E. 23 15-20 W. 4

Action. ALBERTA

Form No. 1.

No. 1763878

...ation for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

... hereby apply for an Entry ... under the provisions of Section ... in that ... Dominion Lands Act, for the ... Quarter Section of Section number ..., in Township ..., Range ..., of the ... Meridian.

... am a British subject.

... am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of ..., but I declare my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig...

... District.

... paragraph (a) ... a British subject.
... paragraph (b) ... a British subject.

Statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Family ...	COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
... TOTAL.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead~~.

I, [illegible]

of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19 , for Quarter-section of

Section , Township , Range ,

of the Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, *as the case may be*, the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5. ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~)

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible] Local Agent

[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*.]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT

Form No. 2154

1937375

In the Matter of the [illegible] of Section [illegible]
Township 15 Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian
Homestead Pre-emption

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], and I now ask to have said entry cancelled and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons) [illegible]

(Here state nature and extent of residence and of work on homestead, where performed.) no residence

(Here describe the improvements on the land and the value thereof, the area of breaking and cultivation and by whom.) None
None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for abandoning said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me at [illegible]
Prince Albert
this 3rd day of December
A.D. 1908

[illegible]
Address High River

Form A

No. [illegible]

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-empti~~ ~~Homestead~~.

192.

I John J Leonard

of Granum Alta

do hereby apply for a

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section [illegible] of the

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

23 in Township 15 Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

~~2. I am a British subject.~~

3. I am a citizen ~~or subject, as the case may be~~ of United States of America but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Lethbridge

District.

Sig. John J Leonard

NOTE. [illegible] paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

NOTE. The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
2			1	United States of America	Minnesota	Minnesota	Farmer

n B.

ffidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a ~~Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.~~

I, John J. Leonard
Gleneven ..... do solemnly swear or affirm, *as the case may be*, that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ ..... ~~day of~~ ..... ~~19~~ ..... ~~for~~ ..... ~~Quarter section of~~ ..... ~~Section~~ ..... ~~Township~~ ..... ~~Range~~ ..... ~~of the~~ ..... ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be; the same.~~

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. John J. Leonard

Subscribed and sworn to this 23rd
day of July 1907
before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.
[*or Sub-agent, as the case may be.*]

N.B.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already exercised homestead entry.~~

N.B.—~~Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not already exercised homestead entry.~~

Form No. 168.

Sworn Statement of John Gustin Leonard

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for ... of Section 23 Township 3 Range 1 of ... Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

John Gustin Leonard
Age 54 Farmer Selwood
Man. Nor
Naturalization

Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? (If not a British subject by birth, state whether you have declared your intention to become a citizen, or have taken out your naturalization papers, and produce certificate.)

Nov 27th 1909
Nov 10th 1909
Nov 10th 1909

Note.—Every naturalization certificate must be accompanied by a statement of the applicant, made before a Notary Public or Commissioner of Oaths, setting forth that he is the person mentioned in the certificate, and that he has not previously received a homestead patent for Dominion lands. If the homestead has been acquired by father or mother, the certificate must be accompanied by a statement of the father or mother, made before a Notary Public or Commissioner of Oaths, setting forth that he is the person mentioned in the certificate, and that he has not previously received a homestead patent for Dominion lands.

Nov 6th 09 — March 20th 10
May 20th 08 — July 27th 10
Nov 15th 10 — Nov 20th 11
Dec 28th 11 — Resident
Since

Where did you obtain homestead entry (if by ballot, what was the number of your ballot certificate), when did you commence residence thereon?

345806

What is the date of each year's residence, commencement of residence each year, and upon the quarter-section or subdivision thereof giving actual dates?

Working on ditch & farm work in winter

Where, about, from your homestead, where have you resided since you first took it up?

Wife Jan 10th 1912 - Present time.

When did your family consist of, when did they first commence residence with you on your homestead, and for what period of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by any authorized relative or otherwise upon land?

Section 23 Township 1 Range 30 Meridian 4

a. When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(a) (1)

b. (1) In whose name was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(b) (1)

(2)

c. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

d. What month or part of months in each year have you resided upon such land?

e. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (if any), or other person or persons, resided on the land of your ...?

Year 1910 Months 15 Acres cultivated 10 Acres crop
Year 1911 " 5 " 12
Year 1912 " 20 " 30
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

How much breaking have you done on your homestead in each of the above mentioned years, and how many acres have been cultivated each year?

1910 2 Cows 2 Horses.
1911 5 "
1912 3 4 "

What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

14. Where is your present post office? (Give full address.)

11. What acres have you broken on your homestead? (Give the number of acres each year, and state what crop was put in each year.)

12. What amount of your land is now under cultivation, and what kind of crops?

13. Are you a householder residing with your family in a habitable house on your homestead? (Unless you have your family residing with you on your homestead, or unless you reside on it yourself, you cannot obtain patent.)

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

{ 24 x 24 x frame
12 x 16 x "
Part log
Part frame
Part log
1 Stable
1 Barn
1 Granary
1 Chicken House
1 Implement Sheds
1 Cattle Shed

No
No
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Gustin Leonard, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 12th day of A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Gustin Leonard.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 12th day of June A.D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for EDMONTON District.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 191..

Local Agent.

Ottawa, ... 191..

Accepted as sufficient,

T. Fyshe
Acting Deputy.
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

of Section 11 Township 12 Range 3

of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for NW of Section 2845262

Township 12 Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since he settled in the district.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
Spent last winter on S.E. 11-12-3 with Mr. Gow. Spring on S.E. 11-12-3 with Mr. Gow. Summer on S.E. 11-12-3 with Mr. Gow.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) About June 10th 1910 (b) About June 10th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1910 - June 10th to Dec. 31st
1911 - Jan. 1st to Dec. 31st
1912 - Jan. 1st to present time

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? (b) If not, state name of owner and nature of claim (homestead or pre-emption) on which the house in question stands, and relationship (if any) of claimant to owner. (c) If absent from his homestead, state reason and length of absence, and whether he has been employed elsewhere during such absence, and if so, where and for how long.
Crown Land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife since Jan 10th 1912 continuously to present time

7. How much land, and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	15	10	
Year 1911	15	10	
Year 1912	20	10	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 2 Cows & Young
1911 6 "
1912 3 " 11 "

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
24 x 24 } Frame $700
16 x 12 }

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile $35
Barn 16 x 24 $150.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary 12 x 16 $50
Blacksmith Shop 8 x 10 $50

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Chas Taggett of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 9th day of Dec 1912

John Taggett

having been first read over and explained to the witness

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

9

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

NW of Section 1 Township 13 Range 4 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] for NW of Section 23

Township [illegible] Range 3 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer. Since he settled in the district.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office and dates.)
1 Jan 1910 to 1 Dec 1910 at Champion

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?
(a) About June 10th 1910 (b) About June 10th 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
1910 - 1 Jan to 1 Dec
1911 - 1 Jan to 31 Dec
1912 - 1 Jan to present time

5. (a) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by him? (b) If not, state name of owner and nature of claim (homestead or pre-emption) on which the house in question stands, and relationship (if any) of claimant to owner. (c) If absent from his homestead, state reason and length of absence, and whether he has been employed elsewhere during such absence, and if so, where and for how long.
Crown Land

6. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)
Wife since Jan 10th 1912 continuously to present time

7. How much land, and what crops has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	15	5	
Year 1911	20	5	
Year 1912	30	30	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

1910 4 Cows & Young
1911 " "
1912 3 " "

8. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of pre-emption entry?

9. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
24 x 24 } Frame $600
12 x 16 }

10. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 mile $110
Fence 30 rl. $30.00

11. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Barn 16 x 24 $100
Granary " $

12. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

13. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making the application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Henry Andrew Wood of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Innisfail this 3rd day of Jan 1913

Henry Andrew Wood

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

INTERIOR.
JAN 13 1917
SURVISION LANDS
BRANCH.

INTERIOR.
DEC 1916
LANDS

Form 31 a.

File No. 173776

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 1/4
of Section 23 in Township 16
Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 29th March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.
His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Justin Leonard, Esq.,
Efetwood,
Alta.

REV FORM 150
10,000 1-27

Department of the Interior

Leonard S C — Ledger Folio

Post Office — State. by N M

Re. Sec. 5 & 23 NW 30 Tp. 15 R. 23 M. — Date 15 / 30

File No. 72 D of Clifton No 127

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
7 1 20	Relief	215 20		
23 4 21	"	13 50		
1 11 21	"	13 50		
1 3 22	"	17 84		
4 3 22	"	42 75		
15 3 22	"	36 00		
22 3 22	"	25 00		
19 4 22	"	23 45		
22 6 22	"	10 60		
	Interest to 31 12 28		222 67	
		397 84	222 67	620 51
	Paid Dept of N M 22 8 29	10 00		10 00
		387 84	222 67	610 51
H 12 29	By Loss Oil & Pb 65/2358	387 84	222 67	610 51

PAID IN FULL

50% RELIEF LOSS

	Divided on 50% Basis	5 00		5 00
Paid	Paid HC 18 9 29			5 00
	50% Loss	193 92	111 33	305 25

P. C. 65/2358

5465510

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Administrator in Council, on the 4th December, 1929.

INTERIOR:

The Board recommend that under and by virtue of the provisions of Section 1, of the Act 17, George V, Chapter 51, approval be given to the report of the Committee appointed by Order in Council, and that upon payment of the sum of $10 the necessary action be taken to discharge and remove from the records of the Land Titles Office the registration of all liens given as security for the following advances:

Name	Land	Year	Advance	Amount
J.J.Leonard	W.½ 23-15-30-4	1920	Relief	$218.20
	W.½.30-15-20-4	1921	Relief	27.00
		1922	Relief	155.64

Action taken G.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
The Minister of the Interior.

When replying address Commissioner of Dominion Lands Ottawa

WSG-WJ

Please quote File 1737975

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS ADMINISTRATION

Copy for W. L. Gree, Esq., Calgary. 4th February, 1930.
Copy for Wm. Hewlett, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for A.D.L. Lethbridge, File No. 73486.
Copy for R. B. Matheson, Esq., Edmonton.
Copy for Mr. Gliddon
Copy for File No. 1788808.
Copy for File No. 1502404.

Sir,

Re W.½ 23 & N.W. 30-15-20-W. 4th M.

In accordance with paragraph 5 of the Agreement of October 23rd, 1919, and of the Order in Council of the 4th December, 1929, P.C. 65/2358, I beg to send you herewith, duly executed, a notice of consent to the withdrawal of the liens for $215.20, $27.00 and $155.64, respectively, given by J. J. Leonard on the security of the above described lands, and to which is attached a copy of the said Order in Council of the 4th December, 1929.

Encl.

This is a case dealt with by the Committee appointed under Order in Council of the 22nd November, 1927, P.C. 2200, to deal with the apportionment and adjustment of indebtedness incurred for advances of seed grain, fodder and relief.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. S. Gliddon,
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

The Deputy Minister of Agriculture,
Department of Agriculture,
Edmonton, Alberta.

No. 1737973

Agency.

Action. ALBERTA.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 5

From A. & N. L. Lethbridge

Date 23/12 (when rec'd) 28/12.

Subject Jacob Lust application for Insp. N.W. 34-9-3 W 4 Entry of Jno. Lust

Form No. 7.

Form No. 136.

Sworn Statement of John Lust Joseph Albert in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N. ½ of ¼ Sec. 34 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   John Lust 26 yrs. Farmer Josephburg

2. (a) Are you a British subject? (b) If a naturalized British subject, state when and where you were naturalized. (c) If you are not a British subject by birth, have you always resided in Canada since your naturalization? (d) If you are a British subject by birth, Naturalization or repatriation?
   (a) Yes (b) (c) (d) Yes

   NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished; if by marriage, affidavit of witness, certified copy of certificate required; if by succession of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 10th July 1902 (b) No house (c)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?
   10/6/19/2

5. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Working at a ranch, Jno Mann 1907 till July 1908, and in Medicine Hat

6. Of whom do your farming implements, when did they first commence residence upon your homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. If residence has been performed on and owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Sec. N ½ 27 Thp 9E For S W 4 Mer.

   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (1) May 1902 (2) Bought for C.P.R.

   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (1) Jack Lust (2) Jack Lust

   (c) What buildings were erected thereon, and what is the present value thereof?
   House 6 of 24 Stable, Granary, Shed $200.00

   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, son or daughter, brothers) have resided on the latter's land.
   Resident on N ½ 27 9 E 4 with my family from 1st Oct 1902 till 1st August 1903. from 1st Nov 1903 till 1st June 1904. from 1st July 1905 till 1st August 1905. from 1st Feb 1906 till 1st May 1907. from 4th January 1910 till 10th Feb 1910

8. How much breaking have you had upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1	20		
Year 2			
Year 3			
Year 4			
Year 5			

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Self	10	10	12	12	22	22
Mom	6	6	6	6	6	6

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What is the value of same?

11. What extent of cultivation have you made on your homestead, and what is the value of same?
    2 acres $150.00

12. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? (State what and whether the same have been worked for sale or for any other purpose.)
    No

13. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what improvements you have made thereon.
    No

14. Have you mortgaged, sold or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Lust do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
10th Feby A.D. 1910
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Lust

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Lethbridge District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT.
May 8th A.D. 1911

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible]

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Thos Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that John Lust has to-day produced satisfactory proof of having resided upon and cultivated the S.E. of Section 27. Thp 9 Rge 3 west of the 4th Mer. since the 1st day of May 1902 to the present time, namely from 1st Nov 1902 to 1st Aug 1903, from 1st Nov 1903 to 1st June 1904, from 1st July 1905 to 1st Aug 1905, from 1st Feb 1906 to 1st May 1907, from 4th Jan 1910 to 10th Feb 1910 and has broken Twenty acres and cultivated Twenty acres of the same since the 1st day of May 1905.

Dated at May 8th 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2395552

Sworn Statement of Andrew Seiffelmann

of Sec. NW 10 Thp. 10 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Lust for NW of Sec. 34 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 8 yrs. on NW 10-10-3-4 for the last 8 yrs.

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) living with his father on NE 27-9-3-4

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Lived with father on NE 27-9-3-4 From 1st Dec 1902 till 1st May 1903 From 1st Nov 1903 till 1st June 1904 From 1st Nov 1904 till 1st Nov 1905 From the 1st Dec 1906 till 1st March 1907 From 1st July 1907 till 1st May 1908 From 1st Dec 1908 till 1st May 1909 From 4th June 1910 till 10th Dec 1910 Have farther living on residence all the time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1909	Broke 20	acres, cropped		acres.	
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910
Cattle	10	10	13	15	22	22
Horses	6	6	6	6	6	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? —

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I Andrew Seiffelmann of Newbury Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 10 day of Feb 1910

Andrew Seiffelmann

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

acting as Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Lethbridge District.

H 0950

Sworn Statement of James Robinson

of Sec. NW 24 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Lust for NW of Sec. 34 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, 7 years on NW 24-9-3 W 4 from July 1902 till present date continuous

2. Where have you resided, since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? —

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (1) No house (2) —

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — Residence on NE 27-9-3-4

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land, and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — on NE 27-9-3-4 with his father with the exception of residence from the 1st Dec 1902 till 1st May 1903 From the 1st Nov 1903 till 1st June 1904. From Nov 1904 till Nov 1905 From Dec 1906 till March 1907 1st July 1907 till 1st May 1908, From June 4th 1910 till 21st June 1910

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1 1909	Broke 20	acres, cropped		acres.	
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — Cattle Averages from 10 to 25 head Horses about 6 each year

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — No house Horse on NE 27 9 3 4 Horse Large $400

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 mile $150

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stable Enclosure 40 x 25, 2 Stable, Shed 100 x 20, $400

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada

Alberta

To Wit:

I James Robinson of Josephsburg Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 30 day of June 1910

James Robinson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Allen

acting as Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

Re-sworn at Medicine Hat 2nd May 1911

James Robinson

John Allen

Sworn Statement of Henry Schafer

of Sec. 21 32 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Joh Lee for NW of Sec. 34 Thp. 9 Rge. 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is the occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer March 1905 on NW 21-9-3-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

March 1905 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home?

No house

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

NW 27-9-3-4, March 1st to Nov 1905
1st Feb 1906 to March 1907
Jan. 1908 to May 1908
January 1910 to June 1910

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or (his wife, parent, guardian, etc.) land adjoining, state the time of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

DOM. LANDS

MAY 2

MEDICINE

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

Single

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

Year 1	1909	Broke	20 acres,	cropped ..... acres.
Year 1			.. ..	..
Year 1			.. ..	..
Year 1			.. ..	..
Year 1			.. ..	..
Year 1			.. ..	..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead (or purchased land) each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle average 15 to 20 head
Horses 6 to 10 head

8. What is the size of the house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

No house
on NW 27-9-3-4 Log $300.-

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 miles $150.-

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Cattle shed $50.-
on NW 27-9-3-4 2 sheds, granary, cattle shed No $1000.-

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Henry Schafer of Josephsburg make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 2 day of May 1911.

Henry Schafer

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Joh Lee

~~Dominion Lands~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Medicine Hat District.

To Wit:

...do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ...

... A.D. 19...

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at ...

... A.D. 19...

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19...

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ... of Section ... Twp ... Rge ... to the present time.

Dated at ... this ... day of ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

FORM No 46.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT made and confirmed by the affidavit

of John Lent in support of application

for patent for the N.W of Section 34

Township 9, Range 3 ~ of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your present address?

J. Copithorne Alb.

2. Since applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? (State dates of commencing and ending periods of residence.)

3. If [illegible] resided on land owned by [illegible] (or owned by father, mother, brother or sister) whose [illegible] Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

N.E. 27-9 3 4

4. If absent during what period or periods of months have you and your father (or mother, brother or sister) resided on the latter's land?

From 10th Feb 1910 to present date.
My father died in June 1910

4. How many acres have you broken since date of application for patent, and how much have you had under crop?

Nil

5. If absent from land applied for, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

Been about from
N.E. 27-9 3 4

6. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home farm?

Cattle 20 head
Horses 10.

7. Have you made any improvements? If so, give particulars of any improvements made by you on the land since your entry.

Nil

8. What is the total extent of crop for this and its present cash value?

2 acres $150

9. What is the total quantity of hay cut this year, and what is its value?

Cattle shed 18 x 22 $80.00

10. Have you assigned or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any right, title or interest you have under entry or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what consideration?

No

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Lunt do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular: and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 2 day of May A.D. 1911
having been read over and explained to the said
John Lunt
John Allan
Dom. Lands Agent

(Applicant sign here)
John Lunt

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
MAY 2 1 12 PM 11
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

We, James Robinson and Henry Schyan both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of John Lunt and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
Province of Alberta
this 2 day of May A.D. 1911
John Allan
Clerk & J.P.

Witnesses sign here.
James Robinson Witness
Henry Schyan Witness.

Form 31 a.
30,000-38-7-11.

File No. 173777

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W ½ 24
of Section 34 in Township 1
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 24th
January 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address
His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To

No. 1727980

Action

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. McL.
Calgary

Date
— (when rec'd) 28/12

Subject: Appl for Sat
Edward Washington Burgess.
N.E. 12-15-27 W 4

Form No. 7.

Form No 188.

Sworn Statement of—

Edward Washington Burgess in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East of Section 2 Twp. 15 Rge. 27 W 4 Mer.

Edward Washington Burgess
Jr Ewan
32 years Farmer
Can Nationality
Oct 28 1905
May 1906
May 1906 to Oct 17 1908
from May 20 1906 to Nov 20 1908 — 3 years

Alberta Province

8109

To wit:

I, Edward Washington Burgess do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Raymond this 10th day of December 1908 Edward Washington Burgess having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Sub Inspector
Agent of the Dominion Lands, ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary, District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, December 17th 1908

J. S. Dennis
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

J. R. Brooks
Commissioner.

myself like
May 20 1906
to Nov 11 1905
Farming

from Nov 1905 to

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

16 9 08

2 2 9 5.

Sworn Statement of James A. Murray of Sec. 12 Tp. 15 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. F. Rogers for E½ of Sec. 12 Tp. 15 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

1737980

1. Where born? Ireland

2. How long in Canada? How long in Manitoba? Where last? Where now? 15 years, 3 years, 4th, May 1906

3. What are you? Farmer

4. What do you intend to become? Intend to become a permanent settler

5. What improvements have you made on the land? Number of acres broken, and when broken? Buildings, when erected, and what of? Fences, what? Wells, Stables, Other improvements?

Year 1906 Broke 20 acres, cropped — acres
Year 1907 " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "

1906	1907	1908
Cattle 20	Cattle 20	Cattle 20
Horses 6	Horses 6	Horses 4
16 x 24 Frame		$150
1½ miles		$125
Farm		$40
20 Acres		

6. Have you a patent or entry for any land? Where? When? Have you applied for any? Where? When? Have you any land to exchange? Where? Have you sold, mortgaged, or leased your land? To whom? Have you any timber for sale? Where? Have you any coal on your land? Have you any mineral claims? Where? Have you any quarries on your land? Have you any water power on your land? Have you any partners? Who? Have you any agent? Who? Have you any other land in view? Where? Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? Where? Have you any other land in Canada? Where? Have you any other land elsewhere? Where? Have you any other land in the United States? Where? Have you any other land in Europe? Where? Have you any other land in Asia? Where? Have you any other land in Africa? Where? Have you any other land in Australia? Where? Have you any other land in South America? Where? Have you any other land in North America? Where? Have you any other land in the World? Where?

7. Where were you last employed? How long? Where before that? How long? Where before that? How long?

8. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken? How much have you under crop? How much have you under fence? How much have you under buildings? How much have you under roads? How much have you under water? How much have you under timber? How much have you under pasture? How much have you under hay? How much have you under grain? How much have you under vegetables? How much have you under fruit? How much have you under flowers? How much have you under ornamental trees? How much have you under shrubs? How much have you under hedges? How much have you under fences? How much have you under buildings? How much have you under roads? How much have you under water? How much have you under timber? How much have you under pasture? How much have you under hay? How much have you under grain? How much have you under vegetables? How much have you under fruit? How much have you under flowers? How much have you under ornamental trees? How much have you under shrubs? How much have you under hedges? How much have you under fences?

9. How many cattle have you? How many horses have you? How many sheep have you? How many pigs have you? How many poultry have you? How many bees have you? How many dogs have you? How many cats have you? How many other animals have you?

10. What is your family? How many children? How many boys? How many girls? How many adults? How many males? How many females?

11. What is your occupation? What is your trade? What is your profession? What is your business? What is your employment? What is your calling? What is your vocation? What is your avocation? What is your hobby? What is your amusement? What is your recreation? What is your pastime? What is your diversion? What is your entertainment? What is your sport? What is your game? What is your play? What is your work? What is your labor? What is your toil? What is your drudgery? What is your slavery? What is your bondage? What is your servitude? What is your subjection? What is your dependence? What is your independence? What is your freedom? What is your liberty? What is your emancipation? What is your manumission? What is your enfranchisement? What is your naturalization? What is your citizenship? What is your nationality? What is your allegiance? What is your loyalty? What is your patriotism? What is your love of country? What is your love of home? What is your love of family? What is your love of friends? What is your love of neighbors? What is your love of mankind? What is your love of God? What is your love of truth? What is your love of right? What is your love of justice? What is your love of mercy? What is your love of peace? What is your love of liberty? What is your love of freedom? What is your love of independence? What is your love of self-government? What is your love of democracy? What is your love of republicanism? What is your love of monarchy? What is your love of aristocracy? What is your love of oligarchy? What is your love of tyranny? What is your love of despotism? What is your love of anarchy? What is your love of chaos? What is your love of confusion? What is your love of disorder? What is your love of lawlessness? What is your love of crime? What is your love of sin? What is your love of evil? What is your love of the devil? What is your love of hell? What is your love of damnation? What is your love of eternal punishment? What is your love of eternal life? What is your love of heaven? What is your love of God? What is your love of Christ? What is your love of the Holy Ghost? What is your love of the Trinity? What is your love of the Bible? What is your love of the Church? What is your love of the ministry? What is your love of the sacraments? What is your love of prayer? What is your love of worship? What is your love of praise? What is your love of thanksgiving? What is your love of confession? What is your love of repentance? What is your love of faith? What is your love of hope? What is your love of charity? What is your love of love? What is your love of God? What is your love of your neighbor? What is your love of yourself? What is your love of your enemies? What is your love of your friends? What is your love of your family? What is your love of your country? What is your love of your home? What is your love of your work? What is your love of your play? What is your love of your rest? What is your love of your sleep? What is your love of your food? What is your love of your drink? What is your love of your clothing? What is your love of your shelter? What is your love of your health? What is your love of your life? What is your love of your death? What is your love of your resurrection? What is your love of your judgment? What is your love of your eternity? What is your love of your God?

To Wit:

I James A. Murray of Hamilton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Hamilton this 12th day of December 1907

James A. Murray

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. H. Herchmer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Brandon District.

Sworn Statement of Geo. L. Compton of Sec. [illegible]

Tp. 15 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of C. F. Rogers for E½ of Sec. 12 Tp. 15 Rge. 25 of 4th Meridian.

1. Where born? England

2. How long in Canada? How long in Manitoba? Where last? Where now? Sept 1905 on Sec 7. 15. 24. 4th May 1906

3. What are you? Farmer

4. What do you intend to become? Intend to become a permanent settler

5. What improvements have you made on the land? Number of acres broken, and when broken? Buildings, when erected, and what of? Fences, what? Wells, Stables, Other improvements?

Year 1906 Broke 16 acres, cropped — acres
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "
Year " " "

1906	1907	1908
Cattle 20	Cattle 20	Cattle 20
Horses 6	Horses 4	Horses 4
16 x 24 Frame		$160
1½ miles		$125
Frame		$40
20 Acres		

6. Have you a patent or entry for any land? Where? When? Have you applied for any? Where? When? Have you any land to exchange? Where? Have you sold, mortgaged, or leased your land? To whom? Have you any timber for sale? Where? Have you any coal on your land? Have you any mineral claims? Where? Have you any quarries on your land? Have you any water power on your land? Have you any partners? Who? Have you any agent? Who? Have you any other land in view? Where? Have you any other land in Manitoba or the Territories? Where? Have you any other land in Canada? Where? Have you any other land elsewhere? Where? Have you any other land in the United States? Where? Have you any other land in Europe? Where? Have you any other land in Asia? Where? Have you any other land in Africa? Where? Have you any other land in Australia? Where? Have you any other land in South America? Where? Have you any other land in North America? Where? Have you any other land in the World? Where?

7. Where were you last employed? How long? Where before that? How long? Where before that? How long?

8. How much land have you under cultivation? How much have you broken? How much have you under crop? How much have you under fence? How much have you under buildings? How much have you under roads? How much have you under water? How much have you under timber? How much have you under pasture? How much have you under hay? How much have you under grain? How much have you under vegetables? How much have you under fruit? How much have you under flowers? How much have you under ornamental trees? How much have you under shrubs? How much have you under hedges? How much have you under fences? How much have you under buildings? How much have you under roads? How much have you under water? How much have you under timber? How much have you under pasture? How much have you under hay? How much have you under grain? How much have you under vegetables? How much have you under fruit? How much have you under flowers? How much have you under ornamental trees? How much have you under shrubs? How much have you under hedges? How much have you under fences?

9. How many cattle have you? How many horses have you? How many sheep have you? How many pigs have you? How many poultry have you? How many bees have you? How many dogs have you? How many cats have you? How many other animals have you?

10. What is your family? How many children? How many boys? How many girls? How many adults? How many males? How many females?

11. What is your occupation? What is your trade? What is your profession? What is your business? What is your employment? What is your calling? What is your vocation? What is your avocation? What is your hobby? What is your amusement? What is your recreation? What is your pastime? What is your diversion? What is your entertainment? What is your sport? What is your game? What is your play? What is your work? What is your labor? What is your toil? What is your drudgery? What is your slavery? What is your bondage? What is your servitude? What is your subjection? What is your dependence? What is your independence? What is your freedom? What is your liberty? What is your emancipation? What is your manumission? What is your enfranchisement? What is your naturalization? What is your citizenship? What is your nationality? What is your allegiance? What is your loyalty? What is your patriotism? What is your love of country? What is your love of home? What is your love of family? What is your love of friends? What is your love of neighbors? What is your love of mankind? What is your love of God? What is your love of truth? What is your love of right? What is your love of justice? What is your love of mercy? What is your love of peace? What is your love of liberty? What is your love of freedom? What is your love of independence? What is your love of self-government? What is your love of democracy? What is your love of republicanism? What is your love of monarchy? What is your love of aristocracy? What is your love of oligarchy? What is your love of tyranny? What is your love of despotism? What is your love of anarchy? What is your love of chaos? What is your love of confusion? What is your love of disorder? What is your love of lawlessness? What is your love of crime? What is your love of sin? What is your love of evil? What is your love of the devil? What is your love of hell? What is your love of damnation? What is your love of eternal punishment? What is your love of eternal life? What is your love of heaven? What is your love of God? What is your love of Christ? What is your love of the Holy Ghost? What is your love of the Trinity? What is your love of the Bible? What is your love of the Church? What is your love of the ministry? What is your love of the sacraments? What is your love of prayer? What is your love of worship? What is your love of praise? What is your love of thanksgiving? What is your love of confession? What is your love of repentance? What is your love of faith? What is your love of hope? What is your love of charity? What is your love of love? What is your love of God? What is your love of your neighbor? What is your love of yourself? What is your love of your enemies? What is your love of your friends? What is your love of your family? What is your love of your country? What is your love of your home? What is your love of your work? What is your love of your play? What is your love of your rest? What is your love of your sleep? What is your love of your food? What is your love of your drink? What is your love of your clothing? What is your love of your shelter? What is your love of your health? What is your love of your life? What is your love of your death? What is your love of your resurrection? What is your love of your judgment? What is your love of your eternity? What is your love of your God?

To Wit:

I Geo. L. Compton of Brandon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Brandon this 2nd day of December 1907

Geo. L. Compton

Having been first read over and explained to the said Witness.

F. H. Herchmer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands ~~or Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Brandon District.

Form 81 a.

File No. 1737980

Department of the Interior.

MAR 11 1909

OTTAWA, ... 190....

Sir :—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. E. ¼ of Section 12 in Township 15 Range 29 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 20th February, 1909. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta

I am Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Edward W. Burgess Esq.
McEwan,
Alta.

No. 4

173783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 .5

From

Date (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

ORDNANCE, ADMIRALTY
AND
PUBLIC LANDS DIVISION

Sworn Statement of John Ladd

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East in support
of Sec. 17 Twp. 19 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian

John Ladd 34 yrs
farmer Chesterwood
yes by naturalization
16 November 1905
June 1906 June 1906
June 1906 to December 1906
1 May 1907 continuously
to present date 10.12.08
In N Dakota,

Section ..... Tp. ..... R. ..... M.

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn Statement of Ole Nelson of Sec. NE 12

Twp. 19 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Land for NE

of Sec. 12 Twp. 19 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian.

1737382

Farmer

3 years on NE 12. 19.22 4th

June 1906

June 1906

June 1906 to Dec 1906
May 1907 continuous
to date 10.12.08

In N Dakota

With applicant

		Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	905					
Year 1	906					
Year 1	907	10		5		
Year 1	908	35		10		
Year 1						
Year 1						

Cattle 905 1 0 7 0 8

Horses 1 5 4 2

Frame 14x26 Value 300 00

All fenced " 150 00

Stable frame " 50

Chicken House " 50

No

Yes

Canadian

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Ole Nelson of Queenstown NE 12.19.22.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 10 day of December 1908

Ole Nelson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of C. L. McIntyre of Sec. NE 34

Twp. 19 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of John Land for NE

of Sec. 12 Twp. 19 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

Farmer

3 years on NE 34. 19. 22 4th

June 1906

June 1906

June 1906 to December 1906
May 1907 Continuously
to present date 10.12.08

In N Dakota

With applicant

		Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 1	905					
Year 1	906					
Year 1	907	10		5		
Year 1	908	35		10		
Year 1						
Year 1						

Cattle 905 1 0 7 0 6

Horses 1 5 4 2

Frame 14x24 Value 300 00

All fenced " 150 00

Stable frame " 50 00

Chicken House " 50 00

No

Yes

Canadian

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I C. L. McIntyre of NE 34. 19. 22 4th Queenstown

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME God.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 10 day of December 1908

C. L. McIntyre

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. W. Bryant

Asst Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 145.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA,

File No.

~~Date of Certificate~~

Application ~~and Certificate~~ approved

~~Certificate of Recommendation~~ sent to

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

No.

173798½

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From

Calgary

Date

" (When rec'd) 28/12

Subject: Application for lease

Sec. 21 Block

N.W. 16-32-22 W 4th

Action.

ALBERTA

8-1-09

Sworn Statement

of George W Clark

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼ of Section 16 Twp. 32 Rge. 22 West of Meridian

1 George Washington Clark age 65 farmer, Ghost, Nat. Can. by naturalization 5 May 1905 3 yrs 5 mos 1905 Nov 5-05 Dec-6-08 to date

2 nil

3 Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... W.

4 NO SEED GRAIN

5 single

6 Year 1905 Horses 1 acres cropped 0 acres
Year 6 Horses 30 .. 30
Year 7 Horses 9 .. 35
Year 8 Horses 20 .. 50
Year .. Horses .. ..
Year .. Horses .. ..
Horses 5-05-07-08
Horses 6-5-5-5
Cattle 0-0-0-2

7 frame 14 × 20 200
160 acres 150
Stable 50 granary 100
well 100

8 M. January

9 nil

10

11 ✓

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George W Clark ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury this 7 day of December 1908 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

G. W. Clark ✓

J E Chambers ✓
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
acf Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 17th December A.D. 1908

J R Sutherland ✓
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of L L Snyder of Sec. 2

Twp. 32 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eng Clark for NE 17784

of Sec. 16 Twp. 32 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When and where have you resided previous to making this application? — since May 1905 On 2-32-22-4 NW 05

3. Where is your post office address? — Didsbury

4. When did you begin to reside upon said land and make it your permanent home? — Dec 5-05 to date

5. What is the character of the improvements and cultivation on said land? Describe fully as to extent and value of each item. — Dec 5-05 to date

6. When absent from said land, state where you have resided, and what has been the occupation of each day of such absence. — nil

7. Where are the necessary improvements required by law to be performed? — Single

8. How many acres have been cultivated each year? — Year 1905 Broke 1 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1 6 30 30
Year 1 7 8 38
Year 1 8 20 50
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the land? — Horses 5 each year

10. What is the value of each improvement, and of what material is each constructed? — frame 14x20 200
160 acres 150
stable 50 Granary 100
well 150
no
yes

11. What other improvements will be made before the completion of your homestead duties? — Canada Province of Alberta } To Wit:

12. What other means of support have you during the period of your homestead duties, other than the products of your homestead? State occupation, post office address, and what is the value thereof, per month.

13. Have you applied for patent for any land as a homestead? If so, when, and what was the result of your application?

14. Do you solemnly declare that you have entered upon the land in good faith for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the exclusive benefit of yourself, and that you have not entered upon it for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

I L L Snyder of N-2-32-22-4 West 2nd Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury this 7 day of Dec 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H E Stauffer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of John Urban of Sec. S 1/2 34

Twp. 34 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eng Clark for NE

of Sec. 16 Twp. 32 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in question? When and where have you resided previous to making this application? — Since May 05 On SW-34-31-22-4 NW 05

3. Where is your post office address? — Didsbury

4. When did you begin to reside upon said land and make it your permanent home? — Dec 5-05 to date

5. What is the character of the improvements and cultivation on said land? Describe fully as to extent and value of each item. — Dec 5-05 to date

6. When absent from said land, state where you have resided, and what has been the occupation of each day of such absence. — nil

7. Where are the necessary improvements required by law to be performed? — Single

8. How many acres have been cultivated each year? — Year 1905 Broke 1 acres, cropped 0 acres
Year 1 6 30 30
Year 1 7 8 38
Year 1 8 20 50
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

9. How many horses, cattle and pigs have you on the land? — Horses 5 each year

10. What is the value of each improvement, and of what material is each constructed? — frame 14x20 200
160 acres 150
stable 50 Granary 100
well 200
no
yes

11. What other improvements will be made before the completion of your homestead duties?

12. What other means of support have you during the period of your homestead duties, other than the products of your homestead? State occupation, post office address, and what is the value thereof, per month.

13. Have you applied for patent for any land as a homestead? If so, when, and what was the result of your application?

14. Do you solemnly declare that you have entered upon the land in good faith for the purpose of obtaining a patent from the Crown for the exclusive benefit of yourself, and that you have not entered upon it for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever?

Canada Province of Alberta } To Wit:

I John Urban of SW-34-31-22-4, West 2nd Mer. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury this 8 day of Dec 1905

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H E Stauffer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

No. 1737930

Action. ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From A. & S.

Date Calgary

" (when rec'd) 2/28/12

Subject: Appln for Pat.
Louis Alvin Snyder
S.E. 2 - 32 - 22 W4

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Louis Alcin Snyder in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 2 Twp. 32 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian

Louis Alcin Snyder age 28

Farmer Short Pine Creek Alta

No - am applying for this Entry

Nov 10-05

June-06 ; Apr 18-06

Apr 18-06 to Oct 28-06

Apr 10-07 to Apr 20-08

Sept 18-08 to date

In Alberta — Labourer

Section ... Twp. ... R. ... M. ...

NO SEED GRAIN

Year 1906 Broke 5 acres cropped 6 acres

Year 1907 Broke 8 acres cropped 5-10 acres

Year 1908 Broke 6 acres cropped 10 acres

Year 1 Broke ... acres cropped ... acres

Year 1 Broke ... acres cropped ... acres

Year 1 Broke ... acres cropped ... acres

Year 1 Broke ... acres cropped ... acres

Horses 02-07-08
3 - 4 - 1

Frame 12 x 16 125.00

10 acres stable 60.00 well 40.00 10.00

No. Farming ✓

no ✓

no ✓

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Louis Alcin Snyder do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Didsbury

this 2 day of December 1908

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Louis A. Snyder

J. E. Staufer

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

acting Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary

December 17th A.D. 1908

J. R. Sutherland

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Fitz Roy Dixon

per Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of John Urban 4785145 of Sec. 34

Twp. 31 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L.G. Snyder for 17390

of Sec. 2 Twp. 32 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

FEB 15

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in this application and where have you resided during that time? — Since he made entry on SW-34-31-22-4
3. When did he build his house upon the land? — June 06
4. When did he begin cultivation of the land and make the improvements mentioned? — Apr 15-06
5. What acres have been cultivated each year, and what crops have been raised? — Apr 15-06 to Oct 31-06; Apr 1-07 to Apr 21-07; Sept 15-08 to date
6. Where is the nearest post office, railway station, shipping point and market town? — In Alberta Laboure
7. Where were you born, and of what nationality are you? — Single

Year	1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year	7	"	8	"	5 "
Year	8	"	6	"	10 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

8. How many horses, cattle, pigs and other animals owned? — Horses 1 to 3 each year
9. How many acres of timber and scrub have been cut or destroyed? — Frame 12x16 150
10. What quantity of timber is required for fencing, fuel and buildings? — 16 acres 10
11. Where do you get your supply of timber? — Stable 50 well 50
12. What other timber, coal or stone on the land? — no
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? — yes
14. Is your land within the limits of any Forest Reserve, Timber Limit, Coal Area, Mineral Claim or Townsite? — Canada Province of Alberta

I John Urban of SW. 34-31-22-4, West 5th Clerk

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP Me GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 7 day of December 1908 — John Urban

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J E Lamb Esq

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of G.W. Clark of Sec. NE 16

Twp. 32 Rge. 22 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L.G. Snyder for SE

of Sec. 2 Twp. 32 Rge 22 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you resided upon or cultivated the land in this application and where have you resided during that time? — Since Apr 06 on NE-16-32-22-4
3. When did he build his house upon the land? — June 06
4. When did he begin cultivation of the land and make the improvements mentioned? — Apr 15-06; Apr 15-06 to Oct 31-06; Apr 1-07 to Apr 30-07; Sept 15-08 to date.
5. What acres have been cultivated each year, and what crops have been raised? — In Alberta. Laboure
6. Where is the nearest post office, railway station, shipping point and market town? — Single
7. Where were you born, and of what nationality are you? — Single

Year	1906	Broke	5	acres, cropped	0 acres.
Year	7	"	8	"	5 "
Year	8	"	6	"	10 "
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"
Year		"		"	"

8. How many horses, cattle, pigs and other animals owned? — Horses 1 to 4 each year
9. How many acres of timber and scrub have been cut or destroyed? — Frame 12x16 100
10. What quantity of timber is required for fencing, fuel and buildings? — 10 acres 10
11. Where do you get your supply of timber? — Stable 50 well 50
12. What other timber, coal or stone on the land? — No
13. Have you a patent or entry for any other land? — Yes
14. Is your land within the limits of any Forest Reserve, Timber Limit, Coal Area, Mineral Claim or Townsite? — Canada Province of Alberta

I G.W. Clark of NE-16-32-22-4 West 5th Clerk

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Strathcona this 7 day of December 1908 — G.W. Clark

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

J E Lamb Esq

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 17327/96

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 22 1909 19

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 2 in Township 32 Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 14th April 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Louis Allen Snyder Esq.
Ghost River Creek,
Alta

No. 1737932

Action. ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

From A.D.L. Red Deer

Date 19/2/12

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Emery Vanschack abandons N.E. 13-42 5-W 5

Form A.

Form No. 1.

No. 19082

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emery Vanschaick

Wittenburg Wis. 1753066

having my Post Office address at Wittenburg Wis.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a Homestead under the provisions of Section 9 of the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W.

Quarter Section of Section number 13 in Township 42 Range 3 West of the 5th Meridian.

2. ~~I am a British subject~~

3. I am a citizen (~~by birth~~) of United States but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig

District

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject and not a citizen of a foreign country.

APR 16 1910

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family, including Children living at home			COUNTRY OF BIRTH	SUBDIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION
Males	Females	TOTAL				
0	0	1	United States	Wisconsin		

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Emery Hardwick

of Wetaskiwin Alta. , do solemnly swear ~~or affirm, as the case may be,~~ that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

~~3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the~~ _____

~~day of~~ _____, 19__, for _____ ~~quarter section~~ of

~~section~~ _____, Township _____ Range _____

~~of the~~ _____ ~~Meridian, but forfeited or abandoned, as the case may be,~~ the same.

4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~5.) I own my homestead entry in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Emery Hardwick

Subscribed and sworn to this 14th

day of September, 1908

before me at Wetaskiwin

Dom. Land Agent.

~~(or Sub-agent, as the case may be.)~~

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has already received homestead entry.

Form No. 215a.
Revised 1906.

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the NW ¼ of Section 13

Township 42 Range 2 W of the 5 Meridian

Homestead ~~Pre-emption~~

I, Emil Vanschaick of

Wittenberg Alberta

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above mentioned lands at the Dominion Lands Office at

Red Deer on the 16 day

of November 1905, and I now ask to have said entry cancelled,

and be permitted to take up another homestead for the following reasons, namely:

(Here state reasons.) a) Because the land is not fit for farming

b) None

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and if not on homestead, where performed.) around to District of Lacombe

c) None

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof.)

(Give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) None

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry ~~to be~~ cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act, 1893.

DECLARED before me Frank Richardson

at Lacombe

Alberta

this 16 day of December

A.D. 1905

Frank Richardson

*Judge, County or S. M., &c., to sign at star.

Signature Emil Vanschaick

Address Wittenberg Alta

No. 173801

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 188.
10,000-18-8-09.

Sworn Statement of

Ralph P. Burchnell in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for NW.

of 2 Sec. 14 Thp. 2 Rge. W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   (1) Ralph P. Burchnell
   (2) age 22 years. Farmer.
   (3) Bluff Centre. Man.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?
   (1) Yes
   (2) Yes
   (3) Yes

Norm—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) June 2nd 1906.
   (b) Nov. 06.
   (c) From June 1st 06 to July 2nd 06
   " Nov. 24th 08 to Dec. 3rd 08
   " Dec 20th 08 to present
   1st 09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
   First Homesteader
   sister

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Single

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land:—
   Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.
   (a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
   (b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
   (c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
   (d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
   (e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

   NO RESIDENCE DUTY

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year since your homestead entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1	6	—	—
Year 1	7	0	—
Year 1	8	0	0
Year 1	9	4	14
Year 1			
Year 1	6 — 7 3 — 8 3 — 9 1		

Cult.

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Two — One — 0

16.9.09

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
    Size 16 ft. by 12 ft. $250
    Barn. Size 8 by 20 $200
    320 rd. $50
    do. Fencing $20
    Stable $20

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Whatsoever improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
    No.

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? Have you taken note of same, and what, in your opinion is more valuable for agricultural, than any other purpose?

14. Have you had a previous homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becam of it.
    No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, what and to whom?

To Wit:

I R.P. Burchnell do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Tonkawatta this 27 day of Aug. A.D. 1909. R.P. Burchnell

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Dixon
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Brandon, this 31 day of August A.D. 1909. Kenneth Lewis
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

31/8 09 Ottawa, Sept 7 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient. Fitz Roy Dixon

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer. from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Dept of the Interior
DEC 13 1909
Land Patents Branch

Form 31 a.
Patents Branch.

File No 173500

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, DEC 7 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W.¼ of Section 2 in Township 4 Range 2 West of the 6th Meridian, bearing date the 22nd Nov. 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is ...

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES.
Secretary.

Ralph P. Burchnall Esq.
Bluff Centre
Man.

No. 1738015

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

" (When rec'd)

Subject:

Form 7.

Sworn Statement of Jakab Likorski

in support of application for Homestead Patent for North East ¼ Sec 10 Twp 42 Rge 2 West of 2nd Meridian

Jakab Likorski farmer
Edmonton Alta
Before leaving for
May 17: 1906

May 1906 May 17th to Dec 31st 1906
1907 Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1907
1908 Jan 1st to date
Never was absent

Section ... Tp ... Rge ... Mer.

2-31-2-4

NO ASKU GRAIN MEMBRANOR

1209

with 2 one Spiled
Farm Situated on my homestead No
Dwelling House or Shanty

Year 1	9	4	
Year 2	7	11	
Year 3	8	5	
Year 4			
Year 5			
Year 6			
Year 7			

		Cattle	Pigs
Year 6	2	11	2
Year 7	2	4	1
Year 8	3	1½	1

9 X 33 Log $600.00
1 Log Granary $100.00
one Stable 8 X 22 Logs $100.00
Chicken house Logs 12 X 13 $60.00
Agricultural only

Form No. 156.

To
Edmonton
Province of Alta
To Wit:

I, Jakab Likorski do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
this 24th day of Feb 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
February 23rd A.D. 1909

A McKenzie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T Fitz Roy Dixon.
Commissioner.

Accountant

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of L Remenski of Sec. [illegible] NW 4

Twp. 62 Rge. 12 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of L Remenski for NE of Sec. 34 Twp. 61 Rge. 12 W of 2 Meridian.

3 years
on my Homestead
May 1906

May 1906
1906 May 15th to Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1907
1908 Jan 1st to Aug 31st 1908

Never was married.
No Children to date.
Have resided on my homestead
this same period.

Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1907 " [illegible] " [illegible] "
Year 1908 " 16 " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

2 cows 4 Cattle 4 Hog
2 cows 4 Cattle 4 Hog
12 x 32 logs $300.00
one mile fencing 2 wire $100.00
1 stable 18 x 12 logs $100.00
Chicken House logs 12 x 8 $20.00
no
yes

Canadian
Province of Alta

I Remenski of Innisfree
the oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree
this 26th day of Sept 1908

Have the above first read over and explained to the Witness.

W Campbell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Sworn Statement of W Wachni of Sec. N.W. 2

Twp. 62 Rge. 12 W of 2 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W Wachni for N E of Sec. 36 Twp. 61 Rge. 12 W of 2 Meridian.

Farming
3 years
on my Homestead
May 1906

May 1906
1906 May 15th to Dec 31st
1907 Jan 1st to Dec 31st 1907
1908 Jan 1st to August 31st 1908

Never was married
Wife & one Child.
Have resided on my homestead
the same period as above.

Year 1906 Broke 1 acres, cropped 4 acres.
Year 1907 " 1 " 4 "
Year 1908 " — " "
Year 1 " 16 " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "
Year 1 " " "

1906 6 Cattle 4 Hog 1906 16 Cattle 4 Hog
1907 1 " " Hog
12 x 32 logs $300.00
one mile fencing 2 wire $100.00
1 stable 18 x 12 logs $100.00
Chicken House logs 12 x 8 $20.00

Canada
Province of Alta

I Wachni of
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
So HELP ME GOD

Sworn before me at Innisfree this 26th day of Sept 1908

Have the above first read over and explained to the Witness.

W Campbell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Form No. 46

made and confirmed by the affidavit of

in support of application

for the

1908033

3 How much has been cultivated under crop? (State date of application for patent, and area cultivated under crop)	
4 When absent from homestead, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?	
5 How many months each year, since entry, have you resided on homestead?	
6 Have you improved the land? Give particulars of any improvements and state the value of same.	
7 What is the total value of your improvements and what is the value of your land?	
8 Give particulars of stock on homestead	
9 Have you, or has any one on your behalf, any other claim or entry, or what land do you own?	

Form 31 a.

File No. 1738015

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N E ¼ of Section 34 in Township 51 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd Sept 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

T. Jakob Sekorski, Esq.,
Innisfree,
Alta

ALBERTA

1738035

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement

of Ralph Hogg

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for South East

of Sec. 18 Twp. 32 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

June 16/06 Aug 28
Farmer Hartley
Entry Clerk Nine Mile
March 17, 1906
Sept 1906. April 13-06
April 13, 1906
present date

Section ... Tp ... Rge. ... M.

HOMESTEAD GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

Year 1 ... Broke 5 acres, cropped 5 acres.
Year 1 ... 6 ...
Year 1 ... 18 ...
Year 1 ... 7 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...
Year 1 ...

Form No. 158.

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Ralph Hogg do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hartley this 14 day of May 19 07, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary June 9th A.D. 1909

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

for Fitz Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1873599

Sworn Statement of Eugene Gonzeau of Sec. 16 20

Twp. 24 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Eugene Gonzeau for SE 4 of Sec. 28 Twp. 24 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? — Since 17th June 1906 on my Homestead

3. When did you build your house thereon? — Sept. 1906

4. When did you begin to reside thereon and make it your actual home? — April 13-06

5. What portion of said land have you broken and cultivated? — April 13/06 & Cult.

6. Where is your present homestead, where you have resided since you made your entry? —

7. Where have your family resided since the commencement of your residence? — Single

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead each year since the date of your entry? (State number of acres broken each year.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1906	6		12
Year 1907			
Year 1908			
Year 1909			
Year 1910			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had upon the homestead each year since the date of your entry? (State number of each kind.)

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1906-1907	1	1	3	4
1907-1908	1	6	10	16

10. What is the size of the house on your homestead, and of what material is it built? — Frame 26x12 — $ 250

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? — 1½ Mile — $ 150

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — Frame Barn — $ 150

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other homestead? — Two $20 — No

14. Do you build on this land for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself? — Yes

Witness: Edward Fairbairn

To Wit:

I Eugene Gonzeau of Langley, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Langley this 19 day of May 1909. — Eugene Gonzeau

How long been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Lessard
~~Dom. Land~~ Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Sworn Statement of Wm. L. Harris Sec. 16

Twp. 24 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Wm. L. Harris for SW 4 of Sec. 16 Twp. 24 Rge. 23 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer

2. How long have you resided upon the land in question? — 17th June 1906 Single

3. When did you build your house thereon? — Sept. 1906

4. When did you begin to reside thereon and make it your actual home? — April 13-06

5. What portion of said land have you broken and cultivated? — April 13/06 & Cult.

6. Where is your present homestead, where you have resided since you made your entry? —

7. Where have his family resided since the commencement of his residence? — Single

8. How much breaking has been done upon the homestead each year since the date of your entry? (State number of acres broken each year.)

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1906	5		5
Year 1907	7		12
Year 1908	6		18
Year 1909	17		17
Year 1910			

9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine have you had upon the homestead each year since the date of your entry? (State number of each kind.)

	Horses	Cattle	Sheep	Swine
1906-1907	1	1	3	4
1907-1908	1	6	10	16

10. What is the size of the house on your homestead, and of what material is it built? — Frame 26x12 — $ 250

11. What extent of fencing have you made on the homestead, and what is the present condition thereof? — 1½ Mile — $ 150

12. What other improvements have been made on the homestead, and what is the present value of the same? — Frame Barn — $ 150

13. Have you any interest, directly or indirectly, in any other homestead? — 1 Log House — $ 50 Two $20 — No

14. Do you build on this land for the exclusive use and benefit of yourself? — Yes

Witness: Edward Fairbairn

To Wit:

I Wm L Harris of Langley Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Langley this 17 day of May 1909. — Wm L Harris

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

E. Lessard
Homestead Inspector.

for the Calgary District

Form 31 a.

File No. 1138033

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 15th Sept. 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 28 in Township 34
Range 23 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the 6th July 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication
with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office
address. His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To George Ralph Jamieson Hogg, Esq.
Hanley
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1738034

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 1

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement

in support

of the application for Homestead Patent for

of Sec. 2 Twp. 24

Range

Meridian

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. [illegible]

3. [illegible]

4. [illegible] Are you the person who made the original entry for the land now applied for?

5. When did you begin residence upon your homestead? State each month you resided upon it, and what you did each month to cultivate it.

6. Where were you living when you began residence upon your homestead? Have you resided upon it continuously since that time? If absent therefrom, state when you left it, how long you were absent, and what was your occupation during such absence.

7. Have you ever had a homestead entry before? If so, state when and where you resided upon it, and what you did to earn a living while residing upon it.

(a) Describe same.

(b) When did you abandon it?

(c) How did you support yourself while residing upon it?

8. What improvements have you made upon your homestead? State the value of each, and the total value of all.

9. Do you own any live stock? If so, how much? Describe it, and state its value.

10. What crops have you raised on your homestead each year since you began residence thereon? State the number of acres cultivated each year, and what was grown thereon.

11. Have you a post office within two miles of your homestead? If not, how far do you live from the nearest post office?

12. Have you a good and well-constructed house on your homestead? If not, when will you build one? Where will you reside until it is built?

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

16. [illegible]

17. [illegible]

18. [illegible]

19. [illegible]

20. [illegible]

21. [illegible]

22. [illegible]

23. [illegible]

24. [illegible]

25. [illegible]

26. [illegible]

27. [illegible]

28. [illegible]

29. [illegible]

30. [illegible]

31. [illegible]

32. [illegible]

1853969

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible]

of Sec. [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

JUN 11 1909

OTTAWA, 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1738039

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-08.

Sworn Statement of Arthur J. Armstrong in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.W. Sec. 12 Thp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Arthur J. Armstrong Age 32 Farmer Hardisty Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you a naturalization certificate? If you are not a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Registration? — (a) No (b) By Registration

Note.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of naturalization papers or declaration of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 19th June 1906 (b) Sept 1906 (c) 21st June 1907

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates? — 1907 from 21st June to 14th Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1908 1st Jan. to 14th Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1909 1st Jan. to 21st June.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation — visiting in N. Dak. Singer

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly entered for or reserved, describe such land: — Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer

(a) When (1) was (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) (2)

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) (2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value of each? — (c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. What area of wheat, roots are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — Year 1906 5 acres cropped 5 acres
Year 1907 15 " 20 "
Year 1908 25 " 45 "
Year 1909 2 " 6 "
Year ... " "

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much backsetting, and how many acres have you cultivated each year? — Cattle Horses
1906. — 3.
1907. — 20.
1908. — 6.
1909. — 3.

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 5 Logs $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, Stable, Shed, Well } $100.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $125.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — No, Land is more for farming

14. Have you sold, or in any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition of it. — No.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, sell or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No.

Canada

To Wit:

I, Arthur J. Armstrong ...do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at ... this 23rd A.D. 1909 — Arthur J. Armstrong

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. MacDonald
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER JUL 22 1909 A.D. 19...

W.T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, AUG 23 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

for Roy Dixon
Asst. Dominion Lands Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

12-11 TP

REFUSED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD?

43/8/ ... W2 ...

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 24 1909 RED DEER

140195

Sworn Statement of C. L. Nelson

of Sec. 16 Thp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. J. Armstrong for N.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, three years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 16 + 41 - 10 - W.4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct. 1906 (b) 21st June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 21st June to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1907 1st Jan. to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1908 1st Jan. to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1909 1st Jan. to 21st June.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1911764

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	5	5	
Year 1907	15	20	
Year 1908	25	45	
Year 1909	24	67	
Year 1			
Year 1			

Horses
1906. 3.
1907. 20
1908. 6.
1909. 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 18 logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, Stable, Shed & well $700.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I C. L. Nelson of Vandisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

C L Nelson

Sworn before me at

this 23 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. MacDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

47271

Sworn Statement of Joseph Lemeaux

of Sec. 22 Thp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of E. J. Armstrong for N.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 22 - 41 - 10 - W.4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Oct. 1906 (b) 21st June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 21st June to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1907 1st Jan. to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1908 1st Jan. to 1st Nov. & 1st Dec. to 31st
1909 1st Jan. to 21st June

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	5	5	
Year 1907	15	20	
Year 1908	25	45	
Year 1909	24	67	
Year 1			
Year 1			

Horses
1906. 3.
1907. 20
1908. 6.
1909. 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 18 logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2 miles $125.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary, Stable, Shed & well $700.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I Joseph Lemeaux of Vandisty make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Jos Lemeaux

Sworn before me at

this 23 day of June 1909

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

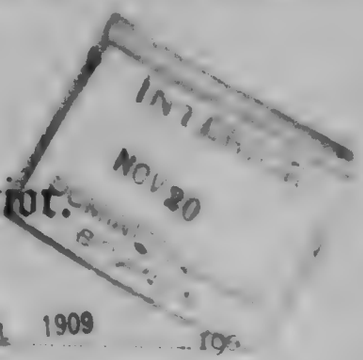
C. MacDonald

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.

File No 123837



Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. OCT 4 1909 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of
of Section 12 in Township 41
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
23rd September 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Arthur S. Armstrong Esq.
Hardisty
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 17360/1

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1903

From

Date

when received

Subject.

Form No. 1

Form No. 158.
15,000-1906.

Sworn Statement of J. Elson of Sec. 32

Twp. 40 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos. Lemeaux for S. E.
1900461
of Sec. 22 Twp. 41 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence on above homestead? — Prince Albert Sask 32-40-10-W.4. 1 year
3. When did he build the house thereon? — July 1906.
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and in case it has been absent from — 22 June 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence from 22 June 1906 to 21st June 1909
6. When absent from homestead, where has he resided and what was — Single
7. Where have the [illegible] resided while he performed the duties? — Sedgewick

Year 1906	Broke 5	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	1	"	5
Year 1908	4	"	10
Year 1909	5	"	20

8. How many [illegible] acres did you crop on the homestead during each year?
9. How many [illegible] acres and what other crops have been raised on the homestead during each year?
10. What is the number and description of the stock on the homestead and — 14 Horses $800.00
11. What other improvements have been made on the homestead and what — 35 acres fenced $75.00
12. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead and what is — one barn, shed, well $200.00
13. Have you any other homestead or pre-emption? — no.
14. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization, and if — yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA }
To Wit:

I J. Elson of Sedgewick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. | Sigfrid Olson

this 24th day of June 1909 |

I hereby certify first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Mac Donald

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of C. L. Nelson of Sec. 12

Twp. 41 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Jos. Lemeaux for S. E.
of Sec. 22 Twp. 41 Rge 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation? — Farmer
2. How long have you known the applicant in this case and where have you resided since he began residence on above homestead? — Prince Albert Sask 16-41-10-W.4. 1 year
3. When did he build the house thereon? — July 1906
4. When did he begin to reside thereon, and in case it has been absent from — 22 June 1906
5. What portion of each year since that date has he resided thereon? — Continuous residence from 22 June 1906 to 21st June 1909.
6. When absent from homestead, where has he resided and what was — Single
7. Where have the [illegible] resided while he performed the duties? — Sedgewick

Year 1906	Broke 5	acres cropped	acres
Year 1907	1	"	5
Year 1908	4	"	10
Year 1909	5	"	20

8. How many [illegible] acres did you crop on the homestead during each year?
9. How many [illegible] acres and what other crops have been raised on the homestead during each year?
10. What is the number and description of the stock on the homestead and — 14 Horses $105.00
11. What other improvements have been made on the homestead and what — 35 acres fenced $75.00
12. What is the value of the buildings on the homestead and what is — one barn, shed, well $200.00
13. Have you any other homestead or pre-emption? — no.
14. Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization, and if — yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA }
To Wit:

I C L Nelson of Sedgewick

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. | C L Nelson

this 24th day of June 1909 |

I hereby certify first read over and explained to the Witness.

J. Mac Donald

Dominion Land Agent or Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Form 31 a.
30,000-27-11-08.

File No 173804/

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 19

Sir: -

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 22 in Township 41 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th Aug. 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To Joseph Lemieux, Esq.,
Vardisty
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1738045

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of

Fred Albert Ullman in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for N ½

of Sec. 30 Twp. 40 Rge. W 4 of 4 Meridian.

Fred Albert Ullman Sworn Statement

Dakin

Date Naturalization

Date Filed 1906

Date Entered July 1906

Date Patented July 1906

Date Issued April 1907

Given Address

Section ... Tp. ... Rge. ... M. ...

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE.

Dec 14/09

Date Sold

Land Agents to initial

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1			
Year 1	5	10	
Year 1 1908	50	10	
Year 1 1909			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1	Crop	Straw Lost	
	6	2	
	5	3	
	15	2	
	16	10	

Final Land Agents

160 acres $160

Fees $20 Sec. 2 $20 Sec. 11 $20

Fees $20 Sec. 14 $20

Fee Agricultural Land

Fee

Fee

(Canada)

Alberta

To Wit:

I, Fred Albert Ullman ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe, this 20th day of April 1910, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Fred. A. Ullman

A Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the Central District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at RED DEER. May 1 1909 A.D. 19

E. D. Tolman

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Red Deer District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Wm Rod Dixon

Commissioner.

21 6 09

9 7 1 10

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

1856845

worn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 30 Twp. [illegible] Rge 18 of [illegible] Meridian.

[illegible]

Farmer

Expects to [illegible]

1st July 1906

1st July 1906

Since 1st July 1906 to 29th April 1909

Never absent

1st Nov 1908 [illegible]

Resided since [illegible]

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke	5	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres.
Year 1 1907	"	5	"	10	"
Year 1 1908	"	10	"	10	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"		"		"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	Cattle	"	Grain	
Year 1 1906	"	3	"	3	
Year 1 1907	"	8	"	5	
1908	18			4	2
1909	16			4	10

[illegible] Cattle $600

10 acres $150

Cattle $40 [illegible] $20

[illegible] $40 Coal [illegible] $5

[illegible]

[illegible]

To Wit:

Alberta

I [illegible] Carleton of Parkland

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this [illegible] day of April 1909

[illegible]

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. 36

Twp. 1-1 Rge. 26 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for [illegible] of Sec. 30 Twp. 1-1 Rge 25 of [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is your occupation? Farmer

2 How long have you resided in the province and where have you resided since your arrival in the country? Ontario 26 years 11 months

3 When did he build the house thereon? 1st July 1906

4 When did he begin to reside upon and cultivate the land in question? 1st July 1906

5 Where was he employed during the last twelve months? Since 1st July 1906 to 2nd April 1909

6 Where was he employed during the first twelve months? Never Absent

7 Where have he since resided with the exception mentioned? Since 30 Nov 18 Nov 08 Resided since on Affidavit

8 How many horses, cattle and pigs has he had on the land each year?

Year 1 [illegible]	Broke	[illegible]	acres, cropped	[illegible]	acres.
Year 1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
Year 1 [illegible]	"	Cattle	"	[illegible]	
Year 1 1906	"	3	"	3	
Year 1 1907	"	8	"	5	
1908	18			4	2
1909	16			4	10

9 How many bushels of grain have been sown each year? 15 x 24 Under $600

10 What other crops? 60 acres $150

11 What other work has been done each year? Breaking $5 Fall $5 Backsetting $5

12 What is the nature of the dwelling, stables and other buildings erected? Cattle $40 Implements $30

13 Have you any other land in Canada? No

14 Do you own any land elsewhere? No

[illegible]

Alberta

To Wit:

I [illegible] Carleton of Parkland

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of April 1909

Christian Johnson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the [illegible] District.

1888731

THE NATURALIZATION ACT

REV STATS CAN CHAPTER 77 AND AMENDMENTS THEREOF

Certificate of Naturalization

DOMINION OF CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA

In the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin in the Province of Alberta, before His Honour Judge Lee C Judge of the said Court, sitting in Chambers:

WHEREAS Fred A Ullman formerly of
..new, Under State of Germany
(Name of Country)
now of Harte

in the Province of Alberta in the Dominion of Canada .
(Occupation)
has complied with the several requirements of "The Naturalization Act," and has duly resided in Canada for the period of three years;

AND WHEREAS the certificate granted to the said Fred A Ullman under the fifteenth section of the said Act has been duly presented to the said Judge sitting in Chambers in the said Judicial District; and whereas a copy of such certificate has been duly posted in a conspicuous place in the office of the (or Clerk or Deputy Clerk as the case may be) Deputy Clerk of the said Court, and the said Judge has directed the issue of a certificate of naturalization to the said Fred A Ullman

THIS IS THEREFORE TO CERTIFY to all whom it may concern, that, under and by virtue of the said Act Fred A Ullman has become naturalized as a British subject, and is within Canada entitled to all political and other rights, powers and privileges, and is subject to all obligations to which a natural-born British subject is entitled or subject within Canada, with this qualification that he shall not, when within the limits of the Foreign State of which he was a * Citizen previous to the date hereof, be deemed to be a British subject unless he has ceased to be a * citizen of that State, in pursuance of the law thereof, or in pursuance of a treaty or convention to that effect.

GIVEN under the seal of the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin this twenty first day of June one thousand nine hundred and three

J D Simpson
Deputy Clerk of the District Court

L.S.

This is a true copy of the Certificate granted to the above named person.

Clerk of the Court

*Subject or Citizen.

NOTE — The title of "Citizen" is given to former residents of Republics, while the term "Subject" is used in all other cases.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1738043

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA [illegible] 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for W. ½ 14
of Section 30 in Township 41
Range 18 West of the 4th Meridian
bearing date the
30th July 1909 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is [illegible] REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Fred A. Illman, Esq
Parker,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 738[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 1.

Form No. 188

Sworn Statement of William A Beatty

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of 4 Sec. 4 Thp. 2 Rge. 4 of 4 Meridian.

1 What is your name in full, age, occupation, and Post Office address?

William A Beatty
28 farmer Green Glade

2 (a) Are you a British subject by present naturalization? yes

(b) Have you ever been naturalized? yes

(c) If a naturalized subject by birth, have you taken the oath of allegiance? by oath.

3 (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you first begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) June 6 1906
(b) Nov 1906
(c) Nov 2 1906

4 What portions of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the said land, giving definite dates?

1906 Nov 2 – Dec 31
1907 Jan – May 15 Nov 20 – Dec 31
1908 Jan – Dec 31
1909 Jan 1 – May 20 Nov – Dec 31
1910 Jan 1 – date.

5 When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Railroading in Alberta.

6 (a) If a married woman, or widow, where did their first husband die? When? Where is the homestead, and for what period did you reside thereon before their death? (b) If a deserted wife, when did your husband desert you?

single

7 Improvements—What has been performed or erected by yourself or on your behalf thereon, describe each, and state:

(a) When each and how it was performed and acquired?
(b) By whom (if it was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

	Section	Twp.	Rge.	Mer.
(a) (1)				
(b) (1)				
(2)				

(c) What is the area under crop and what is the present value thereof?

NO SEED GRAIN INCUMBRANCE

(d) State what month or part of months you have resided on your land.

(e) State the number of acres cultivated each year, and your (Father, mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided upon and cultivated any part of said land.

	Year	Acres cropped	Acres broken
	1906	5	5
	1907	5	5
	1908	5	10
	1909	25	25
	Year		
	Year		

8 Have you any, and what, live stock on the said land? (Cattle, horses, sheep, pigs, and how many)

1908	3 horses
1909	2 horses
1910	2 horses

9 What is the area of your house or other improvements, of what materials, and what is the present cash value?

16x20 log Lumber roof $175.00

10 What other buildings have you on your homestead? What is the cost, to the best of your knowledge and belief, of the same?

stable 16x20 log .00

11 What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

none

12 Are there any indications of minerals or coal on your land? Have you any other information as to the character of the land than may be required for your own purpose?

no

13 Have you ever made any other homestead entry? If so, describe it. Is it wholly or partly cancelled?

no

14 Have you sold, assigned or transferred your claim or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm A Beatty do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not for the benefit or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Provost
14 April A.D. 1910 Wm A Beatty
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

A McColgan
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Med District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have in this case been complied with.

Dated at [APR 25 1910] A.D. 19

W.D.V. Bottingham
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands for Med District.

Ottawa, MAY 4 1910

Accepted as sufficient:

T. Roy Dyer
Assistant Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day purchased the [illegible] of the ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer. from the day of to the present time.

Date

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

...co Carter
...2 w of 4 Meridian, in
...of Wm a Beatty
...Rge. 2 W of 4 Meridian.
...mer 3 ½ years.
...reenblade

...1906 Nov 2 1906
...Nov 2 - Dec 3
...Jan 1 - May 5 Nov 20 - Dec 31
...Jan 1 - Dec 31
...Jan 1 - May 30 Nov - Dec 31
...Jan 1 - Late

...ng te

	5		0
	3		5
	15		10
	25		25

3 horses
2 horses
2 horses
log with lumber roof $75

one

16 x 20 log $150

Greenblade

...correct in every particular.
...HELP ME GOD

...Witness.

...District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1738045

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. JUN 15 1910 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.W. 14
of Section 14 in Township 41
Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
1st June 1910, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary

To William A. Beatty, Esq.,
Green Glade,
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1736046

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

Form No. 158.
10,000-18-2-09.

Sworn Statement of Isaac A. W. Lyons in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of N½ Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Isaac A. W. Lyons, age 27. Farmer
Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject? If not, are you a British Subject by Birth, Naturalization or Repatriation?

(a) no.
(b) Naturalization Application for

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished through parents, certified copy of certificate number and description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1st June 1906
(b) Nov. 1907
(c) 8th June 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of duties have you resided upon the land, *giving actual dates*?

1906 from 8th June to 31st Dec.
1907 from 1st Jan. to 15th Sept. & 15th Nov. to 31 Dec.
1908 15 May to 15th Sept.
1909 1st Apr. to 18th June

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

working on G.T.P.R. 1907 & 08
24 and wife all the time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly entered for by relative, describe such land:—

Section Twp. Mer.

(a) When (1) and (2) was such land acquired?
(b) By what process was such land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(d) State (exact number of) or part of month you have resided on such land.
(e) State (exact number of) or part of month you and your (Father mother, wife, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the said land.

TO SEND GRAIN INCUMBRANCE
22-46-9-4

8. How many acres of crop have you done upon your homestead in each year since entry, and how many acres in crop in each year?

Year 1906	10	acres cropped	8 acres
Year 1907	1/2	"	15 "
Year 1908	+	"	15 "
Year 1909	16	"	37 "
Year		"	"

Cattle Horses
1906. 4. —
1907. 4. —
1908. 2.
1909 — —

9. What stock have you the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16 X 20 logs $150.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Chicken House Twill $30.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your home land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

no land is more suitable for farming

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.

no. ✓

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign, or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

no. ✓

Canada

To Wit:

I, I. A. W. Lyons ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
18th June A.D. 1909 Isaac A W Lyons ✓
Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. McDonald ✓
Dep Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
June 24 A.D. 1909

H. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District.

Ottawa, AUG 24 1909 19

Accepted as sufficient.

F. Fitz Roy Dyon
Assistant Deputy Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

30-7-09

27 8 9

4015

Sworn Statement of John Watson

of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. G. V. Lyons for N.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer, Threshers

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 22-46-9-W4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov, 1907 (b) 5th June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 5th June to 31st Dec.
1907 " 1st Jan. to 15th Sept. & 15th Nov. to 31st Dec.
1908 " 15th March to 15 Sept.
1909 " 1st Apr. to 5th June.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — 1688444

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — on his homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	10	—	—
Year 1907	12	—	12
Year 1908	—	—	14
Year 1909	16	—	30.
Year			

Stable 40x60

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906, 4.
1907, 4.
1908, 2.
1909.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 logs. $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? —

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house & well $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

To Wit:

I John Watson of Lena make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 5 day of June 1909.

John Watson

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

[illegible]

an Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

13203

Sworn Statement of O. E. Hunt

of Sec. 36 Thp. 46 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. G. V. Lyons. for S.W. of Sec. 22 Thp. 46 Rge. 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the Applicant? — Farmer, Threshers

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates? — 36-46-10-W4.

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov, 1907 (b) 5th June 1906

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — 1906 from 5th June to 31st Dec.
1907 " 1st Jan. to 15 Sept. & 15 Nov. to 31st Dec.
1908 " 15th March to 15 Sept.
1909 " 1st Apr. to 5th June.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — on his homestead

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1906	10	—	—
Year 1907	12	—	12
Year 1908	—	—	14
Year 1909	16	—	30
Year			

Stable.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1906, 4.
1907, 4.
1908, 2.
1909.

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16x20 logs $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Chicken house $30.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? — yes.

Canada

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I O. E. Hunt of Jackson Coulee make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK. this 15th day of June 1909.

O E Hunt

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

John Donald

an Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a.
20,000-27-11-08.

File No. 1738046 ~~[illegible]~~

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 190

I have to inform you that a patent for N. ½ of S.E. ¼ 22 in Township 46 ..... West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th day of March, 1909 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of ..... to issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with him, giving him your full name and your Post Office address in full.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

W. Lyons Esq
Vegreville
Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1733043

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form H. **Form No. 2.**

AFFIDAVIT by an Agent in support of Claim for Homestead Entry on behalf of a person who has not previously Settled on the Land

I C. de Pape, do solemnly swear that A. Tavagnes of Cilia.

for whom I am acting herein as Agent, is over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which the application is made is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing upon the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon

and that the application is made for the exclusive use and benefit of the said A. Tavagnes with the intention of his residing upon and cultivating the said land and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever, and that he has not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this

day of 19

before me

C. de Pape

Local Agent

Form No. 2

Form F.

No. 3185
17405

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY BY AN AGENT.

I, C. De Cape, do hereby apply on behalf of Arthur Farvagues of Springbrake of Alta ~~in the County of~~

for Homestead Entry, under the provisions of subclause 1 of clause 38 of the "*Dominion Lands Act*," for the S.E. Quarter Section of Section Number 20 of the 41 Township, in the 1 Range west of the 4 Meridian.

C. de Cape.

District.

19

40

Bergen Belgium Belgium

Form No. 178

Sworn Statement of Arthur Faravague

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of S.E. Sec. 3 Thp. 41 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1 Whe[re] [illegible] Arthur Faravague age 43. Farmer Bellis Hill

2 (a) Are you a [illegible] at the present time? (b) have you [illegible] (c) are you a British subject by [illegible]

Name of [illegible] or registration certificate [illegible] [illegible] Section, Township and Range of land homesteaded [illegible] Number.

(a) yes
(b) by naturalization

3 (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you [illegible] your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 1st. May 1906
(b) July 1906
(c) 10th July.

4 What [illegible] year since commencement of residence [illegible] upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence since 1st July 1906 to 1st May 1909.

5 Where, apart from your homestead, where have you resided since [illegible] your occupation.

6 Of whom does your family consist, when did they first come to [illegible] the business in, and for what [illegible] each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Self, wife and one Child.
on the homestead all the time

7 If [illegible] performed on land owned by yourself or [illegible] (a) describe such land

Section [illegible] Twp. [illegible] Rge.

(a) When [illegible] was such land acquired?
(b) By whom [illegible] was land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner?

TO AID OF [illegible] ENCE

(c) What [illegible] you on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What was each month or part of month you have resided on [illegible]

(e) State each month or part of month you and your [illegible] father, mother, sister, brothers have resided on the latter's land.

Year		
1906	6	
1907	10	
1908	8	5
1909		23

Cattle Horses
1908 1 2
1909 3 2

8 How many [illegible] have you [illegible] upon your homestead to [illegible] and how many acres [illegible] and how many [illegible] have you [illegible] each year?

9 What [illegible] of [illegible] are the owners have you had on [illegible] (a) your actual date of performing [illegible]?

4 1/3 H. of a Brick House
One barn 24x60 $150.00

2 Brick B 50.00

No mineral or Quarries, and none suitable for domestic

No.

No.

Canada,

PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

I, Arthur Faravague do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at EDGERTON

13th May A.D. 1909 } Arthur Faravague

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Sproule
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated JUN 24 1909 A.D. 19 } W.T. Southerham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RED DEER

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fisher Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Twp. Rge. Mer., from the day of to the present time.

Date 19

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

6 2 09

1886881

rn Statement of W. L. Price
Sec. 24 Thp. 41 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of Arthur Farrague
N½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

	Farmer, two years.
	24-41-11 4 M.
	July 1906 12th July 1906
	Continuous residence since 12th July 1906 - 12 M. May 1909.
	on his homestead all the time.
and what area has been cropped in each year thereafter?	Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1907 " 10 " " 5 " Year 1908 " 8 " " 15 " Year 1909 " — " " 23 " Year [illegible] " — " " — " Cattle Horses 1908 - 1 2. 1909 - 4 5 2.
	1 X 34 Log & Brick $400.00 2 Mile $ 50.00, one barn & well $150.00
	no
	yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I W. Price of Bell Hill
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK
this 15th day of May 1909.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. F. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Farrell
of Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian, in
reference to the application for patent of A. Farrague
for N½ of Sec. 36 Thp. 41 Rge. 11 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you resided in the locality?	Farmer, three years.
2. Where do you now reside? (Give particulars, as to post office address and how far from your homestead.)	36 - 41 - 11 - 4 M.
3. (a) When did you begin residence upon your homestead? (Give date of first entry.)	July 1906 12th July 1906
4. (a) What portion of each year since you began residence upon your homestead have you resided thereon?	Continuous residence since July 12th 1906 - 12 M. May 09
(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or other authorized relative, give particulars of actual dates of residence. If by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.	
5. Has homesteader's family resided with him during actual duties?	on his homestead all the time.
6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped each year upon his homestead?	Year 1906 Broke 5 acres, cropped — acres. Year 1907 " 10 " " 5 " Year 1908 " 8 " " 15 " Year 1909 " — " " 23 " Year [illegible] " — " " — " Cattle Horses 1908 - 1 2. 1909 - 4 5 2.
7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on homestead land each year since entry?	
8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead and what is its present cash value?	1 X 34 Log & Brick $400.00 2 Mile $ 50.00 one barn & well $150.00
9. What extent of fencing has he made on homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?	
10. What other buildings have been erected on homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?	
11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?	no.
12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?	yes.

Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA
To Wit:

I John Barnett of Bell Hill
make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at SEDGEWICK
this 15th day of May 1909.
Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

C. F. McKenzie
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Red Deer District.

John Barnett

Form 31 a.

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 190[illegible]

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian
bearing date the [illegible]
has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Register of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR.
Edmonton, [illegible]

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant,
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 173816

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From (illegible)

Date 17 Dec 1908

" (when rec'd) 23 Dec 1908

Subject: W. G. Taylor re. Outfit

W. R. 28 - 40 - 13 - W 4

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement

of Rosalie Ellen Taylor
of Calahad Alta

in support of the application for Homestead Patent to South East
of Sec 21 Twp 4 Rge 23 of 2 Meridian.

Rosalie Ellen Taylor Apl 22
Farmer for Patentee
Entered for Patent
Apl 1906 - Apl 1909
from Apl 1st to Aug 15th 1906
from Oct 1st 06 to 15th Aug 07
from [illegible] to Oct

In Alberta [illegible]

Section Tp. Rge. W.M.

NO NEW CROWN INCUMBRANCE
[illegible]

Year 1906 17 acres cultivated
Year 1907 6 acres
Year 1908 25 12
18
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

Cattle 1906-07-08
Horses 2 - 2 - 11
Pigs 3 - 3 - 3

16x20 Frame Barn $125.00
20 acres Rail fence 40.00
Log Stable 30.00 Henhouse 20.00
Log Stable 30.00 2 Wells 100.00
St. Agriculture
etc etc

Form No. 158.

To Wit:

I, Rosalie Ellen Taylor do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and make application for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calahad
this 22 day of April A.D. 1909
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Rosalie Ellen Taylor

[illegible] Inspector for the Calahad District.

I recommend the issue of Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the Dominion Lands Act have been complied with.

Dated at REGINA this 22 day of APR 22 1909

W. T. Cottingham

[illegible] for Dominion Lands for Calahad District.

Ottawa, May 19

Payment, Cash Supplementary [illegible]

Fiat Roy Dixon
Commissioner.

The Officer taking [illegible] application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of [illegible] applicant is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S½ of Sec. 21 Twp. 17 Rge. 13 of 4th Meridian.

Where from

1. Post Office — Farmer
2. Date of Settlement — June April 1906
3. Improvements — NW 30-16-13 W 4th Mer
   April 1906
4. Time of Residence — April 1906
5. Where during last 12 months — from April to August 15th 06
   from October 1st 06 to Aug 15th 07
   from November 1st 06 to [illegible]
6. Where is Land — in Alberta Laborer
7. Where were last 6 months — Miles Homestead from May 1st 06 to [illegible]

Year 1906 Broke 12 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1907 6 12
Year 1908 35 18
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]
Year 1 [illegible]

8. How many horses, cattle or other animals have you on this or adjoining land — 1906
   Cattle 2 - 2 - 11
   Horses 3 - 3 - 3
9. Buildings — 16x20 Frame $120
   70 acres Rail fence $140
   Sod Stable 30 Ft Box House 20 Ft
   Log Stable 30 Ft 2 Wells 100 Ft
10. Value of all improvements — $ do
11. Have you any other land in Canada — [illegible]
12. Where is it situated — Province of Alberta
13. Have you sold any of your land — [illegible]
14. To whom — [illegible]
15. Have you rented any of your land — [illegible]
16. To whom — [illegible]
17. Have you any partner — [illegible]

I H. Nelson of Calahad

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calahad this 23 day of November 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

H. Nelson

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. 14 of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for S½ of Sec. 25 Twp. 17 Rge. 14 of 4th Meridian.

1. Post Office — Farmer
2. Date of Settlement — June April 1906
3. Improvements — NW 30-16-13 W 4th Mer
   April 1906
4. Time of Residence — April 1906
5. Where during last 12 months — from April to August 15th 06
   from October 1st 06 to Aug 15th 07
   from November 1st 06 to [illegible]
6. Where is Land — in Alberta Laborer
7. Where were last 6 months — Miles Homestead from May 1st 06 to [illegible]

Year 1906 Broke 12 acres, cropped [illegible] acres.
Year 1907 6
Year 1908 35
Year 1
Year 1
Year 1

8. How many horses, cattle or other animals have you on this or adjoining land — 1906-07-08
   Cattle 2 2
   Horses 3
9. Buildings — 16x20 Frame Value $120
   70 acres Rail fence $140
   Sod Stable 30 Ft Box House 20 Ft
   Log Stable 30 Ft 2 Wells $100
10. Value of all improvements — $ do
11. Have you any other land in Canada — [illegible]
12. Where is it situated — Province of Alberta
13. Have you sold any of your land — [illegible]
14. To whom — [illegible]
15. Have you rented any of your land — [illegible]
16. To whom — [illegible]
17. Have you any partner — [illegible]

I C. R. Mitchell of Crawford

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calahad this 21 day of [illegible] 1908

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness

C R Mitchell

[illegible] Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I [illegible] of Calahad in the Province of Alberta, Farmer, make oath and say that the person named in the annexed declaration is the same person as [illegible] mentioned in the affidavit made by me before the Commissioner for Oaths in and for the Province of Alberta, dated the 24th day of March A.D. 1909, and that the said [illegible] is the same person who has been known to me by the name of [illegible] for the last [illegible] years.

Sworn before me at Calahad in the Province of Alberta this 24th day of March A.D. 1909

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

Calahad
Province of Alberta
24th day of March A.D. 1909

Form 31 a.

File No 132116

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 190...

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 17 in Township 41
Range 15 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th day of April 1904 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of EDMONTON, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is ....
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Alexander Edward Taylor Esq
Calahoo
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1738118

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Sworn Statement of Luther Hiram Sharp

of Lawrence Co

in support

of the application for Homestead Patent for South East ¼

of Sec. 35 Twp. 41 Rge 22 of 4th Meridian.

Luther Hiram Sharp Age 26

Teacher by Profession

Resides at Lawrence

Has been on Sec 35 - 41 - 22 W 4th since Purchased Land

(Or his Family at Lawrence)

SW Section 35 Tp. 41 Rge 22 W. 4th

June 16th 1904

Purchased from Patrick

Log House 12 × 14 ft

Stable 16 × 32 ft

1519 37

From Sept 23rd to Nov 1st 1904

From May 20th to Nov 1st 1905

From April 1st to Nov 1st 1906

Single

Year 1904 Broke 4 acres, cropped acres

Year 1905 " "

Year 1906 " "

Year 1907 " "

Year 1908 " "

1905 - 06 - 07 - 08

Cattle 3 - 9 - 16 - 23

Horses 2 - 4 - 7 - 9

Pigs

All fenced

Cattle Chickens

No

Grazing

No

No

Stable built for 3 horses in 1904 and 1905 for 4 horses. Stable 16 ft × 32 ft

Form No. 158.

Canada

Province of Ontario

To Wit:

I, Luther Hiram Sharp do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lawrence this 4th day of August 1911 having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Luther Hiram Sharp

W. J. Wilson

~~Agent of the Dominion Lands, or~~

Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case, been complied with.

Dominion Lands Office JUL 1911 Edmonton

Dated at ..... A.D. 19 .....

W. J. Cottingham

Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that L. H. Sharp has this day produced a Certificate of Sale & receipt, showing him to be the owner of the SW - 35 - 41 - 22 West 4th. Since the 16th June 1904. Payments made as equal to 1/3rd of the purchase price.

W. J. Cottingham

Dominion Lands Office JUL 5 1911

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

Sworn Statement of E G Bowring of Sec. 22

Twp. 41 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Luther H. Sharp for E E of Sec. 22 Twp. 41 Rge. 22 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How did he acquire his interest?
3. When did he begin actual settlement?
4. When did he begin to reside upon and cultivate the land in question?
5. Where was he residing when he commenced to reside upon the land in question?
6. Where is his present place of residence?
7. Where have his family resided while he has been residing upon the land in question?
8. How much breaking has he done for each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon the land in question each year?
10. What is the nature of the improvements on the land and what is the present value of the same?
11. What other occupation has he followed during the time he has been residing upon the land in question?
12. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the applicant has any agreement, understanding or arrangement, direct or indirect, with any person or persons whomsoever by which the title he may acquire from the Crown will enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself?

1. Farmer
2. Purchased Land
3. No House
4. His residence has been on purchased Land from Jany 23rd to Nov 1st 1905 from May 20th to Nov 1st 1906 from April 1st to date
5. In the Vicinity
6. Same
7. Same
8. Year 1907 Broke 31 1/4 acres, cropped 5 1/2 acres. Year 1908 " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 1905-06-07-08
9. Cattle 3-9-16-23 Horses 2-4-7
10. Log Stable
11. Homestead 160 acres
12. Cattle Sheds $50.00
13. No
14. No

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I E. G. Bowring of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this 5th day of March 1909 } Edward Jay Bowring

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Sec. [illegible]

Twp. [illegible] Rge. [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Luther H. Sharp for E E of Sec. 34 Twp. [illegible] Rge [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation?
2. How did he acquire his interest?
3. When did he begin actual settlement?
4. When did he begin to reside upon and cultivate the land in question?
5. Where was he residing when he commenced to reside upon the land in question?
6. Where is his present place of residence?
7. Where have his family resided while he has been residing upon the land in question?
8. How much breaking has he done for each year?
9. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and swine has he had upon the land in question each year?
10. What is the nature of the improvements on the land and what is the present value of the same?
11. What other occupation has he followed during the time he has been residing upon the land in question?
12. What other property has he, and what is the value of the same?
13. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
14. Do you believe the applicant has any agreement, understanding or arrangement, direct or indirect, with any person or persons whomsoever by which the title he may acquire from the Crown will enure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except himself?

1. Farmer
2. Purchased Land
3. NW 34-40-21 W 4th Mer
4. No House
5. His residence has been on the SW 34-40-21 W 4th Mer from Jany 23rd to Nov 1st 1905 from May 20th to Nov 1st 1906 from April 1st to date
6. In the Vicinity
7. Same
8. Year 1907 Broke 4 acres, cropped [illegible] acres. Year 1908 " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 ..... " " " " Year 1 1905-06-07-08
9. Cattle 3-9-16-23 Horses 2-4-7
10. No Stables
11. Homestead 160 acres
12. Cattle Sheds $50.00
13. No
14. No

Province of Alberta }
To Wit:

I C W Shipley of Lacombe make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Lacombe this [illegible] day of November 1908 } C W Shipley

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

W. D. Wallace

~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector.

for the Red Deer District.

FORM NO. 46.
20,000 17-8-10.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
APR 28 1911
FEE A

SUPPLEMENTARY STATEMENT

made and confirmed by the affidavit

in support of application

for patent for the

of Section

Township , Range , of the Meridian.

What is your present address?

2. In applying for patent for the above land what length of time have you resided thereon? Give exact dates of commencing and ending each period of residence.

3. How much work has been performed on land owned by yourself or owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and in the occupation of each and by Section, Township, Range and Meridian?

4. During what months or parts of months have you and your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister resided on the latter's land?

5. Since making application for patent what improvements have you done since date of application for patent and how much land have you had under crop?

6. Have you left your homestead where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

7. How many horned cattle, horses, sheep and pigs have you on your home

8. How have you improved your house? (Give particulars of any improvements and the present cash value of house.)

9. What is the actual extent of your fencing and its present cash value?

10. What other property have you under and what is the value

11. Have you sold or transferred or agreed to assign or transfer any of your interest in the above land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

3

11. Do you wish to correct any statement contained in your application for patent, or to add anything thereto?

I, _____ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular; and that I obtained an entry and claim a patent for the land referred to therein for my own benefit and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191 .

having been read over and explained to the said _____

(Applicant sign here)

We, _____ and _____ both resident in the vicinity of the above mentioned land, do solemnly swear that we have heard read over the foregoing statement of _____ and that we are personally aware that the same is true and correct in every particular.

To Wit:

Sworn before me at _____

this _____ day of _____ A.D. 191 .

Witnesses sign here:

_____ Witness.

_____ Witness.

Form 31 a.

File No 173118

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. SEP 3 1912 1912

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for SE/4
of Section 34 in Township 41
Range 22 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the
23rd August 1912 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
EDMONTON

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant
PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Luther Hiram Sharp Esq.
Kashaw
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1738130

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date
(when filed)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] quarter-section of Section [illegible], Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, but forfeited (*or* abandoned, *as the case may be*) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible], before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent
[or Sub-agent, *as the case may be*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant has not obtained homestead entry.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 in the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 1.

No. 2d440

1906317

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I Kenneth Stacey

of Stone

Manitoba do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Homestead under the provisions of Section in that

part of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number

[illegible] in Township 40, Range of

[illegible] Meridian.

I am a British subject.

I am a citizen (~~or subject of the following State~~) of , but I declare

it my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig Kenneth Stacey

Red Deer

District.

Postoffice Stone

[illegible] paragraph 2 if applicable.

[illegible] paragraph 3 if applicable.

The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number of Family [illegible] giving ages			COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
[illegible]	[illegible]	Total.				
	1		England			

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Kenneth Harvey of Grassy Lake Alta in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S ½ of Section 21 Township 10 Range 1 West of 4 Meridian.

1. Kenneth Harvey 23 years. Grassy Lake Alta. Yeoman. North.

2. June 11 1909. Apr 1910. Apr 28 1910. Apr 28 1910 to Aug 24-1910. Mar 27-1911 continues to date.

3. 33565

4. Stone & commun labor.

5. Single.

6. [illegible] 21 Township 10 Range 1 West 4 Meridian.

7. [illegible] Head.

8.

1909	0	
1910	30	0
1911	30	90
1912	43	30
1913	0	93

1909 Nine head
1911 - 3 head
11 - 5 Do
12 - 6 Do
13 - 4 Do

9. [illegible] 12 X 24 frame & log 200.
Sod barn 60.
Fifty acres cultivated 300.
Fence.
200.
Cultivated land 300.
200.

10. [illegible]

11. [illegible]

12. [illegible]

13. [illegible]

14. [illegible]

15. [illegible]

Canada
Province Alberta
To Wit:

I, Kenneth Harvey, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not on the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this 19 day of July A. D. 1913 } Kenneth Harvey.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Local Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of The Dominion Lands Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1913.

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for the District.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has duly produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date; and that at least one-fifth of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date [illegible]

Accepted as sufficient,

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

33445

Sworn Statement of Horace Gillespie

NW of Section 4 Township 41 Range 1

west of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Kenneth Massey for E½ of Section 32

Township 40 Range 1 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since Apr 28 1910 On N½ 28-40-1-4 Apr 28 1910 to May 1 1910 on N½ 34-40-1-4 May 1 1910 to May 1 1911 on NW ¼ 4-41-1-4 May 1 1911 to Nov 1 1911 on N½ 34-40-1-4 Nov 1 1911 to May 1 1912 on NW ¼ 4-41-1-4 May 1 1912 to Nov 1 1912 on N½ 34-40-1-4 Nov 1 1912 to date on NW ¼ 4-41-1-4

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

Apr 1910 Apr 28 1910

3. (a) When did he build his present house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Apr 28 1910 to Aug 24 1910 Mar 24 1911 continuous to date ✓

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Held

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, and if so, by whom? (Give name of owner and relationship, if any, and actual dates.)

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

	Broke	Crop
Year 1909	0	0
Year 1910	20	0
Year 1911	30	20
Year 1912	43	50
Year 1913	0	93

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

1909 — none
1910 — 3 head
11 — 5 Do
12 — 6 Do
13 — 4 Do

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased, and each year since date of pre-emption entry?

12 X 28 frame log 200 (Co)

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sod barn 60. (Co) ✓

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13 ft under cultivated 20. (Co)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes ✓

Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, Horace Gillespie of Irricana in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller ✓ Horace Gillespie

this 19 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Galloway

Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of John Murdoch Murdoch

NE of Section 28 Township 40 Range 1 west

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Kenneth Massey for E½ of Section 32

Township 40 Range 1 west of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farming since Apr 28 1910 On N½ 28-40-1-4 Apr 28 1910 to date

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

Apr 1910 Apr 28 1910

3. (a) When did he build his present house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Apr 28 1910 to Aug 24 1910 Mar 24 1911 continuous to date ✓

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Held

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly authorized agent, or by father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister of applicant, and if so, by whom? (Give name of owner and relationship, if any, and actual dates.)

Single

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

	Broke	Crop
Year 1909	0	0
Year 1910	20	0
Year 1911	30	20
Year 1912	43	50
Year 1913	0	93

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

1909 — none
10 — 3 head
11 — 5 Do
12 — 6 Do
13 — 4 Do

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased, and each year since date of pre-emption entry?

12 X 28 frame log 200 (Co) ✓

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what is material, and what is its present cash value?

None

9. What amount of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Sod barn 60. (Co)

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

13 ft under cultivated 20. (Co) ✓

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No. ✓

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes ✓

Canada

Province Alberta

To Wit:

I, John Murdoch of Irricana make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Drumheller ✓ John Murdoch

this 19 day of July 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo Galloway

Dist Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Red Deer District.

ADDRESS REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1/3 8/22

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, NOV 24 1913

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E. 1/4
of Section 32 in Township 40
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 13th Oct, 1913
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, EDMONTON,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Kenneth Massey Esq
Greenglen
Alta

FORM 31 A

No. 173835

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From I. D. L.

Date (when rec'd) 23 / 11 / 08

Subject: N. ½ 15 - 32 20 - 4

ALBERTA

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, Sidney Cornish

of Yahmm, do solemnly swear (~~or affirm, as the case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the

day of , 19, for S W Quarter-section of

Section 6, Township 38 Range 24, W

of the 4 Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be~~) the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. Sidney Cornish

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of Nov 1909 before me at Stettler

Local Agent.

[*or* Sub-agent, *as the case may be.*]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant has already received homestead entry

NOTE.—Paragraph 5 is applicable only to the case of an application for a pre-emption entry.

Form A.

2025016

Form No. 1.

No. 3111

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

JAN 7 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I, Sidney Cornish

of Tolman do hereby apply for an Entry

for a Hd, under the provisions of Section 11 in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W Quarter Section of Section number

15, in Township 32, Range 20 W of

the 4 Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen (*or* subject, *as the case may be*) of _____, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. Sidney Cornish

Calgary District.

Dec 28 09

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in family, including entrant, giving their ages.				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Male Adult.	Female Adult.	Children under 18	Total.				
35			1	England	Wiltshire	Tolman Farm	

Form No. 138.

Sworn Statement of

Sidney Comrie in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for E ½

of 15 Sec. 22 Twp. 2 Rge. 11 of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Sidney Comrie 35 Farmer Calgary Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time and if have you been naturalized by Act of Parliament or by Naturalization Act of any Province?
(2) If a naturalized subject, state when and where naturalized.
(3) If a foreigner, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?
NOTE. If the applicant is a naturalized subject, certificate must be produced. If he claims as a British subject by birth, proof of the fact must be furnished. If he claims as a declarant, or has obtained entry for homestead, he must be a British subject before he can obtain patent.
(1) Yes
(2) By birth
(3)

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) Dec. 1 1910
(b) Aug. 1 15
(c) Aug. 1 15

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, *giving actual dates*?
Aug. 1. 15 to Dec. 21 1916

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
Portage Ave

6. (1) When do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and (2) for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative, describe such land.
Section 22 Twp. 29 Rge. 11 W. 5

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
(a) (1)
(2)

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?
(b) (1) 35 17.5
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?
(c)

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.
9/12/16
none

(e) State each month or part of month you and your (Father mother, son, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

8. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead each year since entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?
Year 1 1/2 Broke ____ acres, cropped ____ acres
Year 1 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 1 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 1 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 1 ____ " ____ " ____ "
Year 1 ____ " ____ " ____ "

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?
Cattle 12 12 12 12 14
Horses 6 6 6 6 7

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 x 20 Log House

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Stable & Granary

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
160 Fenced $160.

13. Are there any indications of minerals on your land as far as you know? If so, state what minerals, and whether more valuable for agricultural than any other purposes.
Coal Found

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it (or them) and say what became of it.
Cancelled

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred your right to the land in question, or entered into any agreement for transfer of the same, or any part thereof? If so, when, and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Sidney Comrie do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 5 day of Dec. A.D. 19 16

Sidney Comrie

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. D. Sutherland
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead In-pector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary 9 December A.D. 1916

J. D. Sutherland
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Twp. ____ Rge. ____ Mer., from the ____ day of ____ to the present time.

Date ____ 19 ____

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2301079.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give places and dates?

3. (1) When did he establish actual and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by him elsewhere, state and give address. In case of absence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of the homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the present habitable house and what material is it constructed of?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present condition thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What was the cost of same, and when completed, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the applicant to be a proper person to hold the entry under the homestead law?

To Wit:

I of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Sworn Statement of

of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of for of Sec. Thp. Rge. of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant,

3. (1) When did he establish actual and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he resided upon the land? Give actual dates.

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself or duly entered by him elsewhere, state and give address. In case of absence together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year of the homestead?

Year 1 Broke acres, cropped acres.
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant or owner has he had on his homestead and each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the present habitable house and what material is it constructed of?

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead and what is the present condition thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What was the cost of same, and when completed, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, directly or indirect, in the application?

12. Do you believe the applicant to be a proper person to hold the entry under the homestead law?

To Wit:

I

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at

this day of 19

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.

for the District.

Form 31 b
A. [illegible]

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] July 1912 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

No. 1st 38416

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 Y

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

ALBERTA

223 Arthur St -

1538416 12/26 [illegible]

Deputy Warrants

Interior Department

RECEIVED
DEC 28 1908
GENERAL LAND OFFICE

Dear Sir. MR. CUMING

I have been notified by the department of State and Defence. that my land Warrent No. 3310 is in your care. and will ask you to kindly forward same to me as soon as convienent.

and Oblidge

Your Sincerely

Edward Beck.

3310

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence

No. 3310

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authority to a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

EDWARD REED

of TORONTO

in the Province of ONTARIO

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

V

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738416

Ottawa, January 14th 1909

3310

Sir:

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3256 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Edgar Reed, Esq.,
225 Arthur St.,
275
Toronto.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1738416

1759260

Militia Warrant No. 3310

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
JAN 22
REGISTRATION BRANCH

MR CUMING

[illegible] 19[illegible]

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3256 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to E.Reed

Edward Reed

Witness to Signature.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS IN REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738416

Ottawa January 14th 1918

3310

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3256 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Heyes,

Secretary.

To Edward Reed, Esq.,
225 Arthur St.,
Toronto.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Ottawa, [illegible] 1911 191__

Copy.

THE CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE

Medicine Hat, Alta., 21st September, 1911.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,

We enclose herewith the following South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates:

No. 394 together with instrument appointing Geo. Alex. Shannon Sub
No. 3266 " " " " " Horace Conn Shannon "
No. 2075 " " " " " Leslie Howe Shannon "
No. 1510 " " " " " Richard David Shannon "

We shall be glad if you will have the necessary authority endorsed thereon and return them to this office as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

# # # #

Manager

Encls.

M R. C O T É,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by _____

appears satisfactory

23 9-11

Reg. re OC

2514487

Indexed
N7160

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and number in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Edward Read

Toronto, Ont- Polisher

(name of Corps) S. A. C.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and description.

of (3) Madison Ave, Toronto,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

[illegible] that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior and Dominion Lands Agency for Winnipeg, under No. 3310
27th day Sept.
1911
[illegible]
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this Twenty First day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
[illegible]

Edward Reed.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

In the Province of Ontario,
County of York.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. J. C. Madden,

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Toronto, Ont.

Agent.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Edward Reed

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party : and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto

In the Province of Ontario,
County of York,
This Twenty First day of
January 1909.

Commissioner etc.

2514467

G.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738418.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

C. Hamm 28th September, 1911.

Sir,

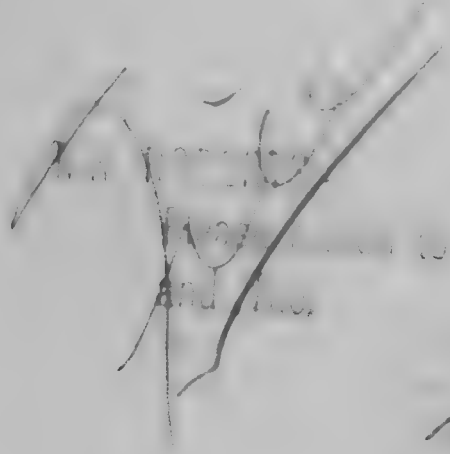
I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing Bounty Warrant No. 5256 which has been issued in favour of Edward Reed, of Toronto, Ont., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Horace Conn Shannon, of Medicine Hat, Alta., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

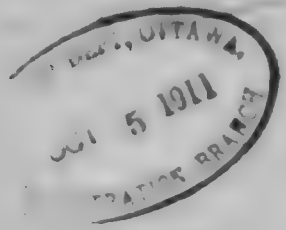
Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,
Secretary.

The Manager,
The Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Medicine Hat, Alta.

2514462





Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Horace Corn Shamra of Medicine Hat

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Edward Reid under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Horace Corn Shamra

Subscribed and sworn to this 4

day of Oct, 19 11,

before me at Medicine Hat

John Mun
Clerk

~~Form A, 1908~~

Note.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V. B. 1.

252781

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

G. R. # 117374

I, Horace Corn Shannon Medicine Hat

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of section number 2 in Township 23 Range 1 and the SE quarter of section number 2 in Township 23 Range 1 of the 4 Meridian.

2) I am a British subject.

3 ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Horace Corn Shannon

DOM. LANDS OFFICE
OCT 4 11 52 AM -11
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Edward Lee

of Toronto

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 1331 0 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, on account of his service in the South African War, 1899-1902, and to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his duties required upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this 21st day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 2 in Township 23 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Horace Conn Shannon

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1778916

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 4 11 53 AM -11
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

1331 0

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1911 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 3310

appointing Horace Conn Shannon,

of Medicine Hat, Alta., Rancher,

the Soldier [illegible] of the [illegible] and such [illegible] of [illegible] years and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] section of [illegible] to make [illegible] [illegible] as if he were [illegible]

Dated this 27th [illegible] 1911.

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Horace Conn Shannon

Form No. 188 C
Issued: 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3910

Sworn Statement of Horace Conn Shannon in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ of 2 Section 23 Township 1 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Horace Conn Shannon, 24, Farmer, Empress Alb.

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? (If American or British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation.)
   (a) Yes (b) Yes
   (c) Brit.

   Note.—If by naturalization or repatriating certificate must be furnished, or if a certificate of such naturalization is claimed by father or husband.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you begin your residence thereon? and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
   (a) 4 Oct 1911
   (b) March 1912
   (c) 15 March 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
   15 March 1912 to 20 Oct 1912
   13 March 1913 - 10 Oct 1914

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   British Columbia
   Lumberman

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since the date have they resided upon it?
   Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
   (a) No

   (b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
   (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you first entered upon it, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1912	Broke	10 acres	10 acres
Year 1913		10 "	20 "
Year 1914		10 "	
Year 19		"	
Year 19		"	
Year 19		"	

9. What stock of what you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
   Nil

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present condition?
    12 x 18 Lumber $200

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
    Nil

12. What extent of ground have you under cultivation on the said land and what is the present cash value of the same?
    1¼ acres $65

13. Are there any indications of coal or minerals on the said land? If so, state what. Is the land more valuable for coal or minerals than any other purpose?
    No
    Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Horace Conn Shannon do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat
10 October A. D. 1914
Horace Conn Shannon

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
~~Agent of Dominion Lands or~~
~~Homestead Inspector for~~ the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at
October 13th A.D. 1914
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient,
Ottawa, 191
Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

320801

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fergus Kennedy

of Section E½ 9 Township 23 Range 2 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. E. Shannon for E½ of Section 2

Township 23 Range 1 of 4 Meridian

1. What is (was) applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Rancher, Oct 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — E½ 9. 23. 2. 4 Oct 1911 to 13 Oct 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 15 March 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15 March 1912 to 20 Nov 1912; 13 March 1913 - 13 Oct 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 10	Acres cropped		acres
Year 1913	" 10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	" 10	" "	20	"
Year 19	"	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile $65

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fergus Kennedy of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 13 day of October 1914

Fergus Kennedy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of M. A. Van Cleave

of Section NW 25 Township 23 Range 1 of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H. E. Shannon for E½ of Section 2

Township 23 Range 1 of 4 Meridian

1. What is (was) applicant's occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Oct 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.) — NW 25. 23. 1. 4 Oct 1911 to 13 Oct 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) March 1912 (2) 15 March 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence by applicant on the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 15 March 1912 to 20 Nov 1912; 13 March 1913 - 13 Oct 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 10	Acres cropped		acres
Year 1913	" 10	" "	10	"
Year 1914	" 10	" "	20	"
Year 19	"	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"
Year 19	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Nil

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $200

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1/4 mile $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, M. A. Van Cleave of Compton Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 13 day of Oct 1914

M. A. Van Cleave

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Allen
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173411

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for E ½
of Section 2 in Township 23
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th November, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. [illegible]
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *Messrs Cowan & Harrison, Esq.,*
Cochrane,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A
[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa AUG 10 1916

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section in Township
Range West of the Meridian,
bearing date the ,
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

594 RE1

1738442

MR. CUMING.

PAT. B'CH
JAN 8 1929
RECEIVED

CANADA

No. 3361

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ALBERT MILLAR

of AYLMER

in the Province of QUEBEC

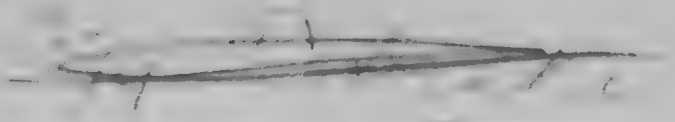
legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 23nd day of December 1908

for Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



Albert Miller
Ayleus Pa

Bid - Envelope

DO NOT ASK FOR MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 173[illegible]46

Ottawa. [illegible] 1 00

7361

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Veterans' Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the application in your favour, of the [illegible] of Militia and Defence, now in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute to [illegible] said Certificate, above referred to, you should be prepared to forward with it a properly executed instrument of that nature. A blank form in order that such instrument may be prepared, [illegible]. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, your substitute, if necessary, to enter for the [illegible] land [illegible] Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as at present the [illegible] provides.

A copy of the Regulations governing applications for grants to veterans, or their substitutes, will be sent you, [illegible] notice.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Albert Miller Esq.,
Aylmer, P.Q.

1769431

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1732946

Military Warrant No. 3361

Jan 29 1909

Patent issued by the Department of the Interior

South African [illegible] Act. Warrant No. 3220

for 2.0 acres of [illegible]

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

FILED.

RECEIVED.

Issued to A.Millar Albert Millar

c/Aylmer Rue.

Witness to Signature. J.L. Bowler

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Allen H. Millar

appears satisfactory Jwcb 10-7-13

Regrd C

1738946

Form V. B. No. 3.
5-000-21-10-13.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Albert Millar
of Ottawa, Ont. (formerly of Clyburn, Que.) policeman,
of D Battery, R.C.F.A. 2965378

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Matthew Parks
Grand Prarie · alberta

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) farmer 2965376

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right [illegible] conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa, in the Province of Ontario, this 24th day of April, 1913.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. G. Wilson

Albert Millar

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) William George Wilson.

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Real Estate Agent, Ottawa Ont.

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the grantor signed, sealed and executed by (3) Albert Miller

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ottawa, Ontario.

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa
this 24th day of April
1912

W. G. Wilson

J. B. Lawrence K.C.

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is adminis-

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

29653
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 7[illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Land Patents Branch
Ottawa. 10th July, 1913.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt, ~~of your letter of the~~ without covering letter, ~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3220 which has been issued to Albert Miller of Leyden, Que. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, appointing Matthew Parks of Grand Prairie his substitute which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

L. Pereira

Assistant Secretary.

Matthew Parks Esq
Grand Prairie
Alta.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

MEMORANDUM. Ottawa, _____ 191

Regn Book

Please register - Dest application Duplicate

attach / to 1738946X

on 1732442

Book

10-7-13

GRANDE PRAIRIE DI...
THE MECCA OF NORTHERN ALBERTA AN...
THE GARDEN OF THE PEACE RIVER COUNTRY.
29711 32
Grande Prairie, Alberta, June 1910

Secretary
Department of Interior
Ottawa
Ont.

Sirs,

I sent by Kaydeland mail (Kaydeland Claire, 23rd June) a Forest Reserve Hunting Permit and Certificate. Kindly have it duly countersigned & returned to Grand Claire P.O. Alberta,

Thanking you,

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

S.R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1738442.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 8th August, 1913.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th June last, I beg to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3230, which was received here on the 10th July, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, appointing you the substitute of Albert Miller, was returned to you, endorsed in your favour, by Registered Mail, under cover of letter dated the 10th ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

Matthew Parks, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

1336 c 5
2002

Form V. B. L.
15,000-21-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

30430

I, *Mathew Parks*, of *Grandetown*

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the *NE.* of Section number *27* in Township *77* Range *5* and the *Pt. Lot #5* ~~quarter of section~~ number in Township *77* Range *5* of the *4th* Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

177

Signature *Mathew Parks*

OCT 11 1913

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Mathew Parks, of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive ~~the~~ land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Albert Millar under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Mathew Parks

Subscribed and sworn to this 11th

day of October, 1913

before me at Grande Prairie

Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bonty Land Certificate

1 32 20

This Certificate entitles Albert Keller

of Victoria B.C.,

a Scrip Volunteer to enter by Warrant No. 3361 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence on whose favour Scrip may be selected, as a homestead two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor fee of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fee patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the entire and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose office is nearest to which the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 4th day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] Township [illegible] Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2361.

Matthew Parks.

Grand Prairie Farmer

1914

M.M.

Form No. 300
10-000—8-19

MEMORANDUM

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
FILE NO 1738442.

Ottawa, 8th March, 1920.

From
The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Ottawa.

SUBJECT:
Enlistment of
649-1-4404
211753
Pte. Mathew Parks,
O.C. St.Boniface Detachment,
Recruiting Area A.

Land - S.E.¼ of 7 & S.W.¼ of 8-78-4, W. 6th M.

QUERY	ANSWER
(1) Have you record of this man's enlistment? If so, please give date of enlistment.	St. Boniface, Man., Nov. 25th, 1915.
(2) What is his Regimental No. and Battalion?	211753-Pte. Mathew Parks, Area "A", and 182nd, 216th and 27th Overseas Bns., C.E.F.
(3) Is he still on the active service list, as far as your records show?	No.
(4) If not, when was he discharged? and why?	Returned to Canada 20-5-18, and was discharged 7-7-18, being medically unfit. Address on discharge:- Spirit River, ALTA.
(5) Has he been reported killed in action? If so, please attach a certificate of death, and give next of kin (name and address).	
(6) Further enquiry where necessary.	

DOMINION LANDS BRANCH,
Per S. M. Robertson.

March 11th, 1920.
J.-C.

MILITIA COUNCIL.
Per D. Meredith
for Director of Records,
for Adjutant-General.

RECEIVED
66722
FEB 6 1920
Grande Prairie, Alta.

4347539

Sworn Statement

of Heather Lacks
Grande Prairie, Alberta

In support of his application for Homestead Patent for the S.W. *Quarter of Section* 8
Township 71 *Range* 4 *West of the* 6th *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, occupation and Post Office address?
Heather Lacks Grande Prairie Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? Are you a naturalized British subject? Are you a citizen of the United States by naturalization? By birth

NOTE—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced; if by parentage, evidence must be furnished. If by residence of land homesteaded on by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make homestead entry, (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 14th November 1913
(b) 1st March 1914
(c) 1st March 1914

4. What previous residence have you had since commencement of residence on homestead? Where were you residing at that time?
From 1st March 1914 to 1st October 1914 from 1st January 1915 to 27th of October 1915 from 1st April 1918 to 11th June 1918 from 1st January 1919 to 6th Nov 1919 I work from coming to Canada in February 1912 enlisted in Canadian Expeditionary Force and proceeded overseas

5. Where was your last place of residence before you entered and where were you residing when you made application?
Grande Prairie

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence on homestead, and what portion of each year have they resided upon it?
Wife and child left Grande Prairie Alta 10th Sept 1919 to live with wife's parents

7. If entry is for a quarter-section, how much of the land is broken? How much is under cultivation? What is the character of the soil?
Section 8 Township 71 Range 4 West 6th Meridian
MAR 20 1920
Grande Prairie Alta
(Sill on only) Where is the nearest available timber for fuel and fencing purposes? What is the price per cord?
Timber 1½ miles
Price $2.00 per cord

8. Have you a habitable house on the land? If not, when do you intend to build one? Is it your intention to reside upon the land? If not, why not?
Yes

9. What area have you under crop each year, and what was the character of the crop?

Year 19 14	Wheat	11	acres	Roots	acres
Year 19 15	"	11	"	"	"
Year 19 16	"	11	"	"	"
Year 19 17	"	11	"	"	"
Year 19 18					
Year 19 19					
Year 19 14	Wheat	11	acres	Roots	acres
Year 19 15	"	11	"	"	"
Year 19 16					
Year 19					

(a) Have you a well of water on the homestead for grazing in summer and for feeding in winter?
Raising cattle in summer

10. What buildings have you erected on your homestead, and what is the value of each?
Shack 16X16 $90.00
Stable 16X16 $90.00
Granary 20X8 $60.00
Granary 16X14 $70.00
Total value of buildings $310.00

11. What other land have you cultivated on your homestead, and what is the area of the same?
1½ acres

12. What extent of improvements have you made on your homestead, and what is the present value thereof?
Total value of improvements $310.00

13. Are you an applicant for any other homestead? If so, where is it situated?
No

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it.
No

15. Have you ever obtained patent for a homestead on Dominion Lands?
No

16. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead, or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom and for what purpose?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, Heather Lacks, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grand Prairie
in the Province of Alberta
this 3rd day of May A.D. 1920
having been first read over and explained to the said applicant.

Heather Lacks

Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time, that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191

Local Agent

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie Alta
29 March A.D. 1920

F. L. Christie
Local Agent for Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Special care should be taken that the land is correctly described in the evidence of the homesteader and witnesses.

AT A[illegible] REPLY, THE DATE AND THE NUMBER OF THIS LETTER SHOULD BE QUOTED. ADDRESS REPLY TO THE DOMINION LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 178[illegible].

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa, JUL 20 1920

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 8 in Township 78 Range 24 West of the 6th Meridian, issued to [illegible] bearing date the 10th [illegible], has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible],

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and post office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Controller.

To

[illegible]

FORM 31A.

No. 1438462

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

DR. H. R. DUFF.
400 PRINCESS STREET

KINGSTON, ONT Decr 28 1908

To the
Deputy Minister of the Department
of the Interior
Ottawa.

MR. CUMING. 1738462

By direction of the Secretary
of the Militia Council. I have the honor
to apply for my Land Warrant
which is dated Decr 1st 1908 and bears
No 2880. I am anxious to obtain
the same as soon as possible.

Yours respectfully
H. R. Duff
480 Princess St
Kingston

CANADA

No. 2880

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

Hew Ramsay Duff of Kingston

in the Province of Ontario legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
173462

Ottawa, January 9th 1902.

2880

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2863 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the request on your former, of the Minister of Militia and Defence now in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed blank form in order that such instrument may be recorded here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining land in sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To H.R.Duff. Esq., M.D.
480 Princess St.
Kingston, Ont.

Encl.

178978

Department of the Interior.

Def. No. 1738462

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT FEB 22 [illegible]

2880

MR. CUMMINGS

Washington, July 2nd 1904

Patent issued to [illegible] Secretary of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Warrant No. 2863

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903.

Issued to H.R. Duff

Patentee to sign here.

H. R. Duff

Copy No. 2

1908

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1908297

I, John Wesley Dame of Lethbridge, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NE of Section number 6 in Township 9 Range 4 and the NE quarter of section number 6 in Township 9 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Wesley Dame

Dated at ..... this ..... day of 1908

Witness .....

District.

Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible], Sask.

do solemnly swear or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am~~ the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Wesley Dame

Subscribed and sworn to this 22

day of [illegible], 1908

before me at [illegible]

J. A. Reid

Dom. A. Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3) If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

1738462

2863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of Kingston, Ont., on whose [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2880 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Twenty-second day of December [illegible]

for DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 6 in Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

...2880....

...John Wesley Dame,.....

of Weyburn, Sask., Farmer.

...20th...day of April, A.D. 1909.

Registrar of Dominion Lands Agency.

John Wesley Dame

2964/35

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

APR 4 1910
RECEIVED
PLEASE QUOTE THIS

Department of the Interior.

Canada. S.E.

1738462

"Ottawa" 8th March, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, in connection with your desire to secure protection during leave of absence from your homestead, the East ½ of Section 6, Township 8, Range 9, West of the 4th Meridian. In reply I am to say that your request cannot be entertained.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

John [illegible],
Box 218,
Weyburn, Sask.

The Union Bank of Canada

Weyburn, Sask., 15 April 1919

The Secretary
The Department of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I enclose South 2 African Veteran's warrants for registration and return to the owners:

#2863 in the name of
John Wesley Dame
PO Box 218 Weyburn, Sask

#3542 in the name of
Claude Dame Page,
PO Box 218 Weyburn, Sask.

Yours truly,
C. H. Hartney Mgr

MR. COTT.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by H W Duff

appears satisfactory.

19.4.5.

RCD
INDEXED
APR 17

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and name of Corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Hew Langley Duff Kingston Ontario, Hospital Kingston Royal Canadian Dragoons & 2nd C. M. R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Wesley Dame,

208219

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) farmer of Weyburn, Sask.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Application No. 2.880

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kingston, in the Province of Ontario, this twenty third day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. L. Cunningham

H. L. Duff

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Frontenac
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Stanley L Cunningham

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac. Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) H. R. Duff.

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Kingston.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Kingston in the County of Frontenac this 20th day of February 1909

S L Cunningham

W D Cunningham
A Notary Public

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1738462

1 Ottawa.

21st April 1909.

Sir,

2080219

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. from C. D. Hanbury, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2.882 which has been issued to Hew. Ramsay Duff of Kingston Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Wesley Dame of Wadburn Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes.

Secretary.

John W. Dame Esq
P. O. Box 218
Maybrun. Sask

No. 59.

In the matter of E½ 6 8 9 4

I John Wesley Dann of the
Caleb
Province of Alb.

do solemnly declare that

I am the party who filed
on above land 22 Sept. 1909.
My certificate for Naturalization
was made out John W. Dann

& That John W. Dann &
John Wesley Dann are one
and the same party

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City
of Medicine Hat in the Province
of Alberta this 24
day of Sept. A.D. 1912

J W Dann

John Mun

A Commissioner for Oaths in and for Alberta

John Wesley Dann

OLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Frederick H. Main

2805893

Farm, March 1910

NW 18 8 5 4 21 March 1910 to 14 Oct 1910

22 Feb 1911 to 18 Oct 1911, 14 Dec 1911 to 3 Oct 1912

Prof March 1910 22 March 1910

22 March 1910 to 14 Oct 1910

22 Feb 1911 - 18 Oct 1911

14 Dec 1911 - 3 Oct 1912

1910	Broke	40	acres	cropped	14 acres
1911	"	191	"	"	50 "
1912	"		"	"	141 "
	"		"	"	"
	"		"	"	"
	"		"	"	"

Cattle 7

Horses 5

14 x 22 Lumber $350

2½ mile $120

Cow Shed $60 3 Chickens $15

Barn $80 Dig. pen $40

2 Wells $60

No

Yes

Fred H. Main of Windygates

Methven the Fifth day of December 1912

Frederick H. Main

Lands or Homestead Inspector

Methven the District.

Form No 15[illegible] C
Issued [illegible]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement *of* [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of *Section* _____ *Township* _____ *Range* _____

of _____ *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been such? (c) Are you a Russian subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) [illegible] (b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be filed with application through the [illegible] of the District wherein the land is situate or description of land [illegible] by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon? and (c) When did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) [illegible]

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and when was the same performed, and how many acres were you cultivated each year?

Year 19	Broke	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"	"

9. What [illegible] have been the actual [illegible] above described in each year since [illegible] of [illegible]?

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur B. Page

of S½ 5 Township 8 Range 9 w 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John W. Dann for E½ of Section 6

Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Married 1910

2. What is (his) post-office address since you have known the applicant?

Bi 5-8-9-w - NE 32-7-9-w

3. (a) Where did the applicant establish a home on the land (first) entered for (Grant) under the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, and what is the date of such settlement? (Give actual residence (that is, permanent home).

March 1910 to 24 Sept 1912

(b) Before March 1910 or 23 March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

23 March 1910 to 24 Sept 1912

5. Has the applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated (prior to the year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described)?

Year 1910	Broke	40	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1911	"	101	" "	40	"
Year 1912	"	—	" "	141	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on (his) homestead (entry) in each year since (first) (perfecting entry)?

Cattle	7	head
Horses	9	"
Pigs	3	"

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14×22 Lumber $600

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile $125

Barn $75

3 Fencing $180 2 Well $50

Outhouse $10

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

Yes Same as Son

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in (obtaining this entry) and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur B Page of Windygate make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of Sept 1912

A B Page

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

[Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector]

[Commissioner for taking affidavits in Land matters] for the Medicine Hat District.

[Dominion Lands Act]

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred Nelson

of SE 17 Township 8 Range 9

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John W. Dann for E½ of Section 6

Township 8 Range 9 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, March 1910

2. What is (his) post-office address since you have known the applicant?

NE 17-9-9-4 - Bi 5-8-9-4,

3. (a) Where did the applicant establish a home on the land (first) entered for (Grant) under the Volunteer Bounty Land Act, and what is the date of such settlement? (Give actual residence (that is, permanent home).

March 1910 to 24 Sept 1912

(b) Before March 1910 or 23 March 1910

23 March 1910 to

24 Sept 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has the applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes as above

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cultivated (prior to the year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described)?

Year 1910	Broke	40	acres, cropped	15	acres
Year 1911	"	100	" "	50	"
Year 1912	"		" "	140	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on (his) homestead (entry) in each year since (first) (perfecting entry)?

Cattle	7	head
Horses	8	"
Pigs	6	"

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

14×22 Lumber $500

9. What kind of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2½ mile $125

3 Fencing $150

Barn $75 2 Well $50

Outhouse $100

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land (first) above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present cash value of the same?

No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in (obtaining this entry) and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Fred Nelson of Windygate make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 24 day of Sept 1912

Fred Nelson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

[Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector]

[Commissioner for taking affidavits in Land matters] for the Medicine Hat District.

[Dominion Lands Act]

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Wesley Dame in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ of 6 Section 8 Township 9 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Wesley Dame, age 69, Farmer, Medicine Hat Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, were a British subject by birth, by naturalization or by declaration? — (1) Yes (2) No (3) Naturalized

Note.—If the natural-born British subject's certificate must be furnished. If naturalized, the date and place of granting of certificate must be given. If declaration of intention, the date and place of same must be given. If the land homesteaded by father or mother, state which.

3. (a) When did you make your first entry for the land above described? (b) when did you commence actual residence thereon? and (c) when did you complete actual residence thereon? — (a) 22 Sept 1909 (b) Nov. 1909 (c) 23 March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 23 March 1910 till 24 Sept 1912 except 14 days in Oct 1910 + 15 days in Oct 1911

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — Weyburn Sask. Collecting money

6. Of whom do your family consist? When did they first commence residence upon the said land? and what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife + 2 children Wife 23 March 1910 till 24 Sept 1912 Children working for themselves

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the description? — (b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much in each year since the date of your original entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Acres cultivated
Year 1910	40	14
Year 1911	101	48
Year 1912	..	141
Year 19	..	..
Year 19	..	..
Year 19	..	..

9. What stock of all kinds have been the actual property of yourself and family during each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	1911	1912
Cattle	3	5	7
Horses	8	8	9
Pigs	3	1	6

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cost? — 14 x 22 Lumber $300 Granary 12 x 14 $70 Granary 10 x 14 $50 Granary 8 x 14 $40 Barn 16 x 28 $60 Outbuildings $90 Hog pen $15 Well $35

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — 2½ mile $100

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — No

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state particulars, situation, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than for any other purposes? — Agricultural

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I John Wesley Dame do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 24th day of Sept A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Wesley Dame

John Muir
Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.
..... 191.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT. 25th October A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat District.

OTTAWA, NOV 20 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Davis
Assistant Deputy Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31

File No

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

December, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To John Risley Dunn, Esq.

Wetaskiwin

Alta.

1738.64

MR. CUMMING. Dec 2

of the Volunteer

PAT. BRANCH

JAN 8

RECEIVED.

In regard to the Commission

of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1914. Land

Warrant dated Dec 1st 08, & Number 20

2742, I would like the Paper, entitling

me to two additional quarter sections,

Respectfully yours

Henry Hubbell Bosse.

Address

85 Louis St

Quebec

Canada.

CANADA

No. 2792

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Henry Hullett Bosse of Seattle in the State of Washington legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY TO GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
173464

Ottawa 9 th 1909

No. 2784.

I am directed to address herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2783 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed printed blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, for the substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations governing land grants to volunteers, and their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister.

Encl.

To Henry H. Bosse, Esq.,
56 Louis St.,
Ottawa.

To Green Shoe Store
707 - 1st Ave - Seattle Wash
USA

1738464.

File

File - mailing
letter from Mr
H. H. Bowe as
to proper address

Fec 6
11-1-9



Chateau Frontenac,

Dear Sir

Jan 5 1909

1743448

Dear Sir

I am having the county
as a very fine one, & would consider it very great fa-
if you could forward my scrip papers immediately, as
a very good offer, & that is practically holding me
till I hear from you. Probably you are very busy, but
we already been waiting some time for the papers.

Yours respectfully

R. Hallett Bosse

85 Louis St
Quebec
P. Q.

c/o Mrs Desplaines
[illegible] Broadway
Thurmont

whatsoever to my warrant & I am in London for some time you would greatly oblige me if you sent my warrant, to whom mine will be like to have it right away.

I remain Sir
Your most humble Servant
Henry Fullett Boyce

85 Quarrendon
Care of Messrs Dyer Brothers
London

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1738464

Ottawa Jany 15th 1909

3792

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2783 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To H.M.Bosse. Esq.,
C/o Mrs Desmarets,
85 Drummond St.,
Montreal.

CANADA

17384 64 23 1/2 1

No. 2783

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Herbert Rossi

of Seattle Wash.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 67111 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty first day of December 1908

I hereby select the North half of Section 32 in Township 2 Range 2 West of the 4 Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE Joseph Nisse

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

S.A.V. Hom

...ment under the
... Act, 1908 has been registered in
... the Interior at ... South
... Register, under No. 2792 ....

JOSEPH NIWA, ...

Broderick, Sask.., Farmer,

... of the age of ... years and a
... declares ... subject, is ... to make
... quarter ... for ... entry, a ... west
... Province.

6th ....day of May, ... 1909.

.....
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

6516

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

T. L. [illegible]
NOV 4 1910
RECEIVED

1882684

I hereby certify that Joseph Turner of Woodmore Sask.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 22 Township 34 Range 2 of the 1 M., and the Nw ¼ of section 22 Township 34 Range 2 of the 4 M. as ~~grantee (as~~ substitute for the grantee J. H. Boone ~~)~~;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

[signature]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at .....

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAR 7
CANADA

..... 19

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph Nimra ..... of Brandon, Man.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NE ..... of Section number 22 ..... in Township 21 ..... Range 27 ..... and the NW ..... quarter of section number 22 ..... in Township 21 ..... Range 27 ..... of the 6th Meridian.

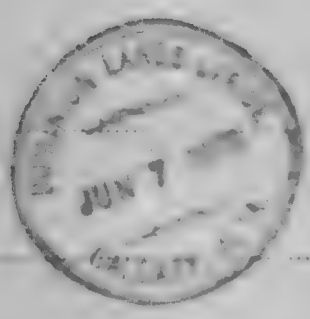
(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Nimra



..... District.

....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

MR. COTE

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by H W Beaz C

appears satisfactory. 6-5-9

Indexed 738464 NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name present address and occupation and name of regt. in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Bullock
Broker + Commission Agent
85a St Jean St. Quebec - Que
16th Trsp. A Div. South African Field

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph Rivas

of Bradenah in the Province of Saskatchewan,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute for me and in my name, place and stead, to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entit'ed to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

2080217

Certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer No. under No. 7297.
6th day May
1908.
Secretary of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Montreal in the Province of Quebec, this 18th day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Kharray
of Montreal
Merchant.

H. Hullett Bullock

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

I see the within instrument duly

said instrument.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1738464

1738464

6th May 1909

209817

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter/

South African Scrip Land Certificate No. 2783.

which has been issued to Henry Hulbert Bosse

of Seattle Wash. to enter

with an Entry under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,

application of Joseph Niwa

of Brodeur Sask. his substitute,

which has been returned in this Department

and is forwarded to you herewith, enclosed, the said Scrip

Land Certificate; with a Certificate of Registration

attached thereto.

Certificate of Naturalization of Joseph Niwa is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Morley C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Joseph Niwa Esq.
Brodeur
Sask

Sworn Statement of Paul Schubert of South ½

of Section 14 Township 24 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Chiva for South half of Section 22

Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Eight years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Previous to June 1909 I knew applicant at Brosnick and May 1910 in South ½ 14.24.2 W4

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Homestead built + applicant residing there – May 1910

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5th May 1910 to 15 Dec 1910
5 June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Yes Wife + 4 children since 15 June 1910 to 15 Dec 1910 15 June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped
Year 1909	3	1
Year 1910	10	7
Year 1911	4	22
Year 1912	30	30
Year 1.		
Year 1.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased pasturage for since date of last foregoing entry?

1909 4 Horses
1910 12 "
1911 24 "
1912 27 "

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x14 Value $250

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character, dimensions, material, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Paul Schubert of Cleeve Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Paul Schubert

SWORN before me at Cleeve this 6th day of July 1912

John Knapik

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Witness
John Knapik
Master Tailor

S. S. Sheard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Sworn Statement of John Knapik of South half

of Section 15 Township 24 Range 2 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Chiva for South half of Section 22

Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian

1. What is (his) occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, Eight years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

Previous to June 1909 I knew applicant at Brosnick and Lashburn May 1910 in the South ½ 15.24.2 W4

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

Homestead built and applicant moved in May 1910 + residing there

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5th May 1910 to 15 Dec 1910
5th June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered for by some member of his family, or by his father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Yes Wife + 4 children from 15 June 1910 to 15 Dec 1910 15 June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Broke	Area cropped
Year 1909	3	1
Year 1910	10	12
Year 1911	4	22
Year 1912	30	30
Year 1.		
Year 1.		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased pasturage for since date of last foregoing entry?

1909 4 Horses
1910 12 "
1911 24 "
1912 27 "

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Frame House 12x14 $250.00

9. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Nil

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What is their character, dimensions, material, and what is the cash value of the same?

Nil

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, John Knapik of Cleeve Valley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

John Knapik

SWORN before me at Cleeve this 6th day of July 1912

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

S. S. Sheard

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form No. 158.

Sworn Statement of Joseph Niwa of Acadia Valley in support of his application for Homestead Patent for Milford South half of 22 Section 24 Township 2 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What are your name in full age occupation and Post Office address? Joseph Niwa, Hs. Farmer Acadia Valley.

2. (a) Are you a British subject? Yes (b) If not, of what country are you a subject? No

3. When did you first settle upon this land? 15 June 1909 ✓

4. What settlement duties have you performed upon this land and when? Broke 15 June 1909. Crop 16 June 1909.

5. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land, giving the dates? 15 June 1909 to 15 December 1909 15 June 1910 15 Dec 1910 15 June 1911 15 Dec 1911

2792

On the South ½ 22.24.2 W4

6. When absent from your homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation? Farming Rifle 24 chicken 15 June 1909 to 15 Dec 1910 15 June 1911 to 15 Dec 11

7. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and what is the relationship of each person who has resided with you? No

8. Has any settlement been performed on said land by yourself or any other person? If so, by whom? No

(a) When did you first begin cultivation of said land? 1909

(b) By whom was the first breaking done upon said land? Self

(c) What crops have been grown on each land, and what is the present value thereof? 1909 5 — 1910 10 1 1911 7 22 1912 30 30

(d) What number of months in each year have you resided upon said land? 1909 4 Months 1910 12 " 1911 24 " 1912 22 "

(e) What number of months in each year have you not resided upon said land, and what was the cause of your absence? 30 - 3 A.

9. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead, in each year since the date of your entry, and how much of the land is now under cultivation? 1909 5 1910 10 1911 7 1912 30

10. What amount of wheat do you estimate you have raised on your homestead each year since date of your entry? 1909 4 Acres 1910 12 " 1911 24 " 192 22 "

11. Where is your nearest post office? Frame House 12 x 14 Value $250

12. Are you married? Yes

13. Have you a family? Yes

14. Have you any land under cultivation other than your homestead? Yes I have leased my homestead but not sold it.

15. Where do you reside at present? Canada Saskatchewan

I, Joseph Niwa do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of The Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit and not directly or indirectly or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Alsask this 6 day of July A.D. 1912 Joseph Niwa

having first been duly read over and explained to me and I fully understood same.

S. T. Speed

Dominion Lands Agent at the Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead regulations of the Dominion Lands Act have in this case been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 3rd day of October A.D. 1912 A. E. Talbot Commissioner of Dominion Lands.

I hereby certify that Joseph Niwa has to-day produced evidence of having performed the settlement duties required of him by the Dominion Lands Act in connection with the S½ of Section 22 Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, from the 15th day of June 1909 to the present time, that he has resided on the said land for the period of 3 years and has made to date, and that at least five dollars per acre of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 6th July 1912

Accepted as sufficient, with favourable recommendation.

MAR 28

The Officer taking this application for patent is required to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2797152

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Lachlan Cameron

of Section 24 Township 24 Range 2 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Riva for Northwest quarter of Section 22

Township 24 Range 2 W of 4 Meridian.

1. Where and how long have you resided?

Farmer, 9 years.
at Brooks from 6 1909 & 27/24-2 W 4
from 15 June 1909 to date.

2. Where and how long have you known the applicant?

15 June 1909.

3. (a) Where and how long have you known the land mentioned in the application?

15 June 1909
15 June 1909 to 15 Dec 1909
15 June 1910 to 15 Dec 1910
15 June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

(b) If not a permanent resident, how often have you visited the land?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Wife + 4 children from 15 June 1910 to 15 Dec 1910 15 June 1911 to 15 Dec 1911

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

		acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	Broke 5	—	—
Year 19 10	" 10	"	1
Year 19 11	" 7	"	22
Year 19 12	" 30	"	30
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of cattle, horses, sheep or hogs has been owned by the applicant during each year since date of settlement in each year in which he resided on the land? (Give number in question in each year since date of settlement in each year in which he resided on the land? (Give number in question in each year since date of settlement in each year in which he resided on the land? (Give number in question in

Form 31 a
31,000-20-1-...

File No 1738464

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, MAY 6 1913 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 22 in Township 24 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 17th April 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA. who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY, ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Joseph Lura Esq
Acadia Valley
Alta

No. 7386/8

Agency.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Indian Agent

St Paul de Metis

Date

(when rec'd) Dec 18

Subject: Seed Grain

Form No. 7.

Action.

ALBERTA

NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

I, [illegible], of [illegible], do solemnly swear (*or* affirm, *as the case may be*), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2.) ~~That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.~~

(3.) That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] Quarter-section of

Section [illegible], Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

of the [illegible] Meridian, but ~~forfeited (or~~ abandoned, ~~as the case may be)~~ the same.

(4.) That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(5.) ~~That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.~~

Sig. [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

~~[or Sub-agent, as the case may be.]~~

NOTE.—~~Strike out paragraph 2 if any land has already been obtained on said entry.~~

Form No. 26.

2775 Ref

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

St Paul de Metis Alta Sept 18th 1912.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the .

Sir :-

Mr Jean Gautant of St. Edouard was in the office today, and told me that four years ago he done some breaking for his brother on the W ½ E ½ of Sec. 17 Twp 58. R. 8 W. 4th M. to the amount of $14.00

He told me that his brother abandoned the land and that Mr. Wilfrid Langne entered said land as a homestead and paid the improvements at the time, but he Mr Jean Gautant had made several applications to get this $14.00 but had never heard about same Has he any thing coming? Kindly let him know if possible

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Ernest Gauthier,

Asst Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Canada.

Form No 158.
50,000-11-6-12.

orn Statement of Godias Judge in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for Northeast of Section 17 Township 55 Range 21 of the 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name (initials), occupation and Post Office address?

Godias Judge
Settler Edmonton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present time hard (b) have you become a British subject by birth, naturalization or marriage?

(b) Yes

Note.—(a) If you are not a British subject by birth you must produce your naturalization certificate (or certificate of marriage if you claim as a British subject by marriage) before you can receive a patent for the land homesteaded by you.

3. (a) When did you make your original entry; (b) when did you begin actual residence; (c) when did you commence actual cultivation?

(a) Oct. 19 1908.
(b) Oct. 19 1908
(c) Nov 1st 1909
I am not living on my homestead but am living with my father on his homestead about 2½ miles away. I have a house on my homestead & will move on it in the spring. I have a stable & granary on my homestead & have broken 15 acres.

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuously.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Lynville, Alberta.
Farming

6. Of whom do your neighbours consider when did they first commence to reside upon it and for what portion of each year at that date have they resided upon it?

Mr. Brown Nov 1st 1909 Continuously
Mr. Johnson 1910 Continuously
Mr. Clark 1910 Continuously

7. Has your residence been maintained on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent of (describe such land.)

Section Township Range Meridian

(a) North
(b) East
(c)
(d)

8. (a) When (if ever) was such land acquired?

(b) If so when, from whom and acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

9. (a) What buildings are on such land and what is the present value thereof?

(a) House 12 x 16 $200.00
Barn, New Stable 10 x 20 100.00
Implement shed, Stable, Hen House, Hog Pen 10 x 20 35.00
Well 1 Granary 8 x 10 $23.00
Fence around house.
E 33 acres cultivated

(b) What months of each year and what portion of month in each year have you resided on your homestead?

(b) Commenced building Nov 1st 1909
Received patent for S.E. 1/4 of Section 17 Twp 55 Rge 21 W 4th

10. What months of each year and what portion of month in each year have you and your wife, son, daughter, sister, brother resided on the homestead of your son, daughter, sister, brother?

Year 1909 Broke 5 acres, crop 1
Year 1910 " 15 " " 30
Year 1910 " 5 " " 20
Year 1912 " 12 " "
Year 1 " "
Year 1 " Total Cultivated Hay
1908 2
1909 2
1910 5
1911 5
1912 7

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of valuable coal, minerals or other valuable deposits on your homestead? If so, state what and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what disposition is made of it.

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for whom?

Commenced building Sept 1st 1909
Received patent for S.E. 1/4 of Sec 17 Twp 55 Rge 21 W 4th

TO WIT:

I, Godias Judge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 15th day of A. D. 1912

Godias Judge

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Chas Stuart
Justice of the Peace - Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

GRAIN & TIMBER PERMITS ONLY

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, Sept 12th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ..... 191..

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa ..... 191..

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of George Manness

of Section 5 Township 21 Range 17

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Thomas Tandy for N½ of Section 4

Township 21 Range 17 of 4th Meridian.

376856

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years, Section 5 Township 21 Range 17 West 4th Meridian. Have known applicant for 5 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Lived with applicant for 5 years.

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land? (Was it completed and actual residence thereon commenced? (Was it for permanent home?)

Lived on land since 1910. House completed and residence commenced in 1910. Permanent home.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived on land from 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1912 and from 1st May 1913 to date.

(b) Has his residence been in good faith maintained by himself (or by another on his behalf) for his exclusive benefit? (Has he been absent from the land at any time? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?)

Has been absent from land from 1st Nov 1912 to 1st May 1913 engaged in farming for himself.

5. Has homesteader taken any pupils with him? (Give names and dates.)

No

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
1909	12	
1910	6	3 Flax
1911	12	3½ Flax
1912		
1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? (If pasturage, state number of days for which pasture was taken.)

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909	2	6	6
1910	2	6	6
1911	2	6	6
1912	6	8	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction, and what is its present cash value?

16 x 22 Frame Shack Roof Tarred Paper $ 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 3/4 Mile 3 Wire 125.00

Log Barn with Straw Roof 100.00

Hen House Shed Stable with Stable Roof 20.00

Well 35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Swan River Manitoba

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, George Manness of Swan River Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

George X Manness
mark

SWORN before me at Swan River Manitoba this 13th day of Aug 1913 having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Ernest Steelin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Dauphin District.

Witness to Mark
J Girard

Sworn Statement of Joseph Chateauneuf

of Section 17 Township 35 Range 5 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

John Tandy for W½ of Section 17

Township 35 Range 5 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 5 years, Section 17 Township 35 Range 5 W 4th Mer. Have known applicant from Nov 3 1909 to date. Continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant and dates of each place.

Lived with applicant from 1st Nov 1909 to 1st Nov 1913 Continuously

3. (a) When did he build his house on the land? (Was it completed and actual residence thereon commenced? (Was it for permanent home?)

House completed and residence commenced on 25th April 1910. Permanent home.

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Lived on land from 1st Nov 1909 to 1st May 1910 and from 1st Nov 1910 to 1st May 1911 and from 1st Nov 1912 to date.

(b) Has his residence been in good faith maintained by himself or by another on his behalf for his exclusive benefit? (Has he been absent from the land at any time? If so, for what length of time and for what purpose?)

Has been absent from land from 1st May 1910 to 1st Nov 1910 and from 1st May 1911 to 1st Nov 1912 engaged in farming for himself.

5. Has homesteader taken any pupils with him? (Give names and dates.)

No

6. How much breaking and what crop has been cropped in each year upon the homestead?

	Breaking	Crop
1909	12	5
1910	6	3½
1911	12	3½
1912		
1913		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead? (If pasturage, state number of days for which pasture was taken.)

	Horses	Cattle	Hogs
1909	2	6	6
1910	2	6	6
1911	2	6	6
1912	6	8	6

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material was used in its construction, and what is its present cash value?

15 x 22 Frame Shack Roof Tarred Paper $ 100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 3/4 Mile 3 Wire 125.00

Log Barn with Straw Roof 100.00

Hen House Shed Stable with Stable Roof 20.00

Well 35.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? (What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?)

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Swan River Manitoba

Province of Alberta

To Wit

I, Joseph Chateauneuf of Swan River Manitoba make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

Joseph Chateauneuf

SWORN before me at Swan River Manitoba this 13th day of Aug 1913 having been first read over and explained to the affiant.

Ernest Steelin
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Dauphin District.

Form No 180.

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE

In Your reply refer to No. [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible].

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] 21 Township [illegible] 20 Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

[illegible] Branch [illegible]

File [illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

The Commissioner
of Dominion Lands,
Ottawa, Ont.

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No. 59

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by F Hardisty

on N ½ Sec. 1 Tp. 5 R. 2 W. of 5th Meridian.

	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	19	Total No. Years on which Residence has been performed	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	Value	Amount
	1			2							5				2
January											1				2
February				1							2	12	6		2
March													20		
April		27									3	12	32	20	2 6
May															
June															
July	22														
August				15											
September															
October		22													
November															
December															

Entry 12.00

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... $ 70.00
Stable 50.00
Granary
Well 35.00

Value of fencing 1½ miles 25.00

Value of other improvements shed 10.00

REMARKS

Dated ..... 19..

Mark X in the square corresponding the month when the house during the entire month has been occupied.
Mark No. of days in the square representing the month when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.

ACTION TAKEN

Form No. 135

J. B. D.

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, October 24, 1912

File No. 173818

Application approved 24 10 12

Notification sent to Godia Farding Esq
& T Edwards
via

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Fiat dated

Form 81 a.
3...

File No. 17336/13

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N.E. ¼ of Section 17 in Township 55 Range 5 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 30th November 1914 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Hyland Lundy Esqr
St. Edouard,
Alta.

L. R.
Regn. 8425

Department of Mines and Resources

Ed Cote

Ledger Folio

Post Office

State. by Rod

Re. Sec 11 E 17 Tp. 57 R. 6 M. 4

Date

File No. Munic 52/50

DATE	PARTICULARS	PRINCIPAL	INTEREST	TOTAL
	1/3 to point lie lay	51		
	Int 1/7/0 to 31-3-52		114 24	
	Total	51 00	114 24	165 24
	Paid Com Share 24-4-52	51 00	114 24	51 00
	by Council		114 24	114 24
	50% Federal Share	25 50	—	25 50
14/6 52	by Com. PC 32/33 17		57 12	57 12
			57 12	57 12

P - C 515

[redacted] ORDER NO. 11,054

re: Mi Cote
N.E. 17-58-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,054, APPROVES the Settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of Fifty-one dollars ($51.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advance more particularly described in the attached report, made to Mi Cote, the balance be written off and the lien discharged.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

T - 6 515

ORDER NO. 11,054

Re: Ed Cote
S.E. 17-58-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated February 4,1952, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable N. E. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

T - 6 515

BOARD ORDER NO. 11,054

Re: Ed Cote
S.E. 17-58-6-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board appointed under Order P.C. 5368, dated October 25,1949, having taken under consideration the attached report of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, numbered 11,054, APPROVES the Settlement outlined therein and DOES HEREBY RECOMMEND:

1. THAT, upon application of the sum of Fifty-one dollars ($51.00) to the credit of the Joint Relief Advance more particularly described in the attached report, made to Ed Cote, the balance be written off and the lien discharged.

CHAIRMAN, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

H. Allam

DOMINION MEMBER, Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable,
The Minister of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

T - 8 515

BOARD ORDER No. 11.252

Re: Ed Cote
S.E. 17-55-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The attached report, with recommendations of the Chief Collector of the Collection Branch, Department of Municipal Affairs, dated February 6,1952, has been submitted to the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board, and in the opinion of the Board the proposed adjustment is fair and reasonable and it is desirable that it be accepted.

In accordance, therefore, with the provisions of the Agricultural Relief Adjustment Act, Revised Statutes of Alberta, 1942, IT IS ORDERED that the recommendations for the adjustment and settlement of the said account contained in the said report, be and the same are, hereby APPROVED and ACCEPTED.

CHAIRMAN, Agricultural Relief Adjustment Board.

TO:

The Honourable R. C. Manning,
Provincial Treasurer,
Province of Alberta,
Edmonton, Alberta.

7 - 6 515

BOARD ORDER
No. 11054

February 6,1952

Mr. J. V. Judge,
Chairman,
Seed Grain and Relief Adjustment Board,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

Re: Ed Cote
S.E. 17-58-8-W.4th.
Joint Relief Advance

The above party obtained a Joint Relief Advance on April 1st,1920, through the former Municipal District of Lesser No. 543, in the amount of Fifty-one dollars ($51.00) giving as security a lien on the title to the above land. No repayment has been made and there is presently outstanding a total of One hundred and sixty-four dollars and thirty-five cents ($164.35) including accrued interest to December 31st,1951.

The debtor has approached this office requesting a compromised settlement of this account and has tendered the principal sum for that purpose.

Information obtained is to the effect that the debtor is now 62 years of age and not in very good health as a result of which he found it necessary to abandon his farming operations. He has disposed of his land which is assessed at One thousand one hundred and ninety dollars ($1,190.00) for taxation purposes together with his livestock and equipment and proposes to buy a small house for himself and wife. He realized Seven thousand dollars ($7,000.00) from the sale and must pay liabilities of One thousand dollars ($1,000.00) which will not leave him a great deal to live on, after buying a house, for the next 3 years until he can obtain some assistance from the Old Age Pension.

It is my recommendation that the sum of Fifty-one dollars ($51.00) already tendered be accepted in full settlement of this account, the lien being discharged and the balance remaining consisting of interest only, being written off.

Yours very truly,

C.D.F. Collector

HLP:M

CANCELLATION

OF SEED GRAIN, FODDER AND RELIEF INDEBTEDNESS.

NAME OF DEBTOR: ED. COTE

LAND: N.E. 17-58-8-W.4th.

ORIGINAL ADVANCES

Federal

Joint Provincial and Federal — 1920 Relief — $51.00

AMOUNT OUTSTANDING	Principal	Interest	Total
Federal	$ 51.00	$ 114.24	$ 165.24
50-50			51.00
AMOUNTS RECOMMENDED TO BE PAID			114.24
AMOUNTS TO BE WRITTEN OFF			57.12

LOSS TO DOMINION

RECOMMENDED by the Seed Grain Advisory Board.

REMARKS: Joint Provincial and Federal indebtedness to be cancelled on payment of $51.00 and the lien discharged.

ORDER-IN-COUNCIL P.C. 26/5317 DATED JUN 18 1958

ALBERTA

No. 1c/38658

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From Fred. Hebert
Surdity

Date 24
" (when rec'd) 29/12

Subject: Entered by forfeit

Form No. 7.

Form A.

No. _____

APPLICATION FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Fred Hoboon

of Monticello, Minnesota do hereby apply for a Homestead Entry, under subclause 1 of clause 38 of "*The Dominion Lands Act*," for the NW Quarter Section of Section Number 28 of the 43 Township in the 25 Range W of the 4 Meridian.

Fred Hoboon

District.

1911

[illegible] American Mutual [illegible]

[illegible].

AFFIDAVIT IN SUPPORT OF

CLAIM FOR A HOMESTEAD ENTRY

BY A PERSON WHO HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY OBTAINED HOMESTEAD ENTRY.

I, Fred Hoboon, do solemnly swear that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made, is of the class open for Homestead Entry; that there is no person residing on the said land, nor are there any improvements thereon, and that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of residing upon and cultivating the said land, and not directly or indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever; and that I have not heretofore obtained an entry for a homestead on Dominion Lands.

Subscribed and sworn to this 2 day of Dec, 1910, before me

[illegible] Land Agent

Fred Hoboon

Form No. 126

Statement of Fred Hobson in support

...cation for Homestead Patent for

...sec. 04 Twp. 48 Rge. 19 of 4 Meridian.

Fred Hobson 25 43 Jan...
Canada

...

...

...

Form No. 1 S
1908-18-29

Sworn Statement of Fred Hobson

in support

of his application for Homestead Patent for

of Nh. Sec. 28 Thp. 48 Rge. 10 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Fred Hobson, age 43. Farmer, Vendrey Alta.

2. Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been a British Subject by birth, Naturalization or Registration?

(1) Yes
(2) naturalization application for

NOTE.—If by naturalization or registration, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents, certified copy of certificate required. If description of land homesteaded by Father or Mother

3. (a) When did you obtain homestead entry, (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) 7th. May 1906.
(b) Oct. 1906
(c) 4th. July 1906

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

Continuous residence since 4th. July 1906 to 13th May 1909.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation

self wife and nine Children. on the homestead at all the time.

6. With whom do your family reside, when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. If residence has been performed on land owned by yourself or daily authority, describe such land:

Section ... Twp. ... Mer.

8. When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?
9. By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

(a) (1) ...
(b) (2) ...

10 ACRD GRAIN ENCUMBRANCE

(c) ...

10. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

11. State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

12. State each month or part of month you and your (Father, mother, wife, daughter, sister, brother) have resided on the latter's land.

13. How much breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how much crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

	Year	Acres broken	Acres cropped	Acres under cultivation
	1906			
	1907	15		xx
	1908	23		15
	1909	—		40

1906 6. 3.
1907 6. 3.
1908 8. 3.
1909 10 3.

14. What stock of cattle, etc., have you had on your Homestead each year since date of perfecting entry?

15. What other land have you entered or settled upon?

With exception of land

16. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what kind is it, and what is its present value?

12 x 16 Log House $150.00

17. What other buildings have you on your homestead and what is their value?

As improvements, Granary, Stable for Cattle.

18. What area of your homestead have you under cultivation?

12 Acres $150.00

19. Are you entered for any other homestead or pre-emption?

No. ✓

20. Have you ever received any previous homestead entry? If so, where?

No. ✓

21. Have you ever received a patent for land? If so, where?

Canada.

To Wit:

I, Fred Hobson ✓ do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at
14th May A.D. 1909 } Fred Hobson ✓

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. A. MacDonald,
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at
May 25th A.D. 1909 } R. M. Nolan ✓
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Ottawa, 19

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Fitz Roy Dyon
Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Twp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

10-6-09

WHEN REPLYING ADDRESS
DIRECTOR
LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON BRANCH

JCC/MEM

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
File 1738658

Department of the Interior

LANDS NORTHWEST TERRITORIES AND YUKON BRANCH

OTTAWA 9th October, 1936.

Dear Sir:

RE: N.W. 28-43-10-W.4th M.
Fred Hobson.
Your Reference-Misc. H.

I have your letter of the 24th ultimo, and in reply I am to state that when making application for patent for his homestead, the land above described, on the 14th May, 1909, Mr. Hobson stated that he was 43 years of age.

In support of his application for patent he furnished a Certificate of Naturalization dated the 10th June, 1909. This document was returned to him on the 3rd August, 1909, to Hardisty P.O., Alberta.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Old Age Pensions Department,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Form 31 a.

File No 17385 5

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, _____ 190

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S W 1/4 of Section 28 in Township 43 Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 26th August, 1909, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [redacted] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

Ed Hobson, Esq.
Hardisty,
Alta.

VELVET PATCH

ALBERTA

No. 1738457

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

19

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject

15 W. 15-43 1st-W 5

Form No. 7
Req'n 6100

Form A. Form No. 1.

No.

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1738687

I,

of

do hereby apply for an Entry

for a

under the provisions of Section

in that

behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the

Quarter Section of Section number

of Township

, Range

of the

Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a

subject, as the case may be, of

that it is my intention to become a British subject before the

of Canada

, but I declare

Witness

Note—Strike out paragraph 2 if Applicant is not a British subject.
Strike out paragraph 3 if Applicant is a British subject.

Note.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and furnished to Agent when granting entry

Number to family including children already absent				COUNTRY OF BIRTH	BIRTHPLACE OR COUNTRY OF BIRTH	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males 18 and upwards	Females 18 and upwards	Children between 8 and 18	Children under 8				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, _____

of _____, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry; and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead on Dominion Lands.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the _____

day of _____, 19__, for _____ Quarter-section of

Section _____, Township _____ Range _____

of the _____ Meridian, but forfeited (or abandoned, as the case may be) the same.

4. That this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sig. _____

Sworn (or affirmed) before me at the _____

of _____

in the _____

this _____ day of _____, 19__.

_____

[Signature of Justice, Commissioner, etc., as the case may be]

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 3 if application be merely for pre-emption entry.

Strike out paragraphs 2 and 3 if application be for a pre-emption entry.

Form No. 158.
30(0003-11-09.

Sworn Statement of

Frank Stähler

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for S.W.
of 18 Sec. 43 Thp. 17 Rge. 4 W 5th Meridian.

1. Write your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Frank Stähler age 39 yrs Farmer. Canada Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) Have you ever been naturalized as a citizen of the United States by Naturalization or Repatriation? — (a) yes (b) no

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, Affidavit must be furnished. If you have ceased to be a British subject by marriage, state name and nationality of husband. If you have declared your intention to become a citizen of the United States, but have not completed your naturalization, state name and nationality of husband or Father.

3. (a) When did you enter for this homestead? (b) When did you build your house on it? (c) When did you commence residence thereon? — (a) Oct 13. 1908 (b) Nov. 1905 (c) Nov. 1. 1908

4. What number of months actual residence have you given the land, giving dates? — continuously from Nov. 1. 1908 to date

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — not absent

6. Of what does your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this homestead, and for what period in each year since that date have they resided upon it? — no family

7. Has any part of the land been performed on land owned by yourself or any authorized relative, describe such land — Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer.

(a) When and how (2) was such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) State each month or part of month you have resided on your land.

(e) State each month or part of month you and your father or mother, sister, brother have resided on the father's land.

8. How many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1909	Broke 10	acres cropped	acres
Year 1910	10		10
Year 1911	10		20
Year 1912	4		30
Year 1...	...	...	...
Year 1...	...	...	...

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since date of perfecting entry? — 10 head Stock continuously kept on place

10. What is the size of your house and what is the present cash value? — 16x18 logs. $250.00

What other buildings have you erected on your homestead and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables $300.00 well $ — out — Wire $150.00

What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead and what is its present cash value? — no

Are you the owner of any other land than your homestead? If so, where situated? — no

Have you any partner in the land entered for by you? If so, what is his name? — no

Have you sold, assigned or transferred your claim or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — no

Canada
Prov. of Alta
To Wit:

I Frank Stähler do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for this Homestead under the provisions of the "Dominion Lands Act."

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Daysland, Alta. 8th, October A.D. 1912. Frank Stähler

Having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

D Davidson

Sub Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton District.

Sub 1 ... 4 TIMBER PERMITS O K.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the "Dominion Lands Act" have, in this case been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, October 14th A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Ottawa, ... 19

Accepted as sufficient.

... Commissioner.

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Thp. ... Rge. ... Mer., from the ... day of ... to the present time.

Date ... 19 ...

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelt.

2793774

Sworn Statement of Clinton Hale

NW of Sec. 18 Thp. 43 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Stahle for SW for 18 of Sec. 43 Thp. 17 Rge. W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since Oct. 1 1908

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give particulars as to same? — and lived continuously during this time on NW 18. 43-17-W 4 M

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov. 1908 (b) Nov. 1. 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — from Nov. 1-1908. continuously to date

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — no family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	909	Broke 10	acres, cropped		10 acres.
Year 1	910	10	"	10	"
Year 1	911	10	"	20	"
Year 1	912	4	"	30	"
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 10 head kept continuously since 1 Oct Nov 1908

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X18. logs $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All-Wire — $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta
I, Clinton Hale of Bawlf Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dunglend
this 8th day of Oct 1912

Clinton Hale

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Sub D Davidson
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LANDS
RECEIVED
OCT 11 1912
EDMONTON, ALTA.

161992

Sworn Statement of Ralph E Smith

SW of Sec. 6 Thp. 43 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Frank Stahle for SW of Sec. 18 Thp. 43 Rge. 17 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct. 1908 and lived during this time on SW 6. 43. 17- W. 4 M.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant, give particulars as to same?

3. (a) When did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence residence therein, making it his permanent home? — (a) Nov. 1908 (b) Nov. 1. 1908

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates. — continuously from Nov 1-1908 to present time

(b) If his residence has been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized relative, describe such land and give actual dates of residence thereon, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? Give actual dates. — no family

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	909	Broke 10	acres, cropped		10 acres.
Year 1	910	10	"	10	"
Year 1	911	10	"	20	"
Year 1	912	4	"	30	"
Year 1					
Year 1					

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? — 10 head stock kept continuously

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16X18 logs $250.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — All-Wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Stables $300.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alta
I, Ralph E. Smith of Donalda Alta

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular.
SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dunglend
this 8th day of Oct 1912

Ralph E. Smith

Having been first read over and explained to the Witness.

Sub D Davidson
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector.
for the Edmonton District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian,

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

No. 1738813.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/ 2773

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN OSWALD KERMODE, of VERNON, in the Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
LETTER No

173[illegible]

Ottawa Dec 30-8

8723

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2699 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument of the [illegible] form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Jas. Oswald Kermode, Esq.,
Vernon, B.C.

Vol. 174

P O Box 174

Vernon BC.

Jan 19th 09

MR. CUMING.

1762046

The Secretary
Dept of the Interior
Ottawa

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 25 1909
RECEIVED

Dear Sir

Re S African Land Certificate

File No 173813. Warrent No 2723. Certif^e No 2699

I have rec^d the certificate as above numbered but notice that it is made out in the name of Joseph Oswald Kermode. I think that on my discharge papers & on all papers & forms that I have sent to the Dept you will notice that the name is John Oswald Kermode. This mistake may cause a lot trouble & annoyance to the Dept & myself later on if not rectified now & I shall be glad to receive instructions from you as to how to proceed. If I return the certificate & intact will you send me another made out correctly. Apologizing for any trouble I may cause you awaiting your favour I am Sir

Yours faithfully

John Oswald Kermode

DO NOT REFER TO ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738813.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa February 6th, 1909.

Sir, Re South African Land Certificate, warrant No. 2723, certificate No. 2699.

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you will return here the land warrant issued in the name of Joseph Oswald Kermode it will be corrected to read for John Oswald Kermode.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Oswald Kermode, Esq.,
P.O. Box 174,
Vernon,
B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738813.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa February 6th, 1909.

Sir, Re South African Land Certificate, warrant No. 2723, certificate No. 2699.

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I am directed to say that if you will return here the land warrant issued in the name of Joseph Oswald Kermode it will be corrected to read for John Oswald Kermode.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Oswald Kermode, Esq.,
P.O. Box 174,
Vernon,
B.C.

H.P.J.

Ref. 1738813

Department of the Interior,
Land Patents Branch,
Ottawa, 25th February, 1909.

Memorandum: - re Military Warrant No. 2723, in the name of Joseph Oswald Kermode.

As this man's name appears to be John Oswald Kermode, please have the warrant corrected so as to read John Oswald Kermode and return by bearer.

110C.

Lt.-Col. Smith,
Secretary,
Department of Militia & Defence.

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738813

27 & 3

1 Winnipeg 26th Feby 09

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 7699 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department, Corrected as requested

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Forley G. Hayes,

To John Boswell Kermode Esq

P O Box 170

Victoria BC

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1738813

Militia Warrant

No. 2723

4 May 1907

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2629 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John Edward Kermode

John Edward Kermode

Witness to Signature. Albert Edward Bishop

RUTHERFORD, JAMIESON & GRANT
BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS, NOTARIES
HON A. C. RUTHERFORD K.C. JAMIESON CHAS H GRANT
STRATHCONA AND EDMONTON
ALBERTA

Strathcona, June 23rd 1911.

RECEIVED
JUN
PAT. BCH



The Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.2699 in the name of John Oswald Kermade, together with assignment thereof to Fred Appleton, which we would ask you to kindly register and return to us at as early a date as possible.

Yours truly,

G.-B.

Rutherford, Jamieson & Grant,
Per.

J. O. Kermode

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address, name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Oswald Kennedy - Vernon
Lt. Col. Clerk - Blankman Horse

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Fred Appleton

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Strathcona, Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

No. 2773
29th day June 11

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Vernon, in the Province of British Columbia, this fifth day of March, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

H Cole
H Dobson

John Oswald Kennedy

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Canada
Province of
Ontario County
of York
To Wit:

(a) Name of witness. I, (a) Samuel Folson of the

(b) Place of residence and of (b) City of Vernon Province Columbia
trade or rank of witness. Broker.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(c) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (c) John Canada
Kennedy

the party thereto;

(d) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (d) Sudbury of
Vernon Province Columbia;

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Sudbury of Vernon
Province Columbia this fifth day
of March A.D. 1909

A Solicitor
a Notary Public in
for the Pro. of Brit. Col.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

O.R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1738813.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa.

29th June, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., enclosing Certificate of Timber Permit No. 2699 which has been issued to John Oswald Kermode of Vernon, B.C., together with the amount under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, Enc. appointing Fred Appleton, 2433 of Strathcona, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to which is attached, Certificate, Original, Duplicate, Triplicate, the said Timber Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

R. G. Major,

Secretary.

To Messrs. Rutherford, Jamieson & Grant,

Barristers &c.,

Strathcona, Alta.

Department of the Interior,

MEMO.

Ottawa. 29-6- 1911

173813

V.B.1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under

" The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

I Fred Appleton of Beaver Lodge

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 34 in Township 71 Range 7 and the S.W. quarter of section number 34 in Township 71 Range 7 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen(or subject, as the case may be) of ——— but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature [illegible]

District Grande Prairie

RECEIVED
DEC 13 1910
PAT. BR'CH.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1 2699

This Certificate entitles John Oswald Kermode,
Vernon, B.C.

(Previous Volunteer Warrant No. 2723 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, upon the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910 provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa this Eleventh day of December 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the W. half of Section 34 in Township 70 Range 5 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE ... ATED IF LOST OR ...

2723 ....

Fred. Appleton, ...

Strathcona, Alta.,

29th June 11

12. 12. 14

Form No 58.

orn Statement of Fred Appleton

Lake Saskatoon in support of his application for Homestead Patent for

S½ of 4 Section 34 Township 71 Range 7 6th Meridian.

1. Fred Appleton, 33 yrs. Farmer, Lake Saskatoon. Occupation. Where Born. By birth.

2. (a) 14th August 1911.
(b) Feby. 1912.
(c) 1st Feby 1912.

3. 1st Feby 1912. to 31st Dec. 1912.
15th " 1913. to 7th Jany 1914.
31st Jany 1914. to present date.

4. What has been the character of your occupation since you first began to reside upon the land, and where have you resided since that time, giving dates?

2723

Cert on trail freighting in my supplies.

Sworn

5. When did you first begin to reside upon the land in question? If absent therefrom, state when you left it, and where have you resided since? (Give dates and occupation.)

Sworn

6. Of whom does your family consist, when did they respectively begin to reside with you upon the land in question, and where have they been living during your absence?

Sworn

7. Has any portion of the land in question been cultivated or broken by you or on your behalf? If so, when was the first portion broken?

(a) When did you first break any portion of such land?

(b) By what portion of the land in question is it bounded, and what is the total area that has been broken?

(c) What portion of such land, and what other land, is under cultivation at present?

(d) What is the nature of the crop which you have grown each year since you began to reside upon the land?

(e) What is the total area of crop which you have now in the ground?

	Section	Township	Range	Meridian

	1912.	1913.	1914.
	20.	25.	30.
	9	9	45.

8. How many acres of the land in question have you cleared of timber, and how many acres have you fenced, and what kind of fence have you built? Sworn

1912.	1913.	1914.
3 horses.	4 horses	6 horses.

1. Sworn	Log house 16 x 24 Value $300.00
2. Sworn	Log Stable 12 x 14 " 50.00
3. Sworn	135 acres Land under wire. " 75.00
4. Sworn	No. Agricultural Appn. No 35. 71. 7. 6 I still live it
5. Sworn	No.

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Appleton do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead Sworn under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Grande Prairie this 2nd October A. D. 1914. Fred Appleton

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Clark
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the GRAND PRAIRIE District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 24th Nov. A.D. 1914. [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for *District*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time: that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date 191 *Local Agent.*

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. DEC [illegible] 191 [illegible] Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Clarence Cummings Fleming

of Section Sw. 4 Township 7r Range 7 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Appleton for W½ of Section 3d Township 7r Range 7 W of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since Feby 1912. Of Sw. 4. 7r. 7. W 6 from Feby 1912. to date continuously except 6 months in

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"
Year 1	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

To Wit:

I, of make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at this day of 191 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Calvin Campbell

of Section Sw. 9 Township 7 2 Range 7 W of 6th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Fred Appleton for W½ of Section 34 Township 7 1 Range 7 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, since July 1911 Of Sw. 9 72 7 W 6 from July 1911 to date except 6 mo's each summer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) Feb 1912 to Dec 1912 Feb 1913 to Dec 1913 Feb 1914 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? Dec 1912

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) 3 mo's in 1913 7 mo's in 1914 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authenticated [illegible] land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1913	Broke	20	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1913	"	21	"	20	"
Year 1914	"		"	41	"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"
Year 1	"		"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? As stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Log 16 x 24 - $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? 25 ac rail fence - $75.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Log Stable 12 x 14 - $40.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov Alberta

To Wit:

I, Calvin Campbell of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 20th day of Nov 1914 having been first read over and explained to the witness.

C Campbell

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of Geo Thos Crawford

Section NE 32 Township 71 Range 7 W 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of 32-7-6 5904

and Appleton for SW ¼ of Section 5

Township 71 Range 7 W 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, since Aug 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give actual dates.)

Feb 31 - 1912 Sept 26 1912
Sept 26 1912 to Dec 31 1912
Jan 1913 to Jan 1914
Jan 1914 to present date

3. (a) When did he build his present house? (Give actual date of commencement and completion, and state if he performed personal residence thereon, stating if he performed same.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or solely by his wife, father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

4. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

Single

5. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912	20	acres cropped	acres
Year 1913	25	" "	20 "
Year 1914		" "	41 "
Year		" "	"
Year		" "	"
Year		" "	"

SAME

6. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption each year since date of entry (or first entry, if more than one)?

As stated by Applicant

7. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material and what is its present cash value?

SAME

1 Log 16 x 24 - 300 00

8. What amount of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

SAME

625 rds rail fence - 250 00

9. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

SAME

1 Log Stable 12 x 14 - 35 00

10. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

11. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Prov Alberta

To Wit:

I, Geo Thos Crawford, the declarant above named, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie, this 20th day of Nov 1914, having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo. T. Crawford

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ____ District.

11. Where [illegible]

12. Where [illegible]

13. Are [illegible]

14. Have [illegible]

15. Have [illegible]

To Wit:

I, , do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at)
A. D. 191)
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at)
A.D. 191) *Local Agent of Dominion Lands for* *District*

I hereby certify that has to-day produced evidence shewing ownership of the of Section Township Range Meridian, from the day of to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date 191

OTTAWA, 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

IN YOUR REPLY "THE COMR. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, ADDRESS OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. W. Qr. and S. W.*
of Section *34* in Township *71*
Range *7* West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *15th January 1916*
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *[illegible] Appleton, Esqr.*
Lake Station,
Alta.

FORM 31 A
10-15-2 M.

ALBERTA

No. 1738817

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Form No. 7.

CANADA

2729

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN PARKER SCOTT, of NIAGARA FALLS, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
173817

Ottawa. Dec 30-9

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, Scrip Virtue Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2703 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the order in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence, passed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying form blank for in order that such instrument may be completed, if need be. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the quantity of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, governing land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To John Parker Scott. Esq.,
Niagara Falls Ont.

Secretary.

Department of the Interior

Canada.

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1750617

Ottawa Dec 30-1

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3705 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the enclosed [illegible] form in order that such instrument may be registered. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for one adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent for your information, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Tuttey [illegible] Arms,

Secretary.

To John Parker Scott, Esq.,

Niagara Falls, Ont.

Dear Mr. Hall

Thank you for your letter

Indexed.

RECEIVED
JAN 27

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of regiment in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John Parker Scott of the City of Niagara Falls in the County of Welland, Painter, formerly of the 3rd Regiment Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) The Deputy Minister

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Ottawa, Ont. Deputy

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

23,29520

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2722

this 24th day of January A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Niagara Falls, in the Province of Ontario, this 11th day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Gertrude Patterson

J. P. Parker Scott

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Scrip-holder unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Welland
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Gertrude Patterson of the City

(2) Place of residence and occupation of Witness. of (2) Niagara Falls in the County of Welland

Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John Parker Scott

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the Grand Entry of Niagara Falls

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Grand Entry of Niagara Falls in the County of Welland this 11th day of February A.D. 1909

Gertrude Patterson

A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario

XXXV.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2329520 which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

[illegible]
Grand Pt. [illegible]
Waterford

FEB 6 - 1911

Mr ROBERTS,--

[illegible] INVESTMENT ACCOUNTING
SYNDICATE, [illegible]

133292

Form V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

John Bustard Foster of Grande Prairie

do hereby apply for an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the S.W. of Section number 26 in Township 78 Range 6 and the S.E. quarter of section number 25 in Township 78 Range 6 of the 6 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of _____

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. B. Foster

Grande Prairie District.

Alta

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Bernard Foster of Grande Prairie

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. P. Scott under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J. B. Foster

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th day of October 1911 before me at Grande Prairie

D. W. MacLean
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

RECEIVED JAN 28 1911 PAT. B'CH.

No. 2703

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles John Parker Scott,

Niagara Falls

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 17382 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour Scott, selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the offices of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section [illegible] The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent whose referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as having made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 19 [illegible]

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the [illegible] half of Section 25 in Township [illegible] Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE J. B. [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED [illegible] OR DESTROYED

5-12 [illegible]

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2729.

appointing John Benhard Foster

of Watson Sask. Farmer

the Substitute of the original Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two additional quarter sections of Dominion Lands and apply for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 24th day of January A. D. 1911

[illegible]

Registrar of Dominion Lands [illegible]

10218

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for [illegible] of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?

Note. If not a British subject, no certificate cannot be issued unless the applicant has been naturalized by Parliament.

3. (a) When did you obtain your homestead entry; (b) when did you begin to perform settlement duties thereon; and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land, giving actual dates?

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead, and (if not with you) what part of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized representative (describe such land)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (1) was the land acquired, and who (2) is the present owner thereof?

8. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

9. What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

10. What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife, children, daughter, sister, brother) resided on the land of your ...?

11. How much breaking have you done each year of your homestead in each year, and crop, and how many acres have you under cultivation this year?

12. What stock have you on the homestead or have you had on your homestead each year since date of homestead entry?

13. What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present cash value?

14. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? When was each erected, and what is the present value of the same?

15. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

16. Are there any indications of coal or other minerals on your homestead? Have you a patent to the coal rights? If so, when was patent issued?

17. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, where? and say what becomes of it.

18. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or do you intend to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

To Wit:

1901505
approved 30-1-15
E.

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] A. D. 1915 } J. B. Foster

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] this 29th day of May A.D. 1915

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District

I hereby certify that [illegible] has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

[illegible]
Local Agent.

Date [illegible] 191[illegible]

Left
With Home Inspector
Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1915

[illegible]
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3331519:21

3314389

Sworn Statement of R. C. Somerville

of Section 22 Township 23 Range 5

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E. Lauer for S½ of Section 21

Township 23 Range 6 W 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Oct 9, 1911 also I've known Louis Lauer since Oct. 5, 1911. Louis Lauer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Oct 1911 Adam creek Alta. Can 3 months out of Edmonton

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct. 4 1911 (2) Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

15 Oct 1911 to 20 Dec 1912.
1 Mar 1912 to Dec 1912 & 3 Jan 1913
1 Feb 1913. 25 Feb 1913 to 15 Jan 1913.
15 Oct 1913 to 15 Jan 1914
Oct 1914 Still.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (if any) by him to be used, and give actual dates? (If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

720

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912 Broke 3 acres cropped acres.
Year 1913 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1914 " 11 " " 20 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, each year since date of performing entry?

Stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1913 16 x 20 x 12 $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1913 None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1913 None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Sworn
before
me

To Wit:

I, E. Emsland of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 5 day of Dec 1914 Peter J Johnstone

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Emsland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

Sworn Statement of R. C. Somerville

of Section 22 Township 23 Range 5

of 5 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Louis Lauer for S½ of Section 21

Township 23 Range 5 W of 5 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer since Oct 9, 1911 also I've known Louis Lauer since Oct. 5, 1911. Louis Lauer

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

Oct 1911 Adam creek Alta. Can 3 months out of Edmonton

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(1) Oct. 4 1911 (2) Oct 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

15 Oct 1911 to 20 Dec 1912. 1 Mar 1912 to Dec 1912 & 3 Jan 1913
1 Feb 1913. 25 Feb 1913 to 15 Jan 1913.
15 Oct 1913 to 15 Jan 1914
Oct 1914 Still.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized (if any) by him to be used, and give actual dates? (If with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

720

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

Year 1912 Broke 3 acres cropped acres.
Year 1913 " 10 " " 10 "
Year 1914 " 11 " " 20 "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "
Year 1 " " " "

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased, each year since date of performing entry?

Stated by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

1913 16 x 20 x 12 $75.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1913 None

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

1913 None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?

Yes

Sworn
before
me

To Wit:

I, C. R. Somerville of Edmonton make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton this 1 day of Dec 1914 Anton M Hamilton

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Emsland

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173 8817.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *S. W. ¼ and S. E. ¼*
of Section *25* in Township *73*
Range *6* West of the *6th* Meridian,
bearing date the *1st May, 1915.*
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of ALBERTA
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To *John Benhard Foster, Esq.,*
Grande Prairie,
Alberta.

FORM 31 A

No. 1738819

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From B.H. - Edit - Ed

Date - Chief Eng

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

W. 1/2 5-37-20 W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 2732

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HARRY WARREN REID, of EDMONTON, in the Province of ALTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738819

Edmonton. Dec 30-8

3732

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2703 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To ~~Harry Warren Reid, Esq.,~~

Edmonton, Alta.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1738819

Militia Warrant

No. 2732

1748056 190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Grant Warrant No. 2706 for 320 acres of land.

PAT. BCH.
JAN 18 1909
RECEIVED

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

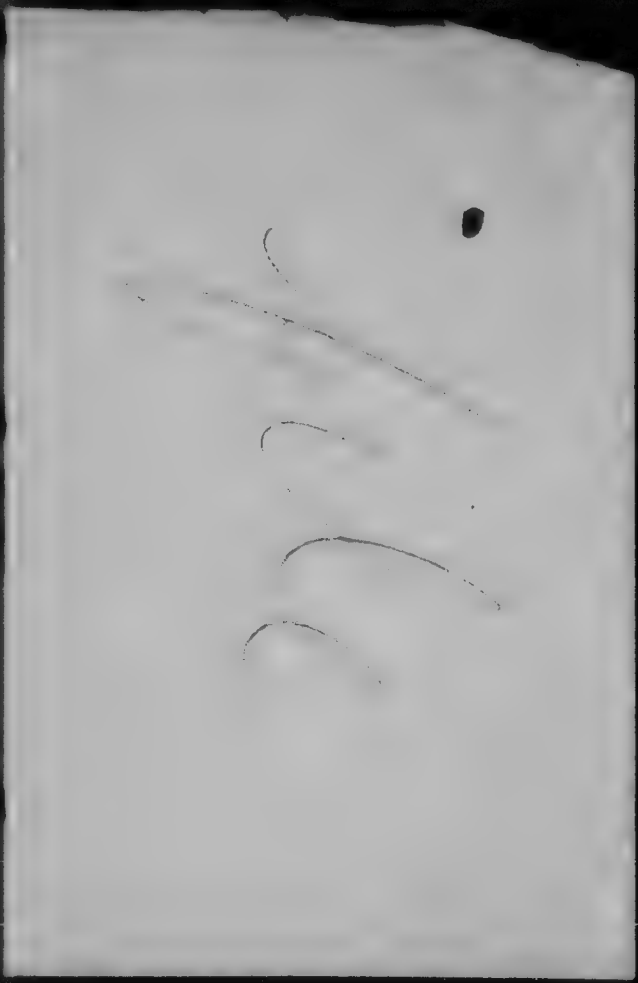
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
JAN 13 1909
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Issued to H.W.Reid

H.W.Reid

Witness to Signature.

Charles Hoyle J.P.
Alta



44-1117-1758819

CANADA

No. 2703

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Henry Warren Reid,
Edmonton, Alta.

to whose previous South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

DOMINION LANDS AGENCY
JUL 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1908.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the East half of Section 9 in Township 53 Range 20 West of the 4 Meridian.

SIGNATURE Orlando Samuel Rodway

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I hereby that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South Africa Volunteer Register, under No. 8752 ....

appointing ORLANDO SAMUEL RADWAY.....

of Clover Bar, Alta., Farmer,.....

the [illegible] of the within named Volunteer, and [illegible] of 18 years and a British subject, [illegible] his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 13th day of May, A.D. 1909.

[signature]

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1924515

74737
38659

I, [illegible] Edwin [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of Section number 6 in Township 57 Range 20 and the N.W. quarter of section number 6 in Township 56 Range 20 of the 4th Meridian. 321 acres

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~foreigner~~ subject, as the case may be, of [illegible]
but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to attend this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

[illegible]
2786

Signature of Applicant Edwin Samuel Radway

[illegible] District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE
JUL 27 1909
EDMONTON, ALTA.

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Orlando Samuel Rodway of Otira, Esq.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the ~~person entitled to receive the land grant authorised in my name~~.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Henry William Todd under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Orlando Samuel Rodway

Subscribed and sworn to this 29

day of July, 1909

before me at Otira

Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Patent Branch.

MEMO.

Mr. Young :-

Please report on 10/2 7 J'y 20 w4

_____ recorded in our books as

Selected by CPR 909262

84187 12

Martin

13 F 07.

Department of the Interior, 1924

Land Patents Branch,

PAT. BCH
APR 4 1910
RECEIVED.

Mr. Roberts. Ref. No. _____

Please attach to file and return to Patent Branch to note.

F. FULMER

PHONE 1084

M. RUNNALLS

EDMONTON has special advantages for the investor. It is on the banks of the North Saskatchewan river giving the best of water and perfect drainage.

CAPITAL—It is the Capital of the Province of Alberta. It is a railway centre. It is built upon an among coal fields of great value. It is surrounded by a magnificent farming district and is the distributing centre for an enormous territory to the north and west.

Fulmer & Runnalls

REAL ESTATE AND INSURANCE

SUCCESSORS TO
THE CANADIAN NORTH-WEST CO

140 JASPER AVENUE WEST

Edmonton, Alta.

FARM LANDS—Improved and unimproved in every part of the Edmonton district at very reasonable prices and terms of sale.

COAL LANDS—A few choice half and quarter sections close to City, with coal rights and coal, at very reasonable prices. Inquiry solicited.

EDMONTON CITY LOTS—Business, Warehouse and Residential. A good list of city residences. Prompt and honorable dealing. Call or write for information.

REFERENCE—Bank of Nova Scotia Edmonton

Sept 5th 1907

Assistant Superintendent
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sirs:

I have purchased from the Canadian Pacific Railway Company and have applied to the Land Titles Office for a Certificate of Title to the following described property, viz:

All and singular that certain parcel or tract of land and premises situate, lying and being in the Province of Alberta and being composed of Lot Number Two (2) in Block Number Sixty-Seven (67) as shown on a plan of the City of Edmonton registered in the Land Titles Office for the North Alberta Land Registration District as number 83 and which said Lot Number Two (2) in Block Number Sixty-Seven (67) is more particularly known and described as follows:

Yours truly,

Orlando Samuel Radway

IN COTE

Instrument appointing substitute executed
by A. W. Reid
appears satisfactory.

K.K. 12.5.9.

1738819

INDEXED

NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Henry Hansen Reid. 2108.215 Clerk, Court of Common Pleas

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Orlando Samuel Radway

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) of Silver Bar, Prov. of Alberta, Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

...y that the within ...ent is registered in ...partment of the Interior ...outh African Volunteer ...ter, under No. 2282. ...13th. day May. ...D. 1909.

S. V. Cole

...Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this 3rd day of May, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. J. Kirk.

H. W. Reid

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, (1) Carl J. Nash

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Edmonton Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Henry E. Wood

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
March 3rd 1909 } Carl J. Nash
H. L. Nabors
Commissioner for province of Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1738817

Ottawa, 4th May 1907.

INTERIOR
JAN 97
OCT
DOMINION LANDS

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. enclosing D.S. African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2706 which has been issued to Henry Warren Reed of Edmonton Alta. to be dealt with on instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, application Orlando Samuel Radway of Clover Bar Alta. his attorney, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Hayes,
Secretary.

To O S Radway Esq
Clover Bar B.C.
Alta

3788087

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wm H. Kennedy of SE¼
of Section 4 Township 59 Range 20
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Orlando S. Radway for W½ of Section 9
Township 59 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.) — Continuous residence for the past 4 years on homestead

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant reside previous to actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Built 1909 (2) July 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from July 1909 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and family. Same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1912	36	36
Year 1913	36	36
Year 1914	36	36
Year 1915	20	36
Year 1916	20	46

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — From ten to sixteen head Stock in each year from 1909 to date

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 24'×24' add'n 16'×19' — 1000.00
4 mile wire val 300.00
Frame barn 32'×40' — 800.00
Hen house — 50.00
Dwelling val 300.00
2150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What description (if any) have such buildings therein, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:
Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, Wm H. Kennedy of Radway Centre in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 19th day of Sept. 1911.

Wm H. Kennedy

I certify that I have read over and explained to the witness.

J. Neil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
under the provisions of clause 2 of section 21 of the Order in Council
for the Edmonton District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Kennedy NW¼
of Section 32 Township 58 Range 20
of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Orlando S. Radway for W ½ of Section 9
Township 59 Range 20 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. Since July 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.) — Continuous residence on NW 32-58 20 W4 for the past 4 years

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) Where did applicant reside previous to actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Built 1909 (2) July 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuous residence from July 1909 to the present time

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Wife and family same residence as applicant

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 1910	10	10
Year 1911	14	22
Year 1913	-	36
Year 1914	-	36
Year 1915	20	36
Year 1916	20	46

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — From ten to sixteen head of cattle and horses in each year from 1909 to date

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — Frame 24'×24' add'n 16'×19' — 1000.00
4 mile fence — 300.00
Frame barn 32'×40' val 800.00
Hen house 50.00
Dwelling val 200.00
2150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What description (if any) have such buildings therein, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

To Wit:
Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I, George Kennedy of Radway Centre P.O. in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alberta, this 19th day of Sept. 1911.

Geo. Kennedy

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. Neil
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
under the provisions of clause 2 of section 21 of the Order in Council
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173519

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, MAR 16 1917

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. W¼ & S. W¼ of Section 9 in Township 57 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 23rd January 1917. has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To Islands & Railway Co.
Railway Centre
Alberta.

FORM 72 A

No. 1738923

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Land Office Edmonton

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: Letter

N½ 19-59-20 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 2734

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK CAMPBELL YOUNG, of EDMONTON, in the Province of ALTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1758927

Ottawa, Dec 30-8

3734

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2708 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence passed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To ~~Prof. C. Young, Esq.~~,
Edmonton, Alta.
~~c/o Aylesbach & Connor,~~
Barristers etc.

B/

Griesbach & O'Connor

BARRISTERS, NOTARIES ETC

1731390

W. A. Griesbach
G. F. O'Connor

When Answering Use This Reference No. 2613
OFFICES NATIONAL TRUST BUILDING
PHONE 1217

MR. CUMING.

Edmonton Alta December, 15, 1908

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
DEC 21 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir: Re Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908. Your land warrant dated, December, 1, 1908. 2734

Fred Campbell Young is entitled to scrip. Will you be good enough to forward the same to us in accordance with our previous correspondence with the Department of Militia and Defence.

DEC 29 [illegible]

RECEIVED

Yours truly,

Griesbach & O'Connor.

per [illegible]

MG.

31-R-51
173882

1771477

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1739823

Military Warrant No. 8734

Edmonton Jan 30th 1909

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 8708 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to F.C.Young

Frederick Campbell Young

Witness to Signature.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Nix of Edmonton Alberta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Judson Campbell Young under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Nix

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st day of May, 1917, before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. Reeves
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Vick of Edmonton Alberta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. ¼ of Section number 19 in Township 59 Range 20 and the N.E. quarter of section number 19 in Township 59 Range 20 W of the 4th Meridian.

62 1/62 - 32 ¼ acres

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a [redacted] subject, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Vick

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 1 1908
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1857847

I hereby certify that John Bird, of Edmonton Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 19 Township 52 Range 20 W of 4th M., and NE ¼ of section 19 Township 52 Range 20 W of 4th M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Frederick Campbell Young)

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Senior Assistant Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Edmonton

1st day of May 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2708

S.A.V. Hom 223 4 1173823 85218417

1106-44

373373

MAY 26 1

This Certificate entitles Frederick Campbell Young

Edmonton, Alta.,

to obtain for himself, his heirs or assigns, a patent for the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2234 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1912

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the North half of Section 19 in Township 53 Range 20 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE John W. Young

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2734.

assigning John Rix

of Edmonton, Alta., Farmer.

the Scrip issue of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 5th day of April A.D. 1909

R. V. Cole

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

Mr Roberts

Please attach to

1738 8.7.3 file

[illegible], Alta., April 30, 190[illegible].

RECEIVED

APR 3 1902

PAT. B'CH.

The Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Enclosed herewith please find South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2709 in the name of Frederick Campbell Young, Wainwright, Alberta, together with instrument appointing my substitute.

Kindly register the same in the name of Mr. Young, of the Ottawa Agency, Wainwright, Alberta, and return to me.

Yours very truly, John Hive

Enclosures

Instrument afforming substitute executed
by [illegible]
appears satisfactory.

R. COTE,

INDEXED NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

— 20[illegible]213

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and arm of service in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Frederick Campbell Young of the 2nd C. M. R. Corps. formerly of Edmonton Alta.

(2) Give name of attorney substituted.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Nay

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) 176 Ottawa Ave. Edmonton, Alta. "Farmer"

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

the within registered in of the Interior as Volunteer No 2734. April Date of Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at The City of Edmonton, in the Province of Alberta, this Thirteenth day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. E. Jenkins

F. C. Young.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Edmonton, Alta
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) W. E. Jenkins

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Civil Engineer, Edmonton, Alta

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick Campbell Young

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Edmonton Alberta

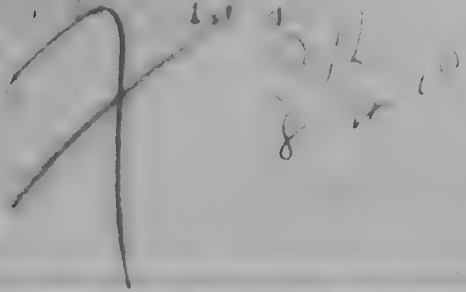
3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Edmonton, Alta W. E. Jenkins
this thirteenth day of January 1909
Ed. J. Race
A Commissioner &c.

Mr. Ro[illegible] - Please have

[illegible]



ADDRESS LETTERS
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1738 23

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 177[illegible]

Ottawa, April 6th, 1909.

Sir,

208213

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th March,.....
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 6[illegible]
which has been issued to Frederick Cyril Lenz.....
of ....Edmonton, Alta.....
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
affecting John Nix.....
of ...Edmonton, Alta.....
which instrument has been registered in this Department
and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty
Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration
endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Percy G. Keyes,

Secretary.

John Nix Esq.,

[illegible] Nix, Edmonton, Alta.

Form No 158.
M.80-11-5 M.

Sworn Statement of John Nit

in support of his application for Homestead Patent for North ½ of Section 19 Township 57 Range 20 West of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — John Nit, Age 36, Farmer, Radway Centre

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you ever been a British subject by birth, naturalization or annexation? — (1) Yes (2) by Birth

Note. This question must be answered by every applicant. If a naturalization certificate must be produced, or a certified copy of entry in the case of annexation of land heretofore granted by letters Patent.

3. (a) When did you make your homestead entry? (b) When did you build your house? (c) When did you commence actual residence on your homestead? — (a) May 1st 1909 (b) Sept 1909 (c) Sept 1st 1909

2734

4. When did you begin permanent residence upon your homestead? Have you resided thereon continuously from that date to the present time? — Continuously from Sept 1st 1908 to present date Oct 29th 1912.

5. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation? — a. b. c.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first come to reside with you on your homestead; and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Wife & two Children Same as applicant.

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized to be acquired (if exercise such ownership)? — Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian

(a) When and how did you acquire such land acquired? — (a) (1) ... (2) ...

(b) By whom was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof? — (b) (1) ... (2) ...

(c) What buildings are on said land and what is the present value thereof? — (c) ...

(d) What months of each year during such time have you resided on your said homestead? — (d) ...

(e) What crops or parts of crops in each year have you and your family, or person, son, daughter, father, brother resided on the said land? — (e) ...

8. How many breaking have you done upon your homestead in each year, and how many acres backset in each year?

Year 1910	Broke 20	acres, cropped 10	acres
Year 1911	8	20	
Year 1912	5	25	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. What stock of which you are the owner have you had on your homestead each year since you commenced residence thereon?

	1909	1910	1911	1912
Horses	2	5	7	9
Cattle		2	2	3

10. What is the size of your house on your homestead; of what material and what is its present cash value? — Log 18X24. 1½ story 625.00; Stable Log 18X24 board roof 200.00; Chicken House Stable 25.00; 1 well 75.00; ½ Mile wire & rail 400.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cost, value of the same? — no

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — Agricultural

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on your homestead? If so, state what indications and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose. — Yes. S.W. 32-54-20-4 Sold - N.

14. Have you had any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what became of it. — no

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your present homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — Dominion of Canada Province of Alberta

I, John Nit, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not directly or indirectly for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Pine Creek, 29th Oct A. D. 1912, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Nit

John McDonald
Sub-Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton, District.

Seed Grain & TIMBER PERMITS O. K

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of the *Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton, November 4 A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton, District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

... Local Agent.

Date ... 191...

Accepted as sufficient, ... Ottawa, ... 191...

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

[illegible]

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To John Doe Esq.
Railway Lands,
[illegible]

No. 1738825

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From G. E. Fleming

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

S½ 36-12-17 W4

ALBERTA

ORDNANCE, ADMIN
AND
PUBLIC LANDS DIV

NO LONGER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

Letter No. _____

Ref. No. [illegible]

DEC 5 1907

20721

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

[illegible] 19 ___

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 28th day of [illegible] I received an application from [illegible] for an inspection of the [illegible] Sec. 26 Tp. 12 Rge. [illegible] M., and that I issued the usual notices to [illegible] addressed to the following post offices: [illegible]

to show cause mailed on the [illegible]

This entry was made on the 16th day of [illegible] 1907, under sub-section [illegible] of sec. [illegible] Dominion Lands.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent Dominion Lands

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

17207

Form No. 27.
29 Rms. 17-308

H. L.

No. 73066
File No. 1779261

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 6th Feb. 1909190

Copy for H.O.

FEB 10

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that your entry for the S.W. 1/4 of Section 35, Township 12, Range 17, West of the 4th Mer. was cancelled in the records of this office on the 4th inst. for non-compliance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Your obedient servant,

CANCELLED

Agent Dom. Lands.

W. Marvian, Esq.,
c/o F.O. Sutliff, Esq.,
R.F.D.# 21,
Chapin, [redacted], Mich.

12. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said homestead in each year?

Ans. :—

1907 broke 7 acres, cropped —— acres, 1908 broke —— acres, cropped —— acres.

19__ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____

19__ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____ " _____

13. What area of the said homestead can be brought under cultivation?

Ans. 160 acres.

14. What area of the said homestead is hay land and what area swamp?

Ans. 80 acres, hay land ———— acres swamp?

15. What area of the said homestead is timber?

Ans. ———— acres.

16. State any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case. Give any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Ans. I would have fulfilled my homestead duties but am detained in the Alberta Penitentiary

I, Joseph Fourville of Edmonton do solemnly declare that the answers to the foregoing questions are true in substance and in fact; and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of "THE CANADA EVIDENCE ACT," 1893.

Joseph Fourville

To Wit:

Declared before me

at the City of Edmonton

this 25th day of July

A.D. 1908

P.O.

Sidney J. Fruscott

Justice of the Peace or Commissioner.

1627397

Form No. 11.

STATUTORY DECLARATION of Joseph Fourville

In the matter of his Homestead, the SE ¼ Sec. 31 Tp. 12 Rge. 17 M. W

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

   Ans. Joseph Fourville, 48 yrs., Alberta Penitentiary Edmonton Alta

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

   Ans. Married. Wife and three children

3. When did you obtain entry for the said homestead? If you cannot give exact date

   Ans. Have not got my homestead entry with me and 25 Dec 10

4. When did you beg a actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

   Ans. As soon as I obtained entry

5. What actual residence have you since performed on the said homestead? If the period of residence is not continuous, state months or portions of months in each year.

   Ans. Continuous

6. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

   Ans. Arrested 7 day May 1918

7. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during your residence upon the said homestead? If not with you, where have they resided?

   Ans. Lived with me on homestead

8. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

   Ans. Livery man and drayman.

9. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

   Ans. House 12 x 14 frame $150.00 corral with about 10 tons hay $100.00

10. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs do you own upon the said homestead?

    Ans.

11. In what month and year was your house erected?

    Ans. Lived in tent first, Built house June 1917

1627397

Form No. 27.

H. L.

No. .....

File No 70527

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 31st July, 1908 190

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Form No 11 completed by Joseph Tourville, of Edmonton, Alta. in defence of the application to cancel his entry for the S.E.¼ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, West of the 4th Mer.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa.

Enc.

Department of the Interior.

CANADA. E.H.

1685410

"Ilumo" 4th September, 1900.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a statutory declaration executed by you in defence of the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the South East ¼ of Section 36, Township 18, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that this matter will be given further consideration if you will advise the Department on the length of the term for which you have been sentenced in the penitentiary. Kindly reply to this letter within thirty days from this date.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Joseph Tourvil e, Esq.,

Alberta Penitentiary,

Edmonton, Alta.

Writer's Name:

Joseph Jourville

Address on Envelope:

To the Secretary,
Department of Interior
Ottawa, Ontario.

1655382

Your letter must be written legibly on one side of a sheet of note paper, and must contain no information but that of a personal, business or family nature. Your strict compliance with the above rules will ensure to you the advantage of [illegible] correspondence.

By order of the Warden.

Alberta Penitentiary,

Edmonton, Alta., September 9th 1918

Sir,

Re file No 1623410. (- S E -36-12-17-W 4)

In reply to your communication of the 4th instant, I beg to say that on June 2nd 18 I was sentenced to seven years in the penitentiary, my previous record was good as you may find from corresponding with the Agent for Dominion Lands at Lethbridge. I am further determined that my conduct while here will be of the very best and I think that when the Honourable the Minister of Justice has reconsidered my case after I have served a portion of my time here, he may see his way clear to exercise his power of mercy and grant me a parole.

I trust that taking everything into consideration you may be able to protect my entry. I will use every endeavour to improve it while I am absent and immediately on my release will again go in residence.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant
Joseph Jourville

4 . Sept: 08

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 42 days

to W. J. Perrin

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME SHEET. ADDRESS REPLIES TO THE SECRETARY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUAL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.

Canada. E.H.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1623410

"Ottawa" 25th September, 1908.

Copy to A.D.L. Lethbridge.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant with respect to the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the South East ¼ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that before taking any final action in connection with the proceedings referred to, it is considered advisable to obtain a report from a Homestead Inspector setting out what has been done on this land in the way of residence and cultivation and as to whether your family is still resident thereon.

On receipt of the report referred to, you will be again communicated with.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

J. Tourville, Esq.;
Alberta Penitentiary,
Edmonton, Alta.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

C. R.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1623410.

"Ottawa" 2nd January, 1909.

Sir,-

Referring to the Departmental letter dated the 25th September last, addressed to Mr. J.Tourville (copy of which was sent you for your information), with respect to the South East ¼ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, West of the Fourth Meridian, I am to request you to instruct the Homestead Inspector to furnish the report therein asked for as speedily as possible.

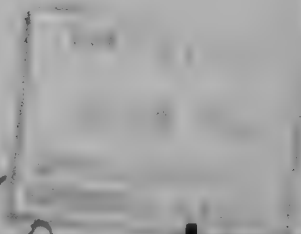
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
L e t h b r i d g e,
Alberta.

4 Sept - 06
4 Jan " 07

REGISTRATION BRANCH.



Return this File in 60 **days**

Furnish copy to A. D. P. Parsons

Form No. 27.
20 Rms. 17-3-08.

No. 1728118

H. - G.

File No. 70527

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 11th December, 1908.

COMMISSIONER

DEC 15 1908
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Sir,

Be good enough to advise me what action is being taken to dispose of the cancellation proceedings pending against the entry of Mr. Joseph Tourville for the S.E. ¼ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, W. 4th M.

Your obedient servant,

Agent of Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
O T T A W A.

Ref. 49 1805867

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary Alberta 1904

- Do not write about more than one subject in the same letter.
- Write legibly your full name and address.
- Address your reply to the Agent of Dominion Lands
- If you reply to this letter quote its Ref. No.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter dated the

16th June & 17th May 1904 Ref No 9057 in reply would say that I visited and inspected the homestead of Joseph Saunders S 36-12-17-4 on Feb 3rd 1904 and found no fences or indications. Mr Saunders informs me that from what I can learn from neighbours in vicinity the residence is as follows —

1903 about 2 months
1 Jan Dec 1903 till May 1904.

Improvements:— Shack 10x12 Value $40.00
10 acres Breaking " $30
$70 —

C J Whitford Esq
Agent Dominion Lands
Calgary

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

G Robertson
Homestead Inspector
~~Agent of Dominion Lands.~~

Form 66.
1903.

Form No. 27.

No.

H. L. File No. 70527

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Lethbridge, Alta., 14th Mar. 1909.190

1805867

MAR 15 1909

Sir:-

I enclose herewith Mr. Homestead Inspector Williamson's report in connection with the manner in which Joseph Tourville the homesteader of the S.E.1/4 of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, West of the 4th Mer. has complied with the regulations.

See your file No 1623410.

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dom. Lands.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER- WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

C. R.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1623410.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 31st March, 1909.

Memorandum:-

Joseph Tourville obtained entry for the S-E. ¼ of 36---12---17, W. 4th M., on the 25th August, 1906, and cancellation proceedings were instituted on the 22nd July, 1908.

The homesteader furnished a declaration, setting out that he had lived on this land from the date of entry until he was arrested, on the 7th May, 1908.

This man is serving a seven-year term in the Alberta Penitentiary.

Mr. Tourville in his defence claims that he is a married man, with a wife and three children dependent upon him.

Cancel
A.F.
31/3.09

A Homestead Inspector visited this quarter section on the 20th February last, and in his report sets out that the homesteader lived thereon for three months in 1907, and from December, 1907, until May, 1908, and that the improvements consist of a a shack, value $40.00, and 10 acres of breaking.

The Inspector further states that this homesteader has no family.

Please advise as to action.

Respectfully submitted,

A. F. B. Dixon

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Chief Clerk,
Dominion Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

C. R.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1623420.

5th April, 1909.

PAT. BR'CH.
APR 7
RECEIVE

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, Ref. 70527, enclosing a Homestead Inspector's report with regard to the South East ¼ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17, West of the Fourth Meridian, and in reply to say that, in view of the information therein set out, you may cancel Mr. Joseph Tourville's entry for this quarter section and dispose of this land in accordance with the regulations.

CANCELLED
109919

Ltr 236 >>7-06

8/4/09

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Lethbridge,
Alberta.

's Name.

Joseph Tourville

on Envelope

Honorable Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your reply to this letter should be confined to one
sheet of note paper written by self, and must contain
no information but that of a personal, business or
family nature. Your strict compliance with the above
directions will be to the advantage of your corres-
pondent

By order of the Warden.

APR 28 1909

MAY 3 1909

1843042

Alberta Penitentiary,

Edmonton, April 20th., 1909

July 24/08 I received a 'Notice to show Cause' why my homestead,
16-12-17 west 4 meridian, should not be cancelled. This notice was
from the Dominion Lands office, Lethbridge, Alta. - July 22/08. I
to your department and received a reply, dated Sept 25/08 -
1623410. On April 23/09. I received a notice - File No 70527 from
in Lethbridge stating that my entry has been cancelled.
Sir, I beg to state a few facts. I took up my homestead about
summer 1906 and lived on it for almost two years. I built a
x12 frame house 12'x14' with shingle roof. I made a
er of other improvements, including breaking 8 acres
building a good large corrall. I was going on with the
rovements at the time I was arrested. I have lived in
-untry for over thirty years and was never arrested nor
ble before. I am fifty years old and intended to build
ood home for myself. I have always spoken well of my
y and tried to do my little share towards opening it up. I
ven had the pleasure of driving you around the country.)
Mr. Simmons of Lethbridge will bear me out when I say
was making an honest endeavor to fulfil my homestead
and having lived so long in the country, that I should
a chance to complete my homestead duties. I trust, sir
will consider these statements and take the necessary
protect my entry. I am, Sir, Your obedient Servant

Joseph Tourville

E.B. *Department of the Interior,* 1633410

Ottawa, 28th May, 1909

MEMO.

Mr. Johnston,

Patent Branch,

Please give standing of

S.E. 36 - 12 - 17, W. 4th.

the cancelled homestead of Mr. Joseph Tourville.

If the land has been re-entered for please say how much was paid for improvements.

RECEIVED. MAY 31 1909 DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR. PATENT BRANCH.

Vacant

DO NOT REFER ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

B.J.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1607410

Ottawa, 3rd June, 1909.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge,
File 70527.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th April last, in connection with the S½ of Section 36, Township 12, Range 17 West of fourth Meridian, and in reply to say that your entry for the land was cancelled on the 5th of the same month in view of the statements contained in a report made on the land by the Homestead Inspector.

The following is a copy of the said report:-

"I visited and inspected the homestead of Joseph Tourville, the S½ 36 - 12 - 17. West 4th, on the 3rd of February, 1909, and found no person in residence. The man has no family from what I can learn from neighbours in the vicinity.

"His residence is as follows:- 1907, about three months and from December, 1907, until May, 1908.

Improvements,- Shack, 10 x 12, Value..... $40.00
10 acres breaking, ... $30.00
Total, ... $70.00 "

The quarter section is now vacant according to the records of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Joseph Tourville, Esq.,
C/o. Warden, Alberta Penitentiary,
Edmonton, Alta.

Alberta Penitentiary,
Edmonton, Alta. June 10/04

JUN 12 1904

INTERIOR DEPT. CANADA
JUN 15
REGISTRATION BR.
1872799

Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re cancellation S.E.¼ 36-12-17 west 4th

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd I beg to say that I have no quarrel to find with the Inspector of Dominion Lands at Lethbridge. He doubtless reported what he saw and could find out from my neighbors. The report was however no - a correct one as I will try to show. There was a well on the place 55' deep - valued at $35.00 I had further when I left a good hay corral with over 10 tons of good hay, 100 x 150 fenced with good posts and 7 strands of wire. I had further a house 16'x24' furnished and the shack 10'x12' mentioned in the report was simply a lean two and not the main house. I have a family residing with me. I was making an honest endeavour to build up for myself a home when my neighbors got me into this trouble. And they seem to continue to wish me ill luck. I trust your department will go thoroughly into this matter and for information John Davis, Esq. Alberta could put you in the way of getting fair and reliable news.

I am Sir,
Your obedient servant.
Jos Louville
(Joseph Louville)

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

I. H.

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 1872799.

Ottawa 25th June, 1903.

Copy to A.D.L., Lethbridge, Ref. 70127, enclosing copy of letter No. 1872799.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I am to say that your homestead entry for the South East Quarter of Section 36, Township 13, Range 17, West of the 4th Meridian, which was cancelled on the 7th of April last owing to your failure to comply strictly with the settlement conditions upon which you were granted the land, cannot be restored to you. The local Agent of Dominion Lands, at Lethbridge, has been instructed to dispose of this quarter section in accordance with the homestead regulations.

In view of the statements you make in regard to the improvements you have placed upon the land, I am to say that a copy of your letter is being sent to the Agent, who is being asked to show it to the Inspector and instruct him to again visit the quarter section as soon as possible and carefully examine the improvements and state whether the information contained in the report he has already made regarding such improvements is correct.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Tourville, Esq.,
c/o Alberta Penitentiary,
E D M O N T O N,
Alberta.

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No
1738825

Dec 30-8

2735

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2709 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the enclosed blank form in order that such instrument may be registered. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To G.E.Fleming,Esq.,

Lethbridge,Alta.

Encl.

Department of the Interior

Ref. No. 1738825

Military Warrant No. 2738

1745852 190

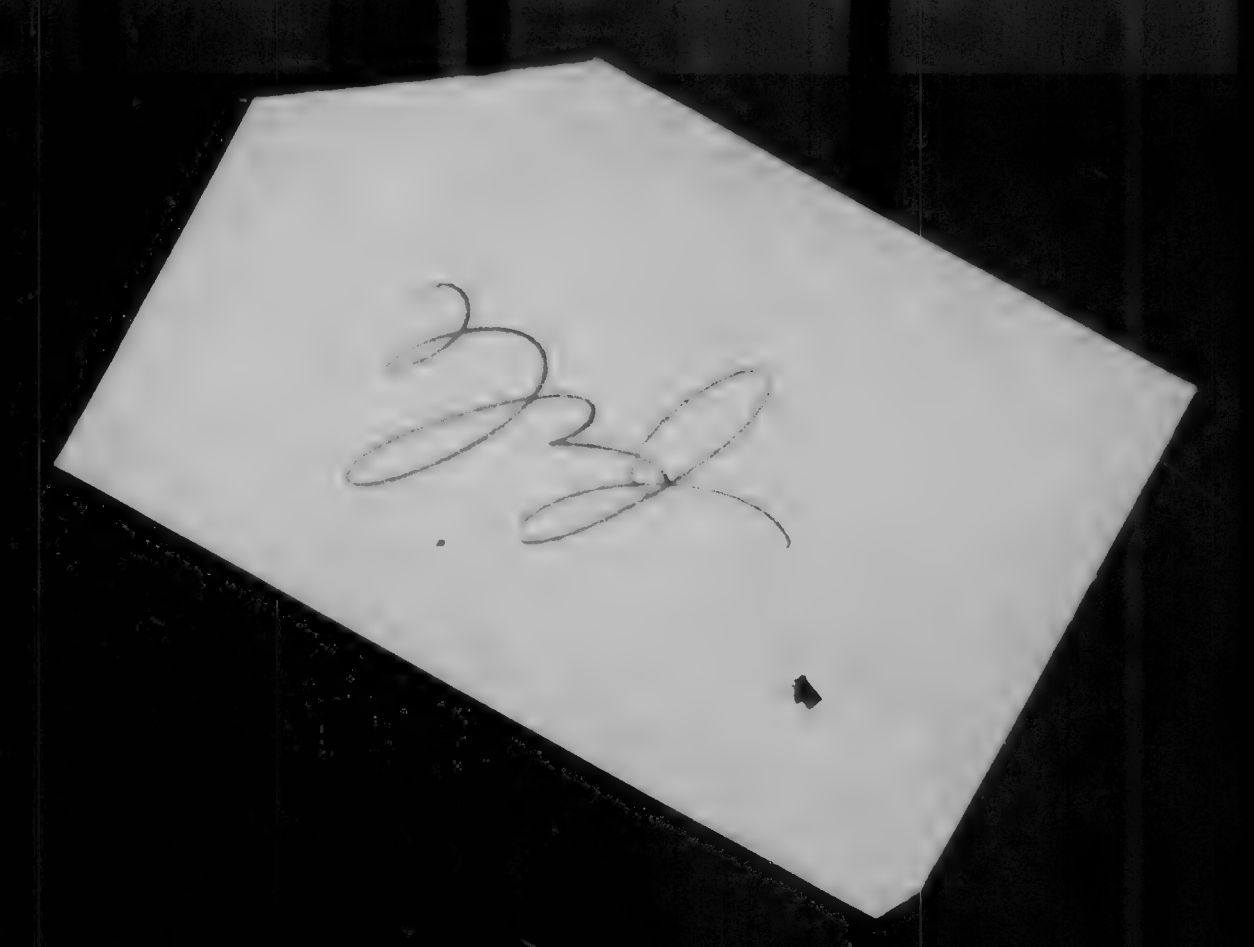
RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Scrip No. 2708 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

PAT. B'CH.

Issued to Geo E. Fleming JAN

Witness to Signature.



The Merchants Bank of Canada.

Lethbridge. Jan 20th 1909

The Secretary

Department of Interior

Ottawa, Ont

PAT. B'CH.

161934

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of 30th Dec -08 ,
File No 1738825.

I beg to return herewith South African Volunteer Land Certificate No 2709 in my name , also instrument appointing substitute,-- Rudolph Wenzel, of Black Spring Ridge Post Office

I shall be obliged if you will return the Certificate with your endorsement to the Merchants Bank of Canada, Lethbridge

I have the honour to be

Sir

Your obedient Servant

.....

Lethbridge, Alta

Rudolph Wenzel

.....

Black Spring Ridge, Alta

G. W. E. Fleming

Mr. Gliddon,

Instrument appointing Substitute appears O.K.

V.L.L. 6.27.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Charles B Jamel

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Bank Clerk

Lethbridge

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Geo E Fleming

of Lethbridge

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

Lethbridge

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. C B Jamel

Sworn before me at Lethbridge in Province of Alberta

this 20th day of January

A.D. 1910

J J Johnston

A Commissioner in and for

Province of Alberta

DO NOT ADDRESS ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA, CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 173725

"Ottawa" 4th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the ....29th. ultimo,.... enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. ...2709.... which has been issued to ....George Elmer Fleming,.... of .....Lethbridge, Alta,..... together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing ....Rudolph Wonzel,.... of .Black Spring Ridge, Alta, Farmer,.....his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To G.E. Fleming, Esq.

The Merchants Bank of Canada,

Lethbridge, Alta.

Enc.

CANADA

1738826
D.K. 17

1c 2709

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

S.A.V. Hom

This Certificate entitles George Ebner Fleming

Lethbridge Alta.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2788 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 36 in Township 12 Range 1 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE Rudolf Boesel

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2735.

Rudolph Wenzel

Black Spring Ridge Villa Grove

Rudolf Wenzel

Licence No 23-08

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Rudolf Wenzel of Jackfish Springs Ridge, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George Ehnes No. 9 under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Rudolf Wenzel

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of April, 1909

before me at Edmonton

Alta. Land Office

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears strike out clause (2).

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Rudolf Wenzel

of Barnes Alta in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160 acres of ~~the~~ Section 5 Township — Range — of — Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Rudolf Wenzel, 51 yrs, Farmer of Barnes Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? (b) If not, have you declared your intention to become a British subject by naturalization or repatriation? — (a) Yes (b) No. By naturalization

Note.—If on naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by homestead entry, final receipt or certificate of exemption of land homesteaded by you or another.

3. (a) Have you ever made entry for the land above described? If so, when? (b) Have you resided thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 7 June, 1909 (b) April 09 (c) April 09

JUN 14 1912 — LETHBRIDGE LAND OFFICE — LETHBRIDGE ALTA

4. What was the date of commencement of residence upon the land above described, giving actual date? — 2400 to 2200 hrs, 20 Feb 12 * date 14 June 12

2735

5. Where were you living when you commenced residence upon the land above described? — In Area - visiting wife & 5 children same time

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first come to reside with you upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — No

7. Are you the original warrantee? — Yes

8. Have you had any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is (or was) the description thereof? — No

9. During each year have you done upon the land above described, or caused some other person to do, the amount of cultivation required by law, and how many acres have you under cultivation each year?

Year	Breaking	Crop	Fallow
1909	10		
10	10	10	
11	100	120	
12	30	100	

1909 — 21 Acres

10. During each year, have you been the actual owner of the number of head of stock required by law? — Yes

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same? — Farm House 20 x 36 = $700.00 Farm Stable = $50.00 Granary = $100.00 Total = $850.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof? — 160 acres

13. Are there any indications of mineral or coal on the said land? If so, state what they are and whether you consider the land is more valuable for mining purposes than for agricultural purposes? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

Dominion of Canada, Province of Alberta, To Wit:

I, Rudolf Wenzel, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 14 day of June, A. D. 191 — Rudolf Wenzel

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the LETHBRIDGE District.

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of clause 95 of the Dominion Lands Act

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at — this — day of — A. D. 191 — Local Agent of Dominion Lands for — District.

OTTAWA, — 191

Accepted as sufficient,

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Gustav F. Pedell

NE of Section 2 Township 5 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of NE for NE of Section 2 Township 5 Range 21 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, 8 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) 9-4-07 to 3-8-07, 14-4-07 to 3-8-08, 3-8-08 to 1-7-08 to 8-8-08 to date 14-6-12 same Sheet

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, breaking, &c., next per statute? (State.) (1) Preemption entry (2) 1908.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) 1908 to date 14 June 12.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes. Same time

6. How much land has been broken and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land above described?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910	"	10	" "	10	"
Year 1911	"	100	" "	120	"
Year 1912	"	30	" "	150	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 14 1912 LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

7. What stock of cattle, horses, &c., has applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? Average 20 horses each year since 1909.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? Frame house 20x36 = $500

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 3/4 miles fence = $375.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn = $125, granary = $50, sheds = $125

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes.

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I, Gustav F. Pedell of Barnwell, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 14 day of June 1912

Gustave F Pedell

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. District.

26597.2

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George W. Emerson

SW of Section 20 Township 13 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of SW for SW of Section 20 Township 13 Range 19 West of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer, about 8 years.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give particulars and dates.) August 1910 near where I now live to date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, breaking, &c., next per statute? (State.) (1) 1909. (2) 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) 1909 to date 14 June 12.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Yes. Same Time

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 14 1912 LETHBRIDGE, ALTA.

6. How much land has been broken and what area has been cropped upon the Volunteer Bounty Land above described?

Year 1909	Broke	10	acres, cropped		acres
Year 1910	"	10	" "	20	"
Year 1911	"	100	" "	120	"
Year 1912	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of cattle, horses, &c., has applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? 30 horses, 3 cattle each year since 1909

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value? Frame house 20x36 - $750

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? 3 3/4 miles fence - $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Barn - $80, sheds - $40, 2 wells - $125.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? Yes

Dominion of Canada
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

To Wit:

I, George W. Emerson of Barnwell, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at LETHBRIDGE, ALTA. this 14 day of June 1912

George W Emerson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

Under the provisions of sub-section 2 of section 25 of the Dominion Lands Act. Or the District.

Form 31 a.

File No. 1738820

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for S ½ of Section 36 in Township 12 Range 17 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 27th July 1912, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ludvig Engdahl, Esq
Carway
Alta

No. 1738829

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From C. H. Pine

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S. A. Ed. Grant
N½ - 31 - 29 - 6 - 4

ALBERTA

CANADA

1/c 2739

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act
1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in
South Africa CHARLES HERBERT HIME, *of* CHARLOTTETOWN,
in the Province of PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND, *legal representative of*
deceased, is entitled to a grant
of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for
homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st *day of* December, *1908.*

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY TO AVOID DELAY — GIVE NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 173[illegible] 29

Ottawa. Dec 30-8

3739

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2718 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, now held in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting Land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy [illegible] Interior.

To ~~Charles Herbert Hiam, Esq.,~~

~~Charlottetown, P.E.I.~~

INTERIOR DEPT., OTTAWA
JAN 9 1908
245868
IMMIGRATION BRANCH

Department of the Interior Military Warrant No. 2739

Ref. No. 1738829

Jan 6th 1908

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2712 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to RECEIVED Charles Herbert Hine

Charles Herbert Hine

Witness to Signature. W. H. Cearns Jr

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

K.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada

YOUR REF.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 177165-1

Ottawa 15th June, 1909.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of Charles Herbert Hine, I am directed to inform you that the instrument in question cannot be accepted or registered in this Department until the South African Bounty Land Certificate which was issued in favour of the Volunteer has been received here to be properly endorsed, after which it will be returned.

The instrument in question is held here pending your reply.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Mrs. Ellen Jane Reynolds,
Adanac, Saskatchewan.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Prince Edward Island
Queens County

To Wit:

1866471

I, (1) Helen Clements

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness.

of Charlottetown in Queens County Province of Prince Edward Island Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness

signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Herbert Hine

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Charlottetown aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Charlottetown in Queens County in said Province this 10th day of February A.D. 1907

Helen Clements

Arthur J. B. Mellish
Notary Public for
Prince Edward Island

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and description, and regimental number and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Herbert Hine of Charlottetown in the Province of P.E.I. late Edward Island Carpenter formerly 2nd Batt R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Ellen Jane Reynolds

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Adanac. Sask. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior for South African Volunteers' Warrants under No. 2739. this 4th day July A.D. 1909

H. Cale

Secretary of Department of the Interior and Keeper of the Seal thereof

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Charlottetown in the Province of P.E.I. late Edward Island this tenth day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

H. C Lemmett

Charles Herbert Hine

NOTE No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER - WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY:
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS NO. 177166

V

" Ilmmo

7th July 1909

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th June enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2712 which has been issued to Charles Herbert Hunt of Charlottetown P. E. I. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Ellen Jane Reynolds of Adanac Sask his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Ellen J Reynolds
Adanac
Sask

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen Jane Reynolds of Odanac Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 31 in Township 29 Range 6 and the N.W. Quarter of section number 31 in Township 29 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a [illegible] subject, as the case may be, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and by the performance as the prior homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ellen Jane Reynolds.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 16 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

[illegible] District.

[illegible]

N.B.—Witness if applicant is not a British subject. Notary not necessary if applicant is a British subject.

77172

1938493

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Ellen Jane Reynolds of Adanac Sask

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.E ¼ of section 31 Township 29 Range 1e West of 4th M., and N.W ¼ of section 31 Township 29 Range 1e West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Chas. Herbert Hine);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.....

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior Assistant

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of Aug. 1909

CANADA

PAT. B'CH.
AUG 31/1909
RECEIVED 12

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
CALGARY, ALTA.
AUG 13 1909

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Herbert Mew,
Churchbridge, Sask.,
an whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 27 B was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed in this entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1909.

I hereby select the West half of Section 31 in Township 2 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE

CANCELLED

1911

TH

I certify that an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 has been registered in the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2739... appointing Ellen Jane Reynolds... of Adamac Sask... Farmer..... the Substitute of the within named Volunteer, and such substitute, if of the age of 18 years and a British subject, or if he declares his intention of becoming a British subject, is entitled to make entry for two hundred and sixty acres of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Dated this 7th day of [illegible] A.D. 1907

W. Cale

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents.

Form No 158 C
10-30-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Ellen Jane Reynolds.
Cereal Alta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising No. 2
of Section 31 Township 29 Range 4
W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — Ellen Jane Reynolds: 32 (Housekeeping); Cereal, Alta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? 3. Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth.

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required, or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) Aug 16th 1909 (b) Oct- 1909 (c) April 13th 1910

2739

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — From April 13th 1910 to Oct- 13th 1910 ... ... 13th 1911 ... ... 13th ... ... 13th 1912.

Clear in Timber Branch

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — On S 1/2 Sec 31-29-4 W of 4 M. Housekeeping.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Husband and two children. From April 13th 1910 same residence as applicant.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) S 1/2 Sec 31-29-4 W of 4 M.

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since the date of entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped		acres
Year 19 10	15	..	..	..
Year 19 11	100	..	15	..
Year 19 12	50	..	115	..
Year 19 13		..	..	..
Year 19		..	..	..
Year 19		..	..	..

What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Cattle	2	9	5	5
	2	2	9	2

8. 7. 15

9. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value? — 14x20 Frame

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — None

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agriculture than any other purpose? — No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — No

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUN 11 1913 CALGARY, ALTA.

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Ellen Jane Reynolds do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Cereal this 5 day of June A. D. 1913 } Ellen Jane Reynolds
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. McPherson
Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary June 26th A.D. 1913 } W. Talbot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient, Ottawa. JUL 14 1913 191

H. H. Rimmer
Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

2958335

Sworn Statement of Charles Robinson S.W. 4
of Section 20 Township 30 Range 6
W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ellen Jane Reynolds for N.½ of Section 31
Township 29 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farming: Since April 13th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On S.W.4 Sec 20-30-6 W of 4 M.
From April 13th 1910 to Mar 15th 1911 " June 4th 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home?
(1) Oct-1909 (2) April 13th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
From April 13th 1910 to Oct 13th 1910
" " 13th 1911 " " 13th 1911
" " 13th 1912 " " 13th "

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Husband and two children from April 13th 1910 Same residence as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	100	15	
Year 1912	40	115	
Year 1913		150	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	2	9	5	8
Cattle	2	9	9	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16'x24' Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Charles Robinson of Riddellvale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
this 5 day of June 1913

Charles Robinson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Wanless
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Arthur Ernest-Robinson N.W. 4
of Section 20 Township 30 Range 6
W. of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Ellen Jane Reynolds for N.½ of Section 31
Township 29 Range 4 W. of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer; Since April 13th 1910

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
On N.W.4 & S.2 Sec 17-30-6 W 4 M.
From April 13th 1910 to June 4th 1913.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making same his or her permanent home?
(1) Oct-1909 (2) April 13th 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
From April 13th 1910 to Oct 13th 1910
" " 13th 1911 " " 13th 1911
" " 13th 1912 " " 13th "

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)
Husband and two children from Apr 13th 1910 Same residence as applicant.

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1911	100	15	
Year 1912	40	115	
Year 1913		150	
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1910	11	12	13
Horses	2	9	5	8
Cattle	2	2	9	12

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16'x24' Frame $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
None

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
Yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Arthur Ernest-Robinson of Riddellvale Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Lyon
this 5 day of June 1913

Arthur Ernest-Robinson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Wanless
Acting Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~
for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No. 173827

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, ... 191_

~~Sir~~:— Madam:-

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 31 in Township 29 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian, ... bearing date the 8th August, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of .....

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is .....

I am, ~~Sir~~ Madam,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Mrs. Ellen Jane Reynolds,

Lyseal,

Alta.

ALBERTA

1738834

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

Form A.

MAR 29 1909

Form No. 1.

No. 19568
2263

Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead.

1818261

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do hereby apply for an Entry for a [illegible] under the provisions of Section [illegible] in that behalf of the Dominion Lands Act, for the [illegible] Quarter Section of Section number [illegible], in Township [illegible], Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

(2.) I am a British subject.

(3.) I am a citizen [illegible] or subject, *as the case may be*, of [illegible], but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

Sig. [illegible]

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a [illegible]
Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a [illegible]

NOTE.—The statistical information called for below will be obtained and filled in by Agent when granting entry.

Number in Family (including Children absent from Home)				COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	SUB-DIVISION OF COUNTRY OF BIRTH.	LAST PLACE OF RESIDENCE.	PREVIOUS OCCUPATION.
Males of 18 years and upwards.	Females of 18 years and upwards.	Males under 18 years.	Females under 18 years.				

Form B.

Affidavit in support of an Application for Entry for a Homestead, a Pre-emption or a Purchased Homestead

I, [redacted], of [redacted], do solemnly swear (or affirm as the case may be) that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry and that there is no person residing on [redacted]; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I have not heretofore obtained an Entry for a Homestead or Pre-emption under the Dominion Lands Act.

3. That I obtained Entry for a Homestead on the [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted], for [redacted] Quarter-section of Section [redacted], Township [redacted], Range [redacted] of the [redacted] Meridian [redacted], the [redacted].

4. That this application is made for my own exclusive benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

5. That my homestead entry is in good standing at this date.

Sworn before me at the [redacted] of [redacted] in the [redacted] of [redacted] this [redacted] day of [redacted] A.D. 19[redacted]

RED DEER,

[redacted]

[redacted]

DISTRICT COURT

District of WETASKIWIN

No. 202

Probate

OF THE

Last Will and Testament

of Thomas Gillman

late of the settlement

of Sanderville Deceased.

Enregistered in

Liber I

Folio 211

Fees $12.65

Received

Dep. *Clerk.*

FORM 3

DOMINION OF CANADA

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
RECEIVED
AUG 5 1912

In the District Court of the District of WETASKIWIN

Be it known that on the twenty-ninth day of June A.D. 1912, **the Last Will and Testament** of Thomas Gillman late of the settlement of Sanderville in the Province of Alberta, farmer, who died on or about the twelfth day of September A.D. 1911, at Sanderville aforesaid, and who at the time of his death had a fixed place of abode at Sanderville aforesaid, in the said District of Wetaskiwin

27433.2

was proved and registered in the said District Court, a true copy of which said last Will and Testament is hereunder written, and that the administration of all and singular the property of the said deceased, and any way concerning his Will was granted by the aforesaid Court to Annie Josephine Gillman, of the settlement of Sanderville in the Province of Alberta ~~and~~

~~of the~~ of ~~in the~~.

the sole ~~executor~~ executrix named in the said Will she having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the same by paying the just debts of the deceased, all taxes and duties payable in respect of his estate and the legacies contained in his Will so far as she is thereunto bound by law, and by distributing the residue (if any) of the property according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the said property, and to render a just and true account of her executorship whenever required by law so to do.

[SEAL]

F. L. Simpson

Deputy *Clerk of the*



THIS is the last WILL and TESTAMENT of me, Thomas Gillman of Moosomin in the Province of Saskatchewan, farmer. I leave to my wife, Annie Gillman, all my goods and effects whether real or personal of which I may die possessed, for her sole use and benefit absolutely, and I APPOINT my said wife the Executrix of this my WILL and Guardian of my two daughters Kathleen Lillian and Kileen Roberta as long as they both remain under her control.

IN WITNESS whereof I have hereunto set my hand this eleventh dayof January A. D. 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED PUBLISHED and DECLARED by the said Testator as and for his last Will and Testament in the presence of us both present at the same time, who at his request, in his presence and in the presence of each other have hereunto subscribed our names as witnesses.

His Mark.
(Sgd) ThomasX Gillman

(Sgd) Joseph T. Mohnston.

(Sgd) James Jonnston.

Form No. 158. 9 10 12
30,000-11-5-10.

...rn Statement of Annie Josephine Gillmore (Mrs.)

...ministratrix of the estate of ... Gillman deceased in support of his application for Homestead Patent for, South East Quarter of Section 3 Township 35 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
   Annie Josephine Gillman, widow, Farmer, Edmonton Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization?
   (b) If a naturalized British subject, when and where were you naturalized?
   (c) If an alien, have you declared your intention to become a British subject?
   (a) Yes (b) Yes (c) by birth,

3. (a) When did you establish your residence on this homestead?
   (b) When did you begin actual cultivation of this homestead?
   (c) When did you begin to reside upon this homestead?
   (a) Mar 15, 1909 (b) Mar 15 1909 (c) May 10, 1909

4. What portion of the time since commencement of residence duties have you been absent from your homestead, giving reasons and dates?
   1909 — May 15 to Nov 26
   1910 — May 10 to Dec 31
   1911 — Jan 1 to Sept 12 (date of death)

5. When absent from homestead, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
   Moosomin Sask: Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and for what portion of each year since that time have they resided upon it?
   1 Husband 2 daughters (1 girl lived from July 1 09 to Dec 15 09.

7. Has your residence been performed on homestead by yourself or by any person entitled thereto? (Describe such person.)

8. (a) When and how did you acquire each land acquired?
   (b) By whom and when was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

9. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

10. What area and what part of month in each year have you resided upon your homestead?

11. What area of your homestead is under cultivation?

Section	Township	Range	Meridian
(a)			
(b)			

	acres crop	acres crop
Year 1909	11	
Year 1910	20	11
Year 1911	22	21
Year 1911	65	20
Year		
Year		

12. What is the nature of the other crops grown each year and the area of each crop?
    Hay & Pasture
    1910 6 " & 1 Crop
    1911 6 " 1 Crop
    1912 3 "

13. Have you any other land in connection with your homestead? If so, describe same and state what use you make of it.
    No.

14. (a) What is the size of your house on your homestead, of what material and what is its present condition?
    (b) What other buildings have you erected on your homestead? Of what material are they constructed? Are they in good repair? What is their present condition?
    (a) 16 ft x 20 ft. Lumber, Good Condition — Good
    (b) Granary & Implement Shed Good

15. Have you mortgaged, assigned or otherwise alienated your homestead entry or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
    No.

Canada
Province,
To Wit:

I, Annie Josephine Gillman, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton
Sept 20 A. D. 1912 } Annie J. Gillman

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Geo McMorran
Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Administratrix.

Patented Scrip.
Sec 5 12 31 W 1st M
No.
Entered 25 Jan 1911

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Red Deer, this 2 day of Oct A.D. 1912

E. T. Cunningham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District

I hereby certify that ____ has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ____ of Section ____ Township ____ Range ____ Meridian, from the ____ day of ____ to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ____ 191__

____
Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. OCT 14 1912 191

H. H. Williams
Acting Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

2783766

Sworn Statement of Henry A. Sanderson

E ½ of Section 34 Township 34 Range 6 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs C J Fellman, for SE ¼ of Section 3 Township 35 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer & Merchant Since May 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address and dates.) — On NE ¼ Sec 34 34 6 - 4th Since Nov 1908

3. (a) When did you build the house and (b) when did you become actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — May 5 09 — May 15 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1909 May 15 to Nov 26; 1910 May 10 to Dec 31; 1911 Jan 1 to Sept 12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or (his wife) (his father) (his mother) (his son) (his daughter) (his brother) (his sister) adjoining, (near to) (not far from) the homestead, and if so, state particulars, including dates of residence, together with the name of such other person, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be. — Wife all time One daughter resided from July 1 09 to Dec 15 09

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1 1909	11 acres	acres
Year 1 1910	20 "	11 "
Year 1 1911	22 "	31 "
Year 1 1912	65 "	20 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
1909 — 6 Acres		
1910 — 6 " & 1 Corn		
1911 6 " & 1 Corn		
1912 3 Acres		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 X 20 — Lumber — $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile ——— $60; Chicken coop — $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. Alta,

To Wit:

I, Henry A Sanderson of Consort, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Consort, this 15th day of Sept 1914 — H A Sanderson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo McMorris

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

Sworn Statement of Luke W. Gulfoyle

NE ¼ of Section 16 Township 35 Range 6 of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Mrs C J Fellman for SE ¼ of Section 3 Township 35 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer & Lineyman Since May 09

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address and dates.) — On NE ¼ 16 35 6 from Nov 15 to Jan 1 12 & since Jan 12 on NE ¼ Sec 15 35 6 4th

3. (a) When did you build the house and (b) when did you become actual residence thereon, making it your permanent home? — May 5 09 — May 5 09

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — 1909 May 15 to Nov 26; 1911 May 10 to Dec 31; 1911 Jan 1 to Sept 12

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or (his wife) (his father) (his mother) (his son) (his daughter) (his brother) (his sister) adjoining, (near to) (not far from) the homestead, and if so, state particulars, including dates of residence, together with the name of such other person, whether father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) — Wife all time One daughter resided from July 1 09 to Dec 15 09

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	cropped
Year 1 1909	11 acres	acres
Year 1 1910	20 "	11 "
Year 1 1911	22 "	31 "
Year 1 1912	65 "	20 "
Year 1	"	"
Year 1	"	"
1909 — 6 Acres		
1910 — 6 " & 1 Corn		
1911 — 6 " & 1 Corn		
1912 — 3 Acres		

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? — 16 x 20 Lumber $600

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? — One mile $60; Chickencoop $40

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining the entry, and in making his application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov. Alta,

To Wit:

I, Luke W Gulfoyle of Consort, make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Consort, this 15th day of Sept 1914 — L W Gulfoyle

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Geo McMorris

Local Agent of ~~Dominion Lands~~ or Homestead Inspector

for the Red Deer District.

No. 1738835

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1905

From J. Tremouille
Toronto

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject: N. W. T. Ed. Grant
160 acres

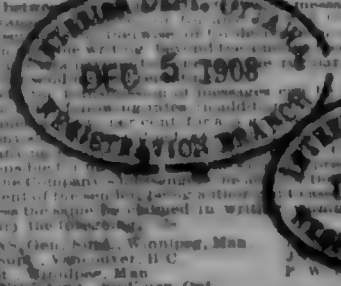
Form No. 7.

T. O. FORM 8

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

ALL MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS





[illegible] Ont
[illegible] Montreal, Que.
[illegible] St. John, N. B.

JAS. KENT,
Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

SENT NO.	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

Send the following Message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to:

12/3 1905

To Deputy Minister
Department of the Interior
Ottawa Ont

Please rush my land Warrant to my solicitors Cook Bond Mitchell, Importation —

Samuel Letremouille

[illegible] HEAD THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT AT THE TOP

[illegible]

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 3447

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

SAMUEL LATREMOUILLE of TORONTO

on the Province of ONTARIO *legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act*

Given under my hand this 22nd *day of* December *1908*

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Canadian Pacific Railway Company's Telegraph

T. D. Form 18

TERMS AND CONDITIONS

All messages are received by this Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

92

JAS. HENRY, Manager Telegraphs, Montreal.

38. Rm. Sy. Ag.,

Toronto Ont. Dec. 31. 1906.

Deputy Minister Dept. of Interior,

Ottawa:-

RECEIVED

Kindly rush land warrant No. 3447.

S. Letremouille.

1106 Temple Bldg.

12am.

mc

TELEGRAPH.

Ref. 173[illegible]835

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa. 31st Dec.08

Feb 6

S. Latremouille,

1106 Temple Building,
Toronto,Ont.

Land Certificate sent you care Cook,Bond and Mitche[illegible]
Temple Building,Toronto,today.

P. G. PETERS

Collect.

[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO
1738835

Ottawa, Dec 31-8

3447

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3153 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument to that effect, using blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Department's Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncley O. Sproat,

Secretary.

To Samuel Latremouille, Esq.,
c/o Cook, Bond & Mitchell,
Temple Building, Toronto.

MR. CUMING.

PAT. OFFICE
JAN 5 1903
RECEIVED.

Toronto, Ont. Dec 29th 1902

1734472

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

I have this day received a letter from the Militia Department saying that my Land Warrant will be issued in the matter of a few days, and I specialy request that this issue will have your immediate attention as I desire to get same at the earliest possible moment, as I am very anxious to get away.

I will appreciate very much if you will send the same to me in care of R. J. Haley 1106 Temple Building Toronto, Ont as it will greatly hasten my plans.

Thanking you for giving this matter your immediate attention, I am gentlemen;

Yours very truly,

Samuel J. Cumming

Letter from Dept Militia and Defence,

H.Q. 510-8-I

31-12-8

1738835

Please address all communications to the Manager

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Medicine Hat, Alta 27th May, 1911.

Caddo Indians
Landsurd

173835

REGISTERED

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa,

Ont.

RECEIVED
MAY 31 1911
PAT. BCH.

Sir:

We enclose herewith Scrip Application Number [illegible] and certificates Nos. 2317 & 2318, together with Power of Attorney filled out in favour of Joseph Attleson. We should be obliged if you would fill the Scrip application and return them to us at your earliest convenience.

Yours obedient servant,

E. Stewart

Manager.

Encls.

Indexed.
NOTED

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, residence and occupation and name of Regiment and Battalion, Corps or Vessel in which enlisted.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Samuel Lafromaille 12 Ellis Street, City of Toronto, County of York in the Province of Ontario, Policeman Private, 1st Canadian Mounted Rifles, afterwards changed to Royal Canadian Dragoons

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Joseph [illegible]

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Toronto Police [illegible] 240934

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior, Ottawa, as No. 3447, this 31st day of May, A.D. 1911

[illegible]
Registrar of Homestead Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario, this 2nd day of January, A.D. 1911.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

G. S. Wyman

Samuel Lafromaille

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George S. Wyman

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Toronto Ontario

Doctor

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Samuel Satmoullé

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto in the County of York this 4th day of January 1917.

G. S. Wyman

H. Court
A Notary Public
in and for

24083834

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 125598

3153

This Certificate entitles Samuel Latremouille,

of Toronto, Ont.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this thirty first day of December 1908.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the half of Section on Township Range West of the Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

No. 3447

Joseph Atkinson,

Norton, Alta., Farmer,

31st May A.D. 1911

Dominion Lands Patents.

Accepted as Revised.

V. B. 1.

4 | 0 | 2512598

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Joseph Atkinson of Toronto

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act for the North of section number 16 in Township 16 Range 3 and the South quarter of section number 16 in Township 16 Range 3 of the 4th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a ~~citizen or subject, as the case may be~~ of ———

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Joseph Atkinson

Witness

Dated

Note.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

...davit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joseph [illegible] of Dorchan Alta.

...ly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of ...wledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open ... and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; ...s application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and ...ing the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or ... whomsoever.

That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Samuel Latremouille ...the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute

Signature Joseph [illegible]

...rn[illegible] and sworn to this 19

... day ... 19 ".

... me at Wood Hal-

John Allen
Lieut D.O

Note. If grantee appears, strike out clause (b). If substitute appears, strike out clause (a).

Form No. 158 C
Issued 17-10-11

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Dick Atkinson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of ... Section 12 Township ... Range 5

of ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Dick Atkinson [illegible]

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been one? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) ... (2) ...

(3) ...

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. Through patents, certified copy of application and description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) 10th August

(b) ...

(c) ...

3447

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

From 2nd August 1911 to 2nd [illegible]

From 2nd August 1912 to [illegible]

From 2nd August 1913 to [illegible]

From 2nd August 1914 to [illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

[illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this said land; for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) ...

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) ...

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, how much other cultivation (if any) and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	Backset	Cultivated
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What crops of any kind have been the actual result, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present condition?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Stable 20 x 30 Log Cabin 16 x 20

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is its present condition?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what are they? Is the said land or any part thereof more valuable for any particular purpose than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Dick Atkinson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vulcan Alta

3rd December A. D. 1914 Dick Atkinson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands or

Homestead Inspector for the Calgary Dist. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ...

December 3rd A.D. 1914

Thos H Clinton

acting Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. DEC 14 1914 191

[illegible] Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3277559

Sworn Statement of ~~Wilfred~~ Arthur Damude

of Section S ½ 3 Township 16 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Atkinson for W ½ of Section 16

Township 16 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Aug 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — S ½ 3-16-3-4 & SW 3-16-3-4 Aug 1911 to 3 Dec 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) August 15 (2) 21 Aug 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 21 Aug 1911 to 21 Feb 1912; 21 Aug 1912 - 21 Feb 1913; 21 Aug 1913 - 21 Feb 1914; 21 Aug 1914 - 3 Dec 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke	25	acres, cropped	25	acres.
Year 1913	"	20	" "	45	"
Year 1914	"	15	" "	45	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 20
Hogs 20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 mile $150
Barn $100 - Root cellar $40
Henhouse $25 - Workshop $30
Well $75 - Barn $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, ~~Wilfred~~ Arthur Damude of Rosyln Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 3 day of Dec 1914

Arthur Damude

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John D Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Walter C. Reeves

of Section N ½ 3 Township 16 Range 3

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Joseph Atkinson for W ½ of Section 16

Township 16 Range 3 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer, Aug 1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — N ½ 3-16-3-4 & within 4 miles Aug 1911 to 3 Dec 1914

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Aug 1911 (2) 21 Aug 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — 21 Aug 1911 to 21 Feb 1912; 21 Aug 1912 - 21 Feb 1913; 21 Aug 1913 - 21 Feb 1914; 21 Aug 1914 - 3 Dec 1914

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke	25	acres, cropped	25	acres.
Year 1913	"	20	" "	45	"
Year 1914	"	10	" "	45	"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses 16
Hogs 20

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12 x 18 Lumber $275

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 3 ½ mile $200
Root house $45 Stable $100
Henhouse $45
Dam $100 Well $50

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Walter C Reeves of Rosyln Alb make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME God.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat this 3 day of December 1914

Walter C Reeves

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John D Mun
~~Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~

for the Medicine Hat District

YOUR REPLY "THE COM. LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173125

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,
bearing date the [illegible] January, [illegible]
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

Joseph Johnson Esq.
Rose Glen,
Alberta

FORM 21 A

No. 1738847

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Land Registrar

Winnipeg

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

Land Office

Revised Roll

30-29-11 W4

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 2746

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa FREDERICK BAILLIE MINTO, of WINNIPEG, in the Province of MANITOBA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
173847

DOC 30—M

2716

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Veteran Bounty Land Certificate No. 2715 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Veterans' Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To Frederick H. Hamilton, Esq.,
161 Osborne St
Winnipeg.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 190

MEMO.

Capt. F B Meek

Ret'd

In Vault

Feb 28/19

Fuller

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, DEC [illegible] 19 ..

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated DE[illegible] 190 , and bearing No. 2746 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. F. Jarvis
Secy Militia Council

Secretary.

Department of Militia and Defence.

To Frederick Baillie Minto,

101 Osborne St.,

Winnipeg, Man.

DISCHARGE PAPERS
WILL BE RETURNED
LATER

Winnipeg. Man.
February 2nd 1909

W. W. Cory. Esq
Deputy Minister of the Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

The writer wishes to make application, Land Warrant #2746, for two quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and herewith beg to enclose the notification in regard to same received from the Department of Militia and Defense.

Trusting this application meets with your approval, and that Land Warrant be forwarded without further delay

I beg to remain
Your Obedient Servant.
Fred. B. Minto.
101 Osborne St.
Winnipeg. Man.

Department of the Interior [illegible] Militia Warrant

Ref. No. 1738847 . No. 2746

4th February 1909

[illegible] of the Interior

South African Volunteer [illegible] Land Warrant No. 2718

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to F.B.Minto

RECEIVED [illegible]

Witness to Signature.

Frederick Baillie Minto.

[illegible]

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed by Frank B Steele

appears satisfactory.

Feb 11-1-15

1738747

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2089209

Know all Men by these presents, that I the Frederick Baillie Minto of Winnipeg Manitoba, 1st Kitcheners Fighting Scots.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint the Chief Clerk of Calgary and Alberta

of the Province of Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

2746

at the city of Winnipeg, in the Province of Manitoba, this Ninth day of February A.D., 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

W. Young

Frederick Baillie Minto

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Manitoba
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Ina Minto Young

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Winnipeg. Manitoba
Wife of Duncan Donald Young
(trader, dealer)
make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Frederick Baillie
Minto

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the city of
Winnipeg. Province of Manitoba

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the city of Winnipeg
in Province of Manitoba this 9th
day of February A. D. 1909.

A Macaulay
A Notary Public Etc
~~A Commissioner~~
~~A Solicitor~~

Ina Minto Young

DO NOT RE TO ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1758847

Ottawa, 11th January 1910

2068209

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst.

enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2718 which has been issued to Frederick Baillie Minto of Winnipeg, Man. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Thomas G. Lewis of Calgary, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Messrs. McCutcheon Bros.
618 First St. E.
Calgary, Alta

§3770

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Thos Gerkins of Eugene,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the ~~person entitled~~ to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. B. Munro under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

2104508

Signature T. G. Levins

Subscribed and sworn to this 1st

day of October, 1912

before me at Eugene

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Thos George Irvine of Calgary

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the NW5 of Section number 30 in Township 29 Range 11 and the NE quarter of section number 30 in Township 29 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that ~~it~~ is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature ..... T G Irvine

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 2 1
CALGARY, N.W.T.

..... District.

.....

Note.—strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2718

This Certificate entitles Frederick Baillie Monk

Winnipeg Man.

to a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to be on or before the first December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of November 1908.

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 30 in Township 9 Range

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL

2746.

Thomas G. Levins.
Calgary. Alta. Farmer

11th January 10

Mr. ROBERTS,
Please attach to
& file.

2104508

Form No. 158 C
1908-17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Thomas George Levins
Berry Creek Alta in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North Half
of — Section 30 Township 29 Range 11
of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Thomas George Levins 43 farmer Berry Creek Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? If not, were you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) yes (2) yes
(3) Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through marriage, certified copy of application received or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence? (c) When did you complete duties?
(a) April 1 1910
(b) May 1910
(c) May 1 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
May 1 to Nov 1 1910
May 1 " Nov 1 1911
May 1 " Nov 1 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?
On S½ same Section farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) no

(b) Do you hold any other unpatented Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the number thereof?
(b) yes S½ 30-29-11-4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described to stand your entry, and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres	cropped	0	acres
Year 1911	"	20	"	"	10	"
Year 1912	"	30	"	"	30	"
Year 1913	"	0	"	"	47	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

9. What stock, of what you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910-11-12-13
Horses 3-13-27-27

Clear in Timber Branch
M.D.A.
July 16/13

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present cash value?
Frame 14×16 @ 150.00
well @ 60.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Frame Shop 10×16 @ 60.00
2 hog house 16×16 @ 150.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof?
3 miles @ 275.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?
No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I T. G. Levins do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Hanna
May 28 A. D. 1913; Thomas George Levins
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. C. Yeamans
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary
July 15 A.D. 1913

W. Rae
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Accepted as sufficient,
OTTAWA, AUG 7 1913 191
H. H. Lamb
Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

Form 31 a

File No. 1433804

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 30 in Township 29 Range 11 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 10th September, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is THE REGISTRAR SOUTH ALTA.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,

Secretary.

To Thomas G Lewis Esq
Berry Creek
Alta'

No. 1738851

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

No. 2743

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOSEPH JOHN GOLDEN, of TORONTO, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1911 8.

Deputy Minister,
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT B
OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1738851

Dec 30-8

2745

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2745 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the [illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence [illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Jos. John Golden, Esq.,
[illegible]
~~305 Simcoe St.,~~
Toronto.

Lake in Black

1738 ca

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738651

Ottawa 2nd July, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2715, in favour of Joseph John Golden, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, and to return to you herewith the documents in question, as the instrument in question cannot be accepted or registered in this Department, the name of the substitute, his address and occupation, having been omitted therefrom.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

John H. High, Esq.,
Lacombe, Alberta.

AYLESWORTH, WRIGHT, MOSS & THOMPSON. 173885 1

BARRISTERS &c

A B Aylesworth K C
Henry J Wright
Charles A Moss
F Aylesworth

John H Moss K C
A Thompson
[illegible]

Traders Bank Building

TORONTO

1919801
T

10th Aug. 1909.

The Secretary,

Department of The Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir :

HIGH RE VETERAN LAND GRANTS.

We now have the honour to enclose South African volunteer bounty Land Certificate No. 2715 issued in the name of Joseph John Golden with instrument executed by Mr. Golden in favour of John H. High.

Will you be good enough to have Mr. High registered and forward the papers to him addressed as follows :

John Herbert High,

Haneyville P. O.,

Alb.,

We have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servants

Aylesworth Wright Moss & Thompson

NOTED

1319801

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and number of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Jos. John Golden 121 Lancaster St, Toronto, 2nd Imperial Light Horse (enlisted 1900) # 3282

(2) Name of attorney

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Herbert High Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Honeyville P.O. Ont. R.F.D. 4

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal for R. 27th 13. at City of Toronto, in the Province 14th day Aug. of Ontario, this 24th day of April, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

R. B. Haley.

Joseph John Golden

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York
To Wit:

I, Robert Burton Haley

of the City of Toronto in the County of York Real Estate Agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Joseph John Golden

the party thereto;

2. That the said instrument was executed at the said City of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the County of York this 24th day of April A.D. 1909

R. B. Haley.

A Notary Public for Ontario

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1738851

Ottawa 16th August 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the 10th inst. from Messrs Aylesworth, Wright & Co. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2715 which has been issued to Joseph John Golden of Toronto Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing John Herbert High of Haneyville P.O. Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To John H. High Esq
Haneyville P.O.
Alta

1946483

20932
75335

V.B. I.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Herbert Nigh, of Medicine Hat, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the Sec of Section number 15 in Township 36 Range 10 and the SE quarter of section number 15 in Township 36 Range 10 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Herbert Nigh

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 30 1909
MEDICINE HAT, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jno H Hugh of Hemmingford

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Joseph John Golden under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature J H Hugh

Subscribed and sworn to this 30

day of August, 1915

before me at Hemmingford

A Louis

acting Assistant Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

1738851

No. 2715

This Certificate entitles Joseph John Golden, Toronto, Ont.,

DOMINION LAND OFFICE AUG 30 1909 RED DEER, ALTA.

on which [illegible] South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3743 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 15 in Township 34 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE John Herbert Hall

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2743.

John Herbert Hegh...
Haineyville P.O., Alta., Farmer.

14th Aug A.D. 1909

Form No. 158 C
A000-2-312

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

14 9 13
Guelph

Sworn Statement of John Herbert High
of Saskatoon in support of his
application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 8½
of ... Section 15 ... Township 36 ... Range 10 ...
W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
John Herbert High 29
Farmer Canadian.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been one? (3) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) by Birth

Note. If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of certificate required. If by declaration of intention by father or mother, ...

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (1) When did you build your house thereon, and (2) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(1) Aug 20th/09
Oct. 1907
March 25/10.

2743

4. What occupation of each year since commencement of residence have you followed upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Mar 25/10 till June 29/10.
Dec 29/10 " June 29/11.
Dec 29/11 " present date.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
In Red Deer Nth & W. 36-10 W4.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Single.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
No
No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 1909	20.	.. ..	15
Year 1910	20	.. ..	25
Year 1911	10.	.. ..	40
Year 1912	..	.. ..	
Year 19 ..	..	.. ..	
	400.	11 — 12 — 13	

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	8 —	5	5
Cattle			10.

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, of what material and what is its present cash value?
14 X 16 Frame roof 100 00
Barn 200 ..
Cattle barn 50 00.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? When, of what dimensions and of what material are they? and what is the present cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?
40 acres. 3 wires $ 50.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what? ... Is there any timber on the land, and if so, is more valuable for agricultural purposes or timber purposes?
no
fair timbering

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Prov of Alta
To Wit:

I John Herbert High do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Dawson
21st May, A. D. 1912
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. H. High
John Herbert High

E. Reeves
Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... A.D. 191

W. T. Cottingham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for this District.

OTTAWA, MAR 17 191

Accepted as sufficient.

T. Dixon
Commissioner.
Assistant Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

25138.

Sworn Statement of E. Schulstad

SE¼ of Section 32. Township 36 Range 9
W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Sask Sigh for S½ of Section 15
Township 36. Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SE¼ 32 36 9 W4. From June 25/09 till date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1909 (2) Mar 25/10.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 25/10 till June 29/10. Dec 29/10 " June 29/11 Dec 29/11 till present date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	20	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1911	"	20	" "	25 "
Year 1912	"	10.	" "	40. "
Year 19..	"		" "	"
Year 19..	"		" "	"
Year 19..	"		" "	"

1910 — 11 — 12 — 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	8	5	5	5
Cattle				10.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14X16. Frame. val. $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres. 3 wire. $50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 100. Barn 50.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. Schulstad of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of Feby 191 3

Einar Schulstad

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Stamer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

52056

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John Hannon

E½ of Section 10 Township 36 Range 9
W 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Sask Sigh for S½ of Section 15
Township 36. Range 10 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer since 1909

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — SW¼ 10. 36 9 W4 m From Nov 09 till date.

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct. 1909 (2) Mar 25/10.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Mar 25/10 till June 29/10. Dec 29/10 " June 29/11 Dec 29/11 till present date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke	30	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 1911	"	20	" "	25 "
Year 1912	"	10	" "	40. "
Year 19..	"		" "	"
Year 19..	"		" "	"
Year 19..	"		" "	"

1910 — 11 — 12 — 13

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horses	8	5	5	5
Cattle				10.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 14X16. Frame val. $100.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 40 acres. 3 wire. 50.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Barn 100.00 Barn 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, John Hannon of Innisfail make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary this 21st day of Feby 191 3

John Hannon

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

E. Stamer

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Red Deer District.

Form 81 a.
3,000-18-4-12.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]
Range 10 West of the [illegible] Meridian,
[illegible] bearing date the [illegible]
[illegible] 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR,
Edmonton, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

RERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

L. Pelletier,
Secretary.

To John Robert Nash, Esq.
[illegible]
[illegible] Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1738860

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From J. H. G. Elland
Ottawa

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: D. A. Col. Grant

CANADA

1st 3596

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN F. G. ELLARD of OTTAWA in the Province of ONTARIO ~~forget representative of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of December 1908

Sale

DO NOT ADDRESS MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.
173886 D

Ottawa, January 13th, 1909

3526

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3551 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Jas. F. Millard, Esq.,

252 Wilbrod St.,

Ottawa.

99155
43827

V.B. 1.
130000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Archibald McKean, of Greenwood, Alta.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. 1/4 of Section number 17 in Township 58 Range 9 and the N.W. 1/4 quarter of section number 17 in Township 58 Range 9 W of the 5th Meridian.

(2) ~~I am a British subject~~.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A.

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the provisions of the Naturalization Act.

2232243

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

316 ac

Signature Archibald McKean

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 29 1910
EDMONTON, ALTA.

..... District.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Archibald McLean of Edmonton Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John A. Ellard under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Archibald McLean

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of December, 1911

before me at Edmonton Alta

K. McKenzie

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteers Bounty Land Certificate

3551

This Certificate entitles [illegible] of Ottawa [illegible] E. J. Ellard

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. [illegible] issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the Office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that [illegible] selected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The South African Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

ASST. AND DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N. half of Section 17 in Township 55 Range 9 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE: Archibald Pte Ottawa

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3596

Archibal McLean

Treancourt Alta.

23rd

J. E. LUNDY

G. B. McLEOD

The Lundy-McLeod Co.

Land Patents Branch
AUG 23 1910
Dept. of Interior

FARM LANDS
WILD AND
IMPROVED

=

TIMBER
AND
COAL LANDS

CITY & SUBURBAN
PROPERTY

=

HOUSES TO RENT

=

SCRIP: VETERAN AND HALF BREED



PHONES
OFFICE 2048 RESIDENCE 1070

OFFICE
118 McDOUGALL AVE

EDMONTON, ALBERTA, CANADA

August 18th.,1910,

Mr.N.C.Cotte,

Dept.of Interior,

Ottawa,Ont.,

Dear Mr.Cotte,

I am enclosing herewith,a warrant for South African Scrip together with an assignment of same made out by J.F.C.Ellard of Ottawa,Ont.,in favor of Archibal McLean of Greencourt,Alberta.

Mr.McLean has located his land,and is anxious to get it filed in the land office here as soon as possible.He has asked me to ask you to kindly see that it is put through with as little delay as possible,and return the certificate in care of us here when we will see that it reaches him immediately.

Thanking you in advance I beg to remain,

Yours very truly,

G. B. McLeod

INDEXED NOTED

Land Patents Branch
AUG 23 1910
Department of the Interior

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and description and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John F. J. Eland
45 Besserer Street, Ottawa, Ont.
Machinist, 2nd R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Arnold W. Greene
Le Sueur, McLeod & Co

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Edmonton, Alberta.
Resident Fairmont Alberta

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

3596
23rd May August
1910

Registrar of Boun[illegible] Land Patents

2237012

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Ottawa, in the ~~Province~~ County of Carleton, Ont. this 5th day of April, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Sheridan

J. F. J. Eland

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Ottawa,
Ont
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) J. L. Sheridan

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) 86 Gloucester Street, Ottawa
Bank Clerk

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John F. G. Eldard

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Ottawa,
Ontario

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Ottawa, this 7th day
of April 1910. J. L. Sheridan

Annie O. Greene
A. Comm. etc.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 23rd Aug 1915

Sir,

2237012

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st Inst. enclosing South African Scrip Certificate No. 2237012 which you have found to be the property of Archd McLean Ward 1 of Ottawa together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc. appointing Archibald McLean of Green Coulee Alta. as substitute, which Instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration thereon.

Your Obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Archibald McLean
Green Coulee Alta
Volunteer Bounty Land
Warrant Application All

174769

Form No. 158 C
Schedule

14 Y 10 Ch

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of A. McLean

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North ½
of 17 Section 5-8 Township 9 Range W
of 5 Meridian.

What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Archibald McLean. 62
Farmer. Green Coulee Alta

2. (a) Are you a Resident of Canada at the present time? and did you have a Homestead entry (or Record) for the land above described? (b) Have you received a Patent for the said land above described? (c) Have you received a Certificate of Homestead Duty and commutation by payment of purchase money?

Yes (a) No (b)
Repatriation
294
(c)

3. When did you obtain entry for the said above described land? (a) When did you begin actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug 20. 1910
(b) Oct 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you resided upon the land above described, giving dates of absence?

Oct 17. 1910 - May 1. 1911
Nov 1. 1911 - May 1. 1912
Nov 1. 1912 - May 1. 1913

5. Where absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

On SW 16 8 9 W. 5 M
proving up my Homestead
wife

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first reside upon the land and for what portion of each year since have they resided thereon?

Oct 17 1910 - May 1. 1911
Nov. 1. 1911 - May 1. 1912
Nov 1. 1912 - May 1. 1913

7. Are you the original warrantee?

No

8. If not, from whom and under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

No

9. How much acreage of land have you done upon the land above described each year since entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	10	acres cropped	3
Year 1913	12		10
Year 1914	—		32
Year			
Year			
Year			

10. What stock of any sort have been the actual increase, have you upon the above described in each year since entry?

1910	1911	1912	1913	
4	9	11	10	cattle
2	2	2	—	Horses

11. What [illegible] upon the said land?

16x20 Log House $125
2 Barns $80
4 acres cleared $100
Bridge $25
½ mile $50

12. What [illegible] upon the said land?

No
Agricultural

13. Are there any [illegible] upon the said land?

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to transfer or assign the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and for what?

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I A McLean do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Green Coulee this 13 day of June A.D. 1914 Archibald McLean

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Hamilton Bond Baker
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton District.
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the

Clear of Timber Hay, &
Woods.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton this 25th day of Aug A.D. 1914

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

With part of the evidence on this application taken at Ottawa AUG 29 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

Acting Deputy Minister

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

1914

1922695

19 .....

Sworn Statement of

Sworn Statement of D. J. Newlands

NW ¼ Section 9 Township 58 Range 9 W

of A. R. Lean 5-8 Meridian, in reference to the application for entry of for North ½ Section 17

Township 58 Range 9 W of 5

1 When did you first settle upon and how long have you known the land?

from Oct 17 1910 to May 1st 1911 on NW 20-58-9-5.

2 When and how did you become acquainted with the applicant?

3 (a) When did you first settle upon or begin to reside upon the land in question? (b) Have you resided thereon, continuously, since that time? If not, why not?

Farm. Since Aug 1910 to May 1st 1911 on NW 9-58-9 West 5 from Oct 17th 1910 to Feb 1st 1913. from April 1st 1913 to June 15 1914.

(a) Oct 1910 (b) Oct 17 1910

4 What improvements, each year since commencement of residence, have been made upon the land in question? Have actual settlement duties been performed?

From Oct 17 1910 to May 1st 1911
— Nov 1st 1911 to May 1st 1912
— Nov 1st 1912 to May 1st 1913

Yes HB.

Life. Oct 1910 — May 1 1911
Nov 1 1911 — May 1 1912
Nov 1 1912 — May 1 1913

5 Has any portion of the land been rented upon the land? If so, give actual facts.

6 How much cropping has been done, and what area has been under crop each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	10	acres, original	3
Year 19 13	22	"	10
Year 19 14	—	"	32
Year 19		"	
Year 19		"	
Year 19		"	

7 What stock of every kind has the applicant owned or has he had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since [illegible]?

1910.	1911.	1912.	1913	1914.	
4	9	11	10	—	Cattle
2	2	2	—	—	Horses

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

16x20 Logs $250

9 What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ mile $50

10 What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

2 Barns $125
4 acres Cleared $100
Bridge $75

11 Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12 Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and is desirous of obtaining patent for same?

Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I D. J. Newlands of Green Court.

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Green Court this 15 day of June 1914

David J. Newlands

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hamilton Baby
Dominion Land Agent or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

"IN YOUR REPLY TO THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1738860

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, OCT 1 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *N. 1/2* of Section *17,* in Township *58,* Range *9* West of the *5th* Meridian, bearing date the *10th September, 1914.* has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of NORTH ALBERTA who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Edmonton, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. C. COTÉ,
Controller.

To *Archibald McLean, Esq.*
Francoeur,
Alberta

FORM H A

(E)

No. 1738862

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Hartman & Murray

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: L. C. Ref

L. 0 10

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

SEED GRAIN

INDUSTRIES

FILE NO LONGER REQUIRED FOR SEED GRAIN

Hartman Murray,

41 Stigmate St. Quebec.

1731179

To the Minister of Interior, Ottawa.

PATENT BRCH.
JAN 12 1920
RECEIVED.

Dear Sir:-

I sent in my application for my Land Grant on the 28th. November, and as yet have not heard anything about it.

As I am desirous of taking up the land in the Spring, and as it will take me some time to wind up my business here, an early reply this subject would greatly oblige,

Yours respectfully

#53 Gr. Hartman Murray

late C.Battery R.C.F.A.



INT. & IMIGR. DEPT. OTTAWA
JAN 4 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

December 31th./08.

Minister of the Dept.of Interior,

Ottawa.

17-1258

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of a letter from the Minister of Militia and Defence to the effect that my Land Warrant dated Dec.22nd 1908,and bearing #3402 has been forwarded to your department.

I wish to get the Warrant entitling me to the two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands as soon as possible, and oblige

Your obedient servant,

Gr. [illegible]

41 Stignate St.,

Quebec, Que.

CANADA

No. 3402

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa HERTMAN MURRAY of QUEBEC in the Province of QUEBEC legal representative of _____ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 173[illegible]63

Ottawa, January 14th, 1909

7436

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3349 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence registered in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Herbert Harris, Esq.,
[illegible] St.,
[illegible].

1771306

The Canadian Bank of Commerce

Moose Jaw Sask January 30, 1909.

Register. MR. CUMING.

The Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

PAT. B'CH.
FEB 11 1909
RECEIVED.

Dear Sirs;

At the request of our customer, Peter L.Berg, we enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No.3349 in favour of Hartman Murray of Quebec with Instrument attached appointing as his substitute to enter for land under this Scrip, Peter L.Berg of the City of Moose Jaw.

Would you be good enough to record this certificate in favour of Mr.Berg and duly authorize him to make entry for a half section of land, and return the papers to this office.

Yours truly,

Manager.

appears o.k.

NOTED

1771306

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

(a) Give name, present address and occupation, and number of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (a) Herbman Murray (Operator) 41 Stigmate Quebec P.Q. & Quebec Canada C.P.R.R.

(b) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (b) Peter L. Berg. Builder of the City of

(c) Give his residence and occupation.

(c) Quebec in the Province of Quebec

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

13th day Feby 1902 at Montreal in the Province of Province of Province of

District of Montreal
Province of Quebec
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Vera Edith Russell

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. (2) of Montreal, Stenographer

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Herbert Murray

the party thereto ;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal Province of Quebec

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal Province of Quebec this twenty third day of January 1904

P. E. McKenna

Notary Public

Edith V. Russell

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER--WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS No. 1138862.

Ottawa 15th February 1907.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3349, which has been issued to Hartman Murray, of Quebec, Que. together with an Instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Peter L. Berg of Moosejaw, Sask. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Henry H. Keyes,

Secretary.

To L M. Saunders Esq
Manager.
Canadian Bank of Commerce,
Moosejaw Sask.

27758

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908"

1968678

I hereby certify that Peter H. Ranger of Calgary

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 16 Township 20 Range 10 of 4 M., and S E ¼ of section 16 Township 20 Range 10 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Herman Murray

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J. H. Burgess
Senior Assistant Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

8th day of Sept 1914

7775

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ellen J. Barry of Calgary,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Frederick Barry under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ellen J. Barry

Subscribed and sworn to this 8th day of October, 1909, before me at Calgary

J. E. Brownlee

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Peter T Berge of Niagara

de hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.E. of Section number 10 in Township 20 Range 10 and the S.E. quarter of section number 10 in Township 20 Range 10 of the W

Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature .....

Niagara District.

Oct 8th 1909

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

1738862

1/C 3349

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Herbert Murray

of Tabor, Sask.,

South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant. ~~No. [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia~~ on whose service he enlisted, and I observe to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighth day of January 1912

PAY. B.C.M.

OCT 20

RECEIVED.

ASST. DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 8 of in Township 20 Range 10 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE. [signature]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3402

Peter L. Berg
Moose Jaw, Sask., Builder

13th Feby 1909
Wm. L. Gladden

Aug 1 08

Form No. 158 C
1909-6 17-10-11.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Peter Lars Berge

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½ of 16 Section 20 Township 10 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Peter Lars Berge, 42 Farmer, Tilley Alta

2. (1) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration? (2) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or registration?
(a) Yes (2) No
(b) Naturalized

NOTE. If naturalized, a certificate must be furnished showing date and court of naturalization, and if by marriage, the name in full of husband or father through whom you claim.

3. (a) When did you enter upon the land above described? (b) When did you build your first house thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?
(a) 8 Oct 1909
(b) Oct. 1909
(c) 25 Oct 1909

3402

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
25 Oct 1909 to 25 Oct 1910
25 Oct 1910 - 25 Oct 1911
25 Oct 1911 - 25 Oct 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
SW 16-20-10-4
Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist, and did they first commence residence upon the land for which application is made in each year since that date, and if they resided elsewhere, why?
Wife + 3 children + 2 -
1 Oct 1910 as above

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since commencement of duty and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	Broke	54	acres	cropped	30 acres
Year 1912	"		"	"	54 "
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"
Year 19	"		"	"	"

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the said above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle	5
Horses	8

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its value; present cash value?
12 × 16 Lumber $175.00
Shed 12 × 16 $15.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?
Granary $115.00
Horse barn $75.00 Well $10.00

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the value of same?
21 rods $10.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so state nature of same, and whether you intend to work same; and if you have any other claim for coal mining purposes, state same.
No
Agriculture

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Peter Lars Berge do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, 26 November A. D. 1912 } Peter Lars Berge

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Muir
~~Agent of Dominion Lands~~, or
~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Medicine Hat District

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
February 21st A.D. 1913 } GEO H Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Medicine Hat Alta District

OTTAWA. MAR 14 1913 191

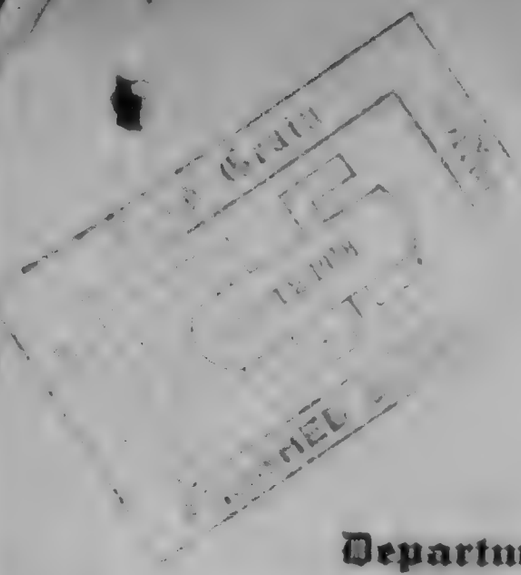
Accepted as sufficient,

T J Dixon
Assistant Commissioner

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF ...
RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER.

.....19 .....



Form 31 a.
3000-1841.

File No. 728862

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR 21 1913 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for E ½ _____
of Section 16 in Township 20
Range 10 West of the 4th Meridian,
_____ bearing date the
8th April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA,
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application
to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with
that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR
CALGARY, Alta.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,
Secretary.

To Peter Evanoff
Lilly
Alta

ALBERTA

No. 1738863

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1908

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 2974

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN ALFRED MORGAN, of OTTAWA, in the Province of ONTARIO, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 173863

Ottawa. June 4-9

Sir,

2977

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. ~~2948~~ which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently filed in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To ~~Peter Aikens Moran, Esq.~~

170 Nepean St.,

Ottawa.

Department of Interior

Ord. No. 1738863

Military W... No. 3977

Ottawa 6th Jan. 1919

Patent issued from the Department of the Interior
Soldiers' Homestead Entry for Certificate No. 2948
for 160 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Soldiers' Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to J.A.Morgan

John Alfred Morgan

Witness to signature. Fred Morgan (his Friend)

The McDonald Clothing Co.

RUSSELL HOUSE BLOCK

PHONE 3221

1731215

Ottawa, Ont. 15th Feb, 191

The Deputy Minister
The Dept of the Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I have been kindly informed by Mr. J. H. Jarvis Secy Dept of Militia & Defence that Land Warrant No. 3977 for John Alfred Morgan has been forwarded to the Dept of the Interior and requested to do any further negotiations through you and your Dept.

I have the honor to inform you that at your convenience if you would forward my warrant to

170 Nepean St
Ottawa

You would accommodate me very much

Yours respectfully
John Alfred Morgan
170 Nepean St
Ottawa

SANFORD EVANS

M. J. BLACH

W. SANFORD EVANS & COMPANY
MEMBERS WINNIPEG STOCK EXCHANGE)

STOCKS AND BONDS BOUGHT AND SOLD ON
NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE
LONDON (ENG) STOCK EXCHANGE
MONTREAL STOCK EXCHANGE
TORONTO STOCK EXCHANGE
WINNIPEG STOCK EXCHANGE

CABLE ADDRESS, SANEVANS, WINNIPEG

GRAIN EXCHANGE BLDG

EXCLUSIVE CORRESPONDENTS OF
MESSRS. SPENCER TRASK & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1910
PAT. B'CH.

WINNIPEG, CANADA. June 27th. 1910.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

We enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land certificate No. 2948 issued to John Alfred Morgan of Ottawa, to-gether with instrument appointing as his substitute, Thos. Sheehan, Farmer of Harkness, Sask. We would ask you to kindly have the document registered, and returned to the Union Bank of Canada at Watrous, Sask., notifying us at the time you are sending it forward.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours very truly,

A.P.C/S.

Encl.

MR. COTE,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by [illegible]

appears satisfactory.

3/11/10

Register

NOTED

3197-47

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

JAN 20 1916

B'CH.

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of scrip in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I, (1) John Alfred Morgan - Contractor of the City of Ottawa Ont - who Served in C Mtd

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Thomas Sheehan

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Parkers P O Ont Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

30R 2977 at Ottawa, in the Province

of Ontario, this 23rd day

of January, 1917.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. H. Edwards

John Alfred Morgan

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF E

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

Sir,

2197567

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ letter of the [illegible] enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [illegible] which has been issued to [illegible] of [illegible] together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing [illegible] of [illegible] his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

[illegible]

Your obedient servant,

P. G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

2197267

7 26-3

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Sheehan, of Dauphin

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.W. of section number 5 in Township 22 Range 6 and the N.E. quarter of section number 15 in Township 22 Range 6 W of the 6th Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I ~~am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be)~~ of

but I declare that it is my intention to ~~become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.



2243017

Thomas Sheehan



(Witness)

(Applicant)

Note.—Strike out portion not applicable. If applicant is a British subject by naturalization, state when and where naturalized. If a British subject by birth, state that fact.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Thomas Sheehan of Deanesboro.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John Alfred Morgan, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER THEREON
DO[illegible]
50

Signature Thomas Sheehan

Subscribed and sworn to this 2nd day of September, 1910, before me at Deanesboro,

P.M. Deanesboro
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).


CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles

CANCELLED

2948

224307

JUNE 20 1910

I.R. B'CH.

2977

Thomas Sheehan
Harkness P.O. Sask. Farmer

30th June 1910

7.11.13

LR

Form No 158

Sworn Statement of Thomas Sheehan

in support of his application for ~~Homestead~~ Patent for N½

of 13 Section 22 Township 6 Range 4

of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Thomas Sheehan 32 years
Farmer, Tower Ranch
Tees Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a subject of any country other than British by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) If your naturalization or registration certificate must be produced, state by whom and where issued.

(a) By Naturalization

3. (a) When did you establish residence on this land? When did you commence cultivation thereof?

(a) Sept 3 1910
(b) Mar 1911
Mar 20 1911
Mar. 20. 1911 to date continuously except not more than 2 months in winter & 2 months in summer of 1912.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land? Where have you resided during actual absence?

Edmonton for supplies.

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land with you; and what portion of each year since that period have they resided upon it?

Self. Wife + one child
May 1912 to date
Continuously

6. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized relative? (Describe such land.)

Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian.

(a) When (1) and how (2) was such land acquired?

(b) From whom (1) was the land acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(a)
(b) (1)
(2)

(c) What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

(d) What month or part of month in each year have you resided on your land?

(e) What month or part of month in each year have you and your family (wife or, son, daughter, sister or brother) resided on the land of your .....?

7. How much breaking have you done each year? How much backsetting? (Explain what portion of backsetting was done before entry.) How many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1911	Breaking	50	10
Year 1912		22	30
Year 1913		—	30
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

8. What stock of which you are the owner have you had in your possession each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1911	1912	1913
Cattle	3	7	5
Horses	2	2	7
Pigs	1	1	16

9. What quantity of wood have you cut and for what purpose? What quantity of timber have you sold and to whom? What quantity of stone have you quarried and for what purpose?

Sold 16x22 - 4 cds
Log Barn 22x28 - 250
Lean to Barn 8x20 - 130
Log granary 14x16 - 225
Log Stable 12x24 - 150
All fuel min - 8 cds

10. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what has been done thereon.

No

11. What under cultivation have you on your homestead? What other crops have you grown thereon? What area of the same?

Agriculture

12. Are there any improvements or quarries or mines on your land? If so, what are they? Have you any coal or other mines for domestic purposes other than any other purpose.

No

13. Have you mortgaged, assigned or encumbered or agreed to mortgage, assign or encumber your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

14. Have you sold, bartered or exchanged any portion of your homestead? If so, when and to whom?

1911 26-29-25-W2nd - Sold it

Canada
Prov. Alta

I Thomas Sheehan do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 9th day of Oct A. D. 1913, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Thomas Sheehan

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Grande Prairie District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie this 9th day of Oct A. D. 1913

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Grande Prairie District

I hereby certify that ..... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ..... of Section ..... Township ..... Range ..... Meridian, from the ..... day of ..... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ..... 191 .

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA 191

A. P. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

30382

Sworn Statement of James A. Maine

of Section S½ 14 Township 72 Range 6 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Shedden for N½ of Section 13 Township 72 Range 6 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer - since Feb 1911 on S½ 14 & S½ 13 - 72 - 6 W 6 - farm Mar. 1911 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give addresses and dates.)
(1) Mar. 1911 to Mar. 20. 1911
Mar. 20. 1911 to date continuously except about 2 months each winter & 2 months in summer of 1912

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any other person? If so, state name of owner, and describe land.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife & one child from abt Aug. 1912 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the land?

Year 1911	Broke 50	acres, cropped 10	acres.
Year 1912	20	" 70	"
Year 1913	—	" 70	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of entry?
Last entered by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 16x22 - $300.00
Stable - nine - $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
1 Stable, Log Outhouse, Log Shed, Frame Granary - $550.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Canada
Sask Alta

To Wit:

I, Jas A. Maine of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of Oct. 1913, the same having been first read over and explained to the deponent

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Immigrant~~ Inspector
for the Grande Prairie District.

Sworn Statement of Patrick Kelly

of Section N½ 14 Township 72 Range 6 W of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of Thos Shedden for N½ of Section 13 Township 72 Range 6 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer - 8 years on Saskatchewan 7 on N½ 14 - 72 - 6 W 6 - from May 1910 to date except a couple months each winter out for supplies

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give addresses and dates.)
(1) Mar. 1911 to Mch. 20. 1911
Mar. 20. 1911 to date except about 2 months each winter and 2 months in summer of 1912.

3. (a) Where did he build his house? and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or any other person? If so, state name of owner, and describe land.

5. Has the applicant's family resided with him? Give actual dates.
Wife & one child from May 1912 to date

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the land?

Year 1911	Broke 50	acres, cropped 10	acres.
Year 1912	20	" 70	"
Year 1913	—	" 70	"
Year 1		"	"
Year 1		"	"

7. What acres of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or pre-emption and each year since date of entry?
Last entered by applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?
Log 16x22 - $300.00
Stable - nine - $300.00
1 Barn, Log Outhouse, Log Shed, Frame Granary - $400.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?
Sec. 3

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the actual value of the same?
No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
Yes

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent?
Canada
Sask Alta

To Wit:

I, Patrick Kelly of Grande Prairie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie this 7th day of Oct 1913, the same having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Immigrant~~ Inspector
for the Grande Prairie District.

IN REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173763

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

I beg to inform you that a patent for N. ½
13 in Township 72
West of the 6th Meridian,
bearing date the 31st January, 1914,
has been issued in your name, and that
been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
ot of
ill issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
pplication to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTE,

Controller.

To Thomas Shorkan, Esq.,
Grande Prairie,
Alta.

FORM H A

No. 1738867

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190 8

From

Date

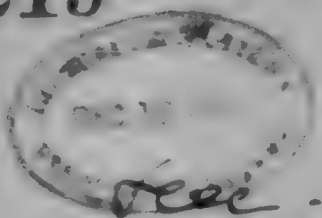
" (when rec'd)

Subject:

ALBERTA

1732514

1723219 Toronto



Dec. 9-11-88

Sir

MR CUMMING

am writing to you to find out something of grant of land my papers has gone quite a while ago

if you would kindly attend to it as soon as possible as I am getting anxious to hear something

general bottom I know you will and I address them to him hoping to hear from you soon

(address St Albans) Vt

Ont 1723219

2

PAT. B'CH.
JAN 11 1909
RECEIVED.

173251

Toronto, Dec. 15 1908.

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, OTTAWA.
DEC 17
REGISTRATION BRANCH

To. Minister Crown Lands,
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa.

MR. CUMING.

Sir:-

I made application, thro Gen. Cotton, for my land grant some four or five Weeks ago, papers being duly filled in & etc. and as yet have not received same.

Gen. Cotton informs me, I should have heard something relative to grant.

Trusting you will give this your kind and immediate attention.

Yours Respectfully,
Chas. Stuet.

6 St Albans st.

1739505

MR. CUMING. 6 St Albans St
Toronto Dec 29/13

F. Turley Esq
Dept of Interior
Ottawa.



Dear Sir.

Kindly send warrant
no. ~~3426~~ 3426 to my address
6 St Albans St. Toronto instead
of 215 Simcoe St.
Wishing you the Compliments
of the Season

Yours faithfully
Chas. Strutt.

Dec 31 - 13

4 - 1 - 9

1738867

1736130

Toronto Dec 26/68

To
Deputy Minister of Interior.
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa.

Sir:-

Having been informed by Mr. E. B. Jarvis, Secy. Militia, that my papers (# 3426) duly forwarded to your Dept. by him that my Land Grant papers be sent me as soon as possible.

Thanking you in anticipation of your immediate attention in the matter.

I am Sir
Your Obedt Servt
Chas. Church.

46 St Albans St

CANADA

No. 3426

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa CHARLES STREET of TORONTO in the Province of ONTARIO legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

Ottawa, January 4-1908 173867

3426

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3181 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles Stuart, Esq.,
C/o General W.D. Otter,
215 Simcoe St.,
Toronto.

CABLE ADDRESS "FOY"

TELEPHONE MAIN 796

Foy & Kelly.

BARRISTERS, SOLICITORS NOTARIES &c

Toronto, January 8th 1912.

The Honourable

The Minister of the Interior,

Parliament Buildings,

Ottawa,

Ontario.

1746503

MR. CUMING

Dear Sir :-

I am instructed by the Department of Militia and Defence that Land Warrant, dated 22nd December 1908, and bearing number 3436, in my favor has been forwarded to your Department. Would you be good enough to forward the same addressed to me in care of Messrs. Foy & Kelly, Barristers, Toronto, Ontario.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

7759 195912

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Wm Jno. Anderson of Cromfield

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by t e grantee Chas. Shiel-

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature W. J. Anderson

Subscribed and sworn to this 16th

day of Sept. 09

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Jno. Wm Anderson Cronfield of ..... do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. S.E. of Section number 17 in Township 29 Range 11 and the S.W. quarter of section number 17 in Township 29 Range 11 of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature W. J. Anderson

Calgary District.

Sept. 16th. 09

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

77509

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1059122

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Wm. Jno. Anderson Crossfield, of ....., has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 17 Township 29 Range 11 of 4 M., and N.E. ¼ of section 17 Township 29 Range 11 of 4 M. As grantee (as substitute for the grantee Geo. Black);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act .....

3 W 5

.....
Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

16th day of Sept. 1909

CANADA

1738867

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE CALGARY

1959

1/ 3181

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Charles Street,

of Toronto, Ont.,

an ex-Non Permanent Active Militia Volunteer, to the issue of a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3113 dated issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section [illegible] of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourth day of January 1909

Chas. [illegible]
DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR.

I hereby select the W½ half of Section 1 for Township 29 Range 11 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE William John Anderson.

THIS CERTIFICATE WI[illegible] LICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43 - 179

3426

William John Anderson

of Crossfield Alta. Farmer

Wm. Roberts

Please attach to

1738867. T/rek



D. G. MACKENZIE, AGENT

Crossfield ~~Innisfail~~ ALB. Sept 24 1904

Secretary Department of Interior
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs.

Please find two D. A. Volunteer bounty land Certificate which you will please have transfered to me and returned as soon as possible. Yours Truly

W. J. Anderson
Alberta Crossfield

Received by express
9/28/04 C/ Bill

N.R. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed
by Charles Stiel-

appears satisfactory.

Register

1738867

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2089207

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Charles Street, 6 St Albans St, Toronto, steam-fitter, late 2nd. Contingent, R.C.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) William John Anderson Cronfield

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Alberta. Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this twelfth day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. H. McDiarmid.

C. Street

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

City
County of York
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) John Heron McDiarmid

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario Manufacturer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the voluntor signed, sealed and executed by (3) Charles Steel

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Toronto

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

John McDiarmid.

Sworn before me at the City of Toronto in the Province of Ontario this twelfth day of January A.D. 1934

Hugh J. Kelly
A Notary Public

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

17387

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 9th Sept. 1909

2089207

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Sept. 1909 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3151 which has been issued to Charles Street of Toronto Ontario together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William John Anderson of Cross Field Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William John Anderson Esq.
Cross Field
Alta.

Form No. 158 C
5,000-2-3-12

A
18113

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William John Anderson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising North half Section 17 Township 29 Range 11 of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William John Anderson, 30, Farmer, Berry Creek Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject? (c) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) By Birth

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, certificate of parents, certified copy of certificate must be furnished. If by purchase, description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first enter upon the land above described? (b) When did you build thereon, and (c) when did you commence to reside thereon? — (a) Sept 16/09. (b) Oct 1909. (c) Oct 5/09

3426

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — Oct 5/09 till Apr 5/10; Oct 5/10 " Apr 5/11; Oct 5/11 " Apr 5/12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation — On S½ of Same section Farming

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it? — Single Cook in Timber Camps

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee? — (a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description? — (b) S½ of Same section

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, prior to your application for entry and how much each year since entry and how much each year thereafter?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres.
Year 19 10	11	0	
Year 19 11	12	13	
Year 19 12	10	23	
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

9. What stock of whom you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	1909	10	11	12
Horses	8	11	14	14

10. What is the size of every house on the said land, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12x16 Log House $300.00

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — Fence

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles $150.00

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, what, and which is more valuable for agricultural or for mineral purposes? — None Mixed Farming

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell, grant, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom? — None

Province of Alta
To Wit:

I William John Anderson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Leader, Alta, this 24 day of A. D. 191 2, William John Anderson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

E. Deacon
Agent of Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary, January 11th A.D. 191 2

W. Galbraith
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA JAN 28 1912 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

(1) 2847777

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F T Osborn

of Section 6 Township 29 Range 10 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H Anderson for N ½ of Section 17

Township 29 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Lein Oct 1909. Bn. 6-29-10 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — Aug 1909 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct 1909 (2) Oct 5, 1909

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 5/09 till Apr 5/10; Oct 5/10 " Apr 5/11; Oct 5/11 " Apr 5/12

3 yrs

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped annually upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	11	" 0	"
Year 19 11	12	" 13	"
Year 19 12	10	" 23	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	10	11	12
Horses 8	11	14	14.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12+16 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

I F T Osborn of Stirling in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 20th day of Dec 1912

F T Osborn

having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.

Ed Haynes
Ex Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of G F Handley

of Section 15 Township 28 Range 11 W

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

H Anderson for N ½ of Section 17

Township 29 Range 11 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Lein Oct 1909. Bn. 15-28-11 W 4th

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office address.) — Oct 09 till present date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land composed in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Oct 1909 (2) Oct 5/09

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 5/09 till Apr 5/10; Oct 5/10 " Apr 5/11; Oct 5/11 " Apr 5/12

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped annually upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19 10	11	" 0	"
Year 19 11	12	" 13	"
Year 19 12	10	" 23	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"
Year 19		"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1909	10	11	12
Horses 8	11	14	14.

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 12+16 Frame $200.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 2½ Miles $175.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — None.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Prov of Alta

I G F Handley of Stirling in the Province of Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Lethbridge this 20th day of Dec 1912

G F Handley

having been first duly read over and explained to the witness.

Ed Haynes
Ex Dom Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Lethbridge District.

Form 31 a

File No.

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for

of Section in Township

Range West of the Meridian.

bearing date the

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To

1738869

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

I.C. 2751

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Harvey Levey, of Halifax, 61 Creighton St in the Province of Nova Scotia. ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of one unpatented quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior. **1756591** Warrant

Ref. No. 1738869 No. 2751

_____ 193

RECEIVED from the Honorable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2751 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900.

Issued to H. Levey

JAN

RECEIVED.

Witness to signature.

Agency No 27 [illegible]

2023608 V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Francis P. McManus of Medicine Hat, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N.E. of Section number 34 in Township 12 Range 4 and the S.E. quarter of section number 34, in Township 12 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Francis P McManus

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1909
LETHBRIDGE

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Francis P. McManus of Medicine Hat, Alta.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee E. Levey under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Francis P. McManus

Subscribed and sworn to this 9

day of December, 1909,

before me at Lethbridge.

L. A. Reid
SH. ASSISTANT. Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

45 - 1146 - 1738869

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2751

This Certificate entitles Harvey Levey

of Halifax N S

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2751 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty first day of December 1909

ASSISTANT DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
DEC 9 1909
LETHBRIDGE

I hereby select the E half of Section 34 in Township 12 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Francis J. Le Francis

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

2751.

Francis P Mc Manus

Medicine Hat Alta Canada

4th December 1911

Francis P Mc Manus

Mr. [illegible]

Please attach to
& file.

1738869

REGISTER.

Bank of Montreal.

Medicine Hat. Alta. 30th. November. 1909.

The Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA. ONT.

Dear Sirs:-

I enclose herewith South African Volunter Bounty Land Certificate No. 2751, in the name of Harvey Levey, which be kind enough to transfer to Mr. Francis P. McManus-Farmer of Medicine Hat, for which I enclose the necessary document appointing a sub-stitute, duly executed.

Be kind enough to send the Certificate to this office.

Yours truly,

Manager.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Henry Beasley

appears satisfactory.

Jack
6-12-9

Militia Warrant No 2757
Interior Certificate No 2757

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and name of corps in which volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Harvey Levey B
Halifax in Nova Scotia, Shoemaker, formerly
of the South African Constabulary —

208:205

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Francis P. McManus

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Farmer - Medicine Hat Alta.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Halifax, in the Province
of Nova Scotia, this 19th day
of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF
Reginald V Harris

Harvey Levey

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Nova Scotia

To Wit:

(6) Name of witness. I, Reginald V. Harris

(7) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of Halifax in Nova Scotia Barrister at Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(8) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by Harvey Levey

the party thereto;

(9) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax in Nova Scotia

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Halifax in Nova Scotia this 19th day of January 1909.

Before me

W. A. Henry

Notary Public

Nova Scotia

Reginald V. Harris

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1334869

William H. Trumbaler

2083205

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th Ult.
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2751
which has been issued to Harvey Levy
of Halifax N.S. together
with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Francis P McManus
of Medicine Hat Alta his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate; with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Enc.

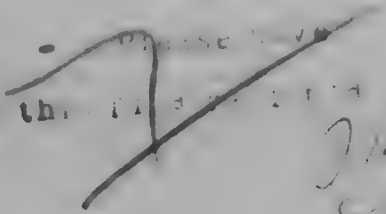
Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes.

Secretary.

To The Manager
Bank of Montreal
Medicine Hat. Alta.

Mr. ROBERTS



2154674

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
JUN 21 1910
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Medicine Hat Alberta June

The Secretary of Interior
Dear Sir I am a Canadian
citizen born in [illegible] and I can't talk
English very well I am a farmer
by occupation I filed on land 320 acres
I am not the settler but a half
breed entitled to it I bought the
half breed right from the soldier and
obtained an 320 acres of land
Can I still use what to make
Satisfactory Hope to hear from you
at an early date I remain
Your obedient Servant
[illegible]
Medicine Hat Alberta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Address your reply
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1738869

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 7th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, stating that you have been appointed the substitute of a South African Volunteer, and asking if you could sell your right and appoint another substitute, I am directed to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the regulations of the Department in respect thereto, once an instrument appointing a substitute under the Act has been registered in the Department, the grantee has not the authority to appoint another substitute, and the substitute may not assign his right.

Encl.

As you have been duly appointed the substitute of the Volunteer, and have entered for land as such substitute, there is therefore no authority under which you could appoint another substitute.

In this connection I beg to call your attention to Clause (e) on page 36 of the regulations, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Francis P. McManus, Esq.,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

R. G. [illegible]
Secretary.

Form No. 59.

In the matter of E ½ 34 - 12 - 4 4

I, Francis Patrick McManus of the

of Medicine Hat Province of Alta.

do solemnly declare that

I am the party who filed on above land on 9 Dec. 1905

My full name is

Francis Patrick McManus

DOM LANDS OFFICE

JAN 7 3 56 PM -13

MEDICINE HAT ALTA.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of *The Canada Evidence Act*.

Declared before me at the City

of Medicine Hat in the Province

of Alberta this 7 Francis Patrick McManus

day of January A. D. 1913

John Mun

~~A Dominion Commissioner in B. D.~~

Clerk D.C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

285849

Sworn Statement of Matt Tompers

of Section S.2. 32 Township 12 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Francis J. McMunn E½ of Section 34

Township 12 Range 4 of 4 Meridian.

1. What is his occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. March 1910 S.2. 32. 12. 4. 4

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.) — March 1910 to date

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) March 1910 to 1 Sept 1910; (2) 1 Sept 1910 to 4 Oct 1910; 10 Jan 1911 - 20 Dec 1911; 1 July 1912 - 2 January 1913

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Single

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

			acres, cropped			acres
Year 1910	Broke	10	"	"		"
Year 1911	"	22	"	"	32	"
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	42	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — Horses 7

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8 x 12 Lumber $80.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile $80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Matt Tompers of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 7 day of January 1913

Matt Tompers

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William R. Follis

of Section S.2 22 Township 12 Range 4 W

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

F. J. McMunn for S½ of Section 34

Township 12 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is his occupation and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer. 3 Years. S½ 22. 12. 4 W 4 N.E. 9. 12. 5 W

2. Where has he resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office addresses.) — Continuously since Jan 1910

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) March 10 (2) 2nd April 10

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — From 2nd April 10 to Oct 4-10. " 10th Nov 11 to Dec 20-11. " July 12 to Jan 2nd 13.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — Single

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

			acres, cropped			acres
Year 1910	Broke	10	"	"		"
Year 1911	"	22	"	"	32	"
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	42	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 4 Horses

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 8' x 12' Frame $100.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — ½ Miles $80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — Granary $30.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No.

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent? — Yes.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, William R. Follis of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 5th day of January 1913

William R. Follis

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 a.
30-6-16-4-12.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, APR [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section [illegible] in Township [illegible]

Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian,

bearing date the [illegible]

has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

CALGARY, Alta

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1736818

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Joseph B Ford
Of Johnstown

Date

(When received)

Subject:

D & V. Warrant

S½ - 18 - 33 - 14 W4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 3631

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOSEPH BURKE WOOD of ST. JOHN in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter Sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 30th day of December 1908

Acting Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

W.P.J.

Ref. 173875

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 11th January, 1909.

Memorandum:-

I beg to state that Land Warrant No. 3820 in favour of Joseph B. Wood, of St.John, N.B., is being held, pending instructions from your Department.

H.O.C. Todd

Lt.-Col. Smith,

Department of Militia & Defence.

W.A.P.

1745367

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
Militia Council
Headquarters
OTTAWA CANADA
And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. 8 January, 1909.

MILCOUNCIL

JAN 9 1909

Sir:-

Having reference to Militia Warrant No.3820, in favour of Jos.B.Wood, which was transmitted to your Department to-day; I beg to say that it has since appeared probable that Warrant No.3631 was issued on behalf of the same person. You will kindly, therefore, in the meantime with hold the issue of a certificate on account of Warrant No.3820 until the facts can be ascertained.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

F. Gaff Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Interior Department,
O T T A W A .

173878.

Militia War 1812
Joseph B. Wood

Not to be received

Need at request
of Dept of Int
L 87/09.

Same person as no 3651

CANADA

Department of Militia & Defence.

1st 8520

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOSEPH B. WOOD, of ST.JOHN in the Province of NEW BRUNSWICK, ~~legal representatives of~~ deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

M.A.P.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY,
MILITIA COUNCIL,
Headquarters,
OTTAWA CANADA
And quote number H.Q.510-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA. 13 January, 1909.

Memo:-

Referring to memorandum Department of the Interior, dated 13 January, 1909, on the subject of Militia Warrant No.3820, issued in favour of Joseph B. Wood; Mr Wood was written to by this Department on 8 January, instant, and asked to say whether he is the same person who made a previous application for Land Grant. To that letter he has not made any reply, and, until he has done so, Warrant No.3820 must not be acted upon. As soon as Mr Wood has replied, the Department of the Interior will be duly notified.

Lieut.-Colonel,
for Secretary, Militia Department.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O T T A W A .

1775542

Department of the Interior
Ref. No. 122121

Militia Warrant
No. 1631

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
FEB 6 1900
REGISTERED

1900

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 4353 for 320 acres of land

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1899.

Issued to South Baker Hook, Esq.

Joseph B. Brook

Per J. J. Clayton his attorney

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, George Morley of Perdue Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee J. B. Wood under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature George Morley

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of November, 19 09

before me at Calgary

.....

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I George Morley of Perdue Sask

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 18 in Township 33 Range 1 and the SW quarter of section number 18 in Township 33 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~, but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature George Morley

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
APR 29
CALGARY ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

1309

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that George Morley of Penchur Sask 2007588

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 18 Township 33 Range 1 West of 4th M., and SW ¼ of section 18 Township 33 Range 1 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee J. B. Wood);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act .....

.....

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

29th day of Nov 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 4353

This is to certify that entitles Joseph Burke Vord

of St. John N.B.

a South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 3631 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence in whose favour, Vord has selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this twenty-third day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 18 in Township 53 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3631

George Morley

Farmer

17th December 19

Province of New Brunswick
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Francis Wood

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) City of Saint John, Province of New Brunswick, Railway Employee

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witnessed. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Joseph Burke Wood

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Bangor in the State of Maine

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Saint John, this 21st day of November A.D 1907

Francis Wood

J. MacMillan Snelling
Notary Public

Form V.R. No. 8.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908

(1) Give name, residence address and occupation, and name of corps in which volunteer served

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Joseph Burke Wood Bangor, Maine, Civil Engineer 74th Battalion

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) 20,301 Private of Bangor, Maine

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Bangor, in the State of Maine, one of the United States of America, this First day of November, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Francis Wood

Joseph Burke Wood

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECU

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS ONLY
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

11 Hmm

17th [illegible]

208701

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the Wm Wolfenden Mercantile Caldwell & Co enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4353 which has been issued to Capt Burke Hood of St John NB together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing George Morley of Indian Head his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Encs.

Copy sent
Messrs Caldwell & Co
Saskatoon
Sask

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Geo Morley
Esq
Calgary Alta

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of George Morley
of Wilhelmina, Alberta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant comprising South half
of Section 18 Township 33 Range 1 West
of 4 Meridian.

S.A.V.
3631

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
George Morley, 42, Farmer
Wilhelmina, Alberta

2. Are you a British subject? If not, of what country are you a native or naturalized subject?
Yes By Birth Yes

3. When did you first enter upon the land above described?
29 Nov 1909.

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
June 1910
25 Oct 1910
25 Oct 1910 to 24 April
1911. 25 Oct 1911 to 24 April
1912 25 Oct 1912 to 24 April
1913.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?
West half 17. 33. 1 W4
Farming.

6. Of whom do your family consist, and when did they first commence residence upon this land and how long previous to each date since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife. 25 Oct 1910 to 24 April 1911
25 Oct 1911 to 24 April 1912
25 Oct 1912 to 24 April 1913.

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
No.

(b) If you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
Yes. West half 17. 33. 1 W4

(c) Do you hold any land under homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
No

(d) Do you hold any land under pre-emption entry? If so, what is its description?
No.

(e) Do you hold any land under purchased homestead entry? If so, what is its description?
No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 10	broke 10	acres cropped	—	acres	
Year 19 11	100	-	-	—	-
Year 19 12	- 110	-	-	120	-
Year 19 13	- —	-	-	220	-
Year 19	-	-	-	.....	-
Year 19	-	-	-	.....	-

9. What stock of cattle have been the actual property of yourself and family during each year since date of entry?

1910 - 1911 4 Cattle.
1912 - 1913 6 Cattle.

10. What buildings have been erected on the said land, and what is the value of each?

Sod & Lumber House 16x26 Value $300.
Sod Barn 16x40 Value $150
2 Farm Granaries 14x20 & 12x14
Value $350
100 acres fenced Value $20.
No other valuable for
Farming

11. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to sell the said land or any portion thereof, or any crop to be grown thereon, or any part thereof, or any interest therein, to any person or persons whomsoever?
No.

12. Are there any indications of mineral or quarries on the said land?
No

13. Have you any other information to give which may assist in the consideration of your claim?
No

Promise of Establishment

I, George Morley do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

George Morley

SWORN before me at Calgary this 5 day of November A. D. 1913

Geo. Morley

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

S. S. Stuart
Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Act have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 5 day of November A. D. 1913

W. Graham
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

OTTAWA, Dec. 4, 1913.

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory
Deputy Minister.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Alfred Wright of South West
of Section 6 Township 34 Range 1 W
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Manley for South half of Section 18
Township 33 34 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years.
S of W 6.34.1 W 4 resided 23 April 1913 to date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

June 1910 25 Oct 1910
25 Oct 1910 to 24 April 1911
25 Oct 1911 to 24 April 1912
25 Oct 1912 to 24 April 1913

3. (i) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (ii) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

3057112

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Wife 25 Oct 1910 to 24 April 1911
25 Oct 1911 to 24 April 1912. 25 Oct 1912 to 24 April 1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11	"	100	" "	120	"
Year 19 12	"	110	" "	220	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 to 1911 4 Oxen
1912 to 1913 6 Cattle

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sod & Lumber House 16 x 26 Value $300.

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

100 acres fenced Value $120.
Sod Barn 16 x 90 Value $150.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the present value of the same? Has there been any improvements made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

3 Frame Granaries 14 x 20 and 2 12 x 14
Value $350.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, Alfred Wright of Wilkelmina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Alfred Wright

SWORN before me at Clark
this 5th day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. L. Spence
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of William Goorlands of South West
of Section 7 Township 33 Range 1 W
Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
George Manley for South half of Section 18
Township 32 Range 19 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, 3 years.
S of W 4 5 7 1/2 18 33 19 W 4
25 April 1910 to date continuously

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)

June 1910 25 Oct 1910
25 Oct 1910 to 24 April 1911
25 Oct 1911 to 24 April 1912
25 Oct 1912 to 24 April 1913.

3. (i) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (ii) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has Applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

Yes Wife 25 Oct 1910 to 24 April 1911
25 Oct 1911 to 24 April 1912. 25 Oct 1912 to 24 April 1913.

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 10	Broke	10	acres cropped	—	acres
Year 19 11	"	100	" "	120	"
Year 19 12	"	110	" "	220	"
Year 19 13	"	—	" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"
Year 19	"		" "		"

1910 to 1911 4 Oxen.
1912 to 1913 6 Cattle.

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Sod & Lumber House 16 x 26 Value $300

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and of what material, and what is its present cash value?

100 acres fenced Value $120.
Sod Barn 16 x 90 Value $150

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What is the present value of the same? Has there been any improvements made thereon, and what is the value of the same?

3 Frame Granaries 14 x 20 and 2 12 x 14
Value $350.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes.

Canada
Province of Saskatchewan
To Wit:

I, William Goorlands of Wilkelmina make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

William Goorlands

SWORN before me at Clark
this 5 day of June 1913
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

D. L. Spence
Dominion Land Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Calgary District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE CONTROLLER OF LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1738878

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 1 [illegible]

INTERIOR.
APR 5 1918
DOMINION LANDS
BRANCH.

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that patent for S. 1/2
of Section 18 in Township 33
Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 11th February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To George Norley, Esq.,
Wilhelmina,
Alta.

FORM M A
30,000-5-12

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.
LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

FIAT FOR PATENT.

File No. 1738878

Patentee's P.O. address Wilhelmina, Alta. No.

Agency Calgary

Patent Form—Reserve Mines, Minerals, Water Rights and Springs.

Patent engrossed and dated 11th February, 1914.

Nature of Grant S. O. V. Homestead.

No. of Grant 3631

Grant to George Horley, of Township Thirty-Three, Range One

West of the Fourth Meridian,
in the Province of Alberta Farmer
Being in the Thirty-Third Township
in the First Range
West of the Fourth Meridian in the
Province of Alberta
Composed of the South Half of Section Eighteen

FIAT of the said township, containing by admeasurement [illegible] acres, more or less.

W. L. Gordon
ASSISTANT Commissioner.

4036000

The Bank of Toronto

Camrose April 22nd. 1918.,

The Controller,

Lands Patent Branch,

Parliament Bldgs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir-

Re S ½ 18-33-1W4.
Geo. Morley.

Duplicate Certificate of Title to this land has just been received by Mr. Morley and he finds that it has been issued in the name of George Norley in stead of George Morley. The Registrar at Calgary advised that the matter should be taken up with you. We are endeavouring to have this straightened out for our customer and would be pleased if you would instruct us as to the proper way to proceed.

Yours truly,

Manager.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.
1738878

C.D.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

3rd May, 1918.

Copy for The Manager of the Bank of Toronto, Compeer, Alberta.

O.K.P. MAY 6 1918 ACTION TAKEN

Sir,-

Re S.½ 18-33-1 W. 4th Mer. Geo. Morley

I beg to inform you that the Manager of the Bank of Toronto, Compeer, Alberta, advises that the patent covering the above described land which was issued in the name of George Morley on the 11th February, 1914, and forwarded to you on the 4th of the following month, should have been issued in the name of George Morley and to ask you to be good enough, if possible, to return this patent for cancellation and a new patent will be issued in the entrant's correct name.

Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

A copy of this letter is being sent to the Manager of the Bank of Toronto for his information.

Your obedient servant,

The Registrar,
Calgary,
Alberta.

N. O. COTÉ
Controller.

DEPUTY GOVERNOR.

CANADA.

George the Fifth, *by the* [illegible] *and, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and of the British Dominions beyond the Seas KING, Defender of the Faith, Emperor of India.*

To all to whom these Presents shall come—GREETING:

Whereas the Lands hereinafter described are Dominion Lands within the meaning of the *Dominion Lands Act.*

And Whereas George [illegible] Y. of Township Thirty-three, Range One, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, Farmer,

hereinafter called the grantee—has applied for a grant of the said lands, and due investigation has been found entitled to such grant in the terms herein embodied.

Now Know Ye, that by these presents We do grant unto the said grantee, his heirs and assigns, All that Parcel or Tract of Land, situate, lying and being in the Thirty-Third Township, in the First Range West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, and being composed of

The South half of Section Eighteen, [illegible] in the said Township

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

CANCELLED.

containing by admeasurement Three hundred and twenty acres, more or less:

SAVING AND RESERVING NEVERTHELESS unto Us, Our Successors and Assigns, the free uses, passage and enjoyment of, in, over and upon all navigable waters that now are or may be hereafter found on or under, or flowing through or upon any part of the said Parcel or Tract of Land; also reserving all mines and minerals, whether solid, liquid or gaseous, which may be found to exist within, upon or under such lands, together with full power to work the same and for this purpose to enter upon, use and occupy the said lands or so much thereof and to such extent as may be necessary for the effectual working and extracting of the said minerals; and also reserving thereout and therefrom all rights of fishery and fishing and occupation in connection therewith upon, around and adjacent to the said lands, and also the privilege of landing from and mooring boats and vessels upon any part of the said lands and using the said lands in connection with the rights of fishery and fishing hereby reserved, so far as may be reasonably necessary to the exercise of such rights.

To have and to hold the same unto the grantee in fee simple.

Provided, and it is hereby declared, that these presents shall not vest in the grantee any exclusive or other property or interest in or any exclusive right or privilege with respect to any lake, river, spring, stream or other body of water, within or bordering on or passing through the said lands, or in, or with respect to the water contained or flowing therein, or the land forming the bed or shore thereof.

GIVEN under the Great Seal of Canada:—**Witness,** Arthur French Sladen Esquire, Companion of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George, Deputy of Our Most Dear and Entirely Beloved Uncle and Most Faithful Counsellor, Field Marshal His Royal Highness Prince Arthur William Patrick Albert, Duke of Connaught and of Strathearn, Earl of Sussex (in the Peerage of the United Kingdom) Prince of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, Duke of Saxony, Prince of Saxe-Coburg and Gotha; Knight of Our Most Noble Order of the Garter; Knight of Our Most Ancient and Most Noble Order of the Thistle; Knight of Our Most Illustrious Order of Saint Patrick; One of Our Most Honourable Privy Council; Great Master and Principal Knight of the Grand Cross of Our Most Honourable Order of the Bath; Knight Grand Commander of Our Most Exalted Order of the Star of India; Knight Grand Cross of Our Most Distinguished Order of Saint Michael and Saint George; Knight Grand Commander of Our Most Eminent Order of the Indian Empire; Knight Grand Cross of Our Royal Victorian Order; Our Personal Aide-de-Camp, Governor General and Commander-in-Chief of Our Dominion of Canada.

At OTTAWA, this Eighth day of February in the year of Our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and fourteen and in the fourth year of Our Reign.

Fiat No. 28738

(D.A.P. Homestead 3631)

BY COMMAND.

Assistant Under Secretary of State

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

Deputy of the Minister of Dominion Lands Patents.

Ref. No. ... Department of the Interior
OTTAWA
By virtue of the ... and vested in me by ... cancelled, this instrument to be ...
Deputy of the Minister of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS.

GRANT

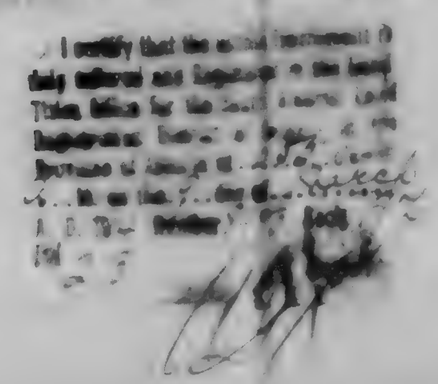
TO

George C. Corley.

SITUATE IN THE

Province of Alberta,
Township 33,
Range 1 West of 4th Mer.,
Section 18 of 18,
Acres 320.

DATED 11th February, 1914.



4043803

ADDRESS REPLY:
THE CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

15th May, 1918

Re S.½ 16-31--1, West 4th Meridian.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge, with thanks, the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, returning the letters patent which have been issued in the name for George Morley for the land above described,

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Wilford Forbes, Esq.,
Registrar,
Land Titles Office,
Calgary, Alta.

RMJ

Instrument of Cancellation.
File No. 1758678.

WHEREAS a mistake has been found to exist in the body of the Dominion Lands Patent (S.A.V. Grant) for the South half of section Eighteen, in township Thirty Three, range One, West of the Fourth Meridian, in the Province of Alberta, in Our Dominion of Canada, containing by admeasurement Three Hundred and Twenty acres, more or less, to George Morley of said township Twenty Three, Farmer, and dated the 11th day of February, A.D. 1914, WHEREIN by misnomer the name of the grantee is set forth as above WHEREAS in truth and in fact it should have been given as George Morley.

Now, THEREFORE, by virtue of the powers and duties conferred upon and vested in me by Section 92 of the Dominion Lands Act, I do hereby direct the said patent to be cancelled and a correct one to be issued in its stead which correct patent shall relate back to the date of such cancelled patent.

Deputy of the Minister
of the Interior.

Certified.

Controller of Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, June 13th, 1918.

...PLY:
...LER,
PATENTS BRANCH,
...RTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1738678

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

N.J. Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 2nd July, 1918.

for Mr. N. O. Cote.
for Temporary File.

Sir,

Re S.½ 18-33-1-W. 4th M.

I have the honour to enclose File No. 1738678 of this Department and to ask you to be good enough to furnish a draft form of patent to be issued for the above described land, to replace the one cancelled by the Instrument of Cancellation on this file.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

.. Newcombe, Esq., C.M.G., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY:
CONTROLLER,
LAND PATENTS BRANCH,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO. 1738678

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Y.J. *Land Patents Branch*

M. Nichols

Ottawa 2nd July, 1918.

Copy for Temporary File.

Sir,

Re S.½ 18-33-1-W. 4th M.

I have the honour to enclose File No. 1738678 of this Department and to ask you to be good enough to furnish a draft form of patent to be issued for the above described land, to replace the one cancelled by the Instrument of Cancellation on this file.

Encl.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

E. L. Newcombe, Esq., C.M.G., K.C.,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

J.C.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

4062205

Ottawa, ... 6th ... 1918.

1540/18.

Sir,-

In compliance with your letter of the 2nd instant (1738878), I have the honour to enclose draft of letters patent to Mr. George Morley.

Papers returned.

Encl.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

E. L. Newcombe.

Deputy Minister of Justice.

767
293

20/7/18

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

LAND PATENTS BRANCH
AUG 6 1918
RECEIVED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1738878

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, AUG 7 [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S.E 1/4 & S W. 1/4
of Section 18 in Township 33
Range 1 West of the 4th. Meridian,
bearing date the 23rd. July. 1918
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of South Alberta who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Calgary. Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To George Morley. Esq.,
Wilhelmina,
Alberta

FORM 21A.

ALBERTA

No. 1738881

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From [illegible] Bedford
Owen Sound

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject: S. W. Ld. Grant

44
West 1/2
21. 31. 12 4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 3220

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Frederick William Bearman of Owen Sound in the Province of Ontario ~~legal representative of deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this Seventeenth day of December 1908

Colonel, Secretary
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR P.O. NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3220

PLEASE QUOTE File No. 1738881

Ottawa, January 9th, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3176 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To Frederick W. Baarman Esq.,

Owen Sound, Ont.

Arthur D. George
Barrister, Solicitor
Notary Public, &c.

Winnipeg, Man. Dec. 23rd. 1[illegible].

1737157

MR. CUMING.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Can.

Gentlemen:-

Mr. Frederick W. Bearman has forwarded to me letter dated the 19th. Inst. from the Department of Militia and Defence, stating that Land Warrant dated Dec. 17th. and bearing No. 3870 had been forwarded to your Department. Mr. Bearman desires this Warrant to be sent to me as soon as possible.

Kindly give the matter your attention.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Dec 1909

1738841

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Emma Hilda Stephenson Sedgewick,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Fredk Wm Pearman under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E H Stephenson

Subscribed and sworn to this 29th

day of October, 1917

before me at Calgary

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.
10000-10-08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Emma Hilda Stephenson, of Sedgewick Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 4 in Township 31 Range 12 and the S W quarter of section number 4 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature E. H. Stephenson

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

3:931

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

1989339

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that Emma H. Stephenson of Sedgewick

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N.W. ¼ of section 4 Township 31 Range 12 West of 4th M., and S.W. ¼ of section 4 Township 31 Range 12 West of 4th M. ~~Scrip~~ (as substitute for the grantee T. Wm Beaman :

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J. F. Brooks

~~Dominion Lands Agent~~ Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

3232

at Calgary

29th day of Oct. 1909

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3176

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 29 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

RECEIVED

This Certificate entitles Frederick William Dearman,
of Parry Sound, Ont.,

to obtain from the South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2222 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910, provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of January 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 4 in Township 31 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Emma Hilda Stephenson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

43-1084

3220.

Emma Hilda Stephenson

Sedgwick Alta. Married Woman

D. J. Dewar

Custom House and Insurance Broker

Stock Broker.

AGENT FOR
D. ALBERTA CANADIAN
CENTRAL CANADA
FIRE INSURANCE CO
CALGARY FIRE INSURANCE CO
GENERAL AGENT
MERCHANTS FIRE INSURANCE
CO. LTD

BOX 284
PHONE 607

[redacted]

Calgary, Alta., Oct. 7, 1905.

To the Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

We beg to enclose herewith South African Bounty land certificates numbered 938 and 3176 issued in the names of Samuel C. B. Fleming and Frederick William Kearman which have been duly assigned to William O. Stephenson and Emma Hilda Stephenson, respectively. Kindly have these documents registered in the names of the substitutes returning same to them in care of the Merchants Bank of Canada at Calgary, at the earliest possible moment.

Yours truly,

D. J. DEWAR & CO.

[signature]

DJD/EH.

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Frederick W. Bramhall

appears satisfactory.

Feb 11/10/9

COUNTY OF BRUCE,)
)
TO WIT:)

I, John Thomas Rose of the Town of Chesley in the County of Bruce, Station Agent make oath and say:-

(1) That I was personally present and did see the within Instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Frederick William Bearman, the party thereto;

(2) That the said Instrument was executed at the Town of Chesley aforesaid;

(3) That I know the said party.

(4) That I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument.

Sworn before me at the
Town of Chesley in the
County of Bruce, and
Province of Ontario, this
12th day of January
A. D. 1907.

J D Rose

Arthur W George,
A Notary Public in and for the Province of Ontario.

20891/97

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS that I, Frederick William Bearman, of the Town of Owen Sound in the County of Grey and Province of Ontario, Breasman, formerly a volunteer in the Canadian Constabulary doing service in South Africe, do hereby make, constitute and appoint EMMA MILDA STEPHENSON of Sedgewick, in the Province of Alberta, Married Woman. my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do. And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I hereunto set my hand and seal at Chesley this twelfth day of January A. D. 1909.

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of

J. O. Rose

Frederick William Bearman

OT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

THE SECRETARY
MENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No

1735581

Ottawa 12th October 1907.

2089197

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3176 which has been issued to Frederick William Beaman of Owen Sound Ont together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Emma Hilda Stephenson of Sedgewick Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land tificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed on.

Emma H
Stephenson
Sedgewick
Alberta

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Mrs Emma H. Stephenson
c/o Merchants Bank of Canada
Calgary Alta

Form No 158 C
A.0062-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Emma Hilda Stephenson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the [illegible] of a [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Wife Emma Hilda Stephenson
(2) Farmer [illegible] Alta.

Are you a British subject? at the present time? and have you always been such? (If not a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation.)

(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Yes

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through parents, certificate of one of the parents required, or if by residence upon land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) October 19
(b) October 1912
(c) May

3220

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

May 10 till Dec.
Dec 7, 11 " Oct 31
Apr 5, 12 " Dec 12

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

Calgary & vicinity.

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

Husband & children
Came to Prov. Dec 7th 1911

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) If not, what is its description?

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described? (a) How much other work have you done thereon? (b) How many acres have you cultivated each year? Specify how.

Year 19 10	Broke	40	acres, cropped	11 acres.
Year 19 11	"	40	"	40
Year 19 12	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	
Year 19	"		"	

9. What stock, of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the above described land during each year since making entry therefor? (Specify cattle, horses, sheep, etc.)

Nil

R Allen C.A.
R Allen Stephenson
2 3 2
1458

11. What other homesteads do you own or occupied on the said date, and where are they situated, and what is the area of each?

Nil

12. What extent of farming land do you own, and what is the value of same?

Nil

13. Are there any buildings or improvements on your land? (If so, what are they, and what is their value?)

None

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, sold or agreed to sell your land, or any part thereof? (If so, when, and to whom?)

No

Province of Alta
To Wit:

I Emma Hilda Stephenson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary in the Province of Alta this 16 day of Dec A. D. 1912 } Emma Hilda Stephenson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[signature] Agent o Dominion Lands, ~~or Homestead Inspector~~ for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary this 16 day of January A.D. 1913 } H. Allcock

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District.

Ottawa, Feb 1 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,

T. G. Dixon
Assistant Dominion Lands Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (1) Where [illegible] the land commenced in the year [illegible] Where [illegible] (2) Where [illegible] (3) Where [illegible] (4) Where [illegible] (5) Where [illegible] (6) Where [illegible] (7) Where [illegible] (8) Where [illegible] (9) Where [illegible] (10) Where [illegible] (11) Where [illegible] (12) Where [illegible] (13) Where [illegible] (14) Where [illegible] (15) Where [illegible] (16) Where [illegible] (17) Where [illegible] (18) Where [illegible] (19) Where [illegible] (20) Where [illegible] (21) Where [illegible] (22) Where [illegible] (23) Where [illegible] (24) Where [illegible] (25) Where [illegible] (26) Where [illegible] (27) Where [illegible] (28) Where [illegible] (29) Where [illegible] (30) Where [illegible] (31) Where [illegible] (32) Where [illegible] (33) Where [illegible] (34) Where [illegible] (35) Where [illegible] (36) Where [illegible] (37) Where [illegible] (38) Where [illegible] (39) Where [illegible] (40) Where [illegible] (41) Where [illegible] (42) Where [illegible] (43) Where [illegible] (44) Where [illegible] (45) Where [illegible] (46) Where [illegible] (47) Where [illegible] (48) Where [illegible] (49) Where [illegible] (50) Where [illegible] (51) Where [illegible] (52) Where [illegible] (53) Where [illegible] (54) Where [illegible] (55) Where [illegible] (56) Where [illegible] (57) Where [illegible] (58) Where [illegible] (59) Where [illegible] (60) Where [illegible] (61) Where [illegible] (62) Where [illegible] (63) Where [illegible] (64) Where [illegible] (65) Where [illegible] (66) Where [illegible] (67) Where [illegible] (68) Where [illegible] (69) Where [illegible] (70) Where [illegible] (71) Where [illegible] (72) Where [illegible] (73) Where [illegible] (74) Where [illegible] (75) Where [illegible] (76) Where [illegible] (77) Where [illegible] (78) Where [illegible] (79) Where [illegible] (80) Where [illegible] (81) Where [illegible] (82) Where [illegible] (83) Where [illegible] (84) Where [illegible] (85) Where [illegible] (86) Where [illegible] (87) Where [illegible] (88) Where [illegible] (89) Where [illegible] (90) Where [illegible] (91) Where [illegible] (92) Where [illegible] (93) Where [illegible] (94) Where [illegible] (95) Where [illegible] (96) Where [illegible] (97) Where [illegible] (98) Where [illegible] (99) Where [illegible] (100) Where [illegible] (101) Where [illegible] (102) Where [illegible] (103) Where [illegible] (104) Where [illegible] (105) Where [illegible] (106) Where [illegible] (107) Where [illegible] (108) Where [illegible] (109) Where [illegible] (110) Where [illegible] (111) Where [illegible] (112) Where [illegible] (113) Where [illegible] (114) Where [illegible] (115) Where [illegible] (116) Where [illegible] (117) Where [illegible] (118) Where [illegible] (119) Where [illegible] (120) Where [illegible] (121) Where [illegible] (122) Where [illegible] (123) Where [illegible] (124) Where [illegible] (125) Where [illegible] (126) Where [illegible] (127) Where [illegible] (128) Where [illegible] (129) Where [illegible] (130) Where [illegible] (131) Where [illegible] (132) Where [illegible] (133) Where [illegible] (134) Where [illegible] (135) Where [illegible] (136) Where [illegible] (137) Where [illegible] (138) Where [illegible] (139) Where [illegible] (140) Where [illegible] (141) Where [illegible] (142) Where [illegible] (143) Where [illegible] (144) Where [illegible] (145) Where [illegible] (146) Where [illegible] (147) Where [illegible] (148) Where [illegible] (149) Where [illegible] (150) Where [illegible] (151) Where [illegible] (152) Where [illegible] (153) Where [illegible] (154) Where [illegible] (155) Where [illegible] (156) Where [illegible] (157) Where [illegible] (158) Where [illegible] (159) Where [illegible] (160) Where [illegible] (161) Where [illegible] (162) Where [illegible] (163) Where [illegible] (164) Where [illegible] (165) Where [illegible] (166) Where [illegible] (167) Where [illegible] (168) Where [illegible] (169) Where [illegible] (170) Where [illegible] (171) Where [illegible] (172) Where [illegible] (173) Where [illegible] (174) Where [illegible] (175) Where [illegible] (176) Where [illegible] (177) Where [illegible] (178) Where [illegible] (179) Where [illegible] (180) Where [illegible] (181) Where [illegible] (182) Where [illegible] (183) Where [illegible] (184) Where [illegible] (185) Where [illegible] (186) Where [illegible] (187) Where [illegible] (188) Where [illegible] (189) Where [illegible] (190) Where [illegible] (191) Where [illegible] (192) Where [illegible] (193) Where [illegible] (194) Where [illegible] (195) Where [illegible] (196) Where [illegible] (197) Where [illegible] (198) Where [illegible] (199) Where [illegible] (200) Where [illegible] (201) Where [illegible] (202) Where [illegible] (203) Where [illegible] (204) Where [illegible] (205) Where [illegible] (206) Where [illegible] (207) Where [illegible] (208) Where [illegible] (209) Where [illegible] (210) Where [illegible] (211) Where [illegible] (212) Where [illegible] (213) Where [illegible] (214) Where [illegible] (215) Where [illegible] (216) Where [illegible] (217) Where [illegible] (218) Where [illegible] (219) Where [illegible] (220) Where [illegible] (221) Where [illegible] (222) Where [illegible] (223) Where [illegible] (224) Where [illegible] (225) Where [illegible] (226) Where [illegible] (227) Where [illegible] (228) Where [illegible] (229) Where [illegible] (230) Where [illegible] (231) Where [illegible] (232) Where [illegible] (233) Where [illegible] (234) Where [illegible] (235) Where [illegible] (236) Where [illegible] (237) Where [illegible] (238) Where [illegible] (239) Where [illegible] (240) Where [illegible] (241) Where [illegible] (242) Where [illegible] (243) Where [illegible] (244) Where [illegible] (245) Where [illegible] (246) Where [illegible] (247) Where [illegible] (248) Where [illegible] (249) Where [illegible] (250) Where [illegible] (251) Where [illegible] (252) Where [illegible] (253) Where [illegible] (254) Where [illegible] (255) Where [illegible] (256) Where [illegible] (257) Where [illegible] (258) Where [illegible] (259) Where [illegible] (260) Where [illegible] (261) Where [illegible] (262) Where [illegible] (263) Where [illegible] (264) Where [illegible] (265) Where [illegible] (266) Where [illegible] (267) Where [illegible] (268) Where [illegible] (269) Where [illegible] (270) Where [illegible] (271) Where [illegible] (272) Where [illegible] (273) Where [illegible] (274) Where [illegible] (275) Where [illegible] (276) Where [illegible] (277) Where [illegible] (278) Where [illegible] (279) Where [illegible] (280) Where [illegible] (281) Where [illegible] (282) Where [illegible] (283) Where [illegible] (284) Where [illegible] (285) Where [illegible] (286) Where [illegible] (287) Where [illegible] (288) Where [illegible] (289) Where [illegible] (290) Where [illegible] (291) Where [illegible] (292) Where [illegible] (293) Where [illegible] (294) Where [illegible] (295) Where [illegible] (296) Where [illegible] (297) Where [illegible] (298) Where [illegible] (299) Where [illegible] (300) Where [illegible] (301) Where [illegible] (302) Where [illegible] (303) Where [illegible] (304) Where [illegible] (305) Where [illegible] (306) Where [illegible] (307) Where [illegible] (308) Where [illegible] (309) Where [illegible] (310) Where [illegible] (311) Where [illegible] (312) Where [illegible] (313) Where [illegible] (314) Where [illegible] (315) Where [illegible] (316) Where [illegible] (317) Where [illegible] (318) Where [illegible] (319) Where [illegible] (320) Where [illegible] (321) Where [illegible] (322) Where [illegible] (323) Where [illegible] (324) Where [illegible] (325) Where [illegible] (326) Where [illegible] (327) Where [illegible] (328) Where [illegible] (329) Where [illegible] (330) Where [illegible] (331) Where [illegible] (332) Where [illegible] (333) Where [illegible] (334) Where [illegible] (335) Where [illegible] (336) Where [illegible] (337) Where [illegible] (338) Where [illegible] (339) Where [illegible] (340) Where [illegible] (341) Where [illegible] (342) Where [illegible] (343) Where [illegible] (344) Where [illegible] (345) Where [illegible] (346) Where [illegible] (347) Where [illegible] (348) Where [illegible] (349) Where [illegible] (350) Where [illegible] (351) Where [illegible] (352) Where [illegible] (353) Where [illegible] (354) Where [illegible] (355) Where [illegible] (356) Where [illegible] (357) Where [illegible] (358) Where [illegible] (359) Where [illegible] (360) Where [illegible] (361) Where [illegible] (362) Where [illegible] (363) Where [illegible] (364) Where [illegible] (365) Where [illegible] (366) Where [illegible] (367) Where [illegible] (368) Where [illegible] (369) Where [illegible] (370) Where [illegible] (371) Where [illegible] (372) Where [illegible] (373) Where [illegible] (374) Where [illegible] (375) Where [illegible] (376) Where [illegible] (377) Where [illegible] (378) Where [illegible] (379) Where [illegible] (380) Where [illegible] (381) Where [illegible] (382) Where [illegible] (383) Where [illegible] (384) Where [illegible] (385) Where [illegible] (386) Where [illegible] (387) Where [illegible] (388) Where [illegible] (389) Where [illegible] (390) Where [illegible] (391) Where [illegible] (392) Where [illegible] (393) Where [illegible] (394) Where [illegible] (395) Where [illegible] (396) Where [illegible] (397) Where [illegible] (398) Where [illegible] (399) Where [illegible] (400) Where [illegible] (401) Where [illegible] (402) Where [illegible] (403) Where [illegible] (404) Where [illegible] (405) Where [illegible] (406) Where [illegible] (407) Where [illegible] (408) Where [illegible] (409) Where [illegible] (410) Where [illegible] (411) Where [illegible] (412) Where [illegible] (413) Where [illegible] (414) Where [illegible] (415) Where [illegible] (416) Where [illegible] (417) Where [illegible] (418) Where [illegible] (419) Where [illegible] (420) Where [illegible] (421) Where [illegible] (422) Where [illegible] (423) Where [illegible] (424) Where [illegible] (425) Where [illegible] (426) Where [illegible] (427) Where [illegible] (428) Where [illegible] (429) Where [illegible] (430) Where [illegible] (431) Where [illegible] (432) Where [illegible] (433) Where [illegible] (434) Where [illegible] (435) Where [illegible] (436) Where [illegible] (437) Where [illegible] (438) Where [illegible] (439) Where [illegible] (440) Where [illegible] (441) Where [illegible] (442) Where [illegible] (443) Where [illegible] (444) Where [illegible] (445) Where [illegible] (446) Where [illegible] (447) Where [illegible] (448) Where [illegible] (449) Where [illegible] (450) Where [illegible] (451) Where [illegible] (452) Where [illegible] (453) Where [illegible] (454) Where [illegible] (455) Where [illegible] (456) Where [illegible] (457) Where [illegible] (458) Where [illegible] (459) Where [illegible] (460) Where [illegible] (461) Where [illegible] (462) Where [illegible] (463) Where [illegible] (464) Where [illegible] (465) Where [illegible] (466) Where [illegible] (467) Where [illegible] (468) Where [illegible] (469) Where [illegible] (470) Where [illegible] (471) Where [illegible] (472) Where [illegible] (473) Where [illegible] (474) Where [illegible] (475) Where [illegible] (476) Where [illegible] (477) Where [illegible] (478) Where [illegible] (479) Where [illegible] (480) Where [illegible] (481) Where [illegible] (482) Where [illegible] (483) Where [illegible] (484) Where [illegible] (485) Where [illegible] (486) Where [illegible] (487) Where [illegible] (488) Where [illegible] (489) Where [illegible] (490) Where [illegible] (491) Where [illegible] (492) Where [illegible] (493) Where [illegible] (494) Where [illegible] (495) Where [illegible] (496) Where [illegible] (497) Where [illegible] (498) Where [illegible] (499) Where [illegible] (500) Where [illegible] (501) Where [illegible] (502) Where [illegible] (503) Where [illegible] (504) Where [illegible] (505) Where [illegible] (506) Where [illegible] (507) Where [illegible] (508) Where [illegible] (509) Where [illegible] (510) Where [illegible] (511) Where [illegible] (512) Where [illegible] (513) Where [illegible] (514) Where [illegible] (515) Where [illegible] (516) Where [illegible] (517) Where [illegible] (518) Where [illegible] (519) Where [illegible] (520) Where [illegible] (521) Where [illegible] (522) Where [illegible] (523) Where [illegible] (524) Where [illegible] (525) Where [illegible] (526) Where [illegible] (527) Where [illegible] (528) Where [illegible] (529) Where [illegible] (530) Where [illegible] (531) Where [illegible] (532) Where [illegible] (533) Where [illegible] (534) Where [illegible] (535) Where [illegible] (536) Where [illegible] (537) Where [illegible] (538) Where [illegible] (539) Where [illegible] (540) Where [illegible] (541) Where [illegible] (542) Where [illegible] (543) Where [illegible] (544) Where [illegible] (545) Where [illegible] (546) Where [illegible] (547) Where [illegible] (548) Where [illegible] (549) Where [illegible] (550) Where [illegible] (551) Where [illegible] (552) Where [illegible] (553) Where [illegible] (554) Where [illegible] (555) Where [illegible] (556) Where [illegible] (557) Where [illegible] (558) Where [illegible] (559) Where [illegible] (560) Where [illegible] (561) Where [illegible] (562) Where [illegible] (563) Where [illegible] (564) Where [illegible] (565) Where [illegible] (566) Where [illegible] (567) Where [illegible] (568) Where [illegible] (569) Where [illegible] (570) Where [illegible] (571) Where [illegible] (572) Where [illegible] (573) Where [illegible] (574) Where [illegible] (575) Where [illegible] (576) Where [illegible] (577) Where [illegible] (578) Where [illegible] (579) Where [illegible] (580) Where [illegible] (581) Where [illegible] (582) Where [illegible] (583) Where [illegible] (584) Where [illegible] (585) Where [illegible] (586) Where [illegible] (587) Where [illegible] (588) Where [illegible] (589) Where [illegible] (590) Where [illegible] (591) Where [illegible] (592) Where [illegible] (593) Where [illegible] (594) Where [illegible] (595) Where [illegible] (596) Where [illegible] (597) Where [illegible] (598) Where [illegible] (599) Where [illegible] (600) Where [illegible] (601) Where [illegible] (602) Where [illegible] (603) Where [illegible] (604) Where [illegible] (605) Where [illegible] (606) Where [illegible] (607) Where [illegible] (608) Where [illegible] (609) Where [illegible] (610) Where [illegible] (611) Where [illegible] (612) Where [illegible] (613) Where [illegible] (614) Where [illegible] (615) Where [illegible] (616) Where [illegible] (617) Where [illegible] (618) Where [illegible] (619) Where [illegible] (620) Where [illegible] (621) Where [illegible] (622) Where [illegible] (623) Where [illegible] (624) Where [illegible] (625) Where [illegible] (626) Where [illegible] (627) Where [illegible] (628) Where [illegible] (629) Where [illegible] (630) Where [illegible] (631) Where [illegible] (632) Where [illegible] (633) Where [illegible] (634) Where [illegible] (635) Where [illegible] (636) Where [illegible] (637) Where [illegible] (638) Where [illegible] (639) Where [illegible] (640) Where [illegible] (641) Where [illegible] (642) Where [illegible] (643) Where [illegible] (644) Where [illegible] (645) Where [illegible] (646) Where [illegible] (647) Where [illegible] (648) Where [illegible] (649) Where [illegible] (650) Where [illegible] (651) Where [illegible] (652) Where [illegible] (653) Where [illegible] (654) Where [illegible] (655) Where [illegible] (656) Where [illegible] (657) Where [illegible] (658) Where [illegible] (659) Where [illegible] (660) Where [illegible] (661) Where [illegible] (662) Where [illegible] (663) Where [illegible] (664) Where [illegible] (665) Where [illegible] (666) Where [illegible] (667) Where [illegible] (668) Where [illegible] (669) Where [illegible] (670) Where [illegible] (671) Where [illegible] (672) Where [illegible] (673) Where [illegible] (674) Where [illegible] (675) Where [illegible] (676) Where [illegible] (677) Where [illegible] (678) Where [illegible] (679) Where [illegible] (680) Where [illegible] (681) Where [illegible] (682) Where [illegible] (683) Where [illegible] (684) Where [illegible] (685) Where [illegible] (686) Where [illegible] (687) Where [illegible] (688) Where [illegible] (689) Where [illegible] (690) Where [illegible] (691) Where [illegible] (692) Where [illegible] (693) Where [illegible] (694) Where [illegible] (695) Where [illegible] (696) Where [illegible] (697) Where [illegible] (698) Where [illegible] (699) Where [illegible] (700) Where [illegible] (701) Where [illegible] (702) Where [illegible] (703) Where [illegible] (704) Where [illegible] (705) Where [illegible] (706) Where [illegible] (707) Where [illegible] (708) Where [illegible] (709) Where [illegible] (710) Where [illegible] (711) Where [illegible] (712) Where [illegible] (713) Where [illegible] (714) Where [illegible] (715) Where [illegible] (716) Where [illegible] (717) Where [illegible] (718) Where [illegible] (719) Where [illegible] (720) Where [illegible] (721) Where [illegible] (722) Where [illegible] (723) Where [illegible] (724) Where [illegible] (725) Where [illegible] (726) Where [illegible] (727) Where [illegible] (728) Where [illegible] (729) Where [illegible] (730) Where [illegible] (731) Where [illegible] (732) Where [illegible] (733) Where [illegible] (734) Where [illegible] (735) Where [illegible] (736) Where [illegible] (737) Where [illegible] (738) Where [illegible] (739) Where [illegible] (740) Where [illegible] (741) Where [illegible] (742) Where [illegible] (743) Where [illegible] (744) Where [illegible] (745) Where [illegible] (746) Where [illegible] (747) Where [illegible] (748) Where [illegible] (749) Where [illegible] (750) Where [illegible] (751) Where [illegible] (752) Where [illegible] (753) Where [illegible] (754) Where [illegible] (755) Where [illegible] (756) Where [illegible] (757) Where [illegible] (758) Where [illegible] (759) Where [illegible] (760) Where [illegible] (761) Where [illegible] (762) Where [illegible] (763) Where [illegible] (764) Where [illegible] (765) Where [illegible] (766) Where [illegible] (767) Where [illegible] (768) Where [illegible] (769) Where [illegible] (770) Where [illegible] (771) Where [illegible] (772) Where [illegible] (773) Where [illegible] (774) Where [illegible] (775) Where [illegible] (776) Where [illegible] (777) Where [illegible] (778) Where [illegible] (779) Where [illegible] (780) Where [illegible] (781) Where [illegible] (782) Where [illegible] (783) Where [illegible] (784) Where [illegible] (785) Where [illegible] (786) Where [illegible] (787) Where [illegible] (788) Where [illegible] (789) Where [illegible] (790) Where [illegible] (791) Where [illegible] (792) Where [illegible] (793) Where [illegible] (794) Where [illegible] (795) Where [illegible] (796) Where [illegible] (797) Where [illegible] (798) Where [illegible] (799) Where [illegible] (800) Where [illegible] (801) Where [illegible] (802) Where [illegible] (803) Where [illegible] (804) Where [illegible] (805) Where [illegible] (806) Where [illegible] (807) Where [illegible] (808) Where [illegible] (809) Where [illegible] (810) Where [illegible] (811) Where [illegible] (812) Where [illegible] (813) Where [illegible] (814) Where [illegible] (815) Where [illegible] (816) Where [illegible] (817) Where [illegible] (818) Where [illegible] (819) Where [illegible] (820) Where [illegible] (821) Where [illegible] (822) Where [illegible] (823) Where [illegible] (824) Where [illegible] (825) Where [illegible] (826) Where [illegible] (827) Where [illegible] (828) Where [illegible] (829) Where [illegible] (830) Where [illegible] (831) Where [illegible] (832) Where [illegible] (833) Where [illegible] (834) Where [illegible] (835) Where [illegible] (836) Where [illegible] (837) Where [illegible] (838) Where [illegible] (839) Where [illegible] (840) Where [illegible] (841) Where [illegible] (842) Where [illegible] (843) Where [illegible] (844) Where [illegible] (845) Where [illegible] (846) Where [illegible] (847) Where [illegible] (848) Where [illegible] (849) Where [illegible] (850) Where [illegible] (851) Where [illegible] (852) Where [illegible] (853) Where [illegible] (854) Where [illegible] (855) Where [illegible] (856) Where [illegible] (857) Where [illegible] (858) Where [illegible] (859) Where [illegible] (860) Where [illegible] (861) Where [illegible] (862) Where [illegible] (863) Where [illegible] (864) Where [illegible] (865) Where [illegible] (866) Where [illegible] (867) Where [illegible] (868) Where [illegible] (869) Where [illegible] (870) Where [illegible] (871) Where [illegible] (872) Where [illegible] (873) Where [illegible] (874) Where [illegible] (875) Where [illegible] (876) Where [illegible] (877) Where [illegible] (878) Where [illegible] (879) Where [illegible] (880) Where [illegible] (881) Where [illegible] (882) Where [illegible] (883) Where [illegible] (884) Where [illegible] (885) Where [illegible] (886) Where [illegible] (887) Where [illegible] (888) Where [illegible] (889) Where [illegible] (890) Where [illegible] (891) Where [illegible] (892) Where [illegible] (893) Where [illegible] (894) Where [illegible] (895) Where [illegible] (896) Where [illegible] (897) Where [illegible] (898) Where [illegible] (899) Where [illegible] (900) Where [illegible] (901) Where [illegible] (902) Where [illegible] (903) Where [illegible] (904) Where [illegible] (905) Where [illegible] (906) Where [illegible] (907) Where [illegible] (908) Where [illegible] (909) Where [illegible] (910) Where [illegible] (911) Where [illegible] (912) Where [illegible] (913) Where [illegible] (914) Where [illegible] (915) Where [illegible] (916) Where [illegible] (917) Where [illegible] (918) Where [illegible] (919) Where [illegible] (920) Where [illegible] (921) Where [illegible] (922) Where [illegible] (923) Where [illegible] (924) Where [illegible] (925) Where [illegible] (926) Where [illegible] (927) Where [illegible] (928) Where [illegible] (929) Where [illegible] (930) Where [illegible] (931) Where [illegible] (932) Where [illegible] (933) Where [illegible] (934) Where [illegible] (935) Where [illegible] (936) Where [illegible] (937) Where [illegible] (938) Where [illegible] (939) Where [illegible] (940) Where [illegible] (941) Where [illegible] (942) Where [illegible] (943) Where [illegible] (944) Where [illegible] (945) Where [illegible] (946) Where [illegible] (947) Where [illegible] (948) Where [illegible] (949) Where [illegible] (950) Where [illegible] (951) Where [illegible] (952) Where [illegible] (953) Where [illegible] (954) Where [illegible] (955) Where [illegible] (956) Where [illegible] (957) Where [illegible] (958) Where [illegible] (959) Where [illegible] (960) Where [illegible] (961) Where [illegible] (962) Where [illegible] (963) Where [illegible] (964) Where [illegible] (965) Where [illegible] (966) Where [illegible] (967) Where [illegible] (968) Where [illegible] (969) Where [illegible] (970) Where [illegible] (971) Where [illegible] (972) Where [illegible] (973) Where [illegible] (974) Where [illegible] (975) Where [illegible] (976) Where [illegible] (977) Where [illegible] (978) Where [illegible] (979) Where [illegible] (980) Where [illegible] (981) Where [illegible] (982) Where [illegible] (983) Where [illegible] (984) Where [illegible] (985) Where [illegible] (986) Where [illegible] (987) Where [illegible] (988) Where [illegible] (989) Where [illegible] (990) Where [illegible] (991) Where [illegible] (992) Where [illegible] (993) Where [illegible] (994) Where [illegible] (995) Where [illegible] (996) Where [illegible] (997) Where [illegible] (998) Where [illegible] (999) Where [illegible] (1000) Where [illegible]

4 What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties on the land which is the subject [illegible] (Give actual dates.)

5 Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6 How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped [illegible] Volunteer Bounty Land grant above [illegible]

Year 19	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"
Year 19	"	"

7 What stock of [illegible] owner has he on the [illegible] the [illegible] date of [illegible] in each year since

8 What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land [illegible] constructed, of what material, and what is its present [illegible]

9 What extent of fencing [illegible] constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land [illegible] constructed, and what is the present cash value [illegible]

10 What other buildings [illegible] erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land [illegible] (2) What extent of cultivation [illegible] and what is the cash value of the same?

11 Have you any interest, [illegible] in this application?

12 Do you [illegible] the [illegible] acted in good faith in obtaining [illegible] application for patent?

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this [illegible] day of Dec 1912

W.L. Brainard

having been first [illegible] explained to the witness.

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands of ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the [illegible] District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible]

[illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible]

[illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

[illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian.

1 What is [illegible] and how long have you known the [illegible]

2 Where have you resided since you have known the applicant?

3 (1) Where [illegible] the land commenced in the year [illegible] Where [illegible] (2) Where [illegible] (3) Where [illegible] (4) Where [illegible] (5) Where [illegible] (6) Where [illegible] (7) Where [illegible] (8) Where [illegible] (9) Where [illegible] (10) Where [illegible] (11) Where [illegible] (12) Where [illegible] (13) Where [illegible] (14) Where [illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1738885

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1907

From L. G. Morrison
Edmonton, Alta

Date (when rec'd)

Subject: Certified proof

Sec 34
Twp 37 } 12. 4

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 3374

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

SYDNEY JAMES MORRISON

of VANCOUVER

on the Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

legal representatives of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
173[illegible]5

Ottawa, JULY [illegible] 1903.

3374

Sir,

I am instructed to enclose herewith 3270 South Africa Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. _____ which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the instructions of your furnish, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed form blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers or their substitutes, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be, Sir, Your obedient servant,

To Sydney Jones Worthington, Esq., Perley D. Hayes,
[illegible] Secretary.
St. St. [illegible]re St.E.
[illegible].

DO NOT ADDRESS LETTERS TO MORE THAN ONE OFFICIAL IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1738885

Ottawa, Jany 8th 1909

3374

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3270 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan J.

To Sydney James Morrison, Esq.,
c/o T. Girard Esq.,
360 St. Catherine St. E.
Montreal.

Cher monsieur Coté -

Il [illegible] un peu de vous faire parvenir le document ci-inclus qui lui a été envoyé par erreur.

Votre bien dévoué

[illegible]

Ottawa, 13th January, 1909.

Cher Monsieur Boudreau,

Veuillez accepter mes remerciements pour l'envoie du document que vous a transmis M. Pugnon à qui il fut envoyé par erreur, et je vous prie de bien vouloir le remercier pour moi.

Bien à vous,

N Cole

Monsieur J.B.A.Boudreau,
Ministère de la Marine,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738885

Ottawa, Jany 11th 1909

3374

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3270 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recorded in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the form herein blank for, in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Finley G. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Sydney J. Morrison, Esq.,
c/o A.F.May, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Ottawa.

Department of the Interior. Military Warrant

Ref. No. 17619?3 No. 3374

19 Jan 1909

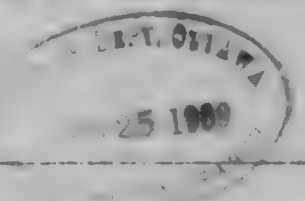
RE[illegible] from the Department of the Interior

South African Volunteer [illegible] No. 3270

for 3?0 acres of [illegible]

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act, 190[illegible].



Issued to S.J.Morrison

S J Morrison

Witness to Signature. Robert B Parker

Vancouver B.C.

Cable Address "Cowan" Vancouver P O Box 67 Telephone No 227

Cowan, Macdonald, Parkes & Kennedy

Barristers, Solicitors, &c.

W. A. Macdonald, K.C. Geo. H. Cowan, K.C.
Richard B. Parkes J. K. Kennedy

537 Hastings St

Vancouver, B.C.

MR. CUMING.

1761973 January 19th 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA
JAN 25 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

The Secretary of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

re Sydney J.Morrison.

We beg to enclose a receipt of Sydney J.Morrison for Militia warrant No. 3374 issued by your department.

Yours truly,

COWAN, MACDONALD, PARKES & KENNEDY

By

M/RBP

PAT. B'CH
RECEIVED.

ENCL.

Regina 027208

V.B. 1.

1999738

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Flora A Follis of Victoria Harbour

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S W of Section number 31 in Township 18 Range 4 and the S W. quarter of section number 27 in Township 12 Range 4 W of the 4 Meridian.

~~(2) I am a British subject.~~

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of U.S.A., but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Flora A. Follis

..... District.

NOV 1 [illegible]

[illegible]

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Flora A. Fellows of Greenwood Park, Ont.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open for entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee E. J. Fellows, under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Flora A. Fellows

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

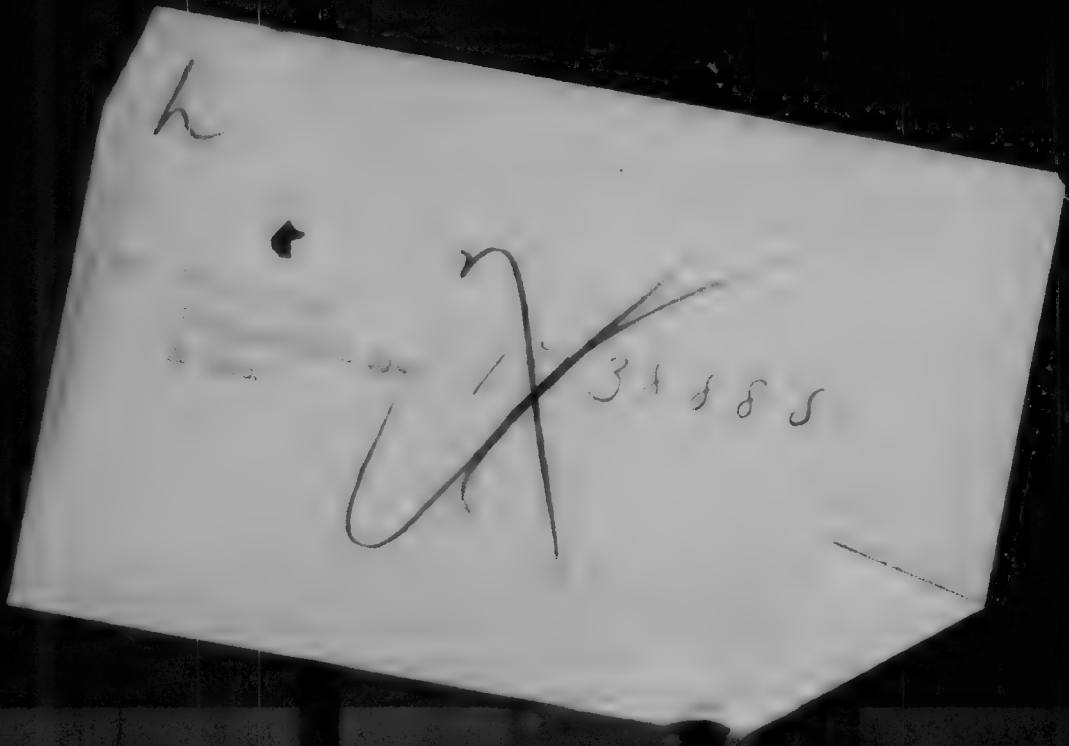
day of Oct., 1911

before me at Toronto

Jarvis

Local Agent.
SR. ASSTS. ART.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

3270

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Sydney James Morrison
of Vancouver B C
in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No 33[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a fire patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and complied upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of January 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N W ¼ of Section 2 7 in Township 12 Range 21 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Flora A. Sifton

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1730105
D.7304
3000044

S.L.

Ottawa 1st April, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L. Medicine Hat, Alta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th of February last, stating that you and your brother hold Military Homesteads for the South West 1/4 of Section 34, and the North West 1/4 of Section 27, and the South half of Section 22, all in Township 12, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian. In further reference to your letter of the 7th inst. I am to say that you cannot be allowed to reside with your brother while performing the duties in connection with your homestead. Residence in connection with a Military Homestead must be performed actually on the land entered for.

A settler may abandon his homestead and pre-emption, if in good standing, for the purpose of locating South African Volunteer Scrip, but any duties performed, or money paid, previous to abandonment, will be forfeited.

The regulations do not permit substitution of stock in lieu of cultivation.

Your obedient servant,

W. W. CORY
Secretary.

Miss Flora Pollie,
Medicine Hat,
Alta.

CANADA,
PROVINCE OF ALBERTA,

I, Flora A. Follis, of Medicine Hat, in the Province of Alberta, Spinster, do solemnly declare:

That I am the substitute named in the Instrument appointing substitute executed by Sydney James Morrison of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, Logger, formerly of the Fourth Canadian Mounted Rifles, under the Volunteer Bounty Act of 1908, on the 19th day of January, A. D. 1909, in connection with the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate issued in favour of the said Sydney James Morrison, which is numbered 3870; that I am upwards of the age of eighteen years, and though at present not a British Subject, I do hereby declare my intention of becoming a British Subject in due course.

AND I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED BEFORE ME at Medicine Hat)
in the Province of Alberta, this
29th day of October, A. D. 1909

Flora A. Follis

William E. Walker
A Notary Public in and for
the Province of Alberta.

Flora A. Follis

WILLIAM A BEGG, LL.B.,
BARRISTER, ETC.

MEDICINE HAT, ALBERTA.

29th Oct. 1909.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

I beg to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3270 issued to Sydney James Morrison with Instrument appointing Flora A. Follis, of Medicine Hat substitute and declaration of Miss Follis as to age and becoming a British Subject, all of which I trust you will find in order. Kindly return the Certificate to me with the assignment duly approved in due course.

Yours truly,

William A Begg

WAB/LEV. Encl.

M R. C O T E,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by [illegible]

appears satisfactory.

[illegible]
3/11/11

[illegible]

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TO WIT;-

I, George R.McQueen, of Vancouver, B.C., student-at-law make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by Sydney James Morrison, the party thereto;
2. That the said instrument was executed at Vancouver, B.C.
3. That I know the said party; and
4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Geo. R. McQueen.

SWORN before me at
Vancouver, B.C. this
21st day of July, A.D.1909.

W. Macdonald

A NOTARY PUBLIC.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2080230

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Sidney James Morrison of Lacomm B.C., logger formerly of 47th Canadian Mounted Rifles

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Flora A. Sollis, of Medicine Hat, in the

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Province of Alberta, Spinster,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

3374

3rd November

at, the City of Vancouver, in the Province of British Columbia, this 19th day of January, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

Geo. R. McQueen
Student at Law
Vancouver, B.C.

S J Morrison

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

British Columbia
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Geo. A. McQueen

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Vancouver, B.C.
Student-at-Law

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) J. J. Morison

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Vancouver, B. C,

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Geo. A. McQueen.

Sworn before me at Vancouver, B. C
this 19th day of January 1909.

Robert B Parkes
Notary Public

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

2089236

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE NO.

1738885

Ottawa.

Sir,

3rd November 1909

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th Oct. enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3270 which has been issued to Sydney James Morrison of Vancouver. B.C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing F. Flower A. Follis of Medicine Hat Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Wm A Begg Esq LL B
Barrister
Medicine Hat Alta

2295

2858723

7.2.13

Form No. 158 C
Revised 1910.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Fred Dalziel, late of
Ft. Harrie
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising ... of ... Section 12 Township 4 Range 14 of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Fred Dalziel Farmer 31
Calgary Edmonton Rd

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you always been a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(a) Yes (b) Yes
Note.—If born in a foreign country, certificate of naturalization, or oath of allegiance must be furnished. If a naturalized British subject by reason of marriage, certificate of naturalization of husband must be furnished. If born a British subject, but not in Canada, affidavit of father or mother must be furnished.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described?
(b) When did you begin residence thereon? and (c) when did you build the house required?
(a) 10 Nov 1910
(b) 1 May 1910
(c) 2 May 1910

3374

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
2 May 1910 — 10 Nov 1910
19 April 1911 — 1 Nov 1911
7 May 1912 — 14 Nov 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
In Medicine Hat
Gardening and Teaming

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first commence residence upon the land, and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Husband Sarah June
1911 to date

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, stating your name your first crop and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 1910	Broke	10	acres	cropped	10	acres.
Year 1911	"	10	"	"	10	"
Year 1912	"	10	"	"	20	"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"
Year 19	"		"	"		"

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner have you kept upon the land above described in each year since date of performing entry?
Horses and Cattle
2 Horses

10. What is the size of your house or the said land; of what material and what is its present value?
Sod 12 x 16 frame roof

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What fences improvements have you made thereon and what is the cash value of the same?
Farm $7000

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?
10 acres pasture $100

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of the same, and whether valuable for working (state fully all you know in this matter).
Coal Appearance

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?
No

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I Fred Dalziel do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Edmonton Alta
this 4th day of Nov A. D. 1912
Hora J. Hollonie

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Alfred Calvin
Agent of Dominion Lands or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at MEDICINE HAT
this 22nd day of Nov A. D. 1912
C. H. Hardwicke
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District.

OTTAWA, Nov 4, 1913

Accepted as sufficient,

T. O. Dixon
Assistant Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

CERTIFICATE OF ...
ISSUED AND RETURNED TO ...

.....19.....

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of F. C. McManus

of Section E½ 34 Township 12 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

W J C Monie for SW NW of Section 34 27

Township 12 Range 4 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, May 1910

2. Where and how have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

E½ 34 + W½ 33. 12 4 4

May 1910 to 16 Dec 1912

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house or the sod required in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and the date of the same? (2) Where and when did applicant establish actual residence to entitle him or her to the Grant, and the date of same? (3) Where is his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1910 (2) 5 May 1910

5 May 1910 to 10 Dec 1910

19 Apl 1911 - 1 Dec 1911

7 May 1912 - 1 Dec 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

Jan 1912 to 16 Dec 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1911	10	" "	10
Year 1912	10	" "	20
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horse 1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12×16 + 10×14 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $80

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $70

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, F. C. McManus of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat

this 16 day of Dec 1912

Francis P. McManus

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Under the provisions of subsection 2 of section

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

3

Sworn Statement of George Simpson

of Section W½ 32 Township 12 Range 4

of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

SW Florence Mollie Monie for SW NW of Section 34 27

Township 12 Range 4 of 4 Meridian

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer, May 1910

2. Where and how have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-office address.)

W½ 32. 12. 4 W + W½ 28. 12. 4 W

May 1910 to date

3. (1) Where did applicant build a house or the sod required in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, and the date of the same? (2) Where and when did applicant establish actual residence to entitle him or her to the Grant, and the date of same? (3) Where is his or her permanent home?

(1) May 1910 (2) 5 May 1910

5 May 1910 to 10 May 1910

19 Apl 1911 - 1 Dec 1911

7 May 1912 - 15 Dec 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence upon land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

Yes

Jan 1912 to 15 Dec 1912

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped on each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1910	Broke 10	acres cropped	10 acres
Year 1911	10	" "	20
Year 1911	10	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"
Year 19	"	" "	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Horse 1

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

12×16 + 10×14 Lumber $300

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 mile $75

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

Barn $70

1 Ho

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I, George Simpson of Medicine Hat make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Medicine Hat

this 20 day of January

Geo. Simpson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

John Mun

Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

Form 31 A.

File No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir ~~or~~ Madam

I have to inform you that a patent for S. ½ of Sec. 34 and N. ½ of Sec. 35 and N. ½ of Sec. 36 and N. ½ of Sec. 27

of Section 27 in Township 12

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 4th April, 1913, has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of SOUTH ALBERTA.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is THE REGISTRAR, CALGARY Alta.

I am, ~~Sir~~ Madam

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary

To Mrs. Flora A. Barrie,

Medicine Hat

Alta.

ALBERTA

No. 1733813

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when received)

Subject:

CANADA

No. 3999

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Queen in South Africa

ANDREW JAMES KERR

of OTTAWA

in the Province of ONTARIO

legal representative of deceased, is entitled to an issue of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

County [illegible] coming to the [illegible] of the said
[illegible] year.

In Witness thereof the parties hereto have hereunto
set their names and seals.

[illegible]
in the presence of [illegible]

County of Carleton } I John Charles Denmark
to wit } of the City of Ottawa in the
County of Carleton
Make oath and say. That I was personally
present and did see the within instrument duly
signed sealed and [illegible] by
[illegible] and Sarah Helen
Kane two of the parties thereto at the
City of Ottawa - That I know the said parties
That I am a subscribing witness to the said
instrument
Sworn before me at Ottawa } J. C. Denmark
in the County of Carleton this
26th day of November 1908
Horace E. Dunn
a Notary Public

Dated 2 Nov 1908

John Kane
et ux
to
Agnes C. Kane

Lam Lot

47

This is the instrument granted & referred to in the declaratory Statutory Declaration of Agnes Elizabeth Kerr made before me this 2nd day of January A.D. 1906

J.G.H. Chevrier
A Com.

THIS INDENTURE made the second day of November A.D. 1905

BETWEEN

John Kerr Accountant, William Kerr Steam Fitter, Philip Alexander Kerr Druggist, Mary Kerr Spinster, Mary Martin Kerr Spinster, William Davidson Kerr Spinster, and Sarah Helen Kerr Spinster, all of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton hereinafter called the party

of the first part and

Agnes Elizabeth Kerr of the said City of Ottawa Spinster,

of the second part

WHEREAS Andrew Kerr late of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton deceased, is entitled to a land grant under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1872. and whereas the said Andrew Kerr died on or about the fourteenth day of September 1905 leaving the said parties of the first part and the said party of the second part his only heirs and heiress' at law without having left any father, mother or any deceased brother or sister leaving children.

NOW this INDENTURE WITNESSETH that the said parties of the first part in consideration of natural love and affection and the sum of one dollar DO hereby assign transfer and set over unto the said party of the second part her heirs and assigns all their right title and interest in any land grant under the Volunteer

DOMINION OF CANADA
Province of Ontario
To wit:

In the Matter of

I, [illegible]

do solemnly declare that the statements contained in the declaration [illegible] are true, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton and Province of Ontario this 4th day of December

A Commissioner etc.

Ottawa 12th January 09

Memo. re 39588

To the Chief Clerk of Patents re

Statutory declaration
of John Charles Dennison and
Agnes Elizabeth Kerr and the
instrument as the said documents
last marked "A" referred to
in the statutory declaration
of the said Elizabeth Kerr, relative
to the "Canada Corporation
of the said Agnes Kerr, deceased"
in which you will find the warrant
No 3999 attached, with the
above instructions, dated
Jan. number 12th 1909, and
returned upon the 4th inst.

J. J. Kenneth

Drive a 5 Ton

193 from St
Ottawa

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1738888

Ottawa, Jany 12th 1909

Sir,

3999

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Scrip Certificate No. 3449 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Militia Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the regulations of the Minister of Militia and Defence in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after it has been signed by you.

If you desire to obtain a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the enclosed form in order that such instrument may be prepared here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, transferring your said right, if available, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as the original grantee.

A list of the Dominion Lands now open for entry will be sent to volunteers, or their substitutes, on application.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Miss Agnes Elizabeth Kerr,
193 Lyon St.
Ottawa.

1751485

MR. CUMMING.

RECEIVED.

MACHRAY SHARPE & DENNISTOUN

BARRISTERS &C

CABLE ADDRESS "ARCHIBALD"

BANK OF OTTAWA CHAMBERS

WINNIPEG Feb. 5, 1910

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.,

FEB 8 1910

Dear Sir,-

We beg herewith to enclose to you South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3449 standing in the name of Agnes Elizabeth Kerr, and appointment of John Howard Alexander as Attorney and Substitute. Will you kindly register same and return to us as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

Q.MF.

Encls.

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

in _____

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

Know all Men by these presents, that I Agnes Elizabeth Kerr of the City of Ottawa in the County of Carleton legal representative of the late Andrew James Kerr Sergeant in the Manitoba Rifles Second Contingent

(Full name of attorney or substitute.) do hereby make, constitute and appoint John Howard Alexander

2089234

(Full address and occupation.) of Winnipeg, Manitoba, Traveller.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Ottawa aforesaid, in the Province of Ontario, this 14th day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A J Cotton

Agnes E. Kerr

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of Carleton
Province of Ontario
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Albert Horace Cate of the City of Ottawa

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. in the County of Carleton. Book-keeper.

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Agnes Elizabeth Starr

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the City of Ottawa aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Ottawa aforesaid

this 14th day of January 1909

Chas Pringle
A Commissioner, etc.
for Taking Affidavits
in and for the Province of Ontario

A. T. Cotton.

MR. ROBERTS - please file

[illegible]

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant u
"The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Howard Alexander [illegible] Day

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age, that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land, that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land~~ grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible]

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this 10

day of March, 1910

before me at Calgary

J. R. Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

V.B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Joh... Thomas Alexander Winnipeg Man

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N E of Section number 28 in Township 27 Range 4 and the N W quarter of section number 28 in Township 27 Range 4 of the W Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the Laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature J. T. Alexander

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE MAR 10 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

8 3107

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

~20861

I hereby certify that John Howard Alexander, of Wem

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act

application for entry for the N E ¼ of section 28 Town. 27 Range 4 of 4 M., and N W ¼ of section 33 Township 27 Range 4 of 4 M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee C E Kerr Legal up (Strike out if grantee applies) of Wem

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J W Brook

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

CALGARY, ALTA.

at .....

..... day of 19

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3449

This Certificate entitles CANCELLED

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, in whose favour Scrip, selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this day of 19

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 28 in Township 27 Range 4 West of the 4 Meridian

SIGNATURE John Howard Chauncey

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No. 158 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? If not, are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

NOTE. If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If through parents, certified copy of order following required or description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first commence residence upon the land above described? (b) When did you commence cultivation thereof? (c) When did you commence to reside thereon?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

3999

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

[illegible]

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

[illegible]

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

[illegible]

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) [illegible]

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) [illegible]

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since you obtained entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 ..	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19 ..	"	" "	"
Year 19 ..	"	" "	"
Year 19 ..	"	" "	"
Year 19 ..	"	" "	"
Year 19 ..	"	" "	"

9. What stock of wheat, you have been the actual owner, have purchased upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

[illegible]

Clear in Timber Branch

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material, and what is its estimated value?

[illegible]

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? What other improvements have you made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

[illegible]

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present cash value of the same?

[illegible]

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether the land is more valuable for agricultural than any other purpose?

[illegible]

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

[illegible]

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] A. D. 191[illegible] } [illegible]

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

J. Morrison
Asst Agent of Dominion Lands, or
~~Homestead~~ Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at [illegible] July 25 A.D. 191[illegible] } [illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient, [illegible] OTTAWA, [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

2972533

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Wesley David Bentley

W½ Section 19 Township 27 Range 3

W4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

the Southeast Quarter of Section 24

Township 27 Range 4 W. 4th Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the land?

W½ 19 - T. 27 - R. 3. W of 4th M
E½ Sec 24 T. 27 - R. 4 W of 4th M
from Sept 5th 1910 to June 9th 1913.

2. When have you resided upon it? (Since you have known the land.)

3. Have you built a house on the land occupied by you? (Give date of commencement and completion of same, and state whether it is your permanent home.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What acreage of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What stables or other outbuildings have been built thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent in good faith?

Wesley David Bentley

I, Wesley David Bentley make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 7 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Agent

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of Section Township Range

of Meridian, in reference to the application for patent to

the Southeast Quarter of Section

Township Range Meridian

1. When and how long have you known the land?

2. When have you resided upon it? (Since you have known the land.)

3. Have you built a house on the land occupied by you? (Give date of commencement and completion of same, and state whether it is your permanent home.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence duties was spent upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much cropping has been done, and what area has been cultivated each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke	acres cropped	acres
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"
Year 19	"	"	"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of performing entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What acreage of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What stables or other outbuildings have been built thereon, and what is the present value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and is making application for patent in good faith?

I, Archibald Kenneth McKenzie make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Calgary

this 7 day of June 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

F. Morrison

Agent of Dominion Lands or Immigration Agent

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a

File No 1738888

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191_

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N ½ _____
of Section 25 in Township 27 _____
Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,
_____ bearing date the 18th
September, 1913 has issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of [illegible]
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to
him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is _____

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

L. PEREIRA,
Secretary.

To John Howard Alexander, Esq
Eyen
Alta.

113

1736800

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1900

From

Date

Subject.

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

CANADA

1st 3984

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of

in the Province of

the legal representative of

SAMUEL HENRY GRIMISON deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, James F. Grimison of the City of Chicago in the State of Illinois, one of the United States of America, for and in consideration of the sum of One Dollar, and other good and valuable considerations to me in hand paid by the Grantee, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, do by these presents remise, release and quit claim unto the said Florence Grimison her heirs and assigns, all ~~the right~~ my right, title, interest, claim or demand, whatsoever, of, in and to the said premises, and every part and parcel thereof, with the appurtenances, that I, the said James F. Grimison have had or ~~had~~ have in and to the same, and every part thereof, so that neither I, the said James F. Grimison nor any other person or persons for me or in my name or behalf, shall or will hereafter claim or demand any right or title to the said premises, or any part thereof, but that they and every of them, by these presents are excluded and forever barred.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal this Ninth day of November, One thousand nine hundred and Twenty-Seven.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered)
In the presence of)
)
Ida E. Grimison) James F. Grimison
)
)
)

Dominion of Canada,
Province of Ontario,
County of
To Wit:

In the Matter of
Samuel [illegible] Dimmison late of
[illegible], deceased.

I, [illegible]
of the [illegible] of [illegible] in the
County of [illegible],

Do solemnly Declare, That I am the Aunt of the said Samuel [illegible] Dimmison, deceased.

2. That my brother Francis Dimmison and his wife Catherine Dimmison both died more than ten years ago.

3. That the said Francis Dimmison left him surviving the following children;-namely:- James Francis Dimmison, now living in the City of Chicago, John Longwell Dimmison now living at Victoria, British Columbia, Ernest E. Dimmison now living at Seattle in State of Washington, U.S. Catherine Dimmison also of Victoria, Florence Dimmison of the said Town of [illegible] and the said Samuel [illegible] Dimmison, deceased.

4. The said Francis Dimmison had no other children that lived over named.

5. That all of the said children of the said Francis Dimmison are over the age of twenty-one years.

6. That the said Samuel [illegible] Dimmison at the time he enlisted to go to South Africa with the Third Canadian Mounted Infantry was living with me at the said Town of [illegible].

And I make this solemn Declaration conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the **Canada Evidence Act 1893.**

Declared before me at the
Town of [illegible]
in the County of
[illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible]
in the year of our Lord 190-.

Margaret Lockhart

A Commissioner, &c.

Dated aD 190

In the Matter of

Statutory
Declaration.

A

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

2984

Florence Grimison
Port Hope. Ontario
Legal Representative of
Samuel W. Grimison deceased.

ADDRESS THE SECRETARY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

mc

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3984 Ottawa, 4th February, 1902

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 427 which has been issued in your name under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1901, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, now on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

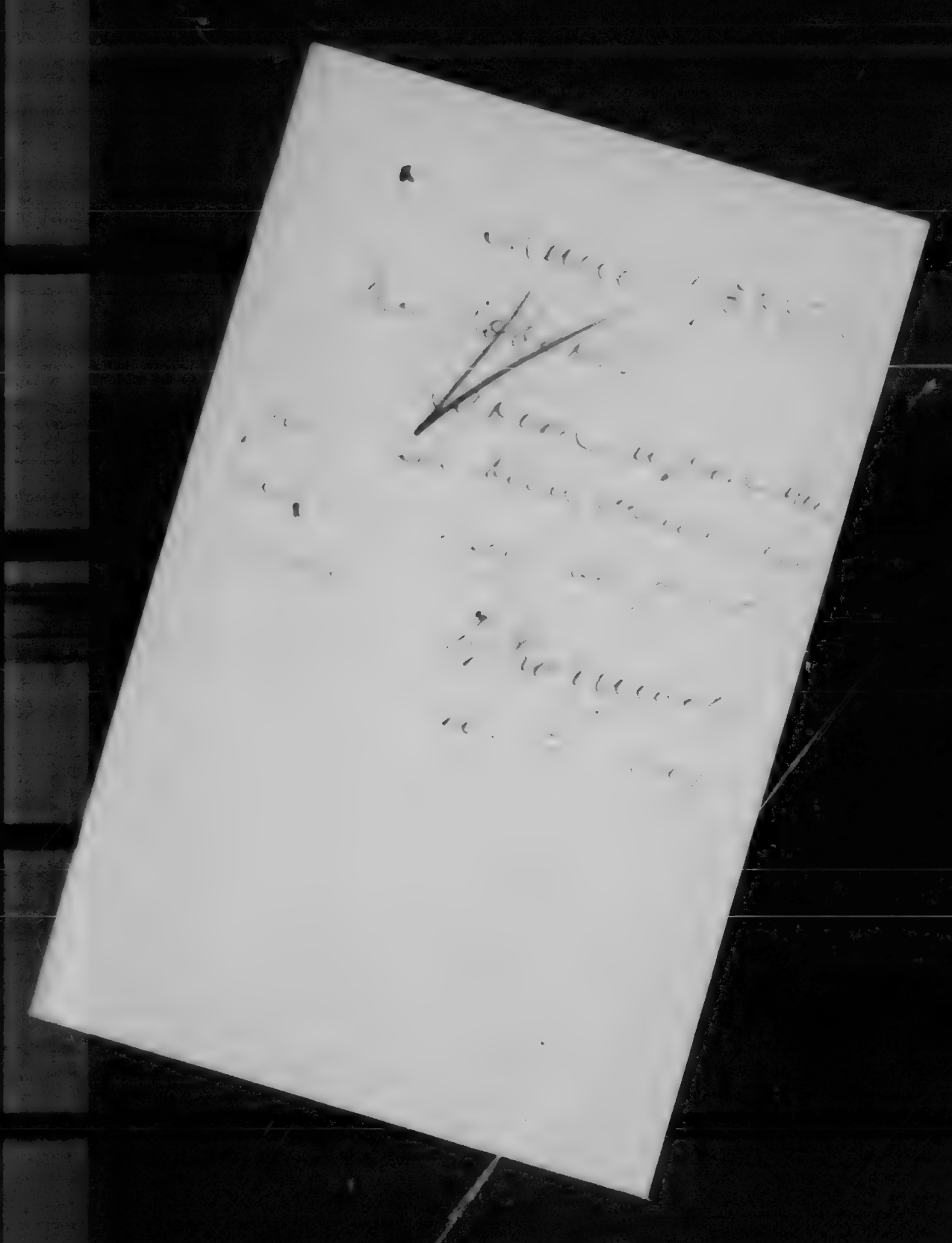
If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered. Upon receipt of the Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter section of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, governing Land Grants to Volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

To Miss Florence Grimison,
C/o W.A.Ward, Esq.,
Barrister etc.,
Port Hope, Ont.



The Alberta Land & Loan Co.

DEALERS IN CHOICE LANDS IN CANADA'S BEST FARMING DISTRICTS

V. McIntyre, Manager

1866293

Vegreville, Alta. 190

Veg. June 2nd, 1904.

Department of Indian
Affairs, Ont,

Enclosed find D. A. Warrant
No. 4327. Charles Lillespaugh scrip and
and Warrant No. 3984 Ernest H. Turner, scrip
Please have them registered and re-
turned to each respectively,

Yours truly,

- Scrip 175924 - Charles Lillespaugh.
- " 173190 - Ernest H. Turner

MR. COTE.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Eleanor Grimison

appears satisfactory.

E. C. G.

NOTED. 1866293

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and name of regiment in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Florence Emmerson of the Town of Port Hope in the County of Durham Province of Ontario Member of the Legislative Assembly of the Province of Ontario

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Ernest Harrison Turner,

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Vegreville. Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at No. 3984 Simcoe St. Port Hope, in the Province of Ontario, this 5th day of February, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

D Ryan

Florence Emmerson.

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

(SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Ontario
County of Durham
To Wit:

(2) Name of witness. I, (2) [illegible] of the [illegible]

(2) Name of residence and occupation or of witness. of (2) Port Hope in the County of [illegible] Province of Ontario

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) Florence [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) the [illegible] Town of Port Hope

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the Town of Port Hope in the County of Durham this 17th day of February A.D. 1916.

J Ryan

[illegible]
Notary Public
In and for the Province of Ontario.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada

1738890

1738 7

" "

9th June 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 4427 which has been issued to Florence Grimson of Port Hope, Ont. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Ernest Hamson Turner of Vegreville, Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Ernest H. Turner Esq,
Vegreville
Alta.

NF 76837 1738870 37973

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1883726

I, Ernest Ramon Parnell of Vegreville Alberta

do hereby apply for an entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act for the NW¼ of Section number 31 in Township 57 Range 13 and the N.E. quarter of section number 31 in Township 57 Range 13W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of ....., ~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.~~

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Ernest R Parnell

..... District.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUN 15 1
EDMONTON, ALTA.

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Ernest Harrison Turner of Vegreville Alberta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Florence Greenidge under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Ernest H. Turner

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th

day of June, 1917

before me at Edmonton

Geo. M. McLeod

Local Agent, D. S. T.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Entered 1734 — 1114 — 1/4

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1.C. 4427

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Florence Gunnison of Port Hope Ont.
Legal Representative of Samuel Henry Gunnison deceased.

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No 3[illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fourth day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

CANCELLED

I hereby select the North half of Section 31 in Township 57 Range 1 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Form No 158.

Sworn Statement of L.A.V.B Grips

Ernest H. Turner. in support of his application for Homestead Patent for N 1/2 of Section 31 Township 57 Range 13 West Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Ernest Harrison Turner, 35 yrs, farmer, Downing, Alta.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization?

Yes — No — By Naturalization

(b) When did you make homestead entry? (Give date.)

June 15th 1909.

(c) When did you begin actual residence upon your homestead?

July 1909

Note.—If entry was obtained by transfer, state when and from whom transfer was obtained, and when actual residence was begun by transferee or by himself.

June 26. 1909

3. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon your homestead, giving actual dates?

June 26th 1909 to Sept. 7. 1910
Nov. 18th 1910 to Oct. 5, 1911
Dec. 19, 1911 to the present time continuously.

4. When absent from your homestead where have you resided and what has been your occupation?

Near Warwick Alberta working

5. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon the homestead and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

wife and five children have resided on the land continuously from Aug. 26. 1909 to date.

6. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or duly authorized agent? (Describe such land.)

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) When (from and how) was such land acquired?

(b) By whom (from whom) was it acquired, and who is the present owner thereof?

(a) ... (b) ...

7. What buildings are on such land, and what is the present value thereof?

DATE OF CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEAD. 14 5 10

8th Oct. 1912 L.G.D.

8. What months of each month in each year have you and your family (wife, daughter, sister) resided on the land of your homestead?

	Year	Months
	1909	5
	1910	2
	1911	10
	1912	11

9. What area of your homestead is now under cultivation? What was the area under cultivation each year, and how many acres have been added each year?

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	3	9	8	11
Horses	2	2	—	—
Pigs	—	—	2	1

10. What stock have you now on your homestead, and what was the number of horses, cattle and pigs you had on your homestead on the first day of January each year?

1 Log with addition 12 x 20 frame $400.
Stable $100 Henhouse $50.
Stable $50 Pighouse $50.
well $50.
690 rods fence $200.

No

SW 6-54-14 w 4th.

No

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Ernest H. Turner, do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the Homestead under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Vegreville this 19th day of July A.D. 1912 } Ernest H. Turner

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Seed Grain? TIMBER PERMITS

I recommend the forgoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... this Sept 23rd A.D. 1912

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Date ... 19...

Local Agent.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA. OCT 9 1912

Actin. Deputy Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

16670

2779425

Sworn Statement of Robert W. McMullen

SE Section 5 Township 58 Range 14

W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Ernest H. Turner for N ½ of Section 31

Township 57 Range 13 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3yrs.
Am Sec. 5-58-14 W 4th
from June 20, 1909 to July 1st 1909.
Nov. 4, 1909 to the present date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give postoffice and date.

3. (a) When did he build his residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1909 (b) June 26-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

June 26-1909 to Sept. 7, 1910
Nov. 18, 1910 to Oct. 5, 1911.
Dec. 19, 1911 to the present date continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered land adjoining? If so, give actual dates and state whether owned by himself, father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Yes, family have resided on Homestead continuously since June 26-1909

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1909	5½	"	7	"
Year 1910	2	"	7	"
Year 1911	30	"	3½	"
Year 1912	11	"		"
Year 1		"		"
Year 1		"		"

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	2	9	8	11
Horses	2	2	2	1
Pigs	—	2	2	1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

14 x 16 - Log with addition 12 x 20 Frame $400.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

690 rods fence $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the entire?

Stable $150. Henhouse $50
Stable $50. Pighouse $50. Well $50
Total $500

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Robert W. McMullen of Downing, Alta. make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville Robert W. McMullen
this 19th day of July 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Dominion Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

DOMINION LAND OFFICE RECEIVED SEP 19 EDMONTON, ALTA.

Sworn Statement of Nathaniel C. Glimp

SE Section 6 Township 57 Range 13 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

~~Robert W. McMullen~~ Ernest H. Turner or N ½ of Section 31

Township 57 Range 13 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

Farmer 3yrs.
am S.E. 6-58-13 W 4th from Oct. 1st 1909 to the present date continuously.

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? Give postoffice and date.

3. (a) When did he build his residence and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) July 1909 (b) June 26-1909

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? Give actual dates.

June 26-1909 to Sept. 7, 1910
Nov. 18, 1910 to Oct. 5, 1911
Dec. 19, 1911 to the present date continuously.

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered land adjoining? If so, give actual dates and state whether owned by himself, father, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.

Family have resided on Hd. continuously from Aug 26-1911.

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

		acres, cropped		acres.
Year 1909	5	"	—	"
Year 1910	2	"	1	"
Year 1911	30	"	3½	"
Year 1912	11	"	3½	"
Year L		"		"
Year L		"		"

	1909	10	11	12
Cattle	2	9	8	11
Horses	2	2	—	—
Pigs	—	—	2	1

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of his house on the present homestead, and what material, and what is the present cash value?

14 x 16 - Log with frame addition 12 x 20 - 04 $00.

9. What extent of fencing has been made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

690 rods fence $200.

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the entire?

Stable $150. Henhouse $50
Stable $50. Pighouse $50. Well $50
Total $500

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining this entry, and in making the application for patent?

Yes

Canada
Prov. of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Nathaniel C. Glimp Farmer of Vegreville make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Vegreville N C Glimp
this 19th day of July 1917
having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Sub Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton

Form 31 a

File No 738800

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, [illegible] 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section 31 in Township 57 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 2nd December 1912. has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is [illegible]

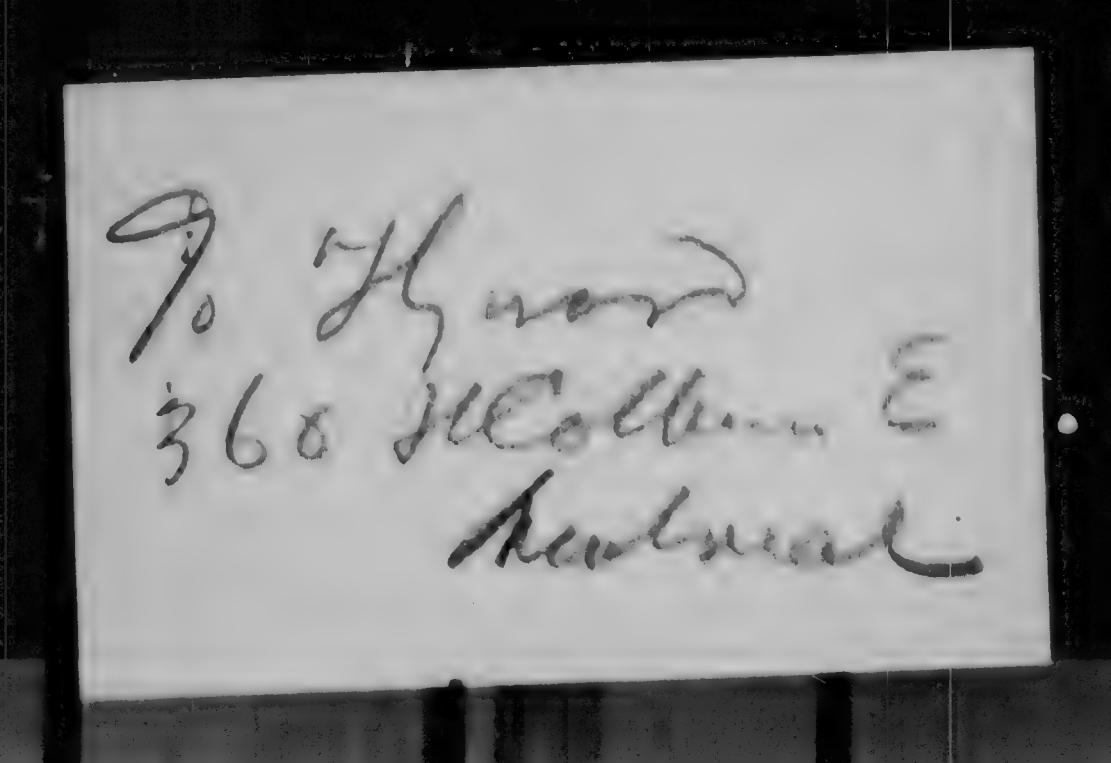
I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Ernest A Turner Esq.
Fanning
Alta.



CANADA

No. 3477

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa JOHN WALLACE MATHEWSON of MONTREAL in the Province of QUEBEC legal representatives of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel for Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.
1738093

Ottawa

July 8th 1900

Sir,

3477

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3205 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1900, and in accordance with the request in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Duncan C. Scott,

Secretary.

To ~~John McLaughlin, Esq.,~~

C/o T. Girard Esq.,
360 St. Catherine St. E.
Montreal.

1737743

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

SIR. OTTAWA, DEC 22 1908 19

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated DEC 22 1908 190, and bearing No. 3477 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Stevens

Secretary,

Department of Militia and Defence.

To J. W. Mathewson,

Montreal, P. Q.

JUL 21 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, C.

Camrose, Alta. July 15th. 1911

Secy. Interior Dept.

Ottawa.

Dear SIr,

Please register attached Veteran Scrip no. 32665 ..... in my name and return at once to Geo. P. Smith M.P.P. Camrose, Alta.

Yours truly,

Bertie Thompson

Red Wpg
2074813

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Walter Hutchison

appears satisfactory. FWD

11-7-11

Reg. rde

"VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

SCHEDULE

FORM A.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I John Wallace Mathewson
2nd Canadian Mounted Rifles
Gunner R.C.G.A. Citadel Halifax N.S.
do hereby make, constitute and appoint Before I - pson,
Canmore, Alberta. Spinster
my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whotsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

In witness whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax
, in N.S. this
9th day of January 1909

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of
W. B. Bogue

John W. Mathewson

FORM B.

Province of Quebec
TO WIT

I, W. B. Bogue of Montreal
Traveller make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by John W. Mathewson party thereto.
2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax N.S.
3. That I know the said Party
4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
in the City of Quebec
this 9th day of January 1909

P. Pinsonneault
J.P.

W. B. Bogue.

No. 3477
21st day July
A.D. 1911

Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

C. R.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 173893.

Copy for

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Mrs. Betsie Thompson,

Camrose, Alta.

Ottawa 21st July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th inst., from Betsie Thompson, Camrose, Alta., enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3265 which has been issued to John Wallace Mathewson 246342 of Montreal, Que., together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc. appointing Betsie Thompson, of Camrose, Alta., his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

E. J. Keyes,

Secretary.

To George P. Smith, Esq., M.P.P.,

Camrose,

Alta.

24603442

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Edna Thompson, of Camrose, Alta

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee John W Matheson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Miss Edna Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 7th

day of August, 1911

before me at Edmonton

E. D'Orsay

Senior Assistant Land Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

17[illegible]93

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3265

2512

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

This Certificate entitles John Wallace Parkinson

of Montreal, [illegible]

to South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 23127 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] who served in the South African War, and to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as prescribed by section 9 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of January 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E½ half of Section 24 in Township 63 Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian.

SIGNATURE Miss Birdie Thompson

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3477

Betsie Thompson

bamrose Alta Sfunster

21st July 11

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

O. F.

Ref. No. 1738803.

Ottawa,
1st August, 1912.

Memorandum,-

I beg to return your Ref. No. 6192 and to state that there is no record of a claim by J. W. Matheson. There is, however, a claim made by J. W. Mathewson, Warrant No. 3477, his address having been given as C/O T. Girard, 360 St.Catherine Street East, Montreal, to which address Land Certificate No. 3265 was mailed on the 8th of January, 1909.

An instrument appointing substitute in favour of Betsie Thompson, of Camrose, Alberta, was duly received from her and registered in the name of the substitute on the 21st of July, 1911, and forwarded, at her request, to George P. Smith, M.P.P., at Camrose, on the 21st July last. The certificate in question has been located by Miss Thompson on the E.½ of Section 24, Township 63, Range 4, West of the 4th Meridian.

Respectfully submitted,

Chief of Branch.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior.

Form No. 159 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Miss Betsie Thompson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising East of 1/2 Section 24 Township 63 Range 4 West of 5th Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Betsie Thompson, thirty five, farming, Riviere Qui Barre Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(b) If not a British subject at present time, state when you became such, whether by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

a) father is Naturalized

b) TP 22-47-23 W 4 Pat. 2994 Leg 4158997

NOTE.—If by naturalization, repatriation, certificate must be forwarded. If by birth, parents' certificate of marriage, or other proof of birth, or baptismal certificate of claimant, or affidavit of father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin to reside thereon, and (c) when did you commence actual cultivation thereof?

(a) Aug 7, 1911

(b) Feb 1, 1912

(c) March 2, 1912

3477

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

Continuously from March 2, 1912 to date

CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION 21-7-97 RECEIVED AND RETURNED TO HOMESTEADER

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

18 Feb 4.5.97.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first come to reside with you on said land, for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

I am Single

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) NO

(b) Have you sold and assigned your Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is the consideration?

(b) NO

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described, and how much since your homestead entry and how many acres have you cropped each year?

Year 1913	10	acres, cropped	Nil acres
Year 1913	5	"	10
Year 1914	15	"	15
Year 1915	Nil	"	30
Year 1916	"	"	30
Year 1917			

9. What stock, of what kind, have been the actual property of yourself and family on the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

1912 - 9	cows	9 horses	1913.4 cattle 34
1914 - 6	"	3 "	1914 - 1
1916 - 6		3	
1917 - 1		3	

10. What is the area of [illegible] and what is the value of the [illegible]?

18 x 20 Logs and Lumber	$250.
Barn 8 x 28 Logs	150.
2 barns 14 x 18 Logs + Shed	75.
2 Well	100.
1/2 Mile 2 wires	80.

11. Are there any [illegible]?

NO

12. Have you mortgaged, assigned, encumbered or parted to [illegible]?

NO

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Miss Betsie Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
This 12th day of March A. D. 1917

Miss Betsie Thompson

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Clear in Timber Sales Record. Seed Grain records.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the Athabasca District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton
this 20th day of A. D. 1917

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for [illegible] District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA 191

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3897730

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Ellefson W. ½
of Section 12 Township 63 Range 5
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Miss Belsie Thompson for East ½ of Section 24
Township 63 Range 4 (W) of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — with father on his homestead NE¼ 12-63-5-6 from Dec 1912 to March 15, 1916 on my land since

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Feb 1912 (2) March 2, 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously from March 2, 1912 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — no

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped	Nil	acres
Year 1913	" 5	" "	10	"
Year 1914	" 15	" "	15	"
Year 1915	" Nil	" "	30	"
Year 1916	" -	" "	30	"
Year 19	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912-2 cattle 2 horses 1913-4 cattle 3 horses
1914-6 " 3 " 1915-6 " 3 "
1916-6 " 3 " 1917-6 " 3 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X20 logs and lumber, $250.

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile 2 wires 80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — a barn 18X28 logs 150.
" 14X16 " " 75.
a well 100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

Dominion of
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Edwin Ellefson of Bonnyville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
this 12th day of March 1917

Edwin Ellefson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ray Ostigny
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

179956

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oscar Ellefson NW
of Section 6 Township 63 Range 4
of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of
Miss Belsie Thompson for East ½ of Section 24
Township 63 Range 4 W of 4th Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — with father on his homestead NE¼ 12-63-5 from Dec 1912 to March 25, 1916 on my land since

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — (1) Feb 1912 (2) March 2, 1912

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.) — Continuously from March 2, 1912 to date

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — no

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 1912	Broke 10	acres, cropped	Nil	acres
Year 1913	" 5	" "	10	"
Year 1914	" 15	" "	15	"
Year 1915	" Nil	" "	30	"
Year 1916	" -	" "	30	"
Year 19	"	" "		"

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry? — 1912-2 cattle 2 horses 1913-4 cattle 3 horses
1914-6 " 3 " 1915-6 " 3 "
1916-6 " 3 " 1917-6 " 3 "

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value? — 18X20 logs and lumber $ 2[illegible].10

9. What amount of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof? — 1½ mile 2 wires 80.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? — a barn 18X28 logs 150.
a barn 14X[illegible] a stable lumber 75.
a well 100.

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent? — yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Oscar Ellefson of Bonnyville, Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
this 12th day of March 1917

Oscar Ellefson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Ray Ostigny
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector
for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 17 [illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch.

Ottawa. JUL 25 1911

Madam
SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for *W½, S.E. ¼ & N.E. ¼* of Section *24* in Township *63* Range *11* *[illegible]* West of the *4th* Meridian, bearing date the *[illegible] July 1911*, has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of *North Alberta*, who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, *Edmonton, Alta.*

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller

To *Miss Lillian Thompson*
Bruce, Leeds
Alberta

FORM M A

No. 1736594

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

(when rec'd)

Subject:

CANADA

3970

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in the South African War

in the Province of

WILLIAM F. COLLINGS

LAND CERTIFICATE

The legal representative of the above named is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister
For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

BB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1738894

Ottawa. 23rd February, 1909

Sir

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 3970, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of William F.Collings, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am, Sir

Your obedient servant.

Jerley E. Heyes,

Secretary.

John S.Collings, Esq.,
Charlottetown,
P.E.I.,

Dominion of Canada
Province of Prince Edward Island

In the Surrogate Court
9th Edward VII A.D. 1909

In Re Estate of William Frederick Collings late of Charlottetown in Queens County in the said Province Clerk deceased Intestate.

I Richard Reddin of Charlottetown in Queens County in the said Province Surrogate Judge of Probate for the said Province do hereby Certify that Exhibit hereunto annexed Marked 'A' is a true Copy of the Letters of Administration of the Estate of the above named deceased issued by me on the Twenty-first day of March A.D. 1905, to John S. Collings of Charlottetown in Queens County aforesaid.

And I further Certify that the said Letters of Administration are now in full force and effect.

Given under my hand and the Seal of the said Court this Fifth day of March A.D. 1909, and in the Ninth Year of His Majestys Reign

Richard Reddin
Surrogate Judge of
Probate.

In the Surr. Court.

In the Estate of
William P. Collings
deceased, Intestate.

Exemplification
of Letters of
Administration

DOMINION OF CANADA.

Chambers of the Surrogate and Judge of Probate of Wills,

PROVINCE OF

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

1800292

This is Exhibit 'A' referred to in the Affidavit of Sworn before me at Charlottetown this 8th day of March A.D. 1905

By The Honorable RICHARD REDDIN, Surrogate and Judge of Probate of Wills, and for granting Letters of Administration on the Estates of Persons deceased, having Goods, Chattels, Rights or Credits in Prince Edward Island, and the Testamentary Accounts thereof being first Of

To John S Collings of Charlottetown in Queens County in said Province Steward

Greeting

Whereas William Frederick Collings late of Charlottetown aforesaid Clerk

deceased, having, while he lived, and at the hour of his decease, Goods, Chattels, Rights or Credits, in the Island aforesaid, lately died Intestate,

whereby the power of committing Administration, and full disposition of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits of the said deceased;

and also the hearing, examining, and allowing the Account of such Administration doth appertain unto Me:

Trusting, therefore, in your care and fidelity, I do, by these presents, commit unto you full power to administer, all and singular, the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits of the said deceased,

and well and faithfully to dispose of the same, according to law, and also to ask, gather, levy, recover, receive all and whatsoever Credits of the said deceased, which to him, while he lived, and at the time of his death, did appertain, and to pay all Debts in which the said deceased stood bound, so far as his Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits can extend, according to the value thereof; and to make a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits; and to exhibit the same into the Registry of the Surrogate Court and Court of Probate for the Island aforesaid, at or before the Eighteenth day of June next ensuing; and to render a plain and true account of your Administration upon oath, on or before the Eighteenth day of September, which will be in the year of our Lord One Thousand Nine Hundred and five

And I do hereby constitute and appoint you Administrator

of all and singular the Goods, Chattels, Rights and Credits aforesaid.

In testimony whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of the Surrogate Court of the said Province at Charlottetown, the Twenty first day of March *Annoque Domini* 1905 and in the Fifth year of His Majesty's reign.

Signed Richard Reddin
Surrogate Judge of Probate.

Department of the Interior

Ref. C. 1128894

Militia Warrant

No. 3970

190

RECEIVED from the Honourable the Minister of the Interior South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5658 for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to John J. Collins

Witness, to Signature.

Wallace

John J. Collins

DO NOT DO IT ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE CLEARLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.

3970
1 Hanna.

1738894

16th March 1909

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5058 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence referred to in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick H. Hepper,
Secretary.

To John S. Collings. Esq
Charlottetown
P. E. I.

W. A. WEEKS, B.A.
BARRISTER, SOLICITOR, ETC.
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

Charlottetown, P. E. I.
March 6th, 1909.

The Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa,
Canada.

1800436

Dear Sir:-

Mr. J. S. Collings of Charlottetown as asked me to write to your Department regarding the delay in forwarding him the certificate under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908. His land warrant No 3970 dated January 4th 1909 having been forwarded from the Department of Militia and Defence to your Department on January 5th, 1909. His discharge certificate and letters of administration to his deceased son were before the Department of Militia and Defence and were returned to Mr. Collings. However, as you have requested a certified copy of the letters of administration to him, as the legal representative of his son William F. Collings, deceased, I am now enclosing ~~the same~~ to you.

Your letter of 23rd February was for some unaccountable reason delayed in reaching Mr. Collings until this morning through some mistake of the Post Office officials here.

The late number 20 Corporal Clerk Collings served in the Tenth Canadian Field Hospital Army Medical Corp.

Trusting that his information will be all that you will require, and that you will immediately forward to Mr. J. S. Collings Great George Street, Charlottetown, or to my address the certificate.

Yours truly,

William Weeks

PAT. [illegible]

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, John S Collings
of the City of Charlottetown
a
in the Province of Prince Edward Island
DO HEREBY IRREVOCABLY CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT Charles
Wm O Buck of the Town of Red Deer
in the Province of Alberta
my true and lawful attorney, for me, and in my place and stead,
to insert in a certain Power of Attorney, executed by me the
Sixth day of March, 1909 and intended to
appoint a substitute in my place and stead to select and apply for
Three Hundred and Twenty Acres of land under the provisions of the
Volunteer Bounty Act, the name of the said
or any other person he may think fit, as
such substitute, and to deliver the same in my name and as my act
and deed and generally to do anything necessary to give full effect
to the said Power of Attorney as effectually as I myself could do;

AND that the Powers herein contained may be exercised in the
name and on the behalf of my heirs or devisees, executors or admin-
istrators and shall not be revoked by my death.

AND I HEREBY GRANT full power to my said attorney to substitute
and appoint, from time to time, one or more attorney or attorneys
under him, with the same or more limited powers, and such substitute
or substitutes at pleasure to remove and another or others to appoint

IN WITNESS WHEREOF I have hereunto set my hand and seal at
Charlottetown in the Province of Prince Edward
Island, this Sixth day of
March, 1909.

Signed, Sealed and Delivered
in the presence of

George L Wright

John S Collings

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER.—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

H.P.J.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738894

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

" " 13th April, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you that South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate issued to John S. Collings, the Legal Representative of William F. Collings, deceased, together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing you the substitute of the said John S. Collings, has been received here without a covering letter.

Please advise this Department if these documents were forwarded here by you, and if so to what address you desire the endorsed Certificate should be returned.

Your obedient servant,

F. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Chas. Wm. Buck, Esq.,
Red Deer, Alberta.

1725

Form V.B. No. 4.

REC'D

PAT. BCH.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation of person making appointment and regimental number of volunteer entitled.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) John S Collings of Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island Legal representative of William T Collings deceased

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Charles Wm Buck

(3) Give his residence and occupation

(3) Farmer. Red Bear. Cuba.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Charlottetown, in the Province of Prince Edward Island, this twentieth day of March, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

George R. Wright

John S Collings

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Prince Edward Island

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) George D Wright

(2) Place of residence and of occupation of witness. Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island

Funeral Director

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the executors. signed, sealed and executed by (3) John S Collings

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Charlottetown in Prince Edward Island

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Charlottetown in the County of Prince Edward Island this twenty-fifth day of March A.D. 1909

William Arnott
Notary Public for
Prince Edward Island

George D Wright

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

11 14

Ottawa 1st June 1914

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ _____ ~~enclosing~~ South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5 6 - which has been issued to _____ of _____ together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing _____ of _____ his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

to _____
_____
_____
_____

ORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738894

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 18th May 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your letter of the~~ enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 5058 which has been issued to John S. Collings of Charlottetown P. E. I. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Charles Wm. Buck of Red Deer. Alta. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

2228145

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Charles Wm. Buck Esq
Red Deer
Alta.

78157

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I Charles William Buck of 2nd Dun

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. ¼ of Section number 33 in Township 72 Range 5 and the S.E. quarter of section number 33 in Township 72 Range 5 W of the 6 Meridian

2 I am a British subject.

2228145

3 I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

4 I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perform such duties by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Charles William Buck

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 12 1910
EDMONTON ALTA

Witness.

Note—Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject by birth or naturalization, and strike out paragraph 4 if applicant is not an alien.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible]

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE TIMBER TH[illegible]
DOES NOT LAC[illegible]

Signature [illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to this [illegible]

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]

Local Agent.

Note. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears strike out clause 2.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 5058

This Certificate entitles John J. Collings of Charlottetown P.E.I. Legal Representative of William F. Collings deceased

on whose service South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 270 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Fifteenth day of March 1911

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the S half of Section 23 in Township 4 Range 5 West of the 6 Meridian

SIGNATURE Charles M. Pauk.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

MAR 19 1911

57 - 57 -

3970

Charles h^m Buck

Ind Dep Alta Farmer

Form No. 158

orn Statement of

Chas. Wm Buck in support of his

application for Homestead Patent for S½

of 33 Section 72 Township 5 Range 22

of 6th Meridian.

1. What is your name, occupation and Post Office address?

Charles William Buck
Farmer, Lake Sorbeton

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or naturalization? If by naturalization, certificate must be certified copy of ... and homesteaders by ...

Yes Yes

(b) By birth or naturalization?

By birth

3. (a) When did you arrive in Canada?

Aug. 12. 1910

(b) When did you commence ... in the Province?

Aug. 1911

(c) When did you commence residence on your homestead?

Feb. 12. 1911 on foot.

4. When did you commence cultivation of your homestead?

Feb. 12. 1911 to Aug. 11. 1911

5. When did you commence the erection of your buildings on your homestead?

Feb. 12. 1912 to Aug. 11. 1912

6. When did you commence residence on your homestead?

Feb. 12. 1913 to Aug. 11. 1913

7. Has your residence been performed on land owned by yourself or by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister?

N.E. 33-72-5 W. Farming

8. (a) When and how did you acquire your homestead?

Edmonton Land Supplies

(b) If by purchase, from whom did you purchase, and what is the present address of such person?

Single

(c) What buildings are on your homestead, and what is the present value of each building?

Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian.

(a) (1) ...

(2) ...

(b) (1) ...

(2) ...

(c) ...

(d) What portion of each year have you resided upon your homestead?

(e) What portion of each year have you and your family resided upon land owned by your father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, and give the name of such person and the locality of such land?

	Broke	Crop	Fallow
Year 1911	27	9	
Year 1912	—	27	
Year 1913	3	27	
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

9. How many acres have you broken each year of your homestead in addition to what is required for cultivation during the first year, and how many acres have been under cultivation each year?

1911	1912	1913
4	7	6
—	—	3
—	—	2

10. What kind of crops have you raised each year, and how many acres of each crop?

Wheat

Oats

Rye

10a. What is the quantity and value of live stock on your homestead?

Horses 2 Cattle 2 Pigs

10b. What is the quantity and value of implements on your homestead?

Implements

11. What is the quantity and value of your crops on your homestead?

Wheat 5 acres 90 bush

Oats 3 acres 90 bush

12. What extent of fencing have you made on your homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof?

Log 14×16, 15×22 - 2 cars

Log Stables, 15×22 + 27×41

Log Shed 15×45

Log Workmens 12×14

Log Chicken Farm 12×14

2½ miles fencing

13. Have you any other homestead entry? If so, describe it and say what becomes of it.

No

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned or transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer your homestead or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

No

Canada

Province of Alberta

To Wit:

I Chas W. Buck do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the S.E. ¼ under the provisions of *The Dominion Lands Act*.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie

1st Dec. A. D. 1931 C. W Buck.

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Dominion Lands, or Homestead Inspector for the ... District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the homestead requirements of *The Dominion Lands Act* have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Grande Prairie

This 1st day of Dec. A. D. 1931

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for ... District

I hereby certify that ... has to-day produced evidence showing ownership of the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... Meridian, from the ... day of ... to the present time; that all payments have been made to date, and that at least one-third of the total purchase price has been paid.

Local Agent.

Date ... 191 .

Ottawa JAN 19 1932 1931

Accepted as sufficient,

T. G. Dixon.

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

Sworn Statement of Peter S Anton

of Section W½ 3 Township 73 Range 5 W

of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E W Buck for S½ of Section 33

Township 72 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

30744

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer. 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) W½-N.E.-3-73-5-W6 from Feb 1911 to date except two months each winter

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar 1911 (2) Feb 12 1911 in tent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Feb 12 1911 to Dec 11 1911; Feb 12 1912 to Dec 11 1912; Feb 12 1913 to Dec 1 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? Describe such land, and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	27		9
Year 1912	—		27
Year 1913	3		27
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

Nil

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Nil — Instituted by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Nil — Log 14'x16'-15'x22' - $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nil — 2½ miles Wire - $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil — Log Stables, Log Shed, Log Workshop. Frame Chicken House. Frame Pig House $200.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. Alta.

To Wit:

I Peter S Anton of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie Peter S Anton

this 1st day of Dec. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the ~~Grande Prairie~~ District.

Sworn Statement of Fred Frewer

of Section E½ 25 Township 72 Range 5 W

of 6 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

E W Buck for S½ of Section 33

Township 72 Range 5 W of 6 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? Farmer 3½ years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) E½-25-72-5W6 & Vicinity from Feb 1911 to date except two months each winter not within

3. (1) When did he build his house? and (2) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home? (1) Mar 1911 (2) Feb 12 1911 in tent

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.) Feb 12 1911 to Dec 11 1911; Feb 12 1912 to Dec 11 1912; Feb 12 1913 to Dec 11 1913

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself, or duly authorized trustee? Describe such land and give actual dates of residence, together with father, mother, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be.

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.) Single

6. How much breaking, and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 1911	27		9
Year 1912	—		27
Year 1913	3		27
Year 1			
Year 1			
Year 1			

Nil

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on his homestead or purchased land each year since date of perfecting entry? Nil — Instituted by Applicant

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value? Nil — Log 14'x16'-15'x22' - $300.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead, and what is the present cash value thereof? Nil — 2½ miles wire $150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same? Nil — Log Stables, Log Shed, Log workhouse. Frame Chicken House. Frame Pig House $250.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? No

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making his application for patent? Yes

Canada
Prov. Alta.

To Wit:

I Fred Frewer of Lake Saskatoon make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Grande Prairie Fred Frewer

this 1st day of Dec. 1913

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the GRANDE PRAIRIE District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE C. S. TRUSTS AND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 1738894

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, MAR 26 1914

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for S. ½
of Section 33,
in Township 72,
Range 8,
West of the 6th
Meridian,
bearing date the 27th February, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of NORTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your
application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees,
if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official,
giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address
is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton,
Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Charles William Buck, Esq.
Lake Isabella,
Alta.

FORM 21 A

CANADA

3478

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

WILLIAM FRANCIS CLEARY

in the Province of QUEBEC

of MONTREAL

legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Dr. Richard Mayne
396 Madison Ave.
New York

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

17,777?

YOUR REFERENCE

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 173[illegible]05

Ottawa, January 8th 1903

3478

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3064 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument in the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Encl.

To W.F.Cleary, Esq.,
c/o [illegible],
[illegible] St.E.
Montreal.

1737739

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE,

OTTAWA, DEC 22 1908 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated DEC 22 1908 190 , and bearing No. 3478 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE ISSUED LATER

E. J. Chambers

Secretary.

Department of Militia and Defence.

To W. F. Cleary.

Montreal, P. Q.

LAND GRANTS BRANCH
JUL 21 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR

Camrose, Alta. July 15th/11

Secy. Interior Dept.

Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please register the attached Veteran Scrip no. 3264 in my name and return at once to Geo. P. Smith M.P.P. Camrose, Alta.

Yours truly,

Johnny Belvin

Thompson

Rec'd under

207481/3

MR. COTÉ;

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by _____

appears satisfactory.

Reg. roe

"VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT, 1908."

SCHEDULE

FORM A.

LIBRARIAN'S BRANCH
RECEIVED
JUL 21 1911
DEPT. OF INTERIOR, C.

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS: That I William Francis Cleary
Pte 2nd Special Service Batt. Royal Canadian Regt.
Soldier at Halifax N.S.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint Johnny Belzer Thompson,
Canoe, Alberta Farmer

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908," whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

24631 48

In witness whereof, I have hereto set my hand and seal at Halifax
N.S. this
7th day of Jan 1909

Signed, sealed and delivered in the presence of }

W.B. Bogue. W.F. Cleary

FORM B.

Province of Quebec }
TO WIT }

I, W. B. Bogue of Montreal
Traveller make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly signed, sealed and executed by William Francis Cleary party thereto.

2. That the said instrument was executed at Halifax

3. That I know the said Party

4. That I am subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal
in the City of Quebec
this 7th day of January 1909

W. B. Bogue

Lieutenant

9 JUL 1911

O.F.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1738/95.

Copy for J.B.Thompson,
Camrose, Alta.

21st July, 1911.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of ~~your~~ 2463446
letter of the 15th inst., from Johnny Selwin Thompson, Camrose,
enclosing South Alberta Bounty Land Certificate No. 3264
which has been issued to William Francis Cleary
of Montreal, Que., together
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing Johnny Selwin Thompson,
of Camrose, Alta. his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To Geo.P.Smith, Esq., M.P.P.,

Camrose,

Alta.

0469342

11.2.24

1738?

129522
44904

2512620 Form V. B. L. 14,000-21-10-08.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Johnny B Thompson of Edmonton

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 12 in Township 63 Range 4 and the S W quarter of section number 13 in Township 63 Range 4 of the 4 Meridian. 160 ac.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~

~~and~~ I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Johnny B Thompson

Edmonton District.

Alberta.

Dominion Land Agent

Received at Dominion Lands Office, Edmonton, Alta. (10 A.M. 20th Nov. 1907.)

Registered as pending application

Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Johnny B Thompson of Camrose Alta do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Wm J. Cleary under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Johnny B Selwin
J Thompson

Subscribed and sworn to this 15th.
day of August, 1911
before me at Edmonton

Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3264

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
AUG 15 1911
EDMONTON, ALTA.

2826620

173895

This Certificate entitles William Francis Cleary.

of Montreal, Que.,

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 2478 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of January 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the NW ¼ and S ½ of Section 13 in Township 63 Range 24 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE James B Johnston

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3478.

Johnny Belvin Thompson

Cashmere Alta Farmer

21st July 1911.

Form No. 158 C
3000-2-12

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Johnny. B. Thompson

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising NW

of 1/4 Section 33 Township 63 Range 4 W

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full age occupation and Post Office address?

Johnny Bekeen Thompson, twenty-eight Farmer, Riviere-Custor. Alta

2. (a) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (b) have you ever been a Subject of any State or Country except by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(a) yes (b) No

(b) By Father's Naturalization

NOTE.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be furnished. If by birth, parents' certificate must be furnished, or other proofs, in support of claim, to be referred by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the land above described? (b) when did you build your house thereon and (c) when did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) Aug. 15 1911.
(b) Nov 1911 H.O. ✓ S ✓
(c) Nov 20, 1911

3478

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

from Nov 2nd. 1911 to Oct 15, 1912
" " 11, 1913 " Nov 15, 1913
" " 21, 1914 " " 25, 1914
" June 2, 1915 " Dec 5; 1915
" " 13 1916 to date

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation

N 1/2 14-62-5-4
Wintering my cattle or stock
Wife and one child
both resided with me for the same time

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they first commence residence upon this land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) No

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) yes N 1/2 14-62-5-4

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described in each year since your entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 12	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15	acres.
Year 19 13	"	16	" "	31	
Year 19 14	"	not	" "	31	
Year 19 15	"	"	" "	31	
Year 19 16	"	"	" "	Did summer fallow	
Year 19					

9. What stock of what you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Every summer I had a average of 26 cattle and 12 horses since entry up to date

10. What is the size of your house on the said land, and what is the material and what is your estimated value?

12 X 24 logs and lumber $500.
1 blacksmith shop 12 X 12 150.
4 other buildings 600.

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land, and what is the material and what is your estimated value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the estimated value of the same?

2 1/4 Miles 2 and 4 wires 180.

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the land? If so, is there value for any purpose other than any other purposes?

no

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred, or agreed to assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, with whom and to whom?

no

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, J. B. Thompson do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Bonnyville
this 26th day of June A. D. 1916 } Johnny Bekeen Thompson
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Nap. Ostiguy
Sub-Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Clear in Timber, Hay, & Seed Grain records.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton,
July 27 th A.D. 1916 }

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Edmonton District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA JAN 8 19 191

Commissioner.

DUPLEX.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

18101

3761227

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Edwin Collipson W½ of Section 12 Township 63 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. B. Thompson for SW¼ of Section 13 Township 63 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
W½ of 12-63-5-4 father's land
Continuously from Dec 12, 1912 to 30th March 1916

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning by that his or her permanent home?
(1) Nov 1911 N.O. (2) Nov 20, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
from Nov 20, 1911 to Oct 15, 1912
.. May 11, 1913 - Nov 15, 1913 N.O.
.. .. 21, 1914 .. .. 25, 1914
.. June 2, 1915 - Dec 5, 1915 Dec 13, 1916 Todate
wife and 1 child resided with for the same time

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 19 13	..	16	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 14	..	mil	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 15	..	mil	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 16	..	--	.. ..	mil ..
Year 19 ..	..		.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
from entry today each summer he had an average of 25 cattle and 12 horses on this land

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 24 logs and lumber $300.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2¼ miles 2 and 4 wires 180.
5 Buildings 750.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

D.M.N. Land Office
Received
Jan 22 1916
Edmonton, Alta.

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, E. Collipson of Riviere-Castor Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
this 26th day of June 1916

Edwin Collipson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hayo Oltgny

Local agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

Hayo Oltgny this 17th day of Jan 1916 S.C. D. 2

Edwin Collipson

Re-sworn before me at Bonnyville day of July 1916.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Oscar Collipson W½ of Section 12 Township 63 Range 5 W of 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of D. B. Thompson for SW¼ of Section 13 Township 63 Range 4 W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and how long have you known the applicant?
Farmer, over three years

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.)
W½ of 12-63-5-4 father's homestead
Continuously from Dec 12, 1912 to March 30, 1916

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, meaning by that his or her permanent home?
(1) Nov 1911 N.O. (2) Nov 20, 1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)
from Nov 20, 1911 to Oct 15, 1912
.. May 11, 1913 N.O. - Nov 15, 1913
.. .. 21, 1914 - - 25, 1914
.. June 2 1913 Dec 13, 1916 Dec 5, 1915 Todate
wife and 1 child resided with them for the same time on this land

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 12	Broke	15	acres, cropped	15 acres
Year 19 13	..	16	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 14	..	mil	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 15	..	--	.. ..	31 ..
Year 19 16	..	--	.. ..	mil ..
Year 19 ..	..		.. ..	.. ..

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?
from entry today each summer he had an average of 25 cattle and 12 horses on this land

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?
16 X 24 logs and lumber $300.

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?
2¼ miles 2 and 4 wires 180.
5 Buildings 750.

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?
no

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?
yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, D. Collipson of Riviere-Castor Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Bonnyville
this 26th day of June 1916

D. Collipson

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Hayo Oltgny

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Edmonton District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173875

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, [illegible]

SIR,—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]

of Section 13 in Township 1?

Range 4 West of the 4th Meridian,

bearing date the 30th January, 1?1?

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of North Alberta.

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office, Edmonton, Alberta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,
Controller.

To [illegible]
Edmonton
Alberta

FORM 21A.
[illegible]

ALBERTA

No. 1738806

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 3873

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

~~in the Province of~~ of

HARRY F. BALLARD the legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1909

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

mc

Ref .173896

Land patents branch.

9th January,1909

Memorandum :-

I beg to hand you Militia Warrant No.3873,which was issued in the name of Harry E.Ballard, as the name is given in your list of names of Volunteers to whom warrants have been issued as Harry C.Ballard . Would you kindly let me know by bearer which is the correct name of the grantee.

Chief Clerk.

Lt.Colonel Smith.

Department of Militia and Defence.

mc

Department of Militia

Canada

Land Patents Branch.

Ref .173896

9th January,1909

PAT. 9 CR.

Memorandum :-

I beg to hand you Militia Warrant No.3873,which was issued in the name of Harry E.Ballard, as the name is given in your list of names of Volunteers to whom warrants have been issued as Harry C.Ballard . Would you kindly let me know by bearer which is the correct name of the grantee.

The Warrant is issued the name in the list should be "Harry E."

11-1-09. G. [illegible] A/Col.

Chief Clerk.

Lt.Colonel Smith.

Department of Militia and Defence.

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT-- PATENT BRANCH,

Jan.8,1909.

S. A. VOLUNTEER

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. C. Rothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Dept. of the Interior.

193546
12c

12.6

1775476
W.R. CUMING

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Rothwell

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738896

Ottawa. 18th February, 1909

Madam,.....

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 3878, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Harry E.Ballard, deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

ENC.

I am, Madam

Your obedient servant.

Merley E. Hayes,

Secretary.

Mrs. Sara J.Ballard
208 John Street
Stratford, Ont.,

RB

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

Copy for Mrs. Ballard
Herewith.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS File No 173899

Ottawa, 14th February, 1900

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 3873, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Harry E Ballard deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in deciding who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Percy C. Keyes,

Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

M.A.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

H.Q.510-8-1. OTTAWA, 22 February, 1908.

18th inst.,

O. 1738896

Harry E.Ballard

Private in the 2nd

R.C.R.

Harding & Owens. 17c 173896

Barristers, Solicitors, etc

R. T. HARDING W. G. OWENS

Office: Dundas Block Stratford, Ont. Feby. 24, 1909.

Dr. J.P. Rankin, M.P.

Ottawa.

Dear Dr, Rankin;-

Mrs. George Angel who is a sister of Harry Ballard has handed me the two enclosed letters which are carrying out what I expected the department would require.

You know all the circumstances in connection with this particular case, that this young man had nothing to leave, left no Will and no Letters of Administration of course were ever taken out to his estate. To do so would cost possibly $25. to $30.

The only property that this estate could possibly hope to have would be this scrip.

Kindly go and see Col. Smith who has charge of this matter and ask him if it is possible to have the matter adjusted without Letters of Administration issuing.

The Father and Mother and three daughters are the heirs to the estate and under the Statute of Distributions in this Province they share equally in the Proceeds. The children are very anxious to see that the ~~matter~~ Mother who is the mainstay of the family should get it all.

Would the department take affidavits or would it take a release signed by the three daughters and the Father releasing all their claim to the scrip or would Letters of Administration be necessary.

Let me have this back as quickly as possible with the answer and oblige.

Yours truly,

W. T. Harding

sufficient to warrant this Department in recognising that one as "the legal representative" of the deceased volunteer.

As explained to you, however, when you pressed the above action in this case upon the Law Clerk of this Department, while such action might be correct and perfectly safe in this case, it could not be safely followed in all cases, as such action would of course have to depend upon the correctness of the statements in the affidavits or statutory declarations which in that event would have to be furnished by or on behalf of the applicant for the grant, and there is no means here of testing the correctness of such statements.

Under all the circumstances it has been decided that the only safe action for the Department to adhere to in <u>all</u> cases is that before referred to, namely, the action called for by the letter of the 18th instant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1738896

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

27th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your verbal enquiry with reference to the Warrant, No.3873, which was issued upon the 4th ultimo, by the Department of Militia and Defence in favour of the legal representative of Harry E.Ballard, deceased, that no exception can be made to the action called for by my letter of the 18th instant to Mrs. Sara J. Ballard, namely, the furnishing of letters probate of the deceased, if he left a will and letters of administration if he died intestate, or a copy certified as specified in that letter, of the letters probate or letters of administration, as may be.

There is no doubt but that the father and mother of the deceased and their daughters his three sisters, are the persons entitled in equal shares under the Statute of Distribution of the Province of Ontario, to the grant in question unless there are other sisters or brothers of the deceased, or children of any brother or sister who is also now deceased, and where all of such persons are of age there is also no question but that a release executed in favour of one of them by the others could be accepted here as sufficient

J.P.Rankin, Esq., M.P., L.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa,

1824167

Copy

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

In the Estate of

Harry Ernest Fuller

late of the City of

Stratford.

[illegible]

Enregistered in

Liber K.

Folio 179

"W.C. [illegible]"

[illegible]

1824167

THIS INDENTURE, made the 27th day of March, A.D. 1909.

IN PURSUANCE OF THE ACT RESPECTING THE LAW AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

APR 8 1

BETWEEN:-

JOHN BALLARD, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Gentleman, MINNIE ANGELL, of the same place, married Woman, LIZZIE ROUNDS, of the Town of Tilsonburg, in the County of Oxford, Married Woman and IDA BARTON, of the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois,

OF THE FIRST PART.

-and-

SARAH JANE BALLARD, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Married Woman,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS Harry Ernest Ballard, late of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, laborer, deceased died on or about the 4th day of March A.D. 1903 a bachelor and intestate and leaving him surviving the parties of the First and Second parts hereto his only heirs at law and next of kin.

AND WHEREAS upon the 4th day of January A.D. 1909 the Warrant No. 3873 was issued by the department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada in favor of the legal representative of Harry Ernest Ballard deceased entitling the said legal representative of the said deceased to a land grant of 320 acres.

AND WHEREAS each of the parties hereto of the first and second parts is entitled to share equally as an heir at law or one of the next of kin or the said Harry Ernest Ballard in the said land grant and in the proceeds thereof and the parties of the first part hereby have agreed in cons

eration of natural love and affection to assign and transfer all their interest in the said land grant unto the party of the Second part hereto who is the Mother of the said Harry Ernest Ballard, deceased.

NOW THEREFORE THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said Agreement and in consideration of natural love and affection between the parties of the first and second parts hereto and in consideration of the sum of one dollar now paid by the said party of the second part to the said parties of the first part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the said parties of the first part hereby assign and as beneficial owners convey unto the said party of the second part her executors, administrators and assigns all the right, title and interest of the parties of the first part, of, in, to or out of the said warrant No. 3873 so issued by the department of Militia and Defence as aforesaid and of, in, to and out of any land grant to be issued in pursuance of the said warrant and all the right, title and interest of the parties of the first part, of, in , to or out of any land that may be granted to the legal representative of Harry Ernest Ballard under and in pursuance of the said warrant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above Written.

John Ballard

Signed, sealed and Delivered)
In the presence of) Minnie Ballard

as to execution by John Ballard and Minnie Ballard
Bertha Hamilton

as to execution by Lizzie Rounds
as witness to Lizzie Rounds
Stanley K. Pratt

Lizzie Rounds

Ida Barton

documents by Ida Barton
Lizzie Rounds

182416

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF PERTH)
TO WIT:)

I, Bertha Hamilton, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Stenographer, make oath and say;-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by John Ballard and Minnie Angell two of the parties thereto.

2. THAT the said Instrument was so executed at the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth.

3. THAT I know the said parties.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, this 12th day of March, A.D. 1909.

Bertha Hamilton

W.J. Owens
A Notary Public in
~~A Conv. in the~~ H.C.J.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF)
TO WIT:)

I, Agnes Curran of the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois, ~~Stenographer~~ make oath and say;-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Ida Barton, one of the parties thereto.

2. THAT the said Instrument and duplicate was executed at the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois.

3. THAT I know the said party.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate .

SWORN before me at the City)
of Chicago, in the State of Illin-) Agnes Curran
cis, one of the United States of)
America, this 24th day of March,)
A.D. 1909.)

Dorothy R. Ellman
~~A Comr. in the H.C.J.~~
Notary Public
a Notary Public in and for the County of Cook in the State of Illinois.

(Impression Seal)

DEC 6th 1911

Dated March 27th 1909

JOHN PALLARD

ET AL.

AND

SARAH JANE BALLARD.

A G R E E M E N T

HARDING & OWENS.

120
1

No. 1733896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From [illegible] Ballard
[illegible] St. Stratford Ont

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject :

[illegible]

4 [illegible]

W 1/2 1 — 24 — 3

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 173896

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa,

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for W½
of Section 1 in Township 24
Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 12th November, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To (Miss) Eleazer Shillman, Esq.
Vandyke,
Alberta.

Rec'd 9/5/15
returned next date

FORM 31 A

3194814

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Jay W. Blood

of Section 13 Township 24 Range 3 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O.E. Skillman for W½ of Section 1 Township 24 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since May 1st/1911

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — May 1st/1911 on May 8/1914 on N½ 13/24/3 W4 and NW 12/24/3 W4

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Before May 1st/1911. May 1st/1911

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — May 1st/1911 to Aug 1st/1911 Feb 1st/1912 to Nov 1st/1912 May 1st/1913 to Nov 1st/1913

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes from 1st May 1913 to May 8/14

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	25	acres cropped	25
Year 19 12	"	10	"	35
Year 19 13	"	15	"	50
Year 19 14	"	—	"	50

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of patent, if any?

1911 - - cattle 4 horses - Pigs
1912 - - - - -
1913 - 9 : 4 : - : 2
1914 - 14 : 4 : - : 1

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials and what is its present cash value? — 16'x24' frame 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 320 ac 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — No

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application for patent? — yes

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Jay W. Blood of Vandyne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 8 day of May 1914

Jay W. Blood

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A.R. Meadam

Dep Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Rankin Moore

of Section 1 Township 24 Range 3 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of O.E. Skillman for W½ of Section 1 Township 24 Range 3 W 4 Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant? — Farmer Since Oct 10/10

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give places and dates.) — Oct 10/10 to Nov 11/10 May 1st/11 to May 8/14 on W½ 1/24/3 W4 SE 12/24/3 W4

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? When did applicant commence actual residence thereon, making it his or her permanent home? — Oct 1910 Oct 10/1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.) — Oct 10/1910 to Nov 11/1910 May 1st/1911 to Aug 1st/1911 Feb 1st/1912 to Nov 1st/1912 May 1st/1913 to Oct 1st

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.) — yes from 1st May 1913 to Present Date May 8/1914

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19 11	Broke	25	acres cropped	—
Year 19 12	"	10	"	35
Year 19 13	"	15	"	50
Year 19 14	"	—	"	—

7. What stock of each applicant is owner has he or she had on the land in question in each year since date of patent, if any?

1911 - - cattle 4 horses - Pigs
1912 - 9 : 4 : -
1913 - 14 : 4 : -
1914 - 15 : 4 : -

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what materials and what is its present cash value? — 16'x24' frame 300.00

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is its present cash value thereof? — 320 ac 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the present value of the same? — —

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application? — No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in all matters connected with this application for patent? — yes - Rankin Moore

Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I, Rankin Moore of Vandyne make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Oyen this 8 day of May 1914

Rankin Moore

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A.R. Meadam

Dep Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~

for the Calgary District.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

RECEIVED APR 2 1910

1910 April 1

5236

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Sarah Jane Ballard legal representative of Harry CANCELLED

to whose forever Health

African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, 1873 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands, available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District on which such two quarter sections are situated, and obtain Letters Patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has resided for three years upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent at the time of application to whom the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this 12th day of April 1910

CANCELLED

By Order of the Minister of the Interior

I hereby select the West half of Section 1 in Township 24 Range 3 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE Owen S. Skillman

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Plot 3

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

2142464

I hereby certify that Owen Blackburn of Raymond Alta

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NW ¼ of section 1 Township 22 Range 3 West of 4th M., and SW ¼ of section 1 Township 22 Range 3 West of 4th M. ~~As grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Sarah Jane Blackburn;

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

Senior A

Dominion Lands Office

at Calgary

12th day of May 19 1

V. B. I.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Owen Gillman of Raymore Sask.

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N W of Section number 1 in Township 24 Range 3 and the S W quarter of section number 1 in Township 24 Range 3 W of the 4th Meridian.

2 I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Owen Gillman

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
MAY 18
CALGARY, ALTA.

District.

NOTE. Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Owen J Skillman, of Raymond Sask

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whatsoever.

(2) That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Sarah J Bullard under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature Owen Skillman

Subscribed and sworn to this 18th

day of May, 1912

before me at Calgary

J R Brooks

Local Agent.

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

Mr. ROBERTS,--

Please have INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

[redacted]
[redacted]
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

[redacted]
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

[redacted]

Ottawa, [redacted]

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the [redacted]
enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. [redacted]
which has been issued to [redacted]
of [redacted] together
Enc. with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908,
appointing [redacted]
of [redacted] his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

P. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

[redacted]

RECEIVED
APR 29 1919

Form V.B. No. 3.
3,000-25-1-19

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

2106192

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Sarah Jane Ballard
Legal Representative of Henry [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) Owen Skillman
Raymore Sask
Farmer

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3)

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at the City of Stratford, in the Province of Ontario, this Eighteenth day of April, 19

Registrar of Dominion Lands [illegible]

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
IN THE PRESENCE OF

L. Wilson

Sara J. Ballard

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT]

County of Peel

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, William Biggs

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of the City of Stratford in the County of Perth, Stenographer

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by Sarah Jane Ballard

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Stratford in the County of Perth

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at the City of Stratford in the County of Perth this 16 day of March 19[illegible]

William Biggs

A Notary Public

THE DOMINION BANK
CHERBOURNE ST.
B.C. 7551
TORONTO

NOTE. This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT ATTEMPT ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738896

3873.

1 Hmm.

15th April 1905

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 5236 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1903, and in accordance with the warrant, in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence returned in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompany-
Encl. ing blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the remaining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental Regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Farley C. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Mr Sarah J. Ballard.
C/o Messrs Harding & Owens. Barristers
Stratford Ont

~~Mrs~~ Bail Ti

Mrs. Sarah Merritt Allard

of Harlem Avenue

Belmont

Clinton

Conn.

LAND CERTIFICATE
ISSUED.

Harding & Owens.

Barristers, Solicitors &c

R. T. HARDING W. G. OWENS

Upper Queen Street

Stratford Ont.

1824167

1824167

Stanley T. Bridgman, Esq.,
Dept. Dept. Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs: re Warrant No. 3877 Harry T. Ballard. File No. 1,777,796

Referring to your letter of the 18th inst. of February addressed to Mrs. Sarah T. Ballard re new patents for [illegible] Patent of Plaintiff [illegible] Harry T. Ballard and a Patent [illegible] and [illegible] all the parties [illegible] Patent.

[illegible] of Administration and return same to us [illegible]. We may add that [illegible] Patent [illegible] Harry T. Ballard.

[illegible] for [illegible] Harry T. Ballard [illegible] Legal Representatives of Harry T. Ballard".

[illegible]

[illegible]

HARDING & OWENS

PER W.G.O.

CANADA

1/ 3573

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

in the Province of of

HARRY F. BALLARD the legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1910

Colonel, Deputy Minister

For MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

LAND CERTIFICATE ISSUED.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NO[illegible] ATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

mc

Ref .173696

Land Patents Branch.

9th January.1909

Memorandum :-

I beg to hand you Militia Warrant No.3873,which was issued in the name of Harry E.Ballard, as the name is given in your list of names of Volunteers to whom warrants have been issued as Harry C.Ballard . Would you kindly let me know by bearer which is the correct name of the grantee.

Chief Clerk.

Lt.Colonel Smith.
Department of Militia and Defence.

mc

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Ref .173896

9th January,1909

Memorandum :-

I beg to hand you Militia Warrant No.3873,which was issued in the name of Harry E.Ballard, as the name is given in your list of names of Volunteers to whom warrants have been issued as Harry C.Ballard . Would you kindly let me know by bearer which is the correct name of the grantee.

The Warrant is issued the name in the list should be "Harry E."

11-1-09.

Chief Clerk.

Lt.Colonel Smith.

Department of Militia and Defence.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Rothschild

INTERIOR DEPARTMENT-- PATENT BRANCH,

Jan.8,1909.

S. A. VOLUNTEER

Legal Representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. G. Rothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Dept. of the Interior.

193546

12

12.6

1775476
W.B. CUMING

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738896

Ottawa, 18th February, 1909

Madam,.....

I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 3878, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Harry E.Ballard deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters-probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if the original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

ENC.

I am, Madam

Your obedient servant,

Jerley G. Keyes,

Secretary.

Mrs. Sara J.Ballard
208 John Street
Stratford, Ont.,

BB

DO NOT ... ANY OTHER SUB ... THE SAME ... WRITE CLEARLY YOUR OWN NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

Copy for Mrs. Ballard herewith.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 193696

Ottawa, 16th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 3873, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of Harry E.Ballard deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently returned here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in ascertaining who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Lt.-Col. W. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Perley G. Keyes,
Secretary.

M.A.P.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

OTTAWA, 22 February, 1908.

H.Q.510-8-1.

18th inst.,

No. 1738896

Harry E.Ballard

Private in the 2nd

R.C.R.

Harding & Owens. 1st 173896

Barristers, Solicitors, etc

Phone 131

Opera House Block

R. T. HARDING W. G. OWENS

Stratford Ont. Feby. 24, 1909.

Dr. J.P. Rankin, M.P.

Ottawa.

Dear Dr, Rankin;-

Mrs. George Angel who is a sister of Harry Ballard has handed me the two enclosed letters which are carrying out what I expected the department would require.

You know all the circumstances in connection with this particular case, that this young man had nothing to leave, left no Will and no Letters of Administration of course were ever taken out to his estate. To do so would cost possibly $25. to $30.

The only property that this estate could possibly hope to have would be this scrip.

Kindly go and see Col. Smith who has charge of this matter and ask him if it is possible to have the matter adjusted without Letters of Administration issuing.

The Father and Mother and three daughters are the heirs to the estate and under the Statute of Distributions in this Province they share equally in the proceeds. The children are very anxious to see that the Mother who is the mainstay of the family should get it all.

Would the department take affidavits or would it take a release signed by the three daughters and the Father releasing all their claim to the scrip or would Letters of Administration be necessary.

Let me have this back as quickly as possible with the answer and oblige.

Yours truly,

R. T. Harding

sufficient to warrant this Department in recognizing that one as "the legal representative" of the deceased volunteer.

As explained to you, however, when you pressed the above action in this case upon the Law Clerk of this Department, while such action might be correct and perfectly safe in this case, it could not be safely followed in all cases, as such action would of course have to depend upon the correctness of the statements in the affidavits or statutory declarations which in that event would have to be furnished by or on behalf of the applicant for the grant, and there is no means here of testing the correctness of such statements.

Under all the circumstances it has been decided that the only safe action for the Department to adhere to in <u>all</u> cases is that before referred to, namely, the action called for by the letter of the 18th instant.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738896

Ottawa 27th February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your verbal enquiry with reference to the Warrant, No.3873, which was issued upon the 4th ultimo, by the Department of Militia and Defence in favour of the legal representative of Harry E.Ballard, deceased, that no exception can be made to the action called for by my letter of the 16th instant to Mrs. Sara J. Ballard, namely, the furnishing of letters probate of the deceased, if he left a will and letters of administration if he died intestate, or a copy certified as specified in that letter, of the letters probate or letters of administration, as may be.

There is no doubt but that the father and mother of the deceased and their daughters his three sisters, are the persons entitled in equal shares under the Statute of Distribution of the Province of Ontario, to the grant in question unless there are other sisters or brothers of the deceased, or children of any brother or sister who is also now deceased, and where all of such persons are of age there is also no question but that a release executed in favour of one of them by the others could be accepted here as sufficient

J.P.Rankin, Esq., M.P., M.P.,
House of Commons,
Ottawa,

Copy

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Harry Ernest Fuller

[illegible]

[illegible]

Stratford.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Enregistered in

Liber K.

Folio 179

"W.C. [illegible]"

[illegible]

1824167

THIS INDENTURE, made the 17th day of March, A.D. 1909.

IN PURSUANCE OF THE ACT RESPECTING THE LAW AND TRANSFER OF PROPERTY.

BETWEEN:-

JOHN BALLARD, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Gentleman, MINNIE ANGELL, of the same place, Married Woman, LIZZIE ROUNDS, of the Town of Tilsonburg, in the County of Oxford, Married Woman and IDA BARTON, of the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois,

OF THE FIRST PART.

-and-

SARAH JANE BALLARD, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Married Woman,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS Harry Ernest Ballard, late of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, laborer, deceased died on or about the 4th day of March A.D. 1903 a bachelor and intestate and leaving him surviving the parties of the First and Second parts hereto his only heirs at law and next of kin.

AND WHEREAS upon the 4th day of January A.D. 1909 the Warrant No. 3873 was issued by the department of Militia and Defence of the Dominion of Canada in favor of the legal representative of Harry Ernest Ballard deceased entitling the said legal representative of the said deceased to a land grant of 320 acres.

AND WHEREAS each of the parties hereto of the first and second parts is entitled to share equally as an heir at law or one of the next of kin or the said Harry Ernest Ballard in the said land grant and in the proceeds thereof and the parties of the first part hereby have agreed in co

eration of natural love and affection to assign and transfer all their interest in the said land grant unto the party of the Second part hereto who is the Mother of the said Harry Ernest Ballard, deceased.

NOW THEREFORE THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said Agreement and in consideration of natural love and affection between the parties of the first and second parts hereto and in consideration of the sum of one dollar now paid by the said party of the second part to the said parties of the first part (the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged) the said parties of the first part hereby assign and as beneficial owners convey unto the said party of the second part her executors, administrators and assigns all the right, title and interest of the parties of the first part, of, in, to or out of the said warrant No. 3873 so issued by the department of Militia and Defence as aforesaid and of, in, to and out of any land grant to be issued in pursuance of the said warrant and all the right, title and interest of the parties of the first part, of, in , to or out of any land that may be granted to the legal representative of Harry Ernest Ballard under and in pursuance of the said warrant.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto of the first part have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

Signed, sealed and Delivered)
In the presence of)

John Ballard
Minnie Ballard

as to execution by John Ballard and Minnie Ballard

Bertha Cunningham

as to execution by Lizzie Rounds

Stanley K. Pratt

Ida Baldwin

as to execution by Ida Baldwin

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF OXFORD)
TO WIT:)

I, Stanley L Pratt of the Town of Tilsonburg, in the County of Oxford, make oath and say;-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Lizzie Rounds one of the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate was executed at the Town of Tilsonburg, in the County of Oxford.

3. THAT I know the said party.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the execution of the said Instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the Town of Tilsonburg, in the County of Oxford, this 15th day of March, A.D. 1909.

Stanley L Pratt

Geo Hale
A Comr. in the H.C.J.

STATE OF ILLINOIS)
COUNTY OF)
TO WIT:)

I, Agnes Curran of the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois, ~~stenographer~~ make oath and say;-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and Duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by Ida Parton, one of the parties thereto.

2. THAT the said Instrument and duplicate was executed at the City of Chicago, in the State of Illinois.

3. THAT I know the said party.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and Duplicate .

SWORN before me at the City)
of Chicago, in the State of Illin-) Agnes Curran
ois, one of the United States of)
America, this 24th day of March,)
A.D. 1909.)

Dorothy R. Ellman
Notary Public

~~A Comr. in the H.C.J.~~
a Notary Public in and for the County of Cook in the State of Illinois.

DEC 6th 1910

Dated March 27th 1909

JOHN BALLARD

ET AL.

AND

SARAH JANE BALLARD.

A G R E E M E N T

HARDING & OWENS.

182416

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO)
COUNTY OF PERTH) TO WIT:)

I, Bertha Hamilton, of the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, Stenographer, make oath and say;-

1. THAT I was personally present and did see the within Instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and executed by John Ballard and Minnie Angell two of the parties thereto.

2. THAT the said Instrument was so executed at the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth.

3. THAT I know the said parties.

4. THAT I am a subscribing witness to the said Instrument and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the City of Stratford, in the County of Perth, this 12th day of March, A.D. 1909.

Bertha Hamilton.

W. J. Owens
A Notary Public in
~~A Conv. in the~~ H.C.J.

No. 1738997

ALBERTA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From A. Patterson
Montreal

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.W. Ld. Grant

5-26-20

Form No. 7.

CANADA

No. 3482

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

ARCHIBALD PATTERSON of HALIFAX

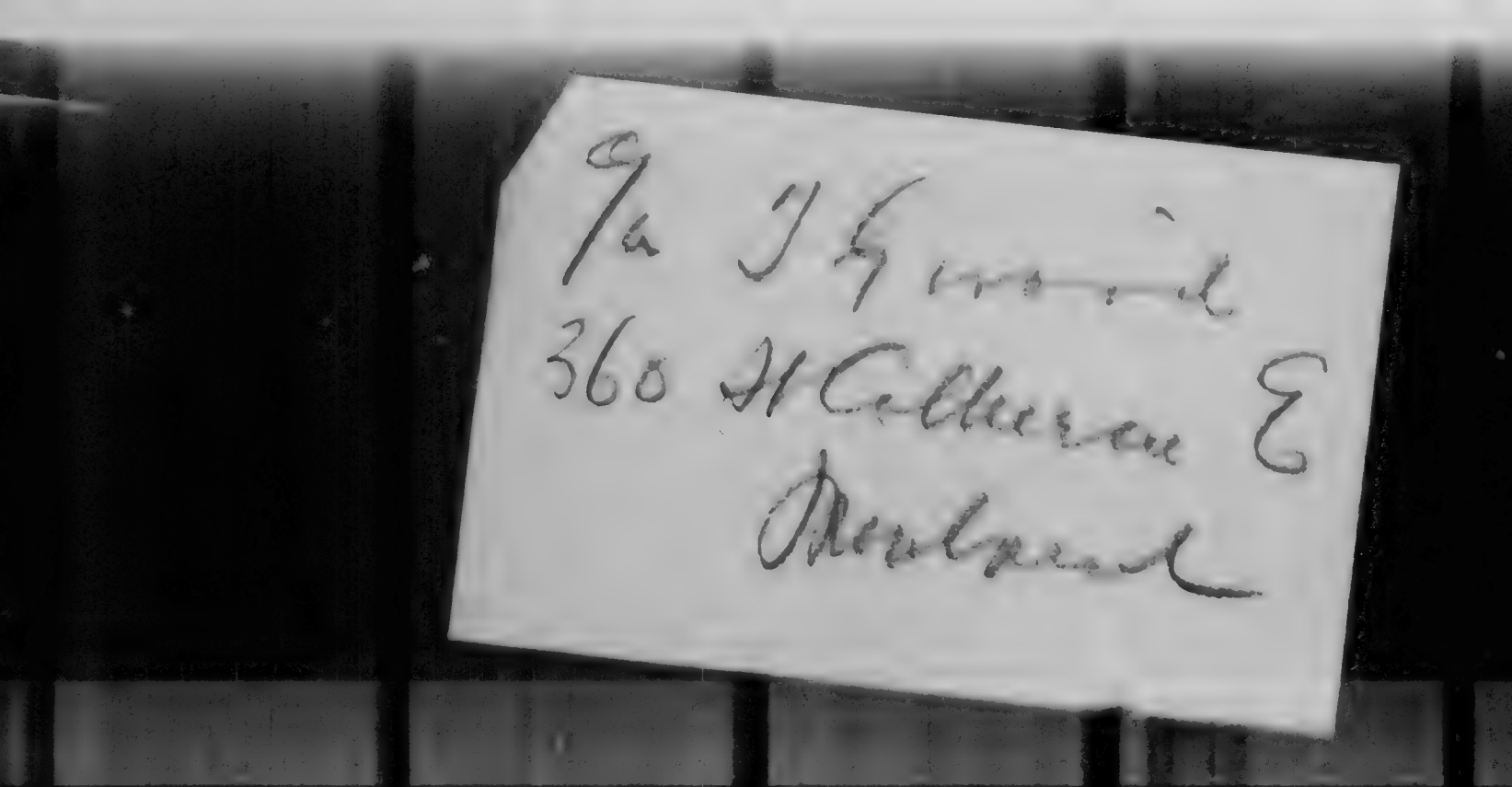
in the Province of NOVA SCOTIA legal representative of

deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 22nd day of December 1908

Colonel, Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED



1737745

RECEIVED

PAT SEC

DEPARTMENT OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

OTTAWA, DEC 22 1908 19

SIR,

I have the honour to inform you that under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Land Warrant dated DEC 22 1908 190 ..., and bearing No. 3482 entitling you to either two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, or scrip to the value of $160, has been forwarded to the Department of the Interior, Ottawa. Will you, therefore, be so good as to address all future correspondence on this subject to the Deputy Minister of that Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Department of Militia and Defence.

DISCHARGE PAPERS WILL BE RETURNED LATER

A. Patterson,

Montreal, P. Q.

Daniel C. Fanning

Department of the Interior,

17384-97

Ottawa, 13th May, 09

MEMO.

Lt. Col.Smith,

Dept. of Militia & Defence.

Re.Warrant No.3482. Archibald Patterson.

--o--

Warrant 3482 attached, also instrument appointing Substitute signed by the volunteer, as "A.L.Patterson"

Will you kindly compare the signature on the instrument with that on the application in your office and advise with return of papers if the signatures appear to have been written by the same person, making change on warrant if necessary.

To H.S.112-3-1. N.A.F.

OTTAWA, 17th May, 1900.

Mr N.C.Cote.

Interior Department.

Memorandum:-

Referring to Department of the Interior File No.1738897.under date 13th May,instant.on the subject of Militia Warrant No.3482.and as to whether the signature on the application appears to have been written by the person who wrote the signature on the document appointing a substitute; it has to be said that a careful comparison of the two signatures indicates that they were not signed by the same person. As well,the application is made by "Archibald Patterson" and signed by "A.Patterson",while the document appointing a substitute is made by "Archibald Leonard Patterson" and signed by "A.L.Patterson."

Lieut.-Colonel.

Militia Form A. 68.

Jr Lawson

Is there another Archibald
or Archibald L Patterson
who resides at Mill Neck
L.I.

Union Bank of Canada

Medicine Hat, Alta. July 1st 1910

Deputy Minister of the Interior

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing you herewith South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate number 1026 favor of Archibald Patterson and by him duly assigned to Antonina Timoshkevich, farmer, seven Persons Alberta.

Kindly have same registered in this parties name and returned to me at your earliest convenience and greatly oblige.

Yours very truly

S. D. Hepper

Manager

Registered

MR. C O T E.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by Archibald Patterson

appears satisfactory. Feb 21-2-10

Received
-10

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY ACT.

Schedule, Form 'A'

KNOW ALL MEN BY THESE PRESENTS, that I, ARCHIBALD PATERSON, 2nd Special Service Battn. Royal Canadian Regiment, of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, DO HEREBY MAKE, CONSTITUTE AND APPOINT Antenina Dimoshkevich of Devil Persons, Alberta. farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by 'The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908', whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do; and I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 30th day of September, A.D. 1909.

SIGNED SEALED AND DELIVERED,)
in the presence of :-)
) Archibald Paterson,
LL C [redacted])
[redacted])
)

3482
2nd Battn.

CANADA)
PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA)
TO WIT.)

I ..... (full name of witness)

of the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, ... (occupation) MAKE OATH AND SAY :-

1. That I was personally present and did see the annexed instrument duly signed sealed and executed by Archibald Patterson, the party thereto.
2. That the said instrument was executed at the City of Halifax, aforesaid.
3. That I know the said party.
4. That I am the subscribing witness to the said instrument.

SWORN before me at the City of Halifax, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this 1st day of September, A.D. 1909.

..... A Notary Public in and for the Province of Nova Scotia.

DATED SEPTEMBER 1909

ARCHIBALD PATTERSON

to

ASSIGNMENT OF SCRIP WARRANT
No.3263.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS REPLY—
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

YOUR REF.—
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1738897

Ottawa 25th February 1910

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th inst enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3263 which has been issued to Archibald Patterson of Halifax N.S. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Antonina Tymchkevich of Seven Persons Alta his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Enc.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

The Manager
Union Bank of Canada
Medicine Hat Alta

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 3263

This Certificate entitles [illegible]

of Halifax N. S.

in whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3413 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Seventh day of January 1914

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N half of Section 7 in Township 2 Range 27 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

3452

Antonina Limoshkevich
Seven Persons Alta Farmer

22nd February 10

her
Antonina + Limoshkevich
mark.

Witness

207263 V. B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

---

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908 and the Dominion Lands Act, for the of Section number in Township Range and the quarter of section number in Township Range of the Meridian.

(2) I ~~am a British subject~~.

(3) I am a citizen (~~or subject, as the case may be~~) of but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

MAR 4 1911

District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph 2 if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph 3 if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, [illegible] of [illegible] do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open land, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that the application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature [illegible]

Sworn and sworn to this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]

Land Agent

Note.—If grantee appears strike out clause (B). If substitute appears strike out clause (A).

Form No. 155 C
Issue of 1908

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of

Mrs Victoria Emma Church

in support of her application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising

of the ½ Section 7 Township 2 Range 7 West

of the 2nd Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

Mrs Victoria Emma Church age 2 years.
Farming Fawnay Alberta.

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and if you are not a British subject by birth, (2) How you became a British subject by naturalization or repatriation?

(1) Yes
(2) Naturalization of husband

Note.—The naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced, or a description of land homesteaded by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you first apply for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence thereon? (c) When did you commence to cultivate the land?

(a) 1st March 1910
(b) 1st April 1910
(c) 2nd May 1910

3482

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?

From 2nd May 1910 to December 31st 1910
From 1st Jan 1911 to 31st Dec 1913

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation?

R.D. for work
in residence with husband & Children.

6. Of whom do your family consist, when did they first reside on the land entered? (If absent state cause and for what period), and, if absent, do they now reside upon it?

Husband & Children only same as above date.

(a) Yes
(b) Yes

7. [illegible]

Refused

8. Have you paid any fees received under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, state to its description?

Yes 27.35

9. What [illegible]

Cattle 14

10. What [illegible]

Horses 8 Cattle 14

11. What other [illegible]

Horses 8 Cattle 14 Sheep 5

12. What [illegible]

Pigs 3

13. Are there any [illegible]

Yes 1 Stable

14. Have you [illegible]

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta
To Wit:

I Mrs Victoria Emma Church do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I entered an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Edmonton Alta
this 29th day of June A. D. 1914
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Mrs Victoria Emma Church

A. C. Stone
Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Homestead Inspector~~ for the Edmonton Alta District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Edmonton Alta this 24th day of June A.D. 1914

Geo. H. Macdonell
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for District.

Accepted as sufficient, OTTAWA JUL 11 1914 191

W. W. Cory
Acting Deputy

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Adam Zurecki

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mr Antonia Zurecki for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What has been the occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

August 9.

2. What have you to say as to how you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where is the land comprised in the application situate? (Give number of section, township, range and meridian.)

3 5

4. What portion of said land was under cultivation at the commencement of the year in which is the subject of this application? (Give actual date.)

5. Has applicant a family now living upon the land? (Give actual date.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19	50	50
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

2 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle - Horses

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value?

1 Log House 16 x 20

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 2 Rails 80 rds

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

Log Stable 8 x 10 Well 3 ft

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I Adam Zurecki make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redcliff Alta

this 24 day of June 1918

Adam Zurecki

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Stone

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Redcliff Alta District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Adam Zurecki

of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mr Antonia Zurecki for [illegible] of Section [illegible]

Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] Meridian

1. What has been the occupation and how long have you known the applicant?

August 9

2. What have you to say as to how you have known the applicant?

3. (a) Where is the land comprised in the application situate? (Give number of section, township, range and meridian.)

3 5

4. What portion of said land was under cultivation at the commencement of the year in which is the subject of this application? (Give actual date.)

5. Has applicant a family now living upon the land? (Give actual date.)

6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cropped from the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	Acres cropped
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		
Year 19		

2 5

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the Volunteer Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

Cattle - Horses

8. What is the area of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is the present cash value thereof?

1 Log House 16 x 20

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

2 Rails 80 rds

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the present value of the same?

Log House 8 x 10 Well 3 ft

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Yes

Dominion of Canada
Province of Alberta

I Carl Frank Carter make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Redcliff Alta

this [illegible] day of June

Carl Frank Carter

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

A E Stone

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Medicine Hat District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LAND SURVEYS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

DOMINION LAND SURVEYS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Titles Branch

Ottawa 26th April, 1915.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, your file 213-214 St. E., enclosing a transfer covering the right of way of the Canadian Pacific Railway across the North half of section 7, Township 6, Range 7, West of the 4th Meridian, and to advise you that this transfer cannot be registered in the Department, as the above half section was patented to Mrs. Antonia Timoshkevich on the 30th July last without any reservation for the right of way. The transfer is accordingly being returned to you herewith, and a refund of $2.00 will be forwarded to you shortly.

ENCL

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ

Controller.

P. McPherson, Esq.,
Right of Way and Lease Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

114 W 7 R 6 7

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "TO THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LAND SURVEYS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR."

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738897

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, [illegible]

Winnipeg

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible]
of Section 7 in Township 6,
Range 7 West of the 4th Meridian,
bearing date the 30th July, 1914
has been issued in your name, and that
it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration
District of SOUTH ALBERTA.
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office. Calgary, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To The Interior Timoshkevich
Winnipeg,
Man.

FORM 21 A

CANADA

1/C 3775

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

NORMAN FORBES McLENNAN of VAN KLEEK HILL

in the Province of ONTARIO legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 4th day of January 1910

For Colonel, Deputy Minister
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1738808

Military Warrant

No. 3775

E

8 January 1909

By ... of the Secretary of the Interior

South African Volunteer Bounty ... No. 3348

for 320 acres of ...

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Issued to N.F.McLennan

Number to Warrant.

Norman F McLennan

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No 1738908

Ottawa, Jany 8th 1909

3775

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3348 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, now on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the enclosed printed form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental regulations respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith, enclosed.

Your obed. st servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

To Norman Forbes McLennan, Esq.,
Vankleek Hill, Ont.

Woods

V.B. 2.

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903509

I hereby certify that Eric Goodwyn of Cowley, Alta.

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the NE ¼ of section 10 Township 32 Range 6 of 4 M., and NW ¼ of section 10 Township 32 Range 6 of 4 M. As ~~grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Mrs. McKennan);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

J R Brown

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Agent.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE JUL 6 1909 CALGARY, ALTA.

at ..... this ..... day of 19

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1903509

1. Eric Goodwyn of Eaglesmere.

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

2. That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.

3. That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee H. McPherson under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature E. Goodwyn.

Subscribed and sworn to this 6 day of July, 19 1 before me at Calgary

J. R. Boothe
Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

3348

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Norman Forbes McLennan

of Carleton Place Ont

Whereas Volunteer Bounty Warrant No [illegible] was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to [illegible] on account of his service in South Africa and the said Minister has certified that the said [illegible] is entitled to receive a grant of land under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and whereas the said [illegible] has selected, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and has applied to enter therefor, free of charge, at the hands of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and is entitled to obtain a free grant thereof, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed the duties required upon and entitled to the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910. Provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as hereby made

Dated at Ottawa, this Eighth day of January, 1910

CANCELLED

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the N½ half of Section 16 in Township 32 Range West of the 2nd Meridian.

SIGNATURE Eric Goodwyn

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

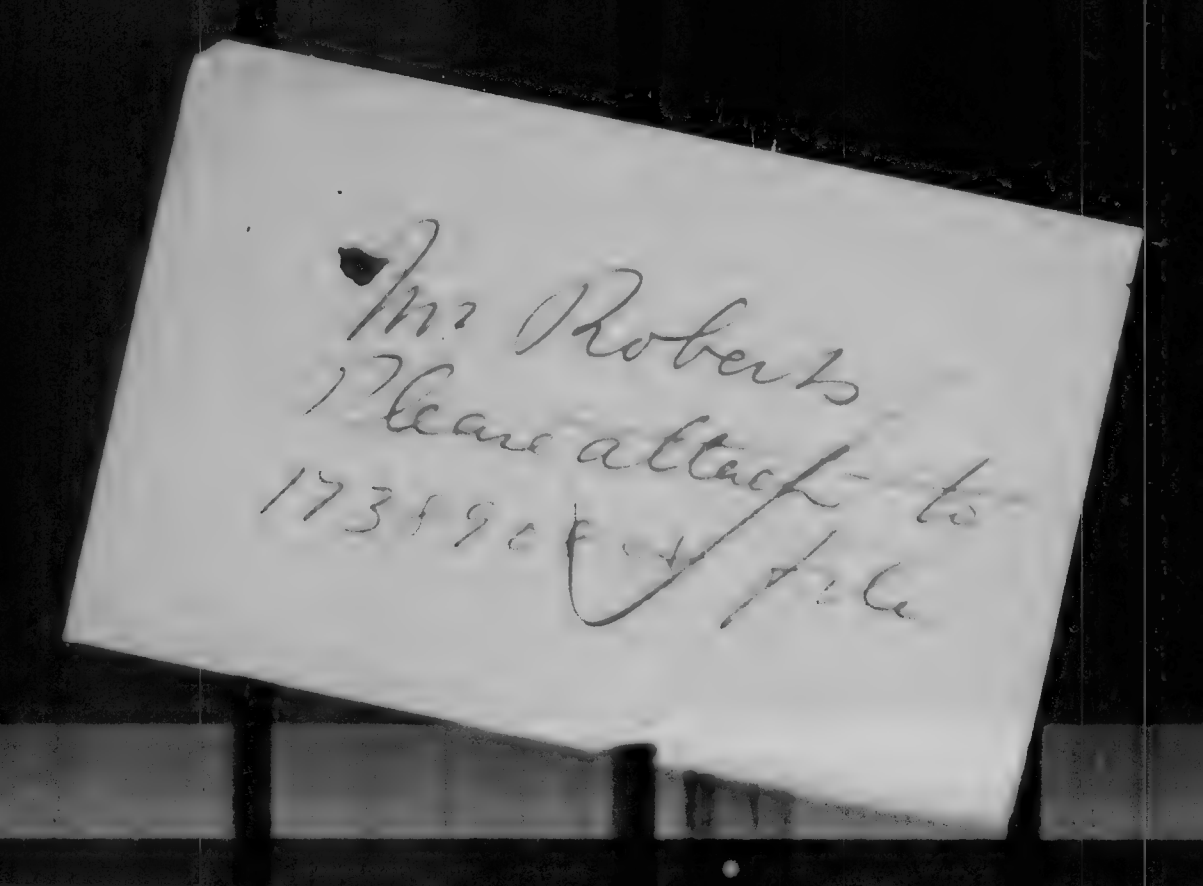
DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
JUL 8 1910
CALGARY, ALTA.

17 Sept 10
34 10-19

Eric Goodwyn

Castorville, Alta., Farmer,

da June. 9.


Mrs Roberts
Please attach to
1731 9th St. N.W.

WILLIAM C. ROBERTSON
Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public Etc.
STETTLER, ALTA.

M. COTT.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by _____

appears satisfactory.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, correct address and name of unit in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) Norman Forbes McLennan

of Montreal Trill. Cert. - Aged. who Served in the 5th C.M.R.

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

(3) Give his residence and occupation.

of (3) Montreal - Engineer.

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at Montreal, in the Province of Quebec, this 11th day of January, 1915.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

J. Kraemer

Norman Forbes McLennan

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) C. Arrington

(2) Place of residence and occupation or calling. of (2) Montreal

Real estate agent

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of party executing. signed, sealed and executed by (3) H. F. McLennan

of Montreal

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Montreal

P.Q.

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Montreal

this 11th January A.D. 1919

J. Theo. Leguerrier C. Arrington

J.P.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY. YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No.

1738908

"Homes"

Sir,

18th June 1905

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. with reference to Homestead Entry No. 3348 of Frank Herbert McLennan of Hetta Alta

for the South East quarter of Section 20 Township 36 Range 6 West of the 4th Meridian and in reply to say that the Homestead Entry for the above mentioned land is cancelled.

20093B1

Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister of the Interior.

F. H. McLennan Esq.
Barrister
Hetta Alta

Form No. 158 C
(Revised)

30-1-13

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Eric Goodwyn
Sedalia - Alberta
in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising E ½
of 12 *Section* 32 *Township* 6 *Range* —
of 4 *Meridian.*

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?
Eric Goodwyn Age 26 Farmer Sedalia Alberta

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?
(1) Yes (2) Yes
(3) Both

Note.—If by naturalization or repatriation, certificate must be produced. If by parents' naturalization or repatriation, certificate of one of the parents must be produced, or proof of fact to be considered by Minister.

3. (a) When did you make entry for the land above described? (b) When did you begin actual residence upon the land? (c) When did you commence actual residence after the date of entry?
(a) July 6th 1909
(b) March 1st 1910
(c) Feby 1st 1910

3775

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates?
Feby 1st 1910 to ~~August 31st 1910~~
~~Feby~~ 1st 1911. ~~to July 31st 1911~~
Feby 1st 1912 to July 31st 1912.

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided and what has been your occupation
On both ½ Sec 10 32 6

6. Of whom do your family consist; when did they last commence residence upon the land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?
Wife 12
Child 3-12
Child 3-12

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?
(a) Yes

(b) Have you held any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?
(b) No

8. How much breaking have you done upon the land above described previous to application for entry and how much each year since entry?
Year 1910 Broke 10 acres, cropped 10 acres
Year 1911 " 2 " " 2 "
Year 1912 " 25 " " 25 "

9. What stock of which you have been the actual owner, have you had upon the land above described in each year since date of perfecting entry?
1910 2 cows
1911 " 2 " 2 horses
1912 " 2 " 2 horses

10. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or otherwise dealt with the land above described? If so, what is the consideration?
No

11. What is the value of the buildings on the land above described?
Frame House 2 rms Value $150
Sod Stable
" Chicken House
Value $75

12. What is the extent of your cultivation of the land above described?
The whole ½ Sec Fenced
Value $200

13. Are there any and what other improvements on the land above described?
Total value for Improvements $425

14. Have you any mortgages, assignments, transfers or other dealings with the land above described? If so, what is the consideration?
No

Saskatchewan,
Canada,
To Wit:

I Eric Goodwyn do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

Sworn before me at Moose Jaw Sask. this 3rd day of Dec A. D. 1913 } Eric Goodwyn.
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

F. C. Jarvis
Asst. Agent of Dominion Lands, or
Homestead Inspector for the Calgary District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Calgary. January 2nd A. D. 191 }
H. Elliot
Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Calgary District

OTTAWA. FEB 7 1913 191

Accepted as sufficient,
T. O. Dixon
Assistant Dominion Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

6 - 211

2855816

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Clark Cadman

of Section 25 Township 31 Range 6

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Eric Goodeve for E½ of Section 10

Township 32 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1 What ... and how long have you known the ... | Farmer. since July 6th 1909

2 Where have ... you have known the applicant? | 25 31 6 W 4th

3 (a) Where ... (b) ... | (a) March 1st 1910 (b) Feby 1st 1911

4 What portion ... commencement of resi... | Feby 1st 1910 6 Feb 1st 1911
Feby 1st 1912 6 July 1st 1912

5 Has any ... upon the land? (Give actual ... | None

6 How much ... done and what area has been ... Volunteer Bounty Land | Year 19 10 Broke 10 acres, cropped —
Year 19 11 15 " 10 "
Year 19 12 7 " 25 "
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "

7 What ... owner he or she had on ... | 1910 2 oxen
1911 4 " 2 horses
1912 4 " 2 " 3 pigs.

8 What is the size ... house on the Volunteer ... described of what material, ... | Frame house 12x14 Value $100.
2 sets Fences Value $200.
Sod Barn
" chicken house Value $75.

9 What ... other buildings ... Volunteer ... What ... | No

10 Have you any ... | Yes.

11 Do you ... | Saskatchewan
Canada

I, Clark Cadman of Sedalia Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Clark Cadman

Sworn before me at Alsask.

this 9th day of Dec 1921

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Spicer

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

0166

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of John James Bannon

of Section 2 Township 31 Range 6.

of 4th Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Eric Goodeve. for E½ of Section 10

Township 32 Range 6 of 4th Meridian.

1 What ... and how long have you known the ... | Farmer. July 7th 1909 6 miles

2 Where have ... you have known the applicant? | S½ 2 32 6 W 4th July 1909 6 miles

3 (a) Where ... (b) ... | (a) March 1st 1910 (b) Feby 1st 1911

4 What portion ... commencement of resi... | Feby 1st 1910 6 Feb 1st 1911
Feby 1st 1912 6 July 1st 1912

5 Has any ... upon the land? (Give actual ... | None

6 How much ... done and what area has been ... Volunteer Bounty Land | Year 19 10 Broke 10 acres, cropped —
Year 19 11 15 " 10
Year 19 12 7 " 25
Year 19 " " "
Year 19 " " "

7 What ... owner he or she had on ... | 1910 2 Oxen
1911 4 " 2 Horses
1912 4 " 2 " 3 Pigs

8 What is the size ... house on the Volunteer ... described of what material, ... | Frame house 12x14 Value $100
320 acres - Value $200
Sod Barn
" chicken house Value $75

9 What ... other buildings ... Volunteer ... What ... | No

10 Have you any ... | Yes

11 Do you ... | Saskatchewan
Canada.

I, John James Bannon of Sedalia Alberta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

John James Bannon

Sworn before me at Alsask.

this 14th day of Jany 1922

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

J. B. Spicer

John James Bannon

Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Calgary District.

Form 31 a.

File No 1738908

Department of the Interior.

OTTAWA, 191

Sir:—

I have to inform you that a patent for N. 1/2 of Section 10 in Township 6 Range 32 West of the 4th Meridian, bearing date the 13th March, 1913 has issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of

who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please place yourself in communication with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address.

His address is

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

PERLEY G. KEYES,

Secretary.

To Eric Goodwyn. Esq.,
Sedalia,
Alta.

No. 173959

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From

Date

" (when rec'd)

Subject:

Form No. 7.

ALBERTA

IN

FILE NO. LETTER
REQUIRED FOR
SEED GRAIN

CANADA

No. 3004

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Homestead Bounty Act 1908 authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa Michael Patrick Lahey of Truro in the Province of Nova Scotia ~~legal representatives of deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act given under my hand this Seventeenth day of December 1918

Colonel
Minister of Militia and Defence

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

THE SECRETARY
DEPT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
No. 173870

Ottawa, 7th January 1904

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith Dominion Lands Certificate No. 5115 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act, 1908, and in accordance with the application on file in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt when you have signed it.

If you desire to appoint a person to receive the Land Certificate above referred to, please execute the power of attorney on the back of this letter and such instrument will be duly recognized. The Land Certificate will then be forwarded to the person appointed by you for the purpose, if resident, otherwise to the nearest Dominion Lands Office where the land is situate.

A number of the homestead duties must be performed before you can obtain a patent for your homestead.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Michael Sifton, Esq.,

1738488



The Laurmont Hotel

Dec 21st 1908

To the Deputy Minister of the
Department of Public Works
Ottawa Can

MR. CUMMINGS

Dear Sir, I have been informed
by the Secretary of Department
of Militia and Defence that
my Land Warrant dated Dec 17th
No 30044 has been forwarded
to your Department. Will you
kindly let me have my Land
Warrant as soon as possible
as I want Land. But the cash
as I intend to Locate here
as soon as I get the Warrant
for the Land and take up
the Land

1752538

No. 173891 V

No. 3004

JAN 16 1919

REGISTERED

MR. CUMMINS

Pte. Michael Patrick Lahey

Pte. Michael Patrick Lahey No 3154 Transp
Westerns of the 4th Co. M.R.'s

RECEIVED

Transp Inspector.

Copy

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

1850505

I hereby certify that [illegible] has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] M., and [illegible] ¼ of section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] West of the [illegible] M. As grantee (or substitute for the grantee [illegible]

Strike out if grantee applies

and the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as to entry conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[signature]

Local Agent.

Dominion Lands Office

[illegible]

day of [illegible] 19

V.B. 1

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

185050

I, William Murray Pulman ... Grain Dealer, who

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the S.W. of Section number 8 in Township 13 Range 7 and the S.E. quarter of section number 18 in Township 13 Range 7 W of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....

but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature William Murray Pulman

..... District.

.....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, William Murray Putnam of Grand Centre, Alta.,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive~~ The land grant authorized ~~in my name~~.

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee Ewerack Patnett as heir

under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Witness to mark

Signature William Murray Putnam

Subscribed and sworn to this 21

day of April, 1909,

before me at Edmonton

J. M. Reid

Local Agent.

NOTE—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

1114-45

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2985

This Certificate entitles Michael Patrick Kelly

of Ennis Ireland

Scrip Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3822 issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District wherein such two quarter sections were situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proceeding to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed his entry and residence upon and cultivation of the said lands as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa, this twenty ninth day of December 1911

I hereby select the East half of Section 18 in Township 13 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

SIGNATURE William Murray Pedley

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Secretary
Dept of Interior
Washington D.C.

SEP 14 1909

Sir

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st of April 1908 I located a South Africa Land grant (purchased) No 2488 on the South half of Sec 18 Tp 13 Range 7 there is [illegible] & I would like you if you will kindly give me an extension of six months for going on to the land

Trusting to receive a favorable reply I am

Most Sincerely yours

Wm M. Putnam

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738910

Department of the Interior.
Canada S.E.

16th October, 1909.

Copy to A.P.L., Lethbridge,

Sir:-

With reference to your undated letter, received here on the 14th ultimo, asking for six months' extension of time in connection with your military grant for the South ½ of Section 18, Township 17, Range 7, West Fourth Meridian, I beg to say that the Department regrets not being able to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. H. Putnam, Esq.,
Gros Ventre,
Alta.

I may say that my wife has gone East on account of the serious illness of her father I may have to go at any time too, & I would like to be protected till the 21st of April (six months) when I intend to settle there for the summer & do considerable building.

Trusting that I may receive a favourable reply at an early date

I am
Yours truly
Wm M. Putman.

208 Bank Colonnade.
Allia

T3612446

Bow Island
Alberta
Oct 6/09

196124½

The Secretary
Dept of Interior
Ottawa.

Dear Sir Some time
ago I wrote you asking
an Extension of six
months for going into my
H.E. Scrip-land S½
of 18. Tp 13. R 7 west of
4th M., but have
received no reply yet &
my letter may have gone
astray so I will write
again.
I am living on my
pre-empted homestead
E.½ 31. 10. 10. & have
1- my six months in
it.

on my purchase
homestead No 3 31, 10
& part 4th. & wish
to make full proof
& into residence
as I am 13.

Finally let me
hear from you in
regard to this matter
at your earliest
convenience & oblige

1934447

1907 Dec 2

Secretary
Dept. of Interior
Washington D.C.

INTERIOR DEPT.
NOV 21
REGISTRARY

Sir: I would ask
in Legal conformity to
Act, entry for an
extension of six months
on the South half of the
N.E. 1/4 Sec 13 T 7 N R 7 W of the
4th Mer by me under
H.E. Serial # as yet
have received no
answer. My final six
months, ends up on
the 1 Dec of 1907 my
reason for extension
is that of due residing

I do earnestly
assure that I have not
complied strictly with the
Landlord's requiring
with reference to the
end of the year. six
months, but I think my
reasons for asking for
an extension are very
reasonable.

Trusting that you will
reconsider the matter &
at least protect me till
I am clear of the cancellation
pending against my
purchased completed 31. 10. 10, when I shall
I am
Yours very truly
[illegible]

3

I am now in operation
& put in my full time
on my land & plant
a few months, returning
to allow me to get in
& gather six months'
provisions for my purchased homestead.
I am very much in favor of
the Commutation
Machinery, in favor of
any class of settlers, but
I know of cases where
American homes have gained
the relinquishment, with no
better reasons than Dan
Deming's. I may say
that I expect to have the
relinquishment worked
next summer when my
wife & family will be
residing with me on
it.

2

Dan Deming my
neighbor, relinquishment
to him should be given
weight in favor of
Commutation.

I may say I am a Canadian
one here in the West 10
yrs & know the advantages
the Cheapland was
opened up last year &
was so much
to be commended
as I would benefit
in my studies &
travels, but
large farm near
is Hard to afford
summer & last
long time when
home here
ing/ homemen

Bow Islands
Alberta
Ship Extension
0
199039
Dear Sir
I am in
receipt of your favour
of Oct 16th refusing an
extension on the 8th 15
13 . I must state, owing
to my being here daily
for the last 10 days, I have
written twice about this
returning the letter, may
have gone astray.
I was somewhat surprised
to receive a refusal &
think perhaps in my pre-
vious letter I did not state my
reasons fully, but I have
in my other letters.
I am under cancellation
on my purchased homestead
here

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIB... NAME AND ADDRESS

...E.B.
...DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
...CANADA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

...TE THIS
...
1738910.

16th December, 1909.

Copy for the A.D.L., Lethbridge, Alta.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, with respect to your desire to obtain an extension of time within which to commence the settlement duties in connection with your South African Volunteer land grant, the South ½ of Section 18, Township 13, Range 7, West of the Fourth Meridian, and in reply to say it is regretted that your request cannot be granted, as this privilege is only extended to those persons who have met with unforeseen and uncontrollable circumstances which render it either very difficult or actually impossible for them to fulfil their duties without protection, or except in case of serious accident, illness or calamity to the entrant, or to the wife or child of the entrant.

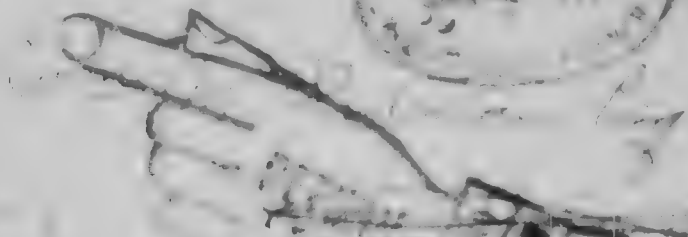
Protection is not given for the mere convenience or profit of the entrant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. M. Putnam, Esq.,
Bow Island,
Alberta.

On His Majesty's Service



Calgary

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

J.".

MEMORANDUM

To [illegible] Department of the Interior,

[illegible] Pelletier - Ottawa, 4th Febr. 1916. 19

Please remail H.C.L. of the 16th December, to Cros Ventre, Alta.

E.L.W.

Mr. Cole.

Michael J. Carey....

Instrument appointing substitute appears o.t.

Filed 25:24

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

1. Give name, present address and description and regimental number of volunteer.

Know all Men by these presents, that I Michael Patrick Lahey of Truro in the County of Colchester Province of Nova Scotia Hotel Clerk (who served in the Canadian mounted Rifles (Forestry) under number 315, 2 Troop, C Squadron) and who served as a Trooper

2. Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint William Murray Putnam of

3. Give his residence and occupation.

of Truro aforesaid, Farmer,

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Truro, in the Province of Nova Scotia, this Nineteenth day of January, 1909.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Harold Putnam

R. P. Fullerton

Michael Patrick Lahey

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

Province of Nova Scotia
County of Colchester

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I. ~~Michael Patrick Lahey~~ Robert P. Fulton

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Truro in the County of Colchester,

Farmer,

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer. signed, sealed and executed by (3) Michael Patrick Lahey

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Truro aforesaid

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Truro in the County of Colchester in the Province of Nova Scotia this 13th day of January 1909.

Harold Putnam
A Commissioner of The Supreme Court for the Province of Nova Scotia for taking affidavits &c.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

1736 40

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS

1736 40.

Ottawa

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17 inst. 20333 D.S.
Michael Gaudet Lady
Land Agent, Moncton, N.B.
Bro.
William Murray Putnam
Postmaster
Grafton Ills.

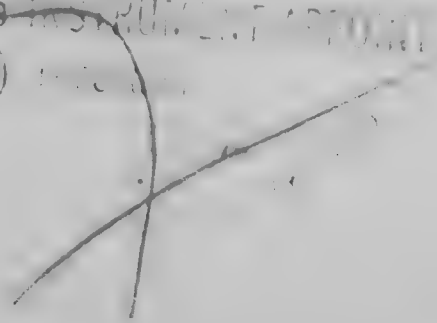
Your obedient servant,

Deputy of the Minister.

Mr ROBERTS.-

Please [illegible]

SUBSTITUTE (on this file) [illegible]



Form No. 15a C
Issued 1911

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

4. 14

Sworn Statement of William Murray Putnam in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising S½ of 18 Section 13 Township 7 Range W of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address? — William Murray Putnam 36 Farmer, Gros Ventre Alb.

2. (a) Are you a British subject by birth or by naturalization? (b) If by naturalization, what is the name of the Court and the date of the certificate? (c) Are you married or single? — (1) Yes (2) Yes (3) Britt.

Note.—If the naturalization certificate must be produced and homesteads by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you enter for the land above described? (b) When did you commence actual residence thereon? — (a) 21 Apl 1909 (b) March 1910 (c) 20 March 1910

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence have you lived upon the land above described, giving actual dates? — 20 March 1910 to 20 June 1910; 15 Dec 1910 to 1 May 1911; 15 July 1911 to 1 Sept 1911; 18 Nov 1911 to 20 Aug 1912; 1 Nov 1912 - 30 Nov 1912

5. When absent from the land above described, where have you resided, and what has been your occupation — SE. 4 10 4 4 Farmer

6. Of whom do your household consist, when did they first come to reside with you, and for what portion of each year since then have they resided upon it? — Wife + 4 children Nov 1911 to 20 Aug 1912

7. (a) Are you the original locatee? (b) If not, state name of locatee. — (a) No (b) No

8. Have you been absent from the land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, state for what portion of each year.

Year 19 10	Broke	150		150
Year 19 11		150		210
Year 19 12				150
Year 19 13				
Year 19				
Year 19				

9. What crops have been put in, what have been the yields, and what value has been produced in each year since date of entry?

10. What is the size of the several fields in which the land is cultivated, and what crops are grown therein?	16 x 22	Summerfallow $300
	Stable	$70
11. What other buildings have been erected on the said land, what is the size of each, and what is the value of same?		
12. What extent of fencing has been erected on the said land, what is the value of same?	2 miles	$120
	No	
13. Are there any indications of coal, stone, iron or other minerals on the said land?	Agriculture	
	No	
14. Have you any other land in Manitoba, Saskatchewan or Alberta, or have you had any previous homestead entry? If so, where is such land situate?		

Canada
Alberta
To Wit:

I, Wm Murray Putnam, solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat, this 2 Dec A. D. 1913; William Murray Putnam

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

John Allan
Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector for the Medicine Hat District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Medicine Hat, April 1st A.D. 1914. Geo S Macdonell, Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Med Hat District.

OTTAWA APR 14 1914 191

Accepted as sufficient,

W. W. Cory, Deputy Minister

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

VOLUNTEER BOUNDTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Henry Bardell

of S.E. 12 Township 13 Range 8 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ of Section 18 Township 13 Range 7 W 4 Meridian.

1. When and where did you first become acquainted with the land?	Farming March 1910 S.E. 12.13.8.4
2. When did you first make actual settlement upon the land?	March 1910 to 1st Sept 1914
3. (a) When did you commence to break land on the land? (b) When did you commence to build a house thereon? (c) When did you complete such house?	(a) March 1910 (b) 20 March 1910 (c) 20 March 1910 to 20 June 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)	15 Dec 1910 - 1 May 1911 15 July 1911 - 1 Sept 1911 18 Nov 1911 - 20 Aug 1912 1 Nov 1912 - 1 Dec 1912
5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates)	Yes 18 Nov 1911 to 20 Aug 1912
6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 1910 Broke 15·0 acres cropped acres Year 1911 " - " " 15·0 Year 1912 " 15·0 " " 21·0 Year 1913 " " " 15·0 Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant or wife has he or she had on the Homestead Land during each season in each year since date of perfecting entry?	One.
8. What is the size of the principal house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present condition?	16 x 24 Lumber $300
9. What value of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present condition thereof?	2 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total value thereof?	Stable $75
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	No.
12. Do you swear the answers you have given in good faith in support of your application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta

I Henry Bardell of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 1 day of April 1914

Henry Bardell

having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Munn
~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

VOLUNTEER BOUNDTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of Laurence A Lemon

of S.E. 24 Township 13 Range 8 W 4 Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of W½ of Section 18 Township 13 Range 7 W 4 Meridian.

1. When and where did you first become acquainted with the land?	Farming March 1910 S.E. 24.13.8.4
2. When did you first make actual settlement upon the land?	March 1910 to 16 July 1914
3. (a) When did you commence to break land on the land? (b) When did you commence to build a house thereon? (c) When did you complete such house?	(a) March 1910 (b) 20 March 1910 (c) 20 March 1910 to 20 June 1910
4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has been spent upon the land? (Give actual dates)	15 Dec 1910 - 1 May 1911 15 July 1911 - 1 Sept 1911 18 Nov 1911 - 20 Aug 1912 1 Nov 1912 - 1 30 Nov 1912
5. Has applicant a family residing upon the land? (Give actual dates)	Yes 18 Nov 1911 to 20 Aug 1912
6. How much breaking has been done and what area has been cultivated in each year since Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?	Year 1910 Broke 15·0 acres cropped ~~15·0~~ 15·0 acres Year 1911 " " " 15·0 Year 1912 " 15·0 " " 21·0 Year 1913 " " " 15·0 Year 19 " " " " Year 19 " " " "
7. What stock of which applicant or wife has he or she had on the Homestead Land during each season in each year since date of perfecting entry?	One.
8. What is the size of the principal house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present condition?	16 x 24 Lumber $300
9. What value of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described and what is the present condition thereof?	2 miles $150
10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon and what is the total value thereof?	Stable $70
11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?	No.
12. Do you swear the answers you have given in good faith in support of your application for patent?	Yes

Canada
Alberta

I Laurence A Lemon of Bowell Alta make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at Medicine Hat this 16 day of July 1914

Laurence A Lemon

having been first read over and explained to the witness

John Munn
~~Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector~~
for the Medicine Hat District.

3131566

Form No. 180

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

In Your reply refer to No.

[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible] 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of [illegible] who holds entry for the [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] W. [illegible] M.

[illegible]

[illegible].

[illegible]

Patent

File

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

Geo. Macdonell

Agent of Dominion Lands.

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

S. A. Lands

Form No. 5

MEMO.

Showing Buildings and Improvements performed by Wm. M. Putman

on S/2 Sec. 18 Tp. 13 R. 7 W. of 4 Meridian

	09	10	11	12	13	14
January				X	X	
February				X	X	
March				15	15	
April				16	16	
May		X	X	X		
June		X		X		
July		20		X	X	
August			X		20	
September			0			
October			0			
November			16 X			
December		16	X	2		

Cancelled 09. 212

On abandoned

10	150	150		
11		150	150	
12	150	300	210	
13			150	
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				

Value of Breaking ..... $ 300

Value of buildings: House, Stable, Granary, Well

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

REMARKS.

Ot. Can. 9.4.14

Date ..... 191..

Form No. 146

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, April 15 1914

File No. 173890

Application approved 14. 4. 14

Notification sent to Wm M. Putman
Gros Ventre Alta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Medicine Hat -
4 B 2 6

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH

Date dated

No. 1738913.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

1909

From Wm Walsh
Ottawa.

Date
" (when rec'd)

Subject: S.A Ld. grant.
S½ - 34 - 30 - 12 4th

ALBERTA.

3072

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa William Nash of Vancouver in the Province of British Columbia ~~legal representatives of~~ ~~deceased~~ is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this twenty-fifth day of September 1911

Colonel Hughes
MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
173-313

Ottawa, July 7-1 [illegible]

3072

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 3045 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the request in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence, received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument for this purpose for the signature of the Minister. Such instrument may be obtained from the Militia Department. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the grant thereon, to the person appointed your substitute, if entitled, to enable him to make application for Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Vol.

A copy of the Instructions to Militiamen respecting Land Grants to Volunteers, for their information, is also sent herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To [illegible]

C/o A.F.Hay, [illegible],
Barrister etc.,
Ottawa.

V.B. 2.
10000-10-'08

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

968672

I hereby certify that Nellie Maria Pearson of Stettler,

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the SE ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M., and SW ¼ of section 34 Township 30 Range 12 of 4 M. ~~as grantee~~ (as substitute for the grantee Wm Pearson);

(Strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the perfecting of the entry by the commencement of residence on the land above described within six months from the date of entry and to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act.

Local Agent.
Senior Assistant

Dominion Lands Office

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE
OCT 8 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

..... 19

NOTE—

V.B. 1.
10000-10-'08

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Nellie Maria Pugsley of Saint John

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunter Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the SE of Section number 34 in Township 30 Range 17 and the SW quarter of section number 34 in Township 30 Range 17 of the 4th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of .....,
but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature Nellie Maria Pugsley

..... District.

....

NOTE—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British Subject.

CANADA

1738913

LAND REGISTRY OFFICE
2 1909
CALGARY, ALTA.

3045

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles William Walsh
of Vancouver B.C.

on whose favour South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant A 30712 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry, and to enter therefor, free of charge, at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has perfected his entry and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1910: provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands as being made

Dated at Ottawa, this Thirteenth day of December 1909

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the South half of Section 36 in Township 30 Range 12 West of the 4th Meridian

SIGNATURE [illegible]

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

1651-43

77756

2072

Nellie M. Pierson

Stettler, Alta. Married Woman.

Thirty first August

Mr. ROBERTS.

Please attach to--1736913

& file.

2085106

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.

P.F. Canada.

1735813.

Ottawa, 10th April, 1915.

Copy to the A.P.L. Calgary, Alta. File -

Madam :-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply to say that, as it appears you are the substitute of a volunteer, you are not the first to appoint another substitute.

If you will file here a medical certificate setting forth the facts with regard to your having to go to the hospital, it will then be considered whether or not you may be granted [redacted] period of protection, but this letter is not to be taken as conveying any assurance that the protection can be granted.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

Mrs. W.T. Glover,
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

2094334
2094334
PAT. B'CH
APR 13 1910
RECEIVED

Gadsby
April 9 1910

[illegible]

I send you the [illegible] which [illegible] Locate on [illegible] which [illegible] the west [illegible] figure [illegible] Get on the [illegible] Let them [illegible] of the government [illegible] Just [illegible] as [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

W Dixon.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

[redacted]

Department of the Interior.

Canada. E.H.

1868280
1738913.

Ottawa, 23rd April, 1910.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, Re[illegible]

ACTION TAKEN
APR 28

Sir,

South ½-34-30-1[illegible] C.P. 4th M.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I am to say that as this land is held by a substitute of the volunteer, the entrant has not the right to appoint another person as substitute.

With reference to your desire to purchase this land if the existing entry should be cancelled, I beg to say that there is no Government land for sale at the present time, excepting in the case of fractional areas of eighty acres or less.

Your obedient servant.

P. G. KEYES
Secretary.

J.R.Hunter, Esq.,
Gadsby,
Alta.

COPY.

Stettler, Alta.

The Ancient Order of Foresters. Apr 20. 1910.

Court Thompson.

Kamloops, B.C.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you some time ago and give you Mrs Nellie M. Pierson situation. I told the mare of the town also to explain it to you. how her situation is. Of course I told the mare of the town to explain to you about the script which I am afraid he did not do. I told him to tell you that the Liberal association took hold of it to get the goverement assent to sell the scrip hers and her husbands so she could get her mony out of it.

She is not able to go on it she is now in the General Hospital Edmonton going through an operation for appendicitis and maby for the kidneys two. So we don't no how it will go. Now I am Please asking you to try your best with the Government a privlege to sell the scripts. Secton 34. T 30. R. 12. 4 med. The Presendent of the liberal assoation is away when he comes home we will take the matter up again. her time is up in aprial this month to be on the land I am sure I don't want to see her luse it as she needs it so much. I have done everything in my power. Please move as soon as possible on the matter. I remain.

Your obdient Servant

G. S. Chute.

Stettler. Alta.

Certified a true copy.

E B Drummond
Secretary.

Kamloops Dist. Liberal Assocn.

FICE OF

DRUMMOND

BOX 522

KAMLOOPS, B C

25 April, 1910

on Frank Oliver, M.P.,

Minister of the Interior.

Ottawa, Ont.

2108/11

MAY 2

Sir,

In your capacity of Minister of the Interior, I venture to draw to your attention the case of Mrs Nellie M. Pierson as regards Section 34. Tp 30. R. 12 west of 4th Mer.

From information received, it would appear that the land was filed on by two pieces of S.A. scrip; one in her own name, the other in the name of W. J. Pierson, her husband; the husband died last fall of typhoid in Stettler, and Mrs Pierson is in the General Hospital at Edmonton as per copy of letter attached.

The above mentioned letter has come to my hands as Chief Executive of the A.O.F. here, and I am not interested financially, directly or indirectly in the land in question but solely because W.J. Pierson was a member of the order here; and it is up to us to keep cases on his widow and orphans.

Neither am I personally in accord with the suggested idea of selling the land, if it can be avoided as it seems to me if proved up it would provide either an income sufficient to keep the family from leasing or from sale and investment of the capital but if sold under present conditions, it would not do this.

I would therefore ask that sub section 2, section 20 of the Dominion Lands Act be put into force in this case.

This matter has been before me previously and in endeavouring to be concise I may have omitted points on which you wish information. These I shall be pleased to have sent you but in the mean time would aks you to issue instructions that no entry be taken on the Pierson land until you have dealt with the matter.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedt srevant,

E.P. Drummond Secy Land Settlers

date of entry, unable to comply with the residence re - quirements of this Act. In that event, the residence requirements may be waived but patent cannot issue until three years from date of entry have elapsed.

With respect to the location of the deceased husband, I beg to say that further residence duties are dispensed with, but the heirs will have to fulfil the requirements in so far as the cultivation and the erection of a habit - able house are concerned. Then when three years from the date of entry have elapsed, patent can issue in the name of the legal representative. The heirs should lose no time in filing here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased, and declaring their intention of completing the necessary duties.

Yours faithfully,

A.P.

18th May, 1920.

My dear Senator,

I herewith return you the correspondence of Mr. W.H. Drummond, of Kamloops, who has written on behalf of Mrs. E. Pierson, with respect to Section 24, Township 20, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, upon which Mrs. Pierson and her deceased husband located South African Volunteer Bounty Warrants. In this relation I beg to say that if evidence is furnished of the illness of this lady, the Department will grant her a liberal extension as possible in connection with her own entry. However, there is no way in which we could sell her the land in lieu of the completion of further duties, unless she can submit evidence in the form of a medical certificate, that she is and will be for all time thereafter physical disability, which and accepted assessment to

Encl.

Yours

Honourable R. Rostock,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(*The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.*)

214,5[illegible]

① Give name, present address and description and regimental number of volunteer, which Vol unteer serves.

Know all Men by these presents, that I ① William Walsh of Kalispell, Montana, U.S.A. Miner 4th C. M. R.

② Give name of attorney or substitute.

do hereby make, constitute and appoint ② Nellie M. Elcison

③ Give his residence and occupation.

of ③ Keller, Ida. & Ben Va, Married woman my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at Kalispell Montana, in the Province of [illegible], this 15th day of February, 1909

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

Martin Gellen

William Walsh.

NOTE.—No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

State of Montana
County of Flathead
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) Martin Sellers

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) Kalispell Montana, Mail

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the volunteer signed, sealed and executed by (3) William Keech

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4)

Kalispell Montana

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument. Martin Sellers

Sworn before me at (5) Kalispell Montana this
15th day of February A.D. 1934

Sam J. Pike
Notary Public in and for
Flathead County Montana

2145[illegible]3

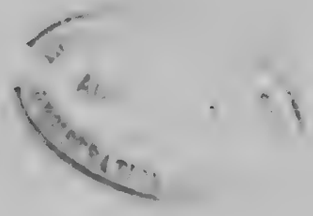
H.T. HARDING, B.A.
Barrister, Solicitor, Etc.
STETTLER, ALBERTA
CANADA

August 25th, 1909.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottaw, Ontario



Dear Sir-;

I beg to enclose herewith two Volunteer Bounty Warrants being Nos. 6012 and 3045 issued in favor of H. St. Clair Duncan and William Wallace respectively, with instruments appointing substitutes.

These are sent for your approval, and I trust to receive the same regularly approved by course of post, as soon as can be possibly overtaken by your Department.

I remain dear Sir,

Yours obedient servant

H T Harding

H/H.

Encls.

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by William Balch

Notary Public.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
173 87/3

Department of the Interior.
Canada

Ottawa 21st August 1909

214558

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th August 1909 enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 3046 which has been issued to William Nash of Vancouver, B. C. together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing Nellie N. Person of Seattle, Wash. his substitute, which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

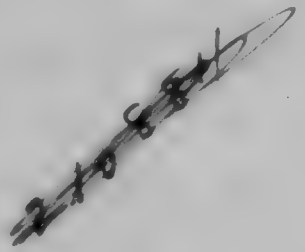
Enc.

Your obedient servant,

Perley G. Keyes.

Secretary.

To W. C. Harding Esq
Barrister
Seattle Wash



Mr [illegible]

Please note INSTRUMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this file) recorded.

In the matter of the Estate of Willian Joseph Pirson, decd.

CANADA

Province of Alberta

IN THE DISTRICT COURT OF THE DISTRICT OF WETASKIWIN

BE IT REMEMBERED that on the Thirty-first day of January, 1910. letters of administration of all and singular the real and personal estate of Willian Joseph Pierson of Stettler in the Provin of Alberta, who died at Stettler in Alberta on or about the 1st day of December, 1909. intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode and was residing at stettler in said Province, were granted by said Court to Nellie M.Pierson of Stettler, Alberta. She having been first sworn well and faithfully to administer the estate and effects of the said deceased by paying his just debts and by distributing the residue, if any, of his estate according to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory of all and singular the real and personal property of the said deceased and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever required by law so to do.

(Signed) F.S.Simpson.
Deputy Clerk of the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin.

(SEAL)

I, Harry Edward Shenfield, of the Village of Bowden, in the Provin of Alberta. A NOTARY PUBLIC, duly appointed, in and for the said Province of Alberta, do hereby certify that the above is a true copy of letters of administration granted by the District Court of the District of Wetaskiwin, to Nellie M.Pierson, administrator of the estate of Willian Joseph Pierson of the Town of Stettler in the Province of Alberta, Deceased.

Given under my hand and seal at Bowden, aforesaid, this 11th, day of October, 1910.

H E Shenfield

A Notary Public in and for the
Province of Alberta.
Com expires 31/12/10.

W. K. Smith, M.D. D. J. Dunn, M.D. E. W. Allen, M.D.

118 Jasper Avenue West

2309042

Edmonton, Alta. 191

Edgar Allen, M.D.

MONEY TO LOAN

INSURANCE

H. E. Shenfield

Notary Public and Conveyancer

2309042

BOWDEN, ALBERTA
CANADA

1st November 1910

Dear Sir

Re Homestead Entry of [illegible]

Sir

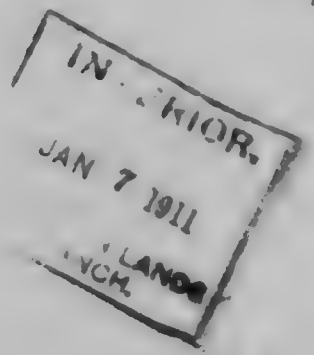
In the early part of the present year [illegible] entered into an agreement with [illegible] Swanson, one [illegible] relative to [illegible] land being the South East quarter of Section Six Township Thirty Range Two West of the Fourth Meridian and in your letter dated 12th May last to Senator Lougheed you intimated that Mr. Swanson would be furnished as to the [illegible] state of health, particulars as to evidence duties to be granted her. Also requesting copy of Letters of Administration obtaining estate of Mrs Swanson. [illegible] these documents to me beg to [illegible] your herewith

Yours obediently

H E Shenfield.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the papers relating to



Commissioner's Branch.

F.F.L.

neither is there anything to show that there are any proceedings pending. In April last Mrs.Pierson asked to be allowed to sell her own scrip. This was refused as she was the substitute of a volunteer and had not the right to appoint another substitute.

A medical certificate is now filed in support of her application for further protection, showing that Mrs. Pierson is suffering from general weakness brought on by illness, responsibility and worry, and that she is not in a suitable condition to perform the duties. Is there ~~no~~ any way in which she could be given further protection?

On med. certif. protect her to 1 May, 1911, but warn her that entry will be liable to cancellation unless etc.

It might be suggested to her in connection with her husband's Scrip location, that she can now assign the same under a recent ruling the same as if it was a homestead (ruling of Minister 20th of October, 1910). As to her own location, she has held it for more than a year.

I do not think it advisable to suggest this.

F.F.L.

Respectfully submitted,

H E Hume

L.B.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738913.
1862280.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

10th January, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

North ½ of 34--70--12--W. 4th M.
South African Volunteer homestead
late W. J. Pierson.
Entered 2nd October, 1909.

South ½ of the same section
South African Volunteer homestead
Mrs. N. M. Pierson.
Entered 2nd October, 1909.

What further protection, if any, may be granted to Mrs. Pierson on medical certificate?

2. Is any further time to be given on late husband's Scrip location to do improvements?

Mr. W. J. Pierson died in December, 1909, and his wife has been appointed administrator. A notarial copy of the Letters of Administration has has been filed here. No proceedings are pending as far as the file shows. Nothing to show that anything has been done on the land. The estate might be given until the 1st of July to break twenty acres.

Approved

As to Mrs. Pierson's Scrip location it does not appear that any duties have been done, neither

F. FitzRoy Dixon, Esq.,
Assistant Deputy Commissioner,
Dominion Lands.

Ref.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

A.D.

Ottawa, 1st January, 1911.

Copy to the A. T. L. Calgary.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 11th ult. on behalf of [illegible] I am to say that in view of the fact that the Canadian Pacific Railway Company have not yet definitely arranged for the construction of their line to the Crow's Nest Pass, the Department is not prepared to grant the Coal Mining Company's request until the final location of the route has been determined upon.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible]

Lethbridge, Alberta.

J. S. BURRIS M. D. C. M.

W. G. ARCHIBALD M. D. C. M.

W. L. BURRIS M. D.

Kamloops, B. C. 19

To whom it may concern;

This is to certify that Mrs N. M Pearson is in poor health and unfit to do homestead duties.

Yours truly

J S Burris

April 1st 1918

B C M

M C ARCHIBALD M D C M

M L GUDE B M D

Kamloops B C April 1 1911

To whom it may concern.

This is to certify that I have examined Miss Nellie M. Pearson and can say that on account of her physical condition she is unable to fulfil her household duties.

W. G. Archibald M.D.

Dr Archibald is Doctor for Court Thompson No 8928 Ancient order of Foresters.
E.B. Drummond

As her brother stepped in [illegible] with a Mr H.E.Shenfield of Bowden Alta., this Hold, we had hoped that we were through with it.

It has therefore come as a surprise to us that nothing has been done by the estate to try and seriously hold this piece of land.

In April, 1920, Mr G.S.Chute, who was then looking after the estate wrote me asking us to try and ~~[illegible]~~ get the Department to allow the estate to sell the scripped land. I wrote him that he was asking for an impossibility; and ~~at this date~~ today, were it possible, would personally advise strongly against it. At that date I wrote saying that it seemed to me that the requirements of the Department with regard to breaking land etc., could be met and I do still think so. [illegible] on the same footing due to [illegible]

And this is really the point of the present letter, it is doubtful whether Mrs Pierson will ever be physically able to fulfil required residence on a homestead. She lived with her husband in or around Bowden before coming to B.C. and it was her health which brought them over to Kamloops. Now if the Departments requirements for homesteading are met, except as to residence, how far am I justified in supposing that this exception would not interfere with the issue of the Patent at a later date?

I have to state that I am taking up the matter of breaking land on this half section as well as the one which stands in the name of the late T.J.Pierson, with parties in that locality and propose to have the requirements of the Department complied with. The whole section belongs to the Pierson family; at this present minute I cannot say that the whole of it belongs to the estate. I should not therefore like to have money spent on land which might not be gone through with if residence were insisted on as a necessity in any event. I am not prepared to say that Mrs Pierson will not be fit to meet the requirements for residence later, but I think that the breaking should either be proceeded with or the land thrown up. I am loath to do this, if it can be avoided for the sake of the children.

If the Department will allow Mrs Pierson to stay off the land for the present please advise her c/o C.E.Revell, Lillooet, Kamloops, B.C and advise me at Lytton, B.C.

As this land lays in the Salmon River office, a copy of this and any letters effecting it will be sent to that office.

Yours obedient servant

E B Drummond

236889

APR 12

APR 10

April 4,1911.

Sir:-

The piece of land referred to above [illegible] in the name of Mrs M. Pierson. The north ½ of the same section stands in the name of the husband who is dead. The file number of the north ½, [illegible] letter dated 15 January,1911 is [illegible]; and as these two pieces of land have been before the Department before, I think that the file no. of the south half ~~under the same~~ is 173979

I now have to ask the Department to further allow sub-section 2 of section 20 to stand and enclose two medical certificates in connection therewith. Residence is required thereon by 2nd March 1912

As it seems probable that I shall have to see the whole of this matter through, I beg to state the case from my point of view.

Being a member of the Ancient Order of Foresters and at the time when the matter of the Pierson Estate came up, the Chief Executive, to which order the late W.J.Pierson belonged, the whole matter was left in my hands. Otherwise I have no interest, financial or ~~in~~ any kind.

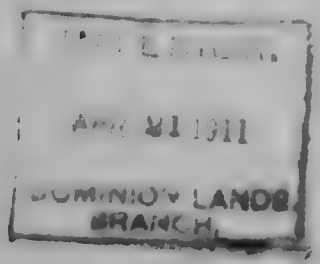
The late W.J.Pierson in the year 1909 went over to the neighbourhood of Stettler, Alta., from Kamloops BC and located two pieces of scrip, (S.A.) on 34-30 12, W 4 mer.: one in his own, the other in his wife's name. In the fall of the same year He died at Stettler, leaving a wife and two young children, a boy and a girl. Mrs pierson is handicapped by a complete absence of the slightest knowledge of business, by bad health, and by not having a relation, so far as we can learn, who has business ability.

It would appear that I wrote the first letter in connection with this affair in February of last year. I followed this up with the result that probably in May, 1910 the matter was brought before the Department and owing to ill-health, residence was waived.

When the matter was brought before the A.O.F. Society, say in September, 1910, Mrs Pierson was still very ill. At that time or shortly after went to Edmonton for an operation. She, in common with her husband and children contracted typhoid in Stettler in the fall of 1909. The husband died at Stettler of typhoid. There was at this date a man looking after her affairs in whom we had no confidence as he had been round Kamloops for some time and as the result we wrote to the Mayor of Stettler, who had kindly been helping, and the estate was taken out of his hands.

REGISTRATION BRANCH

Please return this file with the papers relating to the file of the N.½-34-30-12-W-4th.



Commissioner's Branch.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS THE REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

F.V.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. [illegible]

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, 21st April, 1911.

[illegible]

Copy con. to A. T. L. at Calgary, Alta.

[illegible]

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, and in reply I beg to say that on the 17th January last Mr. J. T. Chenfield was advised that the entry of Mrs. M. Pearson for the south half of Section 24, Township 20, Range 12, West 4th Meridian would be cancelled unless by which date it will be necessary for the entrant to satisfy the agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary that she is in actual residence on the land, and if she fails to do so her entry will be liable to cancellation.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

M. P. Pearson, Esq.,
Lytton,
B. C.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.
M. T.

No.
File No 65515

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, May 5th, 1911.

2310777

Sir:

I beg to advise you that Mrs. M. Pierson, who holds Military homestead entry for the South half of 34-30-12 W. of 4th Meridian, has not furnished me with any assurance that the terms of your letter of the 24th of April last, addressed to E. B. Drummond have been complied with. Will you kindly advise.

See your file No. 1738913.

Your obedient servant,

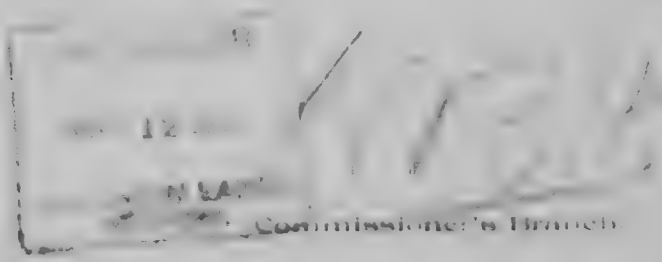
Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Please return this file with the ~~papers~~

~~relating to~~



Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913.

15th May, 1911 .

Copy to [illegible] Lytton, B.C.
Copy to A.D.L. Calgary [illegible].
Copy to W.F. Stanfield, Bowden, Alta.

Madam,

I beg to inform you that advice has been received from the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary that you have failed to satisfy him that you are now living upon the S.½ of 34--30--12--W. 4th Meridian, held by you under South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip, as required by my letter, dated 13th January last, addressed to Mr. W.F. Stanfield.

Under these circumstances, I am now to ask you to be good enough to advise the Department within thirty days from this date what your intentions are with respect to completing the requisite settlement duties in connection with the half-section mentioned.

I am to warn you that unless a satisfactory reply is received within thirty days from this date it is probable that cancellation proceedings will have to be instituted against your entry.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. E. Pierson,
C/O C.E. Revell,
Milkman,
Kamloops, B.C.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.

I.M.S.

File No. 63515.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, June 16, 1911.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA
JUN 20 1911
REGISTRATION BRANCH

2423804

Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Mrs. N. Pierson who holds military homestead entry for the south half of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, has not furnished me with any evidence that she has taken up residence on the above land as set forth in your letter to her of the 15th ultimo - See your File 1738913.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738913.

I.R.D.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ACTION TAKEN
Copy for the A.D.L.
Calgary, Jun 24 1915.

G. E. R. Ottawa 24th June, 1911.

Madam:

Re South ½-34-30-12-W 4th M

The local Agent at Calgary reports that you have not furnished him with any evidence that you have taken up residence on your scrip location, above mentioned.

As you have held this entry since October 2nd, '09 and have as yet done absolutely nothing thereon in the way of residence, improvements or cultivation, I beg to say that no further consideration can be shown you and you will be given until the 15th of July next to satisfy the local Agent aforesaid that you are then in residence upon your land, and I am to warn you that should you neglect to comply with these instructions, cancellation proceedings will be instituted forthwith.

Your obedient servant,

T. PEREIRA

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. M. Pierson, Esq.,
C/o C.E.Revell, Esq.,
Gilman,
Kamloops,
B.C.

date of entry, unable to comply with the residence re - quirements of this Act. In that event, the residence requirements may be waived but patent cannot issue until three years from date of entry have elapsed.

With respect to the location of the deceased husband, I beg to say that further residence duties are dispensed with, but the heirs will have to fulfil the requirements in so far as the cultivation and the erection of a habit - able house are concerned. Then when three years from the date of entry have elapsed, patent can issue in the name of the legal representative. The heirs should lose no time in filing here letters of administration of the estate of the deceased, and declaring their intention of completing the necessary duties.

Yours faithfully,

S.

Hon. H. Peterson.

12 S. D.

vs. of

F. S. Fuller et al.

vs

case of

Rev. S. Hart.

Rev. M. Clark, M. D.

A.D.

12th May,1910.

My dear Senator,

I herewith return you the correspondence of Mr. W.B. Drummond, of Kamloops, who has written on behalf of Mrs. M. Pierson, with respect to Section 34, Township 30, Range 13, West of the 4th Meridian, upon which Mrs. Pierson and her deceased husband located South African Volunteer Bounty Warrants. In this relation I beg to say that if evidence is furnished of the illness of this lady, the Department will grant her a liberal protection as possible in connection with her own entry. However, there is no way in which we could sell her the land in lieu of the completion of further duties, unless she can submit evidence in the form of a medical certificate, that she is and will be for all time through physical disability, which has occurred subsequent to

Incl.

date

Honourable M. Bostock,
The Senate,
Ottawa.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY
HOTEL SYSTEM

EMPRESS HOTEL
VICTORIA, B.C.

July 3rd 1911

Hon. Minister of Interior

Dear McCarthy

I beg to inclose correspondence about a case in which Senator Bostock is interested. I shall be glad if you can advise as to best course in the case.

Yours very truly
Michael Clark.

September, but by this date she should satisfy the Agent of Dominion Lands that she has commenced her residence. If as is claimed in the correspondence she is going to be prevented from entering into occupation through physical disability she should furnish evidence to that effect in the form of medical certificates, and you might take the matter up with the Minister upon your return to the City and see whether he would consider waiving the residence.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Minister.

1918600
1738913

C.M.

11th July, 1911.

Dear Dr. Clark:

I herewith return you the correspondence which accompanied yours of the 3rd instant from Victoria, relating to Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, which is the Volunteer Bounty Homestead of Mrs. M. Pierson and her deceased husband. In this relation I beg to say that while the North half which is the Volunteer Bounty Homestead of the deceased husband will not be disturbed as long as the legal representatives satisfy the Department that they are completing the requirements in so far as cultivation and the erection of a habitable house are concerned, still Mrs. Pierson should lose no time in going into occupation of the South half which is her own Volunteer Bounty Homestead entry made on the 2nd October, 1909. We are protecting this entry until the 1st of September

Encl.

Dr. M. Clark, M.P.,
Olds,
Alta.

Copy of

The Deputy Minister of the Interior

[illegible]

Ottawa 11th July, 1911.

Memorandum:

Mr. Dixon.

S. ½ 21-7-1-W. 4th M.
Winnipeg Land Dist. Man.
H. Pierson.

It has been decided to protest this entry until the 1st of August or next.

[signature]

Acting Deputy Minister.

Please address reply to the SECRETARY
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1862280
1778213

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

M.T. 14th July, 1911.

Copy for the Dep. Minister.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to protect until the 1st of September, 1911, the Volunteer Bounty homestead of Mrs. N. Pierson, the South 1/2 of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

Form No. 27.

S.M.R.

I.M.S.

No

File No 63515.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, July 20, 1911.

INTERIOR
Aug 2454176
JUL 24 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 24th of June - ref. 1738913 - in connection with the south half of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, I beg to inform you that as the entrant has notified me that she is desirous of abandoning the land, no action is being taken in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant

Asst. Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Do not write more than ONE subject in the same letter. Write clearly to avoid mistakes.

ADDRESS REPLY
"THE SECRETARY,
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,
OTTAWA."

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

YOUR REF.
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
1736913.
1868260.

3rd August, 1911.

Copy for the A. P. L.: Calgary, Alta. 35[illegible]5.

Copy for the A. P. L.: Edmonton, Alta. 3[illegible]5.

Section 34--30--12- W . 4th M.

Referring to your letter of the 11th ultimo, I beg to say that for reasons satisfactory to the Department the South half of the section above mentioned has been protected until the 1st of September next.

The North half is held by the estate of a deceased settler, and Letters of Administration have been filed here. Unless you are eligible to make entry for a homestead or purchased homestead or pre-emption in your own name, you are not entitled to make an application for inspection.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Anna M. Stephenson,
Lichfield,
Alberta.

Ref. 1738913.
1852280.

Letter No.

Ref. No. 6807.

Form No. 41.

Dominion Lands Office,

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 2 nd, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that on the 1 st. inst.

I received an application from Archibald G. Cerry,

for an inspection of the S.½ Sec. 34, Tp. 30,

Rge. 12 west 4 th. M., and that I issued the usual

notices to Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson, addressed to the following

post offices Kamloops, B.C. Stettler, and Richdale,

Alberta.

to show cause mailed on the 2nd. inst.

This entry was made on the 2 nd.

day of October, 1911, under sub-section

of sec. of The Dominion Lands Act.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Agent Dominion Lands.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AGRICULTURAL LAND
AUG 4 1911
KAMLOOPS

55800

Kamloops B. C. 19

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that ~~Mrs~~ I have seen Mrs M. M. Pearson professionally & beg to say that she is unfit to live on a homestead at present

Yours truly
J S Burris

Aug 3rd 1911

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

L.B.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1738913.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

13th September, 1911.

M E M O R A N D U M:-

South ½ of 34--30--12--W. 4th M.
Volunteer Bounty Hd. of Mrs.
Nellie M. Pierson, 2nd October, 1909.

QUESTION:- Is any further time to be allowed in this case?

It appears that in 1909 Mrs. Pierson and her late husband each located a Volunteer Bounty Warrant. Shortly afterwards the husband died and since then Mrs. Pierson has received several extensions of time on account of illness brought on by worry and responsibility.

In April last Mr. E.B. Drummond wrote on behalf of Mrs. Pierson stating that she was left a widow with two children, has no relation as far as can be learned who has business ability, and is handicapped by bad health and a complete absence of the slightest knowledge of business.

The last protection expired on the 1st instant (granted by the Acting Deputy Minister).

Proceedings have now been instituted on behalf of Mr. Archibald C. Corry.

Two medical certificates are submitted from Dr. Archibald of Kamloops, showing that she is unfit to perform duties.

No defence has been filed yet, and we do not know whether any improvements have been made.

Respectfully submitted,

F. Fabian Roy Dixon.

W. W. Cory, Esq., C.M.G.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
O T T A W A.

Form No. 27

M. T.
C

No. 58857
File Ref. 20 Nov 6

Department of the Interior

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 8, 1911.

Sir:

The Honorable Senator Bostock has handed to me your favor of the 11th of July last, addressed to Dr. Clark, M.P., regarding the case of Mrs. N. Pierson, who resides at present in this city. As she is in very poor health and totally unfit to reside upon any portion of 34-30-12 W. of 4th Mer., and put in the required residence duties. Her story is a very sad one and is well deserving the favorable consideration of the Department. She is physically unfit, and I am enclosinghere-with as proof of this, the certificates of Drs. J. S. Burris and M. C. Archibald of this city, who are her medical advisers.

See your file No. 1738913.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. A. Cotty, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

W.C.C.2.

anything for her no matter how favourably we are disposed to view her case.

You understand that in such cases it is necessary to secure the sanction of the Governor in Council and a strong case must be made out before it can be submitted.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister.

A.D.

15th September, 1911.

Private.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing medical certificates in support of the case of Mrs. N. Pierson, who claims that she is physically incapacitated and thereby prevented from complying with the residence requirements of the act, and in reply to state that before submitting for the Minister's consideration Mrs. Pierson's application to have residence duties waived, it would be well to have a more definite statement from Mrs. Pierson's advisors as to just what is the nature of her ailment. Unless it can be clearly established that she is afflicted with a serious malady or disability contracted subsequent to the date of entry, it would seem that the Department could not very well do anything

W.C. Cowel, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops, B.C.

15th September, 1911.

Dear Sir,

With respect to the South ½ of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, Volunteer Bounty homestead of Mrs. N. Pierson, I beg to state that medical certificates have been filed in support of the claim of this woman that she is physically incapacitated and thereby prevented from doing further residence duties. Pending further enquiry into the matter I wish that you would take no further action towards cancelling the entry but await advice from Head Office.

Yours truly,

Deputy Minister/

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alta.

Form No. 57

C.G.M.
M. T.

No.
File No 63515

Department of the Interior.
DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta., Sept. 20, 1912.

Sir:

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your communication of the 15th inst., and in reply to say that as per instructions contained in your letter no further action will be taken in connection with the outstanding cancellation proceedings against the entry of Mrs. N. Pierson, covering the South half of 34-30-12 W. of 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant.
Asst. Agent.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Form No 27

M. T.

No 58856

File No.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Kamloops, B.C., Sept. 8, 1911.

INTERIOR.
Sep 25 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

Copy to Head Office.

Dear Mr. Sutherland:

A person of this city called to see me with reference to your letter of the 2nd inst., file 66613, instituting cancellation proceedings against her entry for the South half of 34-30-12 W. of 4th Mer., which, I understand, was located by her under South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip.

For your information I might say that it is altogether likely that an Order-in-Council will be obtained permitting this lady on account of ill health to prove up without residence duties. The matter is now under consideration by the Department, and a decision will probably be reached before the expiration of the 90 days. The evidence of medical men here regarding the state of the entrant's health has to be obtained. If you do not receive instructions before the date of cancellation please refer this case to the Department before taking final action.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J. R. Sutherland, Esq.,
Agent of Dom. Lands,
Calgary, Alta.

LMB

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913.

29th September, 1911.

Copy for the A. I. L[illegible] Calgary, Ref - 63515.

ACTION TAKEN
SEP 30 1911
O. C. P.

Sir,

South ½ of 34 - 30 - 12 - W. 4th M
Your reference number - 56896

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of a copy of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the cancellation proceedings pending against the S. E. V. homestead entry of Mrs. N. Pierson for the above mentioned half-section.

On referring to the file, it is observed that an unofficial letter was written to you on the 15th of this month, asking for a more definite statement from Mrs. Pierson's Medical Advisers as to her illness. No doubt you will communicate with the parties interested, and suggest to them the necessity of reply ing immediately in order that the cancellation proceedings may be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops,
B. C.

REGISTRATION

BRANCH

File No. 1738913.

Return this file in 30 days.

To Mr. Dixon.

Date 29th September, 1911.

MEMORANDUM

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 19

.D.

31st October, 1911.

Dear Sir,

I wrote you under date of the 15th ultimo, advising you that it would be necessary for Mrs. N. Pierson to submit more definite medical information in order that the Department might be aware of just what is the nature of her ailment before we could be justified in asking the authority of council for the waiving of further residence duties in connection with her Volunteer Bounty homestead, the South ½ of Section 34, Township 27, Range 11, West of the 4th. Meridian. I have had nothing further from you. Please let me know what you have done in the matter.

Yours truly,

W.J. Sowel, Esq.,
Agent of Dom. Lands,
Kamloops, B.C.

Deputy Minister.

REGISTRATION BRANCH.

Return this File in 21 days

J. B. BURRIS M.D. C.M.

2535101

AGENT OF D... LANDS
OCT 24 1911
KAMLOOPS

To whom it may concern.

Kamloops, B.C. Sept. 27th 1911

3263

This is to certify that I have examined Miss N. Perrin and can say that she is suffering from incipient tuberculosis.

This has no doubt been brought on by the depressed health following the attack of typhoid fever and also of appendicitis she had in which she suffered in April of this year.

On account of these attacks - the extremely nervous condition - and the state of her chest she is absolutely unfitted to carry out her homestead duties.

W. G. Archibald

J. L. Burris M.D.

Form No. 27.

L.I.

C.

No 57862

File No Special

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Kamloops, B. C. Oct. 24th, 1911

2535101

Sir,

Referring to your favor of the 20th ultimo, File 1738913, regarding the entry by Mrs. N. Pierson under South African Volunteer Bounty Scrip for the S½ of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West 4th Meridian, I beg to enclose herewith certificate signed by Drs. M. G. Archibald and H. L. Burris, regarding the present state of the entrant's health. I may say that this lady looks exceedingly frail, and in my opinion, is altogether unfitted to carry out the residence duties in connection with her entry, and I trust the Department will be able to give her case, which is a most deserving one, every consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

OTTAWA.

ENCL - 1.

on by the depressed health following the attack of Typhoid fever and also of appendicitis the latter of which she suffered in April of this year.

On account of these attacks--the extremely nervous condition--and the state of her chest, she is absolutely unfitted to carry out her homestead duties.

(Sgd.) M. G. Archibald.
(Sgd.) H. L. Burris M. B.

The Agent states that this lady looks exceedingly frail and is in his opinion unfitted to carry out the residence duties.

Respectfully submitted,

H. E. Hume

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY. GIVE FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

LMB.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

1738913.

Deputy Minister

Ottawa

8th November, 1911.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Dixon,

South ½ of 34 - 35 - 12 -W. 4th M.
S. A. V. Ha. Mrs. N. E. Pierson.
2nd October, 1909.
Cancellation proceedings instituted
2nd September, 1911.

Question,-----is application to be made for an Order-in-Council waiving further residence on account of ill health?

It appears that this entrant and her late husband each took up a volunteer bounty Scrip location in October, 1909. In December of that year her husband died. She has had protection on a Medical Certificate showing that she is suffering from general weakness brought on by illness, responsibility and worry.

The Deputy Minister has had some correspondence with regard to this case, and protected the entry until the 1st September, 1911.

On the 2nd September, cancellation proceedings were instituted.

In August, two Medical Certificates were filed setting forth that Mrs. Pierson is unable to perform her duties, but the Deputy Minister asked for a more definite statement.

A fresh Certificate is now filed as follows:-

Kamloops, B. C., Sept. 27, 1911.

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that we have examined Mrs. N. Pierson and can say that she is suffering from incipient tuberculosis.

This has no doubt been brought on

Form No. 27.
200 mss. 30-8-11.

L.I.
C.

No. 58292
File No. Personal

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Kamloops, B. C. Nov. 15th, 1911

INTERIOR DEPT. OTTAWA
NOV 21 1911
LAND BRANCH

Sir,

Referring to your favour of the 31st ultimo, regarding Mrs. N. Pierson, who holds entry under Volunteer Bounty Scrip, for the S½ of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West 4th Meridian, I beg to say that on the 24th idem I forwarded to the Secretary, Department of the Interior, a medical certificate signed by Doctors M. G. Archibald and H. L. Burris, regarding the present health of this lady. I presume that the correspondence regarding this case will be received by you in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Agent Dominion Lands.

W. W. Cory, Esq.,
Deputy Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Jac

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr. Gordon

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR NAME

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

LMB.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE

1738913.

Ottawa 30th November, 1911.

Copy for the A. M. L., Calgary. Ref, -68515.

Madam,-

South ½ of 24 - 30 - 12 - W. 4th M.

Referring to your S. A. V. Scrip location covering the above mentioned land, I beg to say that in view of the Medical Certificate which has been submitted here signed by Dr. Archibald and Dr. Burris of Kamloops, it has been decided to protect your entry until the 1st May next, by which date it will be necessary for you to satisfy the Agent at Calgary that you are in actual residence on the land. Failure to do so will render your entry liable to cancellation on the proceedings now pending.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. E. M. Pierson,
c/o W. C. Cowell, Esq.,
Agent of Dominion Lands,
Kamloops, B. C.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.

M.F. No

File No 63515

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Dec. 9th., 191 1.

Copy for F.C. Ref. 17389134

Sir:-

DEC 10 1911
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH
DEC 10

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the S. ½ of 34-30-12-W. fourth Mer., are being held over until the 1st of May next, in order to give the entrant an opportunity to satisfy me that he is then in residence on the above land, with the intention of complying with the Regulations. No further action will be taken in the meantime on your behalf.

Your obedient servant,

J. W. Bryant

Ass't. Agent.

A. C. Corry, Esq.,

Box 1,

Calgary.

Form No 27

S.A.O'H.

I.M.S.

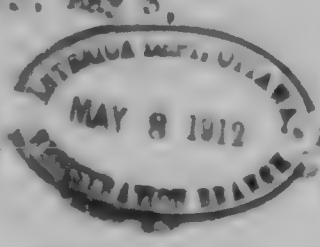
No

File No 63515.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 3, 1912.



Sir:-

I beg to advise you that Mrs. M.M.Pierson who holds military homestead entry on the south half of Section 34, Township 30, Range 1?, west of the 4th Meridian, has not furnished me with any assurance that the terms of your letter to her of the 30th of November last are being complied with - your file 1738013 - Will you kindly advise me in the matter of the outstanding cancellation proceedings.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

J. S. BURRIS M. D. C. M.
PHONE 29

M. L. BURRIS M. D.
PHONE 119

M. G. ARCHIBALD M. D. C. M.
PHONE 9

Kamloops, B. C. May 20th 1912.

Mr. L. Perrira
Ottawa.

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
MAY 21 1912
KAMLOOPS

Dear Sir:

I have seen Mrs. N. M. Pierson today, and find her in a poor state of health and quite unable to undertake the duties necessary on an homestead.

Yours truly

J. S. Burris

29th May, 1912.

Memorandum:-

Mr. Greenway.

Encs.

In view of the attached medical certificates with regard to the condition of Mrs. N. M. Pearson, the entrant for the S.½ of 34 - 30 - 1E., W.4th.Meridian, kindly note that this entry may be protected for a further period of 6 months.

Deputy Minister.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913

M.T. 31st May, 1912.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, (63515)
Copy to the Dep. Minister.

Madam,

I beg to inform you that in view of the medical certificate from Doctor J. S. Burris, it has been decided to protect your South African Volunteer scrip location, the South 1/2 of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian until the 1st of November, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

L. S. PERELEAU

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. N. M. Pearson,
c/o J. S. Burris, Esq., M.D.,
Kamloops, B.C.

Form No. 87.

S. A. H.

M. F. No.

File No. 63415

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Mar[illegible] nd., 191 2.

Copy for H. O. Ref. [illegible].

Sir:-

DOMINION DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
MAY 27 1912
REGISTRATION BRANCH

I beg to advise you that the cancellation proceedings taken on your behalf against the S. ½ of 34-30-12-[illegible]. fourth Mer., are being held in abeyance until the 14th of June, in order to give the ~~applicant~~ entrant an opportunity to furnish me with certain information as to the manner in which your settlement duties are being performed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent.

H. G. [illegible]orry, Esq.,

Box 1,

Kamloops, B.C.

DO NOT WRITE ANY OTHER MATTER ON SAME SHEET AS THIS
ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

I. M.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
1738913

Ottawa. 27th June, 1912

Sir,

Re S.f. 34-30-12, W.4th M.

Referring to your letter addressed to Mr. A. G. Corry on the 12nd ultimo, your file 63515 (not "63415" as quoted by you), please advise him of the new protection granted to Mrs. N. M. Pearson until the 1st November, 1912.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Dominion of Canada

2714483

INTERIOR CANADA
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:

[illegible] me favor with [illegible] N.W. [illegible] 30-4-2
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA **E.L.**

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No **1738913**

Copy to A.D.L.Calgary.
Ref. 63415.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

19th July, 1912.

Sir,

_S½ of 34--30--12 W.4th M._

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply to say that the land, described above, was entered for as a military homestead in October, 1909, against which entry cancellation proceedings are now pending, in connection with which no action will be taken until 1st November next , as the entry for reasons submitted is protected until that date.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C.Miller, Esq.,
Richdale,
A L T A.

Rush

Vancouver, B.C. Sept 16th 1912

2773053

SEP 21 1912

Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I have had a message from Johnston, some time Surveyor, saying he represented Mr Mitchell, Right of Way Agent, Winnipeg saying one he had authority from the Canadian Northern Railway to take an option on 80 Lots on the S.E. Qr of South African Scrip lands the N.E. Qr of my Soldiers Additional C. Scrip, as they wanted for a town-site. I told him I could not do that not having my Deed. He told me the Canadian Northern Railway had written to the Department to know who owned the lands if you had given them particulars, and authority to pay for abandoning this land that they wanted for a town-site, and they would go to you for a Title.

I would like to know if this is correct. If I can transfer in this way it would help me out financially but I want to run no risks

Yours truly

[illegible]

L.M.D.

Mr. Walker

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 25th October 1912.

MEMO.

RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH.

15410/12

Re South ½-34-30-12-W 4th M.

Please state if you have an application from the Canadian Northern Railway for permission to acquire the above mentioned half-section for townsite or other purposes.

No

No knowledge of such application in Railway Lands Branch.

PATENT BRANCH.

Please state if you have an application from the Canadian Northern Railway for permission to acquire the above mentioned half-section for townsite or other purposes.

N.A. de Cllogni

Form No. 27.

I.R.S.

No 2804360

File No 63515.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, November 7, 1912.

Sir:-

Will you be good enough to refer to your file 1738913 and advise me in the matter of the cancellation proceedings which are outstanding against the south half of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, the military homestead of Mrs. M.M.Pearson.

Your obedient servant,

H. Elliott

Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa.

KEEP ON TOP

Please rush this file to

Mr.

Rec 6-12-12
DEC 3

CANADIAN PACIFIC R'Y CO.

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegraphs

RECEIVED AT

(WHERE ANY REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

186280
173893

BO N.I.

Kamloops, BC Dec. 2-3-12

1.Gwenway Comr Dom.Lands Dept., Ottawa. 34-30-12

Interior, Ottawa.

Regarding section thirty four township thirty range twelve west fourth departmental file one seven three eight nine one three wire if matter referred to my letter to department sept. nineteenth Concerning sale to Canadian Northern RY for town with your approval. Company pressing me to abandon. Ge

Pierson.

NIGHT LETTER

ALL NIGHT LETTER MESSAGES TAKEN BY THIS COMPANY ARE SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS WHICH ARE HEREBY AGREED TO

The Canadian Pacific Railway Co.'s Telegraph will receive not later than midnight **NIGHT LETTERS**, to be transmitted only for delivery on the following morning, at rates still lower than its standard night message rates, as follows: the standard day rate for ten words shall be charged for the transmission of fifty words or less, and one-fifth of such standard day rate for ten words, or fraction thereof, for each additional ten words or less. The minimum charge for any **NIGHT LETTER** will be twenty-five cents for fifty words or less.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company that said Company shall not be liable for damages or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages may be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages: one per cent for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the acts or omissions of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability to refer. The Company shall not be responsible for [illegible] the same are processed and accepted at one of its transmitting offices at a rate lower [illegible] sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers hired [illegible] telephone, the person receiving the message acts thereof as the sender's agent if by authorized to assent to those conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

In further consideration of the reduced rate for this special "NIGHT LETTER" service, the following special terms are to also prevail:

A. **NIGHT LETTERS** may at the discretion of the Telegraph Company be marked at destruction to the addressee, and the Company shall be deemed to have discharged its obligation in such cases with respect to delivery by mailing such **NIGHT LETTERS** at destination, [illegible] address.

B **NIGHT LETTERS** shall be written in plain English or French. Code language is not permitted

No employee of the Company is authorized to vary the foregoing.

JAS. KENT, Manager Telegra[illegible]

[illegible].

Railway Lands Branch

[illegible].

Ottawa, [illegible] December, 1911.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Lynch:-

Re Application for Extension of Time.

With reference to Mr. Fitzsimmons' report upon the application of the Canadian Northern Railway Company's agent, the Company has not filed the abandonment of this half-section from Mrs. J.J.Pierson who holds it under Soldiers Volunteer Homestead entry.

Mrs. Pierson wrote the Department in September last, asking whether she could transfer this land in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company, and wired us the same request asking for a reply. Her letter and telegram have not yet been replied to.

The N.½ of the above section is the entry of the late J.J.Pierson and the S.½ is the entry of Mrs. J.J.Pierson. If she is permitted to abandon the S.½ she will be entitled to one quarter-section under her own entry, and one of the late [illegible]'s entry.

AMC/MIV.

18th December,
1912.

Copy for File No. 1738913.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Cory:-

Re E.½-34-30-12-W.4th.

A Mrs. Pierson wrote the Department in September last and asked if she might abandon the N.E.¼ of the above section held under South African Veterans Scrip entry by the estate of her late husband W.J.Pierson, and the S.E.¼ of the above section held under South African Veterans Scrip entry by her, in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company, who wished to acquire this land for townsite purposes.

As this case was held along with other townsite matters no reply was sent, but as the different Railway Companies are anxious to proceed with the building of townsites along their lines of railway, I beg to suggest that the practice of the Department in townsite matters be again followed and that the Railway Companies be permitted to procure and file in the Department abandonments from homesteaders for lands required for townsite purposes, as has been done in the past.

Superintendent.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & MCRAE GENERAL AGENTS

TORONTO ONTARIO

January 14th, 1913.

RAILWAY LANDS
JAN 16 1913
BRANCH

The Secretary,

Interior Department,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir: Re - E. [illegible] W. 4th

We obtained an option upon this land from Mrs. Pierson, and she now refuses to sign the abandonment of same in our favor. I would be obliged, therefore, if you would not dispose of this land without protecting our interests under the said option from Mrs. Pierson. Please advise us regarding what cancellation proceedings have been instituted in regard thereto, and upon what grounds.

On behalf of the Canadian Northern Railway Company, I beg to make application for this land, required by us for townsite purposes.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HF-F.

Harvey Fitzsimons

Kamloops Dec 10th 1912

To the Secretary
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

2828764
1738913

Referring to
Section 34-80-12

On the evening of Dec 2nd I sent you a Lettergram referring to a letter I had sent you in September The Canadian Northern Railway are very anxious to buy from me my right to the South east quarter 34-80-12 also the N. E. quarter of 34-80-12 belonging to my late Husband for town-site purposes and go to you for a Deed, if I could transfer it in this way If you could grant one this favour it would help one out financially, help to lift a great burden This is a great deal for one to ask but I have been told that railroads going through make all conditions of transactions possible. The Canadian Northern very urgent and I am very anxiously awaiting your reply

Yours very Respectfully

Helen M. [illegible]

Form No. 27.

No 66748

File No.

C/Lands

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Kamloops B.C. Jan 22

Mr Oliver Please

Please my Pearson

has been given IV

Sir;

Mrs. M.M.Pearson holds under South African Volunteer Script, in her name and her deceased husbands W.J.Pearson Section 34, T.30, R.12 W 4th M.. See your file 1738913. Mrs Pearson advises me that although she has wired and also written fully she has, as yet received no reply. It appears that the Canadian Northern Railway are anxious to secure a portion of the Section named for Right of Way and Townsite purposes and have sent to her forms of abandonment which however she refuses to execute without the consent of the Department and the delay is causing her considerable worry. Be good enough to look into this matter and advise her direct; at the same time for my information be good enough to advise me of the proper action in a case of this kind where a Railway Corporation require the land or a portion thereof for railway purposes, before the issue of patent.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

J.W.Greenway, Esq.,
Commissioner of Dominion Lands,
Department of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

173892.

. Railway Lands . Branch

Ottawa 29th January, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. [illegible],
[illegible]'s Office:-

With reference to your memorandum hereunder, the present regulations regarding South African Veteran Scrip lands required by a railway for townsite purposes is as follows; "If the entrant of a volunteer scrip location relinquishes a quarter-section in favour of a Railway Company who applies to purchase the same for townsite purposes, it is permitted, and the land sold to the Company at the rate of $5.00 per acre. He cannot relinquish more than one quarter-section. The other is retained and the duties thereon must be completed in the ordinary manner by residence and duties on the land retained. In this case he has no right of location elsewhere in lieu of the land relinquished: volunteer scrip entry does not carry with it the right of abandonment and reentry."

1736216.

Railway Lands Branch

MID. Ottawa 3rd February, 1916.

MEMORANDUM

Re Section [illegible] W.4th.

Please write Mrs. Millie M. [illegible], in answer to her letter of December 15th last in which she asks the Department for Permission to abandon to the Canadian Northern Railway part of the above section for townsite purposes and say that it is the practice of the Department to permit an entrant for a Volunteer Scrip to abandon his area of his entry in favour of a Railway Company for townsite purposes. The entrant in this case has no right of location elsewhere in lieu of the land relinquished: volunteer scrip entry does not carry with it the right of abandonment and re-entry.

There is not sufficient evidence on file in the Department to warrant the sale of more than [illegible] acres to the Canadian Northern Railway for townsite purposes at this point.

Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa

IR.

1738913.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

February 6th, 1913.

Madam,

Re Sec. 34--30--18 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 10th December last, asking for permission to transfer to the Canadian Northern Railway Company part of the above section for townsite purposes, I am directed to say that it is the practice of the Department to permit an entrant of a volunteer scrip to abandon 160 acres of his entry in favour of a Railway Company for townsite purposes. The entrant in this case has no right of location elsewhere in lieu of the land relinquished; volunteer scrip entry does not carry with it the right of abandonment and re-entry.

There is not sufficient evidence on file in the Department to warrant the sale of more than 160 acres to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes at this point.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant-Secretary.

Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

IR.

1738913.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa, February 6th, 1913.

Sir,

Re Sec. 34--30--12 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, Letter No. 66748, I am directed to say that if the entrant of a volunteer scrip location relinquishes a quarter-section in favour of a Railway Company applying to purchase the same for townsite purposes, it is permitted, and the land is sold to the Company at the rate of $5 per acre. He cannot relinquish more than one quarter-section. The other is retained, and the duties thereon must be completed in the ordinary manner by residence and duties on the land retained. In this case the entrant has no right of location elsewhere in lieu of land relinquished; volunteer scrip does not carry with it the right of abandonment and re-entry.

A reply is this day being sent to Mrs. Pierson's letter of the 10th December last in the above matter.

Your obedient servant,

[redacted]

Assistant-Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands,

Kamloops,

British Columbia.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738813.

Ottawa February 6th, 1913.

Sir,

Re E. ½ 34--30--12 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 14th ultimo, applying for the above land for townsite purposes, and asking what cancellation proceedings have been instituted in regard thereto, I am directed to say that cancellation proceedings are not pending against this land, and Mrs. Pierson, the entrant, has been advised that she may abandon 160 acres in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes. There is not sufficient evidence on file to warrant the Department in selling more than 160 acres for townsite purposes at this point.

Your obedient servant,

V. PEREIRA

Assistant-Secretary.

Harvey Fitzsimons, Esq.,
C/o Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
Toronto, Ontario.

1735913 2676498

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY



LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & McRAE, GENERAL AGENTS

WINNIPEG, CANADA. March 1st, 1913.

Mr. F.C.C.Lynch,
Superintendent, Department of Railway Lands,
Ottawa, Canada.

RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH MAR 5 1913

Dear Sir:-

Re. SE¼-34-30-12-West 4th.

We beg to advise you that we have today forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary, abandonment covering the above mentioned land, signed by Nellie Pierson, said land being required by the Canadian Northern Railway for townsite purposes. Will you kindly give this matter your usual prompt attention, and oblige,

Yours truly,

CEFB/J

DAVIDSON & McRAE

By C.E.F. Brandt

Entered in townsite papers on map

AHM/MIT.

7th March,
1 9 1 3.

Dear Sirs:-

Re S.E.¼-34-30-12-W.4th

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you advise me that you have forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands, Calgary, abandonment from the entrant covering the above mentioned land which is required by the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes.

Action will now be taken and you will be further advised in due course,

Yours truly,

Superintendent.

Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
[redacted], Manitoba.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

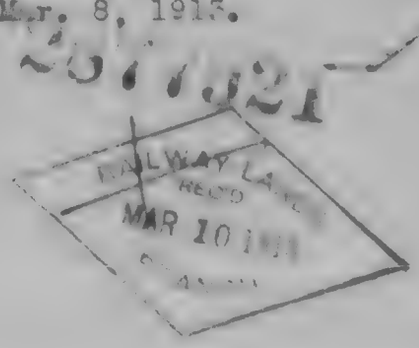
LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & MCRAE GENERAL AGENTS

REFER TO FILE NO

TORONTO, ONTARIO Mar. 8, 1913.

~~24,021~~



Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
O t t a w a, O n t.

Dear Sir:- ~~M 33.1- 1-(2)-13-E.½ 17 1 24 17 7 1.~~

With reference to your letter of the 6th ultimo, regarding above in which you advise me that it will not be possible for us to acquire the whole of the E.½ of 34, I now beg to state that an abandonment of the S.E.¼ of said section 34 has been forwarded to the Department through the Agent of the Dominion Lands at Calgary. We have also sent a cheque for $480.00 in payment for this land direct to the Department.

We would be exceedingly obliged if you would have this patent put through with as little delay as possible.

Faithfully yours,

P/K

1738913

Railway Lands Branch

DWR/AW

Ottawa March 11th, 191.

M E M O R A N D U M:-

ASSISTANT SECRETARY,

Re S.E.¼ 34-30-12-W.4th,

Please write Harvey Fitzsimons, Manager, Messrs. Davidson & McRae, General Agents, Toronto, in reply to his letter of the 8th instant, and say that upon the receipt of the Declaration of abandonment from the Agent Dominion Lands and the purchase price at $5.00 per acre, the Canadian Northern Railway Company's application to purchase the above quarter-section for townsite purposes will be further dealt with by the Department.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH MAR 13 1913

March 11th, 1913.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 34--30--12 W. 4th M.

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I am directed to say that upon the receipt of the declaration of abandonment from the Agent of Dominion Lands, and of the purchase price at the rate of $5 per acre, the Canadian Northern Railway Company's application to purchase the above quarter-section for townsite purposes will be further dealt with by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. B. PEREIRA

Secretary.

Harvey Fitzsimons, Esq.,
C/o Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
Toronto, Ontario.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY



LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & McRAE, GENERAL AGENTS

WINNIPEG, CANADA, March 1st, 1913.

DOMINION LANDS
RECD
MAR 17 1913
BRANCH

Secretary Department of the Interior.

Ottawa,

Canada.

28, 6920

Dear Sir:-

Re. Se¼-34-30-I2-West 4th.

We herewith beg to enclose you Mackenzie, Mann & Co's cheque for $480.00, same being in payment of abandonment fee covering the above mentioned quarter section, required by the Canadian Northern Railway for townsite purposes. Said abandonment has today been forwarded to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary. Will you kindly acknowledge receipt of this cheque, by signing and returning the enclosed voucher at your convenience.

Yours truly,

DAVIDSON & McRAE

CEFB/J

Cash No. 18516
Rec'd Cheque $480.00
DOMINION LANDS

Form No. 42 A.
25,000,11-4-12.

Cash No. 13835

1708913X

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, March 13



Sir,—

25169-20

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

1st march *containing*

Cheque $480.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

Rect 14649

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Mr. Spence. Lieutenant McCrae, Guelph

FOR FILE

Ref. No. [illegible] Receipt No. 11619

File No. [illegible] Sale No.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, MAR 15 1913 191

Principal. $ 480.00

Interest on $

from $ —

to

Total. $ 480.00

Received from The C.N.R. Co per Davidson & Mc Rae. of Toronto, Ont. the sum of four hundred and eighty Dollars being on payment for S.E. 34-30-12 W 4th 160 acres @ $3 per acre required for townsite purposes.

N. O. COTÉ,
Chief of Branch

Per

11

Odes

-018056 Form 215 A

DECLARATION OF ABANDONMENT.

In the Matter of the ..... quarter of Section 34 ..... Township 20 Range 2 West of the 4th Meridian.

I, Hellie M. Pierson

of Kamloops Province of B.C.

do solemnly declare:—

That I made entry for the above-mentioned land under D.L.A. & I.

at the Dominion Lands Office at Calgary, Alta. on

the ..... day of ..... 191 ,

and I now ask to have said entry cancelled for the following reasons, namely:—

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS FEB 26 1913 KAMLOOPS

(Here state reasons.) (1) That I have sold the above mentioned land to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for railway and townsite purposes, subject to the approval of the Honorable Minister of the Interior, and I hereby request the Department of the Interior to issue patent for the said land direct to the said Railway Company.

(Here state nature and extent of residence, and, if not on homestead, where performed.) (2) Nil

(Here describe the improvements and state value thereof—give area of breaking and cultivation each year.) (3) Nil

(Here state if intention is to immediately re-enter for other land.) (4) Nil.

That I have not received, directly or indirectly, nor have I been promised, nor do I expect to receive any consideration of any kind for allowing said entry to be cancelled.

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

DECLARED before me at Kamloops

in the Province of B.C.

this 26th day of February

A.D. 1913.

W. D. Powell J.P.

*Agent [illegible]

Signature Hellie M. Pierson

Address Box 90 Kamloops B.C.

NOTE.—This Declaration must be sent to the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which the land is situated, and has no force or effect until received by such Agent.

O'F.

M.S.

Form No 27

No.

File No. 63515.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, March 5, 1913.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a declaration of abandonment from Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson covering the south east quarter of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, west of the 4th Meridian, which is part of her military homestead entry, and which quarter section she is abandoning in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes. It is observed from the records here that cancellation proceedings are still outstanding against Mrs. Pierson's entry on the south half of the section. Your file 1738913.

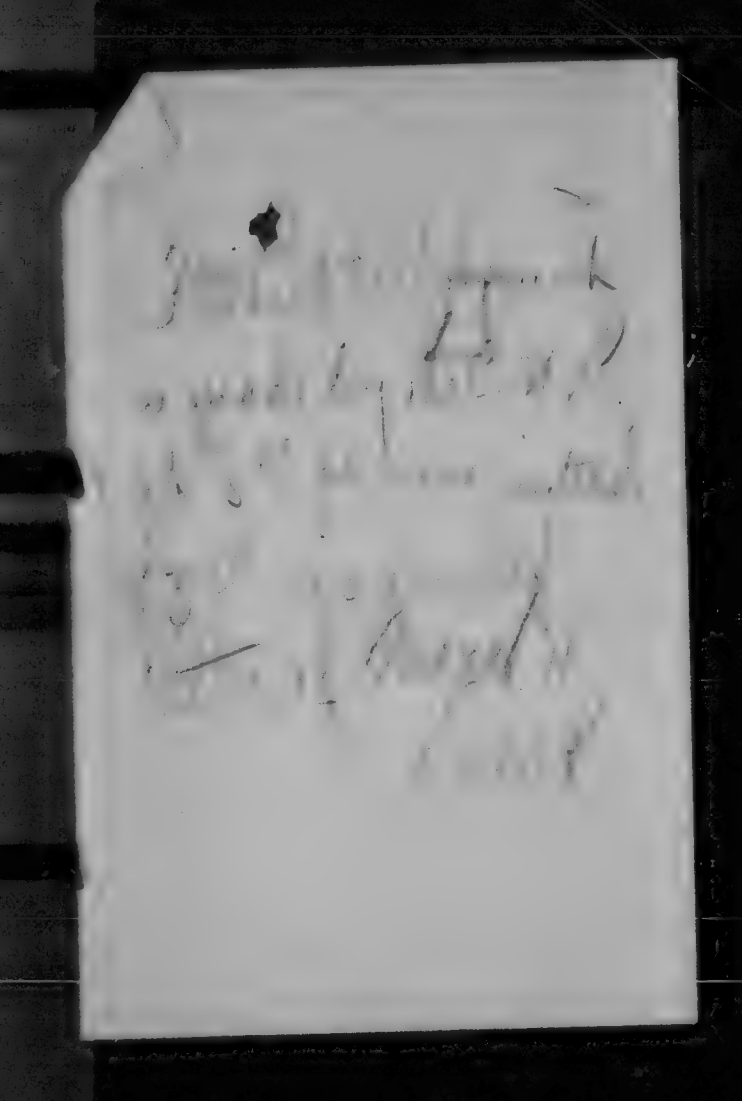
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Controller,
Land Patents Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

28,7426

AGENT OF DOMINION LANDS
MAR 3 1913
KAMLOOPS



File No. 1738913.

Railway Lands Branch

AWM/MH.

Ottawa March 16th,
1914.

MEMORANDUM

Re S.E.¼ 16-4-12 W.4th M.

This land is crossed by the Saskatoon and Goose Lake Branch of the Canadian Northern Railway per revised location plan.

Area- 159 acres.

Standing- S.½ ¼, C.A.". Homestead Mrs. ".". Pierson 2-10-09, File 1738913.
S.[illegible] Patented 30-1-14 to the Calgary and Edmonton Railway Company.

No adjoining land held by Canadian Northern Railway according to Patent Branch Records and our records.

Entered in Township Register and on map.

Abandonment on file.

173793

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & MCRAE GENERAL AGENTS

REFER TO FILE NO.

TORONTO ONTARIO

March 20th., 1917.

RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH MAR 27 1913

Mr. J. C. C. Lynch,

Superintendent, Railway Lands Branch,

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Lynch:

Upon the 11th inst. the Secretary advised me that the patent price for the above quarter section, and the abandonment for same, had not been received at the Department, although I had advised on the 1st inst, that funds had been forwarded to the Agent on that day. Will you please see if they have been received yet at the Department?

Also kindly advise me what to pay on last patent for this land.

Yours truly,

H.C.

Harvey Dickinson

File No. 1730413

Railway Lands Branch

A.J./L.M. Ottawa April 11th, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

Re I.E.4 34-30-12 W.4th.

Plan & write curve; Fitzsimons, Mager, Beers, Davis and McRae, General Agents, Toronto, in answer to his letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the Canadian Northern Railway Company's application to purchase the above quarter-section or townsite purposes, and by which the payment and purchase price have now been received in the Department and the Company's application is recommending the completion.

Please return file.

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Railway Lands Branch

Ottawa 1st April, 1913.

RAILWAY LANDS
APR 10 1913
BRANCH

DEAR SIR,

Re S.E.¼-34-19-1-W.4th Mer.

The Canadian Northern Railway Company has applied to purchase the above quarter-section containing 159 acres for townsite purposes.

This quarter-section is crossed by the Canadian Northern Railway. The Company has not yet obtained any patent from the Department but has filed an agreement from Mrs. M. M. Pierson who holds this quarter-section under South African Volunteer Scrip.

In view of the above, I beg to recommend that the sale of this land to the Canadian Northern Railway Company at $10.00 per acre be authorized.

Approved.

FIAT

DATED.

Superintendent.

Sale $1590

File No. 173691

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR CANADA

Railway Lands Branch

WWJ/VIB. Ottawa April 14th, 1911.

MEMORANDUM

ASSISTANT SECRETARY:-

Re N.E.¼ 34-[illegible]-4 W.4th Mer.

Please write Harvey Fitzgerald, Esq., Manager Messrs. Davidson and McRae, General Agents, Toronto, with reference to the Departmental letter of the 11th instant and say that the sale of the above quarter-section to the Canadian Northern Railway for townsite purposes has been approved but as this land is held under T.A.Y.S. it will be necessary for the Company to make a further remittance of $80.00, the purchase price of this land being at the rate of $20.00 per acre instead of $10.00, before patent can be issued.

W. W. (Ass't)

IR.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1758913.

April 19th, 1913.

Sir,

Re S. E. ¼ 34--30--12 W. 4th M.

Referring to the Departmental letter to you of the 11th instant, I am directed to inform you that the sale of the above quarter-section to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes has been approved, but as this land is held under South African Volunteer bounty scrip it will be necessary for the Company to make a further remittance of $320, the purchase price being at the rate of $5 per acre, instead of $3, before the patent can be issued.

Your obedient servant,

L. FEREIRA

Secretary.

Harvey Fitzsimons, Esq.,
C/o Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
Toronto, Ontario.

17-5-913.

Railway Lands Branch

EWP/HEW. Ottawa 26th April, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

MR. [illegible]:-

Mrs. E. L. Pierson, who holds the S.½-34-[illegible]12-W.4th under South African Volunteer Scrip was protected in her entry up to November 1st, last, prior to this date application to cancel her entry was made by A. C. Berry.

Mrs. Pierson abandoned the S.E.¼ of this section to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes, and the sale to the Company has been approved.

Cancellation proceedings are still outstanding, but as Mrs. Pierson has advised the Department that she is now in a position to complete the homestead duties, I presume the abandonment of the South East quarter may be accepted.

[illegible]

NOT WRITE ANY MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT ON THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR P.O. NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913

M.T. Ottawa, 3rd May, 1913.

Copy to A.D.L. Calgary, (63515)

Madam,

I am directed to inform you that it has been decided to accept your abandonment of your entry for the S.E. 1/4 of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, and your entry for this 1/4 section is consequently being cancelled in the records here.

Arrangements for the sale of this land to the Canadian Northern Railway Company are now under way.

I am to draw your attention to the fact that cancellation proceedings are still outstanding against your South African Volunteer scrip entry for the S.W. 1/4 of the Section mentioned, and it will, therefore, be necessary for you, if your wish to retain the land, to file evidence with the Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary within thirty days from this date, that you are in residence thereon and that it is your intention to remain there and complete the requisite duties.

I am to warn you that should you fail to fulfil the foregoing requirement, it is possible that your entry will be cancelled without further notice, and the 1/4 section otherwise disposed of.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. N. M. Pierson,
Richdale, Alta.

MEMORANDUM:-

TO LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

Please note cancellation of entry for

S.E. 1/4...Section ..34,..Township...30...Range...12...West.....

4th Meridian.

Cause of cancellation Abandonment for the purpose of selling the land to the C.N.R. Co.

Date 3rd May, 1913.

Initial

Tweedale Alta, April 18th, 13

The Secretary 2913:1911
Department of the Interior
Ottawa

Re- S.W. Qr. 34-30-12

I am now living on my
homestead entry for S.W. quarter
34 30 12 W 4th M.

Respectfully yours
Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson
Richdale P.O.
Alta

A.H.

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

175 913

Copy, A.D.L., Calgary.
(Ref.- 6.515)

9th May, 1913.

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated the 18th ult., setting out that you are now living upon your South African Volunteer Scrip Grant, the South West quarter of Section 34, Township 30, Range 12, West of the 4th Meridian, and in reply to say that before the cancellation proceedings pending against your entry for the quarter-section mentioned can be finally disposed of, information is required as to what you have actually done upon the land in the way of residence, cultivation and improvements.

Under these circumstances, I am to request you to fill up and return the enclosed blank form of statement within thirty days from this date. On receipt here of the form in question, duly completed, you will be advised of the decision arrived at with respect to the proceedings referred to.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON

Assistant Secretary.

Encl.

Mrs. L.M. Pierson,
Richdale,
Alberta.

Form No. 27.

S.A.O'H.

M.K. No

File No. 63515

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, May 2nd., 1913.

Copy for H. O. Ref. #1738913.

RECEIVED. MAY 16 1913 RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

MAY 5 1913

Madam:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., advising me that you are in residence on the S.W. ¼ of 34-30-12-W. 4th Mer. I am to-day advising the Department by means of a copy of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Agent.

Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson,
Richdale,
Alta.

T. W, No. 1

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message. This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under those conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO D PERRY, General Manager.

74.W.U. 16,Paid.

Toronto,Ont.May,16th-1913.

RAILWAY & CANALS LETTERS
... at ... Ottawa
... Ont. No. 4500

F C C Lynch,

Supt', Railway Lands Branch,

Department of Interior, OTTAWA,ONT.

RECEIVED
MAY 16 1913
RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

Please wire me when patent will issue to us for south east thirty four, thirty, twelve west fourth.

Harvey FitzSimons.....Lytton.

TELEGRAPH.

Railway Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, [illegible] 1914.

Harvey Fitzgerald, Esq.,
Manager,
Messrs. Davidson & Romans,
General Agents,
Toronto.

Your wire [illegible]. As advised departmental letter [illegible] that [illegible] further payment of $320 [illegible] Military Volunteer Scrip entry.

J.B.G.
Collect.

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any error in the transmission or delivery of an unrepeated telegram, whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for delays from interruptions in the working of its lines, for errors in cypher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the Company will repeat back any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond fifty times the amount received for sending and repeating.

Correctness in the transmission of messages can be insured by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment of premium thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz.: one per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This Company shall not be liable for the act or omission of any other Company, but will endeavor to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only as the agent of the sender and without liability therefor. The Company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented and accepted at one of its transmitting offices; if a message is sent to such office by one of the Company's messengers, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent; if by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as agent of the sender, being authorized to assent to these conditions for the sender. This Company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

T.W. Form 2 A

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

Exclusive connection with the
WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH CO.

Cable Service
to all the world

GEO. D. PERRY, General Manager

Receiver's No.	Time Filed	Check

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Toronto, May 16, 1913.

F.C.C.Lynch,
Sup't.Railway Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Please wire me when patent will issue to us for south east thirty-four, thirty, twelve west fourth.

Harvey Fitzsimons.

Chg. Davidson & McRae,
Toronto.

CORRESPONDENCE
RECEIVED
MAY 17 1913
RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH

READ THE NOTICE AND AGREEMENT ON BACK.

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS

DAVIDSON & McRAE, GENERAL AGENTS



WINNIPEG, CANADA. May 8th, 1913.

Secretary, Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

Re. SE¼-34-30-12-West 4th.

We herewith beg to enclose you Mackenzie, Mann & Co's cheque # 1674 for $320.00, same being balance due to complete purchase of the above mentioned land. Will you kindly acknowledge receipt of this remittance by signing and returning the enclosed voucher, and oblige,

Yours truly,

D. McRAE

CEFB/J.

REVENUE DIVISION
Cash No. 1681
MAY 12 1913
Received $ 320.00
Nature Charges
Cashier.

DOMINION LANDS

1681

Form No. 42 A

Cash No. 1681

Department of the Interior.

Ottawa, May 12, 1913

Mackenzie man + bo. # 1674.

I beg to inform you that your letter of the

8th May *containing*

Cheque $320.00

has been received at this Department.

You will be further advised in regard to the matter in due course.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

CHARLES H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

Messrs.
Mr. Dawson-Y McRae,
Gen. Agts.,
Can. Nor. Ry. Co.,
Winnipeg man.

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

Z. A. LASH, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. GEO D. PERRY, General Manager.

43 N. Rr. 21--

Toronto Ont May 19th:13

F.C.C.Lynch,

Supt Railway Lands Branch, Dept of the Interior,

Ottawa:-

Your wire sixteenth instant.Cheque sent on eighth instant for south east thirty four thirty twelve west fourth please rush patent.

Harvey Fitzsimmons.

1107Am

LANDS DIVISION RECEIVED MAY 19 1913 11-25 AM RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH.

LANDS DIVISION RECEIVED MAY 20 1913 RAILWAY LANDS BRANCH.

The Great North Western Telegraph Co.

FORM 2.

OF CANADA

It is agreed between the sender of the following message and this Company, that said Company shall not be liable for damages arising from failure to transmit or deliver, or for any mistake in the transmission or delivery of, or in the repetition of any unrepeated telegram whether happening from negligence of its servants or otherwise, or for damage from interruptions to the working of its lines, or for errors in cipher or obscure messages, or for errors from illegible writing, beyond the amount received for sending the same.

To guard against errors, the company will repeat for any telegram for an extra payment of one-half the regular rate, and in that case it shall not be liable for damages beyond the amount received for sending and repeating

Conditions in the transmission of unrepeatable messages by contract in writing, stating agreed amount of risk, and payment thereon at the following rates, in addition to the usual charge for repeated messages, viz: One per cent. for any distance not exceeding 1,000 miles, and two per cent. for any greater distance.

This company will not be liable for the acts or omissions of other companies, but will endeavour to forward the telegram by any other Telegraph Company necessary to reaching its destination, but only on the condition that it shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any other company, and without liability therefor. The company shall not be responsible for messages until the same are presented at one of its offices, and if a message is repeated back to the company's messenger, he acts for that purpose as the sender's agent. If by telephone, the person receiving the message acts therein as the agent of the person sending the message, and is deemed to assent to these conditions for the sender. This company shall not be liable in any case for damages, unless the same be claimed, in writing, within sixty days after receipt of the telegram for transmission.

No employee of the Company shall vary the foregoing.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. J. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TEL. CO. CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

CUSTOMERS' TYPE-WRITER BLANK.

SENT NO.	SENT BY.	RECD BY.	TIME SENT.	TIME FILED.	CHECK.

Send the following message, subject to the above terms, which are hereby agreed to.

Toronto, May 19, 191[illegible].

F.C.C.Lynch,
Sup't.Railway Lands Branch.
Department of the Interior.
Ottawa, Ont.

Your wire sixteenth instant. Chas we sent on eighth instant for south east thirty-four, thirty, twelve west fourth. Please rush patent.

Harvey Fitzsimons

Chas. Davidson & McRae,
Toronto.

Original 1738 9 1 3 1 3

1738913.

AHW/MIT.

20th May, 1913.

Dear Mr. Fitzsimons:-

Re S.E.¼ of 34-30-12-W.4th.

In reply to your telegram of the 19th instant, I beg to advise you that the balance due in connection with the purchase of the above quarter-section has been received in the Department, and patent for this land has been put in course in the name of the Canadian Northern Railway Company.

Yours very truly,

Superintendent.

Harvey Fitzsimons, Esq.,
Manager, Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
TORONTO, Ontario.

File No. 1738913

Railway Lands Branch

AEW/MID.

Ottawa May 20th, 1913.

M E M O R A N D U M

MR. N.C. COTE'
Controller Land Patents Br.

Re S.E.¼ 34-30-12 W.4th M.

The sale of the above quarter-section to the Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes has been approved (memorandum marked) and payment at the rate of $5.00 per acre has been received.

Kindly have patent for this land issued in the name of the Canadian Northern Railway Company.

FILE:

DATED:

FOR FILE

Application No. 2[illegible]2 Receipt No. 14937

File No. [illegible] Sale No.

Department of the Interior

LAND PATENTS BRANCH

Ottawa, MAY 21 1891

Principal, $ 320.00

Interest on $ from to | $ —

Total, $ 320.00

Received from the C. P. Ry Co. per Davidson & McPhee, of Winnipeg, Man the sum of three hundred & twenty ——— Dollars balance due in connection with the S/E 34-33-12 W 4. 160 acres @ $5.00 per acre required for Townsite purposes.

Cancelled

N. O. COTÉ

Chief of Branch

Per E. F.

Mr. Hunter

Please return

to Tom

Feb

1943

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 191

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

1738913

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa, 23rd May, 1913.

MEMORANDUM.

N. O. Coté, Esq.,

Controller of Land Patents Branch.

Re: S. E. 34—30—12 W. 4th

The sale of the above land was authorized by the D. M. on Mr. Lynch's memo of the 15th April last.

Payment in full having been made, I beg to recommend the issue of patent in favour of the Canadian Northern Railway Company.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

H M

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1738913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th May, 1913.

Copy to A. D. L. Calgary, Ref. #1738913.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith official receipts # 14649 and 14957 for $480.00 and 320.00 respectively, being payment for the south east quarter of section 34, township 30, range 12, west of the 4th meridian at $5.00 per acre, required by The Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes.

Encl.

Letters-patent are in course of preparation in favour of the Company and when completed they will be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, notice of which action, when taken, will be sent you.

I also enclose herewith you voucher duly signed.

Encl.

As the area of this quarter section is only 159 acres, a refund cheque for $5.00 being the amount overpaid, will be mailed to you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

Harvey Fitzsimons, Esq.,
Manager, Messrs Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH,

Ottawa,

191

MEMORANDUM.

MAY 29

FOR FILE.

No.
$

Department of the Interior,

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa, 5 June 1913.

Deposited to the credit of the Receiver General on

Agency

Bank Receipt or Cash No.

File No.

TO THE ACCOUNTANT.

REQUISITION FOR REFUND.

Required *a Cheque in favour of*

for the sum of ——— 100 Dollars.

being

D.M.L.

Approved,

Chief of Branch.

Cheque No. *for $* *issued* *day of* 191

Accountant.

Form No 42 B.
10,000/26-6-12

No. .....

File 1738913

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

OTTAWA, 13th, June, 1913. 191

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Cheque No. 17347
in your favour for $ 5.00
being refund of Amount overpaid in connection with the
purchase of the S.E.¼ 34-30-12-W.4th.Mer.

Please sign the attached voucher and return to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

CHAS. H. BEDDOE,
Superintending Accountant.

The Canadian Northern Railway Co.,
c/o Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
Toronto, Ont.

Form No. 364

STATEMENT of Mrs Nellie M Purson

In the matter of his homestead, the S.W. quarter of Section 34 in Township 30 and Range 12 West of the 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name, age and Post Office address?

Answer: Mrs Nellie M. Purson; 43 years; Innisfail

2. Are you married or single? If married, of whom does your family consist?

Answer: Widow; one boy and one girl

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for homestead? (b) At what agency?

Answer: Oct 2 1904. (b) Calgary

4. When did you begin actual personal residence upon the said homestead?

Answer: April 18th 1913.

5. If your residence has been performed elsewhere than on the homestead under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act,

a. On what land has your residence been performed?

Answer? —

b. Do you own it? Answer. —

c. If not, is it owned and occupied by your father, mother, brother, sister, son or daughter?

Answer: —

6. What actual residence have you since performed - giving, if the period of residence is not continuous, the months or portions of months in each year?

Answer?

19 13 April 18 to present time

19 —

19

19

19

7. When absent from said homestead where were you, and what were you doing?

Answer? —

8. For what period have your wife and family resided with you during such residence? If not with you, where have they resided?

Answer: All the time

9. Have you any profession or occupation other than farming; if so, what is it?

Answer: —

10. What buildings and fencing have been erected on the said homestead, and what is the present value of each?

Answer: House 14'x20'x10' Frame Value $263.00

Coal House 8x8 Frame Value $30.00

11. How many horses, cattle, sheep and hogs have you owned in each year upon the said homestead?

Answer:

19 —	—	19 —	—
19 —	—	19 —	—
19 —	—	19 —	—

12. In what month and year was your house erected?

Answer: April. 1913

13. How much land has been broken and cropped on the said ~~homestead~~ land in each year?

Answer:

1913	broke 16 acres,	cropped small garden acres.		19	broke	acres, cropped	acres
19 —	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres
19 —	broke	acres, cropped	acres.	19	broke	acres, cropped	acres.

14. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ land can be brought under cultivation?

Answer: 150 acres

15. What area of the said ~~homestead~~ land is hay land and what area is swamp land?

Answer: 10 acres are hay land and — acres are swamp land

16. What area of the said homestead is timbered land?

Answer: — acres

17. Are there any special circumstances such as illness, accident or lack of means, which should be considered by the Department in dealing with your case, or any further information which in your opinion should be brought to the attention of the Department?

Answer: I have been prevented by the Government as I was not strong enough to go on the land. You have information on file in your office to this effect which I think you would kindly consult.

Dated at Richdale

May 26 1913

Signature [illegible]

Witness to Signature W. A. Pinkerton

THE CANADIAN NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY

LAND, IMMIGRATION AND INDUSTRIAL DEPARTMENTS
DAVIDSON & McRAE, GENERAL AGENTS

REFER TO FILE NO

TORONTO, ONTARIO

June 30th, 1913.

2960814

3/7/13

Mr. N. O. Cote,
Controller, Patent Lands Branch,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

JUL 3 1913

Dear Sir:

Re - S.E.¼ 24-30-12 W. 4th
Your File- 177 911

With reference to your letter of the 30th ult., regarding above, in which you advised me that Letters Patent for the above quarter section were in course of preparation and when completed would be forwarded to the Registrar at Calgary, and that we would be advised of such action, I beg to say that this advice has not yet been received, although it would seem that this Patent should be completed by this time. Our Winnipeg office are very anxious to have this Patent at an early date, and I would be obliged, therefore, if you could advise us when same will be issued.

Faithfully yours,

Harvey Fitzmaurice

HF-F

Form No. 27.

No.

S.A.C'H.

File No. 63515

E.L.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, Alta. Sept. 5th, 191 3

Sir,

Will you kindly refer to your file 1728913 and advise me in the matter of the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the entry of Mrs. E. M. Pierson for the south-west quarter of section 34- 30- 12, west of the Fourth Meridian.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

KV.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1758913.

Ottawa. 18th September, 1913.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant file Number 43515, and in reply I am to say you are hereby authorized to abandon the cancellation proceedings outstanding against the South African Volunteer Scrip entry of Mrs. N. M. Pierson for the South West quarter of Sect. 34- Tp. 30- Rge. 12. West of the 4th Meridian, and notify all persons interested.

Your obedient servant,

F. NELSON,

Assistant Secretary.

The Agent of Dominion Lands.

Calgary,

ALTA.

Form No. 27.

I...S.

No.....

File No. 63515.

Department of the Interior.

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, September 25, 1913.

Copy for Head Office. Ref. 1738913.

Madam:-
Sir:-

Re., S.W. ¼ 34-30-12, W. 4th Mer.

I have been directed by the Head Office of this Department to abandon the cancellation proceedings which have been outstanding against your entry for the above mentioned land.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. M. M. Pierson,
Midsdale,
Alta.



Fourth Avenue Methodist Church

REV. G. O. FALLIS, B.D.
Pastor

Telephone Parsonage or Church 130 Residence 407 Battle Street

Kamloops, B.C. 191

April 1911 In 1913 The Town offered us a lease, but the Council would not provide on the land. In 1914 the last Anthem until 1919, offered the lot on 10 years, provided we would use months on the land.

[illegible] 1919 The Town was willing to lease us 10 years offered [illegible] Feb. Then in 1920 [illegible] to lease it but the [illegible] Building [illegible] 1924. Town [illegible] been very [illegible] a fine [illegible] offer on [illegible] This was never [illegible] Town is [illegible] the [illegible] for the present. This is [illegible] for [illegible] [illegible] to [illegible]



Fourth Avenue Methodist Church

REV. G. O. FALLIS, B.D.
Pastor

Telephone Parsonage or Church 130 Residence 407 Battle Street

Kamloops, B.C. [illegible] 191[illegible]

E.D. Stephenson Esq.

[illegible]

Dear Mr Stephenson:-

You will remember in case I spoke to you about [illegible] Fraser & Stevens & Miller Mr Fraser & myself [illegible] in case going through very deep water having [illegible] soon. It seems a great pity all were unable with them. After Mr Fraser died. Dreams after dreams came until was [illegible] from us the same [illegible] till, good Christian. Mrs Fraser is [illegible] health and [illegible] with a [illegible] heart.

Now regarding N.W. quarter section 34 Township 20, Range 12 West of 4th Meridian near Pickhandle Lake, [illegible] — It was filed on October 1st 1907. Shortly after Mr Fraser died and in Dec 1st 1909 Mr Fraser owing to ranch and it became Crown land and the Government [illegible] land for homestead

L. P.

Ottawa, 10th July, 1915.

Copy sent E. F. Stephenson, Esq.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Sir,

Mr. E. F. Stephenson, Chief Inspector of Crown Timber Offices, forwards me your letter to him of the 1st ultimo on behalf of Mrs. M. N. Pierson in connection with her homestead entry for the S. W. 1/4 of 34--30--18, W. 4th M.

In reply, I beg to state that instructions have been given to have a Homestead Inspector furnish the Department with a report in connection with this entry. When the report has been received the matter will be given further consideration and Mrs. Pierson will be advised. I cannot, of course, give you any assurance that the Department will be able to meet your wishes in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

The Rev. G. O. Fallis, B. D.,
407 Battle St.,
Kamloops,
British Columbia.

Commissioner.

L. P.

Ottawa, [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]:

Mr. Ware.

In view of the letter herewith from the Rev. C. O. Ballin, will [illegible] have the kindness to direct the Immigration Inspector in charge of the Department's office at [illegible] to furnish the Department with all information at present available regarding Mr. Pierson and the duties performed by her upon her homestead, the S. W. 1/4 of Section 31, Township 37, Range 21, West 1st Meridian. When the report is received, [illegible] me.

[illegible]

Superintendent.

I.L.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913

Ottawa. 12th July, 1915.

Sir,

Referring to your file #63515, I am to ask you to instruct a Homestead Inspector to visit the S.W.¼ 34-30-12-W 4th M., as soon as possible and make a full report with regard to the settlement duties performed upon the land by Mrs.N.M.Pierson each year to date.

Kindly see that this matter is attended to without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Agent of Dominion Lands,

Calgary,

Alberta.

Form No. 27.
80 Rms.—8/15

L.S./EAT

Please refer to

File No. 63513

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, July 21st. 191 2.

Copy for H.O. Ref. 1758913

Sir:

I am directed by the Department to request you to visit the S.E.¼ of Sec. 34, Tp. 30, R. 12, W. of the 4th Meridian as soon as possible and make a full report with regard to the settlement duties performed on the land by Mrs. N.L.Peterson each year to date.

The Department is desirous of having this matter attended to without delay.

Your obedient servant,

H. Sibbald

Agent.

P. A. Woodlock, Esq.,
Homestead Inspector,
Calgary.

B460474

Form No. 34.

HOMESTEAD INSPECTOR'S REPORT.

No. of Report

Name of Homesteader

Land ... of Sec. ... Tp. ... Rg. ... M.

Entered ... conditions

Post Office nearest to land

Present Post Office address

In residence or not

When residence has been performed

House ... Size ... Value

(particulars)

Stable ... Size ... Value

Granary ... Size ... Value

Fencing.—Nature ... Value

Well—Value ... other buildings

... Value

Stock

Cultivation—(yearly) 19 Broke ... acres. Cropped ... acres.

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

" 19 " " " " "

Present Value

Nature of soil ... Subsoil

Area fit for cultivation ... acres. Marsh or lake ... acres.

Timber ... acres. Hay land ... acres.

GENERAL REMARKS:

Homestead Inspector.

Inspected

NOTED

[SECTION DIAGRAM OVER.]

Per

Form No. 27.
20 Rms.—5-1-14.

I.M.S.

No.

File No. 63515.

3460474

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE.

Calgary, August 23, 1915.

Sir,—

Re. S.W. 34-30-12 W. 4th Mer.

I beg to enclose herewith the report of your timber agent Woodlock in connection with the entry of Mrs.E.M.Pierson for the above mentioned land.

Ref.# 1738913.

Your obedient servant.

D. C. Allen
Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir.

Form No. 58.
100,000-30-4-14.

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by .....

on .. *Sec.* .. *Tp.* .... *R.* .... *W. of* .... *Meridian.*

	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..	19..		No. of Acres Broken that Year.	Total No. of Acres of Breaking.	Total No. of Acres Cropped.	Stock.	
															Cattle.	Horses.
January											19..					
February											19..					
March											19..					
April											19..					
May											19..					
June											19..					
July											19..					
August											19..					
September											19..					
October											19..					
November																
December																

Value of breaking ..... $

Value of buildings: House ..... / Stable ..... / Granary ..... / Well .....

Value of fencing .....

Value of other improvements .....

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

COMMISSIONER
TO
M.M. COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738913.

Commissioner

W. Hume. 18th September, 1915.

MEMORANDUM,-

MR. HUME,-

S. W. ¼ of 34,-30,-12,-W. 4th Mer.

South African Scrip Location of Mrs. N. M. Pierson, October, 1909.

Please see the Commissioner's Memorandum of the 9th of July last, (Marked).

The entrant in this case has met with many reverses and, it appears, is anxious to secure title.

Entry was once held for the South half; the South East ¼ was subsequently abandoned in favour of The Canadian Northern Railway Company for townsite purposes.

With a view to ascertaining just what has been done in the way of settlement duties and Mrs. Pierson's position to make application for patent, an investigation and report was called for.

Homestead Inspector Woodlock reports under date the 11th ultimo and credits the entrant with settlement duties as set forth in the statement beneath, from which it would appear that when the last period of residence, commenced on the 4th of July last, is completed she will be in a position to make a successful application for patent.

E. Vaughan

T.T.

Ottawa, 23rd September, 1915.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hume,

Referring to the memorandum of the 18th instant, hereunder, re S.W.¼ of 34--30--15 West 4th., I do not see how the Department could issue a patent in this case until the duties have been completed, but in view of the report of the Homestead Inspector I think the entry of Mrs. M.M. Pierson for the land in question might be protected until the 1st of May next.

Commissioner.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

L.MCD. 175913.

Ottawa, 27th September, 1915.

Copy for the A.I.L. Calgary Ref. 63515.

Madam;- S.W. 24. 3. 2 W 4

I beg to inform you that while expressing the sympathy of the Department in your many reverses, your situation is not such as to permit the Department under the Dominion Lands Act, to issue patent prior to the completion of all the duties required.

It is understood you are now in residence and have been since the 4th of July last, with the intention of completing your last term of six months.

It would appear from the information submitted that when you complete six months in the year dating the 4th of July last, you will then be in a position to make successful application for patent and may for that purpose appear with your witnesses before the Agent or Sub-agent of Dominion Lands for the district.

In the meantime, the Agent at Calgary is being authorized to protect your entry from cancellation until the 1st of May next.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. N.E.Pierson,

Richdale,

Alberta. Assistant Secretary.

M. T.

Please refer to.

File No.

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS AND CROWN TIMBER OFFICE,

Calgary, August 1911. 6.

Copy to P. A. Woolloot, Esq., Asstd. Inspector, Calgary, Alberta.

Copy to Head Office, Ref. 175913.

Sir:

Re Lying, to your letter of the 20th ultimo, I beg to advise that I am communicating with the Homestead Inspector, by means of a copy of this letter, requesting that he call upon you at the earliest possible date, and accept from you an application for patent covering the S. W. quarter of 34-30-1 West of the 4th Meridian, also obtaining the evidence of two disinterested witnesses in connection therewith.

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson,

Lichdale, Alberta.

Form No. 58 C

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

of [illegible]

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising 160

of 13 Section 24 Township 26 Range 12

of 4 Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (1) Are you a British subject at the present time? and (2) have you always been such? (3) Are you a Russian subject by birth, naturalization or repatriation?

(1) [illegible] (2) [illegible]

(3) [illegible]

NOTE.—Any naturalization or repatriation certificate must be produced. If through marriage, certificate of [illegible] required, or description of land [illegible] by father or mother.

3. (a) When did you obtain entry for the said above described? (b) From whom did you obtain your entry for the same, and on what date did you commence actual residence thereon?

(a) [illegible]

(b) [illegible]

(c) [illegible]

4. What portion of each year since entry or [illegible] have you lived upon the said above described [illegible] since taken?

5. When about [illegible] the land above described where have you resided and what has been your occupation

6. Of whom is your family composed, when did they first commence residence upon this said land and for what portion of each year since that date have they resided upon it?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(a) [illegible]

(b) Do you hold any other land under Volunteer Bounty Warrant? If so, what is its description?

(b) [illegible]

8. How many breaking have you done upon the land above described each year since you [illegible] entry and how many acres have you cultivated each year?

Year 19 13	Broke	[illegible]	Acres cropped	[illegible]
Year 19 14	"	15	" "	10
Year 19 15	"	15	" "	[illegible]
Year 19 16	"	[illegible]	" "	[illegible]
Year 19	"		" "	
Year 19	"		" "	

9. What stock, if any, have you had upon the said land, and have the same been kept thereon continuously since [illegible] date of settlement duty?

10. What is the size of your house on the said land; of what material and what is its present condition?

11. What other buildings are you erected on the said land? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land and what is the present cash value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or quarries on the said land? If so, state nature, and whether the land is more valuable for [illegible] than any other purpose?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, encumbered, or agreed to mortgage, assign, encumber or sell the said land or any part thereof? If so, when and to whom?

To Wit:

I [illegible] do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible]

this 20 day of [illegible] A. D. 1916, having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

[illegible]

Agent of Dominion Lands, or

Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at Gleichen this [illegible] day of [illegible] A.D. 1916

[illegible]

Local Agent of Dominion Lands for Gleichen District.

Accepted as sufficient,

OTTAWA NOV 24 1916 191

[illegible]

Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3799905

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of Section [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation and in what county have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post office addresses.)

3. (a) Where is applicant now residing or cultivating or employed in the Yukon territory? (Give post office address.) (b) When and where was applicant's last previous residence therein? (Give post office address.)

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant resided upon the land which is the subject of this application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

Year 19	Broke		acres, cropped		acres
Year 19	"		"	"	
Year 19	"		"	"	
Year 19	"		"	"	
Year 19	"		"	"	
Year 19	"		"	"	

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he or she had on the Bounty Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry, and in making application for patent?

To Wit:

I, [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at [illegible] this 25 day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the [illegible] District.

3799905

M. T.

Form No. 186.

In Your reply refer to No. 63725

Department of the Interior,

DOMINION LANDS OFFICE,

Calgary, Nov. 7th, 1916.

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your approval the application for patent, duly recommended, of Mrs. Nellie Maria Pierson Richdale, Alberta. who holds entry for the South half Section 34 Township 30 Range 12 4th M.

Reference No. 1738913.

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR.
NOV 20 1916
DOMINION LANDS BRANCH

DOMINION DEPT. OF THE INT.
NOV 11 1916

Enclose
File

The Commissioner of Dominion Lands, Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

D. Laird

Agent of Dominion Lands.

Form No 148

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER OF DOMINION LANDS.

OTTAWA, Nov. 24 16

File No. 738913

Application approved 24. 11. 16

Notification sent to Mrs Nellie M. Pierson
Richdale
Alberta

Advice sent to Agent of Dominion Lands at Calgary
D. B. L.

TRANSFERRED TO PATENT BRANCH.

Interior Department

Plat dated

Volunteer Bounty Land

Form No. 90
50,000—27-16

MEMO.

Showing Residence and Improvements performed by Mrs Nellie M Pierce

on S 1/2 *Sec.* 34 *Tp.* 30 *R.* 12 *W. of* 4 *Meridian.*

	19 09	19 10	19 11	19 12	19 13	19 14	19 15	19 16	19	19
January								X		
February								X		
March								X		
April					12	13				
May					X	X		X		
June					X	X		X		
July					X	X	27	X		
August					X	X	X	X		
September					X	X	X	X		
October					18.2	X				
November							X			
December							X			

	No. of Acres Broken that Year	Total No. of Acres of Breaking	Total No. of Acres Cropped	STOCK — Cattle Horses
19 13	10			
19 14	10			
19 15	10			
19 16				
19				
19				
19				
19				
19				

Value of breaking $

Value of buildings — House 250 00
Stable
Granary
Well 40 00

Value of fencing 2 25

Value of other improvements

Application for patent examined and found satisfactory

Date [illegible] D. L. Sr.

Checked and found O. K.

[illegible]

REMARKS

Date 2 2 [illegible] 191[illegible]

*Mark X in the square representing the month when residence during the entire month has been performed.
If No. of days in the square representing the month, when residence has been performed only during a portion of the month.*

Department of the Interior,

1736913

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

MEMORANDUM.

Ottawa, 24th November, 1916

Controller of Revenue

Stephen Building.

Re. S.½-34-30-12-W. 4th M.

Please report whether Mrs. Nellie M. Pierson is indebted for seed grain or relief in connection with this or any other land.

W.S. Gliddon,
Asst. Controller.

NO RECORD

ALBERTA

No. 1738092

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Can. Co. Synd.

Date

" (when received)

Subject:

W½ 2-83-24 w 5

Form No. 1.

CANADA

No. 2718

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa GEORGE CLARK GROAT, of EDMONTON, in the Province of ALBERTA, legal representative of deceased, is entitled to a grant of two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion lands available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 1st day of December, 1908.

Colonel, Deputy Minister,
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS REPLY
"TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA"

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738922

Ottawa Dec 30-2

2718

Sir,

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty, Land Certificate No. 2805 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the instructions of the Minister of Militia and Defence received in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to the Department with a properly executed instrument in the form given on the blank form in order that such instrument may be prepared and forwarded here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned to you with the necessary authority and proper directions, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for the allotment of quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Department's regulations governing grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also enclosed herewith, enclosed.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

To Norman C. Grant, Esq.,

Edmonton, Alta.

c/o Frederick T. Conner

Griesbach & O'Connor

BARRISTERS, NOTARIES ETC.

1732370

A. Griesbach
W.B. O'Connor

Edmonton, Alta December, 16, 1908

RECEIVED.

PAT. B'CH.
RECEIVED.

The Secretary,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908. Your land warrant dated December, 1, 190[illegible]. No. 5718.

George Clare Groat is entitled to scrip. Will you be good enough to forward the same to us, according with our previous correspondence with the Department of Militia and Defence.

Yours truly,

Griesbach & O'Connor.

Per.....

MG. 31-12-8

1738922

333 1/2 Strand
Edmonton
21st April 1913

Dear Sirs,

Received Land adjoining one So. African Scrip for Registration. In returning would you kindly inform me what is the date which filing privileges end. Expended I have the land

Selected adjoining it was half section in the East (River country) but will be small & join the account of a Scrip allowed until half of which upon the land is valued

Sir Sirs, To Scrip Applicants of the Land Office at Strand would the half section adjoining my claim be open until I should arrive. On arrival I am not conversant with the laws & information in this point would oblige very much

Yours

MR. COTÉ,

Instrument appointing substitute executed

by George Lorne Grant

appears satisfactory

Fee 6
2874/13

Registrar

291090.

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

(The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.)

(1) Give name, present address and occupation and number of scrip to which Volunteer entitled

Know all Men by these presents, that I (1) [illegible]

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2) John Murdoch Lamont

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Farmer, 533 4th St. Edmonton

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and subetitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

Registered in the Department of the Interior as South African Volunteer Register, under No. 2.1.8. 28th day [illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal

at [illegible], in the Province

of Alberta, this 20th day

of September, 1912

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED IN THE PRESENCE OF

George Edward Goat

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) [illegible]

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. of (2) [illegible]

make oath and say:—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the grantor. signed, sealed and executed by (3) [illegible]

the party thereto;

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) [illegible]

3. That I know the said party; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
this 20th day of September
1912

[illegible]

[illegible]
a commissioner for taking affidavits

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER. WRITE YOUR NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No. 1738922

Department of the Interior.

Canada.

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa, 28 April 1913.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant enclosing South African Bounty Land Certificate No. 2695 which has been issued to George Clare Grant of Edmonton together with an instrument under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, Enc.

appointing John Murdock Lamont of Edmonton. his substitute

which instrument has been registered in this Department and to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Bounty Land Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon. It has been decided to ask Parliament to extend for six months, possibly twelve months, the time for the location of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates, and that, in the meantime, Certificates are accepted for entry as formerly, but no lands can be withdrawn from settlement in order that scrip may be located thereon.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. Coté
~~for Secretary~~
Controller

To John Murdock Lamont, Esq.
335 - 4th Street
Edmonton
Alta

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE CONTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

G. R.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO 1738922.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa 30th April, 1913.

Sir,-

In further reference to my letter of the 28th instant, enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 2695, endorsed in your favour, I beg to inform you that it has been decided to ask Parliament to extend for six months, possibly twelve months, the time for the location of South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates, and that, in the meantime, certificates are accepted for entry as formerly.

In relation to that portion of your letter asking if the half section adjoining your brother's land would be protected until you could reach the Land Office at Prevard and make entry therefor, I beg to state that no lands can be withdrawn from settlement in order that South African Scrip may be located thereon.

Entries under South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates must be made personally either by the grantees thereof, or by their duly appointed substitutes at the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land selected is situated. Sub-agents are not authorized to take applications for entries under South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates.

Your obedient servant,

Controller.

John Murdoch Lamont, Esq.,
335 4th St.,
Edmonton, Alta.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

No. 2695

This Certificate entitles George Clare Great of Edmonton, Alta.

on whose former South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant, No. 2718 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence, to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter thereof free of charge, on the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior, that he has performed the duty and resided upon and cultivated the said lands as provided by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December, 1911. Provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made

Dated, at Ottawa, this Eleventh day of December 1911.

CANCELLED

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the West half of Section 2 in Township 83 Range 24 West of the 5th Meridian

SIGNATURE John Murdoch Lamont

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

310907

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

INTERIOR DEPT OTTAWA
JUN 17
REGISTRAR

I, John Murdock Lamont of Shaftesbury

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N West 1/4 of Section number 2 in Township 83 Range 24 and the S W 1/4 quarter of section number 2 in Township 83 Range 24 W of the 6th Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

~~but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject~~ under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature John Murdock Lamont

Peace River District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Murdock Lamont of Shaftesbury,

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George Clark Lamont under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Murdock Lamont

Subscribed and sworn to this 26th

day of May, 1913

before me at Pincher Creek

Robert Symchuk
A Notary Public
Local Agent

NOTE.—If grantee accepts, strike out clause (3). If substitute accepts, strike out clause (2).

Form
15,000

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

JUN 17 1913

I, *John Murdock Lamont* of *Shaftesbury* ...

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the *N.W. 1/4* of Section number *2* in Township *83* Range *24* and the *S.W. 1/4* quarter of section number *2* in Township *83* Range *24 W* of the *4th* Meridian.

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen or subject, as the case may be) of~~ .....

but I ~~declare that it is my intention to become a~~ British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature *John Murdock Lamont*

Peace River District.

Note.—Strike out paragraph ③ if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph ② if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, John Murdock Lamont of Shaftesbury, do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the case may be), that I am over eighteen years of age; that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee George Lamont under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

Signature John Murdock Lamont

Subscribed and sworn to this 3rd day of May, 1913, before me at Medicine Hat

Ed Speedsland
J. P. Agent

NOTE. If grantee appears, strike out clause 3. If substitute appears, strike out clause 2.

V B 2

Certificate of Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I hereby certify that John M Lamont of Sunderland

has, under the provisions of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and The Dominion Lands Act, made application for entry for the N W ¼ of section 2 Township 53 Range 24 W of 5th M. and S W ¼ of section 2 Township 53 Range 24 W of 5th M. As ~~grantee (or)~~ substitute for the grantee George C Grant

(strike out if grantee applies)

that the application has been allowed by me, and the said applicant is hereby vested with all the rights as entrant conferred in respect thereto by the provisions of the Acts above named.

This entry is granted subject to the performance of settlement duties thereon in accordance with the homestead provisions of the Dominion Lands Act

John Murdoch Lamont

Local Agent

Dominion Lands Office

at Brandon

10th day of May 1913

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement

in support of his application for Patent for Volunteer Bounty Land Grant, comprising the ... of Section ... Township ... Range ... of the ... Meridian.

1. What is your name in full, age, occupation and Post Office address?

2. (a) Are you a British subject by the present naturalization of your father, or by your own naturalization, or by birth? Declare as to which.

Note.—If by naturalization or by birth on your own behalf, name the naturalization. If by naturalization of your father, state whether you were born before or after the naturalization of your father, and if after, whether before or after he took the oath of allegiance.

If married, state name in full and residence of husband's nearest male relative in Canada.

3. (a) Where did you make entry for the land above described? (Name the Dominion Lands Office and state whether you commenced to reside, cultivate and improve the land in person or by proxy.)

269

4. What ... from the date of your entry up to the present time? Have you resided upon the land as required by the Dominion Lands Act?

5. When and from whom did you first learn that the land above described was open for entry? Were you induced to make entry for it by the representations of any person interested in the sale of adjoining lands?

6. Of what ... family consisted during the ... years? Have you had any ... land in ... years?

7. (a) Are you the original warrantee?

(b) Have you sold any other land under Dominion Lands Warrant? If so, when and to whom?

(c) Is the land sold by you and under homestead entry? If so, what is the ...?

(d) Is the land sold by you and under pre-emption entry? If so, what is the ...?

(e) Is the land sold by you and under ... entry?

8. How many acres of the land you claim have you under cultivation? (State also how many acres you cultivated each year, and how many acres you have under crop this present year.)

	acres
Year 1st	
Year 2nd	
Year 3rd	
Year 4th	
Year 5th	
Year 6th	

9. What stock of which you have been the owner during each year since you commenced to reside upon the land, and what is the number now in your possession? (State date of purchasing each.)

	Cattle	Horses	Sheep	Hogs
Year 1st				
Year 2nd				
Year 3rd				
Year 4th				
Year 5th				

10. What is the area of your cultivation on the said land at present, and what crop is growing thereon?

11. What other buildings have you erected on the said land? (If any other than a habitable house, state the size and value of the same.)

12. What extent of fencing have you made on the said land, and what is the present value thereof?

13. Are there any indications of minerals or valuable stone on the said land? If so, state nature of same, and whether you have any knowledge of same other than what is open to the public?

14. Have you mortgaged, assigned, transferred or agreed to mortgage, assign or transfer the said land or any part thereof? If so, to whom and when?

Canada.

Province of ...
To Wit:

I ... do solemnly swear that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. That I claim a Patent for the land hereinbefore described under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and any amendment thereof, and of the Dominion Lands Act.

That I obtained an entry, and claim a Patent for the same for my own benefit, and not in the interest or for the benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever. SO HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at ...
in the Province of ...
this ... day of ... A.D. 191 ...
having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

... Agent of Dominion Lands, or
... Homestead Inspector for the PEACE RIVER. District.

I recommend the foregoing application for Patent, believing that the requirements of the above-mentioned Acts have, in this case, been complied with.

Dated at ... JUL 17 19..
A.D. 191 ... Local Agent of Dominion Lands for PEACE RIVER District

---

Accepted as sufficient, ... AUG 2 1916 191

... Commissioner.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the applicant is given in full and correctly spelled.

3755001

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, meaning his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What crops of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the above Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horse	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements has the settler made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having been first read ~~over~~ and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Dominion~~ Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

Form No. 158 C.

VOLUNTEER BOUNTY LAND GRANT.

Sworn Statement of [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of [illegible] for the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] of the [illegible] Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

3. (1) When did applicant build a house on the land comprised in the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? (2) When did applicant commence actual residence therein, meaning his or her permanent home?

4. What portion of each year since commencement of residence has applicant lived upon the land which is the subject of the application? (Give actual dates.)

5. Has applicant's family resided upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

6. How much breaking has been done, and what area has been cropped in each year upon the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described?

	Broke	acres, cropped	acres
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			
Year 19			

7. What crops of which applicant is the owner has he or she had on the above Land Grant in question in each year since date of perfecting entry?

	Cattle	Horse	Sheep	Hogs
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				
Year 19				

8. What is the size of the applicant's house on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, of what material and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has been constructed on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described, and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on the Volunteer Bounty Land Grant above described? What other improvements has the settler made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the applicant has acted in good faith in obtaining entry and in making application for patent?

Canada,
Province of [illegible]
To Wit:

I [illegible] of [illegible] make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So help me God.

Sworn before me at [illegible]
in the Province of [illegible]
this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]
having been first read ~~over~~ and explained to the witness.

[illegible]
Local Agent of Dominion Lands or ~~Dominion~~ Inspector
for the [illegible] District.

AT REPLY YOUR REPLY THE COMPTROLLER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE FILE NO.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for
of Section
in Township
Range
West of the
Meridian,
bearing date the
has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of
who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office,

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To

FORM 31 A

1736934

No.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

190

From Bridgel- Ryan
Toronto

Date
(when rec'd)

Subject

Leg Rep- 7

ALBERTA

CANADA

No. 3716

Department of Militia & Defence.

It is hereby certified that under the Volunteer Bounty Act 1908, authorizing a bounty to Volunteers who served the Crown in South Africa

of the adjoining quarter section of Dominion lands, available for homestead entry, subject to the conditions specified in the said Act.

Given under my hand this 10th day of December 1909.

WILLIAM JOSEPH RYAN

Acting Deputy Minister
for MINISTER OF MILITIA AND DEFENCE

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR—LAND PATENT OFFICE,

January 14th, 1910.

In re Vacancy

Legal representative case referred to the Law Clerk for necessary action.

T. C. Rothwell Esq.,
Law Clerk,
Department of the Interior.

R.O.C.

1,350,25 98—

Department of the Interior

Canada.

ADDRESS ONLY REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE FILE
No. 1738928

Copy for Mrs. Ryan,
forwarded,

23rd February, 1909

Sir,

I am directed to refer to the Warrant, No. 3716, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of William Joseph Ryan deceased," and to request you to transfer to this Department, to be permanently retained here, any documents which have been filed in your Department which will aid this Department in declaring who the legal representative of the deceased is, and what further documents, if any, must be filed here.

I am also to request you to state the name of the corps with which the deceased served in South Africa and his rank in such corps.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Perley C. Keyes,
Secretary.

Lt.-Col. H. Smith,
In Charge of Land Claims,
Department of Militia and Defence,
Ottawa.

Address reply to
THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
File No. 1738928

Ottawa, 23rd February, 1909

Madam

I am directed to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which has been addressed, this day, to Lt. Col. Smith of the Department of Militia and Defence with reference to the Warrant, No. 3716, which has been issued in favour of "the legal representative of William Joseph Ryan deceased," and to state that the evidence which is required here in this matter is letters probate of the will of the deceased if he left one and, if not, letters of administration.

I am also to state that if two original letters-probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, cannot be filed here a copy thereof will be accepted, but such copy must be certified to be a true copy of the original letters by the proper officer of the Court from which they were obtained.

I am Madam

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Bridget Ryan,
170 William Street,
Toronto, Ont.,

MR. CUMING.

1793307

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1732128

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 12th March, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to inform you, in reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, that Mrs. Bridget Ryan was fully advised upon the 23rd ultimo, as to the evidence she must furnish to establish her claim to be "the legal representative of William Joseph Ryan, deceased," in whose favour South African Volunteer Warrant, No. 3716, was issued upon the 20th December last. Copies of the letters to Mrs. Ryan are enclosed herewith, and with regard to the one addressed to Lt.Col. Smith I am to say that he has replied that no papers have been received in the Department of Militia and Defence which show who are the legal representative of the late William Joseph Ryan.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

George J.Nelligan, Esq.,
[illegible] East 149th Street,
New York, N.Y.,
U.S.A.,

Secretary

MONEY TO LOAN

CABLE ADDRESS: "HEARN"

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

Solicitor for
The United Typewriter Company Ltd.
The Toronto Ice Exchange
The Bailey Cobalt Mines, Limited

Office Telephone, Main 1040
Residence, " College 104

OFFICES CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

1814065

TORONTO, CAN March 24th, 1909.

Secretary, Department of Interior,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs;- RE W. J. RYAN, S. A. BOUNTY SCRIP,

In this case the young man is dead. His mother, Bridget Ryan applied for the scrip. He has a Father who is not living with the Mother and Brothers and sisters still living when I wrote the Secretary of Militia on behalf of the Mother on the 1st inst., but she moved away to New York and seems to have ignored me entirely and I am now acting for the Father, James Ryan and a brother, Thomas Ryan who both reside here. They object to the scrip being issued to the Mother claiming, as I think they are entitled to claim, that Letters of administration should be taken out and the scrip issued for the benefit of the Parents and brothers and sisters.

You will kindly therefore take this as a notice not to issue the scrip to Mrs. Bridget Ryan, the mother. Kindly let me hear from you as to what is being done and if the scrip has not been issued and forwarded to Mrs. Ryan, I will at once apply for letters of administration.

Yours very truly,

Edw'd J. Hearn

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS BB

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738928

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

3rd April, 1909,

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo I am directed to enclose, herewith, a copy of a letter which was mailed to Mrs. Bridget Ryan upon the 23rd February last by which you will see that no one can be recognized here as the legal representative of the late William Joseph Ryan, until such person has established his or her claim to be such representative by filing here the documentary evidence thereby called for. Lt. Col. Smith has advised this Department that no papers which show who the legal representative of the deceased is, has been filed in the Department of Militia and Defence.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Edward J.Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
Canada Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.,

T. W. No. 1.

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. | HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO. | E. McMICKING, Vice-President and General Manager.

76. M. Ax. Rd.

23 Paid.

RECEIVED

PAT. B'CH.

Toronto, Ont., 26th May. 1909.

Secretary Dept of Interior,

Ottawa Ont-

Re Wm J. Ryan South African bounty scrip administration granted Bridget Ryan on False evidence ~~sxx~~ am moving against it. Dont hand over scrip

E. J. Hearn.

4037

T W. No. 1

The Great North Western Telegraph Company of Canada.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS.

All messages are received by this Company for transmission, subject to the terms and conditions printed on their Blank Form No. 2, which terms and conditions have been agreed to by the sender of the following message.
This is an unrepeated message, and is delivered by request of the sender under these conditions.

H. P. DWIGHT, President. HEAD OFFICE: TORONTO. I. McMICHAEL, Vice-President and General Manager.

48. N. Ax. Rd. 20 Paid.

Toronto, Ont. 27th May. 1909.

Sec'y Dept of Interior,

OTTAWA Ont-

William J.Ryan estate. Judge Winchester has made citation order returnable Monday nothing to be done under letters adminstrations meantime.

E. J. Hearn.

12-55P-M

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

EB

TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 1738628

27th May, 1909,

Sir,

In reply to your telegram of the 26th instant advising this Department that Mrs. Bridget Ryan had obtained administration to the estate of her deceased son the late William Joseph Ryan although his father was living, I am directed to inform you that no letters of administration to such estate have yet been received here but that if they do reach the Department you will be advised.

I am also to state that until it is made certain to this Department who the legal representative of the late William Joseph Ryan is the certificate to locate land under the warrant which has been issued in this case will not be prepared. A copy of this letter has been mailed to Mrs. Ryan.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Edward J.Hearn,Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
Canada Life Building,
Toronto , Ont.,

Secretary

TELEGRAPH.

1738928

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 27th May, 1909,

Edward J.Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Confederation Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.,

Action stayed Ryan Bounty case. Letter mailed to you to-day.

F. G. Bird

Secretary

Collect.

Telegram.

In the Matter of the Petition
of Thomas Gibbons
to be admitted
a Citizen of the United States

Be it Remembered that on the twenty
fourth day of January in the year
of our Lord one thousand eight hundred
and forty two before the Judges of the
Supreme Court of the State of New York
in the Second Judicial District at the
Court House in the City of Brooklyn in
the County of Kings in the said District
the said Thomas Gibbons who has
resided within the United States for
five years last past and who declares
on his oath that it is bona fide his
intention to become a citizen of the
United States and to renounce forever
all and every allegiance and fidelity
to every foreign Prince Potentate State
or Sovereignty whatever and particularly
to the Queen of Great Britain and
Ireland of which he is now a subject
appeared in open Court and applied to
be admitted a Citizen of the United
States pursuant to the Acts of Congress
in such case made and provided and
the said Court having heard the
proofs and allegations of the said
Thomas Gibbons touching his residence
and good behaviour during the time
aforesaid and it appearing to the
satisfaction of the said Court that
the said Thomas Gibbons has resided
within the United States for five years
last past and within the State of New
York one year at least immediately
preceding his application to be admitted
a Citizen of the United States and
it appearing to the satisfaction of the
said Court that during that time he
has behaved as a man of good moral
character attached to the principles
of the Constitution of the United
States and well disposed to the good
order and happiness of the same
and the said Court being satisfied
that the said Thomas Gibbons
has complied in all respects with
the requisitions of the several Acts
of Congress in such case made and
provided it is ordered that the
said Thomas Gibbons be admitted
as a Citizen of the United States
pursuant to the said Acts of Congress

By the Court
Thos. Gibbons
Clerk

Surrogate Court
No 3945

Letters
of Administration
on the Estate of
William J Reed
late of the City of
Boston, deceased.

Recorded in
Liber XXXII
Folio 42
Fees $3.40
(Recorded)
Ralph Pail
Register

Office of the Registrar of the Surrogate's

COURT HOUSE, New York May 25 1909

1856455

Dear Sir File No. 1738928

re W. J. Ryan

Enclosed please find
Letters of administration herein

Yours truly,
Registrar

this Department by the 30th instant, that the father andbrother have legal rights which warrant further delay or other action here, the certificate to locate lands in this case will then be issued in favour of Mrs. Ryan as administratrix of the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan and his legal representative in that capacity.i

A copy of this letter has been mailed to Mrs. Ryan for her information.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 173828

Ottawa, 1st June, 1909,

Sir,

I am directed to refer you to my letter of the 27th ultimo, advising you that the letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, had not been received here at that date, and to inform you that such letters were received by this Department upon the 26th ultimo, but were not attached to the file comprised of other papers respecting the S.A.W.Warrant, which was issued upon the 30th December, 1908, in favour of the legal representative of the late William Joseph Ryan, deceased, until after my letter of the 27th ultimo and the copy of it were mailed.

Mrs. Bridget Ryan is the administratrix named in such letters of administration, but, as stated in my letter of the 27th ultimo the certificate to locate land under the above mentioned warrant will not be prepared in Mrs. Ryan's favour as legal representative of the deceased, for a reasonable period. This will give you an opportunity of taking such proceedings as you may consider necessary in the interest of the father and the brother of the deceased. At the same time action in this matter cannot be stayed indefinitely and therefore if you have not satisfied this

Edward J.Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Canada Life Building,
Toronto, Ont.,

MONEY TO LOAN

CABLE ADDRESS "HEARN"

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

Solicitor for
The United Typewriter Company Ltd
The Toronto Ice Exchange
The Bailey Cobalt Mines Limited

Office: CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

Other Telephone: Main
Residence: College

TORONTO, ONT. May 28th, 1909.

1858955

P. B. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAY 29 1909
REGISTRATION BRANCH

Dear Sir:- RE W. J. RYAN'S EST. SOUTH AFRICAN SCRIP.

I duly received your telegram Yesterday. I understand that the Letters of Administration issued by the Surrogate Court here on the 28th inst., were forwarded to you that day. Would you be good enough to return same to Joseph Tait, Registrar of the Surrogate Court Court House, Toronto, by first mail so that they will reach him by Monday's morning mail, as the motion for revocation of same, is to be heard at 9.30 O'Clock that morning, and oblige.

Yours very truly,

Edw'd J. Hearn

Ref'd Your letter referred to me from Registrar but not received
E.J.H.

S. C. C. Y.

RE ESTATE OF

William Joseph Ryan,

Deceased.

O R D E R

E. J. MEARN

1858194

In The Surrogate Court of the County of York.

In the Matter of the Estate of

William Joseph Ryan,

Deceased.

UPON the application of James Ryan, Thomas Ryan and Margaret Thompson, all of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, father, half-brother and sister, respectively, of the said William Joseph Ryan, deceased, and upon reading the affidavit of the said Thomas Ryan, filed herein, and upon hearing counsel for the applicants:-

1- I do order that Bridget Ryan of the said City of Toronto, to whom Letters of Administration of the property of the said William Joseph Ryan, deceased, were granted by this Court on the 25th day of May, A. D. 1909, do bring and produce the said Letters of Administration before me at my Chambers in the Court House in the said City of Toronto on Monday the thirty-first day of May A. D. 1909 at the hour of thirty minutes after nine o'clock in the forenoon and shew cause why the same should not be revoked.

2- And I further order that nothing shall be done by the said Bridget Ryan or any person on her behalf under or by virtue of the said Letters of Administration after service of a copy of this Order upon her and until I shall make further order in this matter.

3- And I do further order that the applicants shall be at liberty to file and use on the further hearing of this matter such further material as they may be advised.

Dated the 27th day of May, A. D. 1909.

Jno. Winchester

(Seal)

Surrogate Judge.

MONEY TO LOAN

1858194

CABLE ADDRESS: "HEARN"

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

Solicitor for
The United Typewriter Company, Ltd.
The Toronto Ice Exchange
The Bailey Cobalt Mines, Limited

Office: CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

Office Telephone Main 1040
Residence College 104

TORONTO, CAN May 27th, 1909.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 28 1909
RECEIVED BRANCH

SECRETARY,

Department of Interior,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;- RE W. J. RYAN'S EST. SOUTH AFRICAN BOUNTY SCRIP.

I beg to enclose herewith a copy of the Order made by His Honor Judge Winchester, Judge of the Surrogate Court of the County of York, to-day, about which I wired you this fore-noon. A copy of the order was served on Bridget Ryan, the Administratrix about noon, so that nothing must be done under or by virtue of the Letters of Administration, until further order, as you will see by the terms of the enclosed copy. You might kindly let me know by return mail whether my telegram of Yesterday reached you in time, and whether you still hold the scrip certificate.

Yours very truly,

Edw'd J. Hearn

MONEY TO LOAN

CAB ADDRESS "HEARN"

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

OFFICES CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

TORONTO, CAN

Solicitor for
The Underwood Typewriter Company, Ltd.
The Toronto Ice Exchange
The Bailey Cobalt Mines, Limited

Office Telephone, Main 1240
Residence, College 694

S. D. L.-2

application for Letters of Administration. I want you not to hand over the Letters of Administration until I have an opportunity of moving to set them aside. Judge Winchester who issued them is engaged in Court this afternoon and hence I have been unable to see him in regard to them. The Administrators Bond filed is only for Three hundred dollars and is signed by only one surety, a son-in-law of the administratrix, William M. Russell of Niagara Falls, Ontario, as to whose financial qualifications the heirs here, I understand know nothing about. I have given you particulars so that you will see why I ask you to hold the scrip until I can apply to the Judge to-morrow

Yours very truly,

Edw'd J. Hearn

P. S.

I will write you by to-morrow's Evening mail the result of my application to the Judge.

EJH

CABLE ADDRESS: "HEARN"

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

1857621

OFFICES CANADA LIFE BUILDING
46 KING ST. WEST

TORONTO, CAN May 26th, 1909.

MAY 27 1909
INDIAN LANDS BRANCH

ecretary,
Department of Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

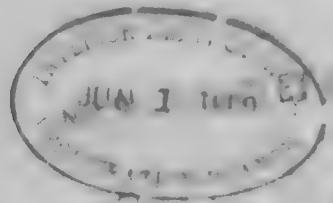
ar Sir;- RE WILLIAM J. RYAN'S ESTATE.

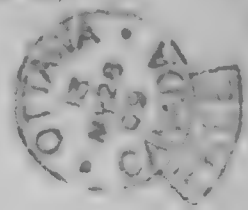
This is the South African Bounty scrip about which I wired you s afternoon.

In April last the heirs of the deceased, who were residing here, mely, his Father James Ryan, his half brother Thomas Ryan and his ster Margaret Thompson renounced administration in favor of the Trusts Guarantee Company, Limited, and I forwarded the deed of renunciation another Sister, Mrs. Russell at Niagara Falls for execution by her, instead of executing it, she forwarded it on to her Mother, Bridget n at New York.

I learned to-day that the Mother came over here about two weeks and applied for Letters of Administration and in one of the affidav- filed she swore that the deceasedds Father, James Ryan and half ther Thomas Ryan resided in New York, she knowing full well that they e residing here and had been for a long time. The Registrar of the rt tells me that but for this false evidence the Letters of Adminis- tion would not have been granted without notice to these People. The ters of Administration were handed out to Mrs. Bridget Ryan yesterday. I wired you to-day asking as I am on behalf of the Trusts & Guarantee pany, Limited, the Father James Ryan, half brother Thomas Ryan and sister Margaret Thompson, none of whom received notice of the

ON HIS MAJESTY'S SERVICE





MONTREAL.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA.

II

KEEP ON TOP

7-6-09

Please rush this file to

Mr. Rothwell

letters of administration must be retained on file here, unless and Order addressed to the Minister of the Interior directing their return to the Judge or Clerk of the Surrogate Court from which they were obtained is filed here. In such case the original Order must be filed here.

I am to add that Mrs. Ryan has been furnished with copies of my letters of the 27th ultimo, and 1st instant and that a copy of this letter is also being mailed to her address.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant

Secretary.

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

Copy for Mrs. Ryan herewith.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No. 1738928

Ottawa, 11th June, 1909.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you with further reference to the subject of my two letters of the 27th ultimo, and 1st instant, respectively, - the dispute which has arisen with reference to S.A.V. Warrant, No. 3716 - that the request made by you in your two letters of the 26th and 28th ultimo for the return to the Registrar of the Surrogate Court, Toronto, of the letters of administration which were issued by him in the matter of the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, in which Mrs. Bridget Ryan is named as administratrix, and which were received here from her under cover of a letter over her own signature, dated the 28th ultimo, cannot be complied with.

In view, however, of the statements in your letter of the 26th ultimo, and in view of the terms of the Order of the 17th ultimo, which were granted on that day in the above mentioned matter by the Judge of the Surrogate Court of the County of York and of which a copy was received here under cover of your letter of the 27th ultimo, all action has been stayed here with reference to any matter connected with the warrant in question. At the same time the letters

Edward J. Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Canada Life Building,
46 King Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.,

RECE

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3716

1 Hum.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No

1738928

Sir,

16th June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6089 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and in accordance with the war[illegible] in your favour, of the Minister of Militia and Defence rec[illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary action endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Perley I. Hyde,

Secretary.

To Mrs Bridget Ryan
North Gilbert St.
Toronto.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

E.P.J.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738928

19th June, 1909.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I am directed to inform you that the South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate which was issued in the name of Bridget Ryan, Administratrix and Legal Representative of William Joseph Ryan, deceased, was on the 16th instant mailed to her address at 170 William Street, Toronto.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

Edward J. Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister, Solicitor, &c.,
48 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.

EDWD J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public
Commissioner, Etc.

Solicitor for
United Typewriter Company
The Toronto Ice Exchange
The Bailey Cobalt Mines, Limited

TORONTO, June 15, 1909

1573356

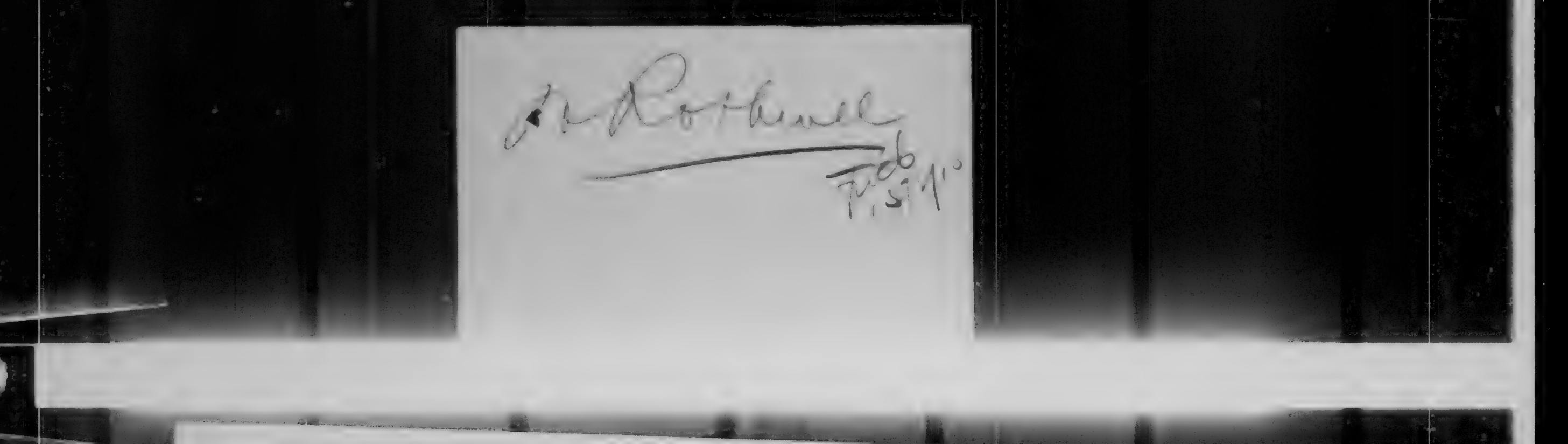
To The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;- Re Wm. J. Ryan Estate, File No. 1738928.

In reply to your favor of 11th inst. I beg to say that I wrote you on the 8th inst. to the effect that the Judge had allowed the mother, Bridget Ryan, to continue as Administratrix on her filing an additional bond for $1000, and that she had filed such a bond and was entitled to act as Administratrix, and I asked you to forward the scrip certificate to her. As I represent all the heirs who opposed the grant of administration to her I would not think you would require any order from the court as you were never notified by the court. I was the only party who notified you of the motion to revoke Letters of Administration and that was only done on behalf of my clients, so please forward the certificate to her and return the Letters of Administration to her. If you still require any order from the court, let me know and I will procure and forward it to you. The judge didn't issue any special order on the hearing but just noted his order on the papers filed, hence I can't send you a copy. However, I should think my letter is quite sufficient for your purpose.

Yours very truly,

Edwd J. Hearn



irregularities . I am therefore, to request you to return the enclosed document or send in its place a properly certified copy as soon as possible.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

1738928

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 16th February, 1910.

Sir,

Although the original letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan are enclosed herewith to you in compliance with the request in your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to inform you that this action is taken only upon the understanding that you will return the same to this Department promptly after you have obtained the letters de bonis non referred to in that letter or will replace such original letters of administration at once with a copy certified to be a true copy thereof by the Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York.

The enclosed document is the authority upon which the certificate to locate land under S.A.V. Warrant No.3710, was prepared in favour of the late Mrs. Ryan and mailed to her address by this Department, and it is only because of your reputation and standing as one of His Majesty's King's Counsel that the action mentioned in this letter is taken. It is not possible to give up original papers of this nature, filed here, and to replace them with copies prepared in this Department. Such a course might lead to irregularities

Edward J. Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
46 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.,

E. F. W. D. J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
Commissioner, Etc.

TORONTO, February 21 1910

PAT. BCH. FEB 24 1910 RECEIVED

2057329

To The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;- Re Wm. J. Ryan Estate, Your file No. 1738928.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of 16th inst. enclosing original letters of administration herein. One would think that the best copy you could have would be one made by the Department itself from the original in your possession and as there is not much to this estate I hate to have to go to the expense of ordering a certified copy from the court. Would not a copy certified to by myself as notary under my official seal be sufficient such as is accepted by the banks and all corporations generally? However if you insist on it I will have to procure a copy from the court. Kindly let me know by return mail. The original has to be surrendered to the court here before they will grant letters of administration de bonis non.

Yours very truly,

E. F. W. D. J. Hearn

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1738928

Department of the Interior.

CANADA.

Ottawa 26th February, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 21st instant that it has been decided, in view of the unusual circumstances of the case to accept from you in lieu of the original letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, a copy thereof certified by you under your notarial seal to be a true copy of the original.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Edward J. Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
48 King Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.,

SURROGATE COURT

No. 21943

L E T T E R S O F
A D M I N I S T R A T I O N

To the Estate of
William J. Ryan
late of the City of
Toronto, Deceased

Enregistered in
Liber XXXII
Folio 43
Fees $2.40

Received
(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
COUNTY OF YORK
TO WIT:

I, Edward James Hearn, of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister-at-law, a Notary Public by Royal authority duly appointed in and for the Province of Ontario, do hereby Certify:

That I have carefully compared the hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration of William Joseph Ryan, late of the City of Toronto, deceased, with the original Letters of Administration of the said deceased, issued out of the Surrogate Court of the County of York on the Twenty Fifth day of May, A. D. 1909, and that the said hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration is in all respects a true copy of the said original Letters of Administration and of which it purports to be a copy.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal of Office this Second day of March, A. D. 1910.

Edward J. Hearn

CANADA: PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT
-- of the County of York--

BE IT KNOWN that on the Twenty Fifth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the property of WILLIAM JOSEPH RYAN, late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Furrier, who died on or about the fourth day of March one thousand nine hundred and seven at Toronto, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York, were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to BRIDGET RYAN of the City of Toronto aforesaid, Married Woman, the lawful Mother of the said intestate, she having been first sworn to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the
County of York.

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
Commissioner, Etc.

TORONTO, March 2, 1910.

TO the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

2064504

Dear Sir:- Re William Joseph Ryan Estate;

In accordance with your letter of 26th ultimo, in which you agreed to accept from me, in lieu of the original letters of administration in this estate, a copy thereof, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of said letters of administration, certified by me under my notarial seal to be a true copy of the original.

Yours very truly,

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1738928

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

" " 9th March, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and of its stated enclosure, a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan.

KK

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edward J.Fearn, Esq., K.C.,
Canada Life Building,
46 King Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

H.P.J. Ottawa, 14th October, 1910.

A.L. CUMING

Memorandum:-

I beg to return letter of the 12th instant, from Mr. C. W. Hartman, of Clarksburg, stating that he has purchased two South African Scrips- one for William Fletcher Bredin and the other for his wife Anna Brown Bredin, which they desire to locate in the Peace River District.

Mr. Hartman asks to have instructions as to the registration of the scrip wired him on receipt of his letter.

The instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William Fletcher Bredin and Anna Brown Bredin the substitutes of the Volunteers to whom the Certificates in question were issued, must be forwarded to the Department for registration, accompanied by the Certificates issued to the Volunteers.

If the instruments are satisfactory they will be registered here, and the Certificates endorsed in the names of the substitutes named therein will be forwarded to the address designated and will be the authority under which the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land selected is situated, will grant entry to the substitutes for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Respectfully submitted,

Honourable Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior.

N. O. CÔTÉ.
Chief of Branch.

Hartman & Co.,
Bankers.

Clarksburg, October 17th, 1910

Hon Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 4th inst. with enclosure #363 signed by N. O. Cote is received.

Enclosed please find two South African scripts, one in favor of Robert Irwin Towers #7103 at the top and #6994 in the body administrator of the estate of William Henry Arthur deceased, with instructions appointing substitute attached and letter #2071065 also attached., the other in favor of Bridget Ryan Administratrix of the estate of William Joseph Ryan deceased, #6189 at the top and 3716 in the body. Kindly have these registered in the name of William Fletcher Bredin and Anna Brown Bredin and forward to their address at Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Yours truly,

"Also letters of administration
"Bridget Ryan No.2[illegible]61[illegible]
"Sgr Joseph Tait Registrar.

(Not signed)

RECEIVED

OCT 15 1910

Pension Bureau

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1738928

PAN. 3716

Pension to the Widow of [illegible]

Private Afro-Am. Volunteer Navy, Late Invincible No. 6089

Pay $30 per month

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Act

February [illegible]

Name of [illegible] Jno. Bridget Ryan

Witness my hand.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1738928

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

Ottawa 20th October, 1910

Sir

Under cover of my letter of the 15th instant several documents were returned to you, one of these being a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration ~~which were granted William Joseph Ryan in the matter of the estate~~ to the estate of the late Bridget Ryan, which were granted to the Royal and Guarantee Company, Limited, upon the seventeenth day of January ~~last~~ last.

In the first place, the only copy of letters-of-administration which we could have retained of this character is the original which is a copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Deputy Surveyor of the Court from which the original letters emanated.

C. W. Hartman, Esq.
Clarkeburg
Ont.

administration that are required here are letters of administration to his estate --- that is, the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, in favour of whose legal representative South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.3716, was issued.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C. V. Hartman Esq.,
Bridgeburg, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLIES
"THE SECRETARY"
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No.
173992

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

21st October, 1910.

Sir,

Under cover of my letter of to-day's date several documents were returned to you, one of them being a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration to the estate of the late Bridget Ryan which were granted to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, upon the seventeenth day of January last.

In the first place, the only copy of letters-probate or of letters of administration which is accepted here without the production of the original letters is a copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the proper officer of the Court from which the original letters were obtained, or a copy certified by the Registrar if the original letters have been recorded in a Registry or Land Titles Office. Where the copy is a notarially certified copy, as in this case; or a copy proved by an affidavit of a person who has compared it with the original, the original must be produced to this Department before such copy can be accepted. In such case the original will be returned, of course.

In the present case, however, the late Bridget Ryan was only interested, in the case to which your unsigned letter of the 17th instant relates, as administratrix of the estate of and in that capacity the legal representative of William Joseph Ryan, deceased. Her right to so represent that estate ceased at her death, and the new letters of administration

C. T. Hartman Esq.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No
2071065
&
1738928

21st October, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your unsigned letter of the 17th instant enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos.7003 and 6089 which were issued in favour of Robert Irwin Towers and Bridget Ryan respectively, together with two instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by Mr. Towers and by the Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited, the administrators of the estate of Bridget Ryan, also letters of administration of the estate of Bridget Ryan, and to return to you the documents in question as the name, address and occupation of each substitute have been omitted from the instruments above referred to.

Encls.

A separate letter is being written you with reference to the matter of letters of administration of the estate of the late Bridget Ryan.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C. A. Hartman Esq.,
Clarksburg, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *19*

MEMO.

SURROGATE COURT

No. 22615

L E T T E R S O F
A D M I N I S T R A T I O N

To the Estate of
Bridget Ryan
late of the City of
Toronto, Deceased

Enregistered in
Liber XXXll
Folio 124
Fees $2.40

Received
(sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar.

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

I, Edward James Hearn, of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister-at-law, a Notary Public by Royal authority duly appointed in and for the Province of Ontario, do hereby Certify:

That I have carefully compared the hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration of Bridget Ryan, late of the City of Toronto, deceased, with the original Letters of Administration of the said deceased, issued out of the Surrogate Court of the County of York on the Twenty Second day of January, A. D. 1910, and that the said hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration is in all respects a true copy of the said original Letters of Administration and of which it purports to be a copy.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal of Office this Twenty Second day of January, A. D. 1910.

Edward James Hearn

CANADA: PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT
-- of the County of York--

BE IT KNOWN that on the Seventeenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the property of BRIDGET RYAN late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Married Woman, who died on or about the Twenty-fifth day of December one thousand nine hundred and nine at the City of Toronto, Intestate and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York, were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, Limited, the Nominees of the next of kin of the said Intestate they having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying her just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of her property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of their administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the
County of York.

DO NOT ARGUE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A 1

ADDRESS ONLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3716

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1909
PAT. BCH.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO.

1738928

Sir,

16th June 1909

I am directed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6089 which has been issued in your favor, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908, and in accordance with the warrant in your favor, of the Minister of Militia and Defence recently in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting Land Grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Finlay G. Wyse,
Secretary.

To Mrs Bridget Ryan
170 William St.
Toronto

Spetzmann & Co.
Bankers.

Clarksburg, OCTOBER 20th 19 10

RECEIVED.
OCT 28 1910
PAT. DEPT.

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE FILE # 2071065
and
1738928

Your letter of the 21st inst. referring to the South African Land Certificates # 7003 and 6089 issued in favor of Robert Irwin Towers and Bridget Ryan is received. Enclosed you will find the above certificates returned with the name of William Fletcher Bredin inserted in # 7003 and Anna Brown Bredin in 6089. When complete kindly forward to the above parties at Lesser Slave Lake. Alberta, and oblige.

Yours truly,

C. S. Spetzmann

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1738928

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

16th February, 1910.

Sir,

Although the original letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan are enclosed herewith to you in compliance with the request in your letter of the 10th instant, I am directed to inform you that this action is taken only upon the understanding that you will return the same to this Department promptly after you have obtained the letters de bonis non referred to in that letter or will replace such original letters of administration at once with a copy certified to be a true copy thereof by the Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York.

The enclosed document is the authority upon which the certificate to locate land under S.A.V. Warrant W.3716, was prepared in favour of the late Mrs. Ryan and mailed to her address by this Department, and it is only because of your reputation and standing as one of His Majesty's King's Counsel that the action mentioned in this letter is taken. It is not possible to give up original papers of this nature, filed here, and to replace them with copies prepared in this Department. Such a course might lead to irregularities

Edward J. Fearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
46 King Street West,
Toronto, Ont.,

EDWD J. HEARN, K.C.

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
Commissioner, Etc.

February 21 1910

PAT. BCH. FEB 21 1910 RECEIVED

2057329

To The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir;- Re Wm. J. Ryan Estate, Your file No. 1738928.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favour of 16th inst. enclosing original letters of administration herein. One would think that the best copy you could have would be one made by the Department itself from the original in your possession and as there is not much to this estate I hate to have to go to the expense of ordering a certified copy from the court. Would not a copy certified to by myself as notary under my official seal be sufficient such as is accepted by the banks and all corporations generally? However if you insist on it I will have to procure a copy from the court. Kindly let me know by return mail. The original has to be surrendered to the court here before they will grant letters of administration de bonis non.

Yours very truly,

E. J. Hearn

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1738928

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

Ottawa 26th February, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to inform you in reply to your letter of the 21st instant that it has been decided, in view of the unusual circumstances of the case to accept from you in lieu of the original letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, a copy thereof certified by you under your notarial seal to be a true copy of the original.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Edward J. Hearn, Esq., K.C.,
Barrister,
48 King Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.,

SURROGATE COURT

No. 21943

L E T T E R S O F
A D M I N I S T R A T I O N

To the Estate of
William J. Ryan
late of the City of
Toronto, Deceased

Enregistered in
Liber XXXII
Folio 43
Fees $2.40

Received
(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
COUNTY OF YORK
TO WIT:

I, Edward James Hearn, of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister-at-law, a Notary Public by Royal authority duly appointed in and for the Province of Ontario, do hereby Certify:

That I have carefully compared the hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration of William Joseph Ryan, late of the City of Toronto, deceased, with the original Letters of Administration of the said deceased, issued out of the Surrogate Court of the County of York on the Twenty Fifth day of May, A. D. 1909, and that the said hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration is in all respects a true copy of the said original Letters of Administration and of which it purports to be a copy.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal of Office this Second day of March, A. D. 1910.

Edwd J. Hearn

CANADA: PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT 2006744
-- of the County of York--

BE IT KNOWN that on the Twenty Fifth day of May in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and nine, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the property of WILLIAM JOSEPH RYAN, late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Furrier, who died on or about the fourth day of March one thousand nine hundred and seven at Toronto, Intestate, and had at the time of his death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York, were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to BRIDGET RYAN of the City of Toronto aforesaid, Married Woman, the lawful Mother of the said intestate, she having been first sworn to administer the same by paying his just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of her administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the
County of York.

EDW'D J. HEARN, K.C

Barrister, Solicitor, Notary Public,
Commissioner, Etc.

TORONTO, March 2, 1910.

2064544

TO the Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:- Re William Joseph Ryan Estate;

In accordance with your letter of 26th ultimo, in which you agreed to accept from me, in lieu of the original letters of administration in this estate, a copy thereof, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of said letters of administration, certified by me under my notarial seal to be a true copy of the original.

Yours very truly,

BB

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

1738928

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

"Ottawa" 9th March, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and of its stated enclosure, a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration to the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edward J.Fearn,Esq., K.C.,
Canada Life Building,
46 King Street, West,
Toronto, Ont.,

Department of the Interior,

LAND PATENTS BRANCH.

H.P.J. Ottawa. 14th October, 1910.

W.W. CUMING

Memorandum:-

I beg to return letter of the 12th instant, from Mr. C. W. Hartman, of Clarksburg, stating that he has purchased two South African Scrips- one for William Fletcher Bredin and the other for his wife Anna Brown Bredin, which they desire to locate in the Peace River District.

Mr. Hartman asks to have instructions as to the registration of the scrip wired him on receipt of his letter.

The instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, appointing William Fletcher Bredin and Anna Brown Bredin the substitutes of the Volunteers to whom the Certificates in question were issued, must be forwarded to the Department for registration, accompanied by the Certificates issued to the Volunteers.

If the instruments are satisfactory they will be registered here, and the Certificates endorsed in the names of the substitutes named therein will be forwarded to the address designated and will be the authority under which the Agent of Dominion Lands for the district in which the land selected is situated, will grant entry to the substitutes for two adjoining quarter-sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry under the Provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Respectfully submitted,

Honourable Frank Oliver,
Minister of the Interior.

N. O. [illegible]
Chief of Branch.

Hartman & Co.,
Bankers.

Clarksburg, October 17th, 1910

Hon Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of the 4th inst. with enclosure #363 signed by N. O. Cote is received.

Enclosed please find two South African scripts, one in favor of Robert Irwin Towers #7003 at the top and #6994 in the body administrator of the estate of William Henry Arthur deceased, with instructions appointing substitute attached and letter #2071065 also attached., the other in favor of Bridget Ryan Administratrix of the estate of William Joseph Ryan deceased, #6169 at the top and 3716 in the body. Kindly have these registered in the name of William Fletcher Bredin and Anna Brown Bredin and forward to their address at Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Yours truly,

"Also letters of administration
"Bridget Ryan No.[illegible]
"Sgr Joseph Tait Registrar.

(Not signed)

Department of the Interior.

Ref. No. 1738928

OCT 15 1910

Military Warrant

Pat. No. 3716

Issued from the Bureau of the Interior of the

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6089

for 320 acres of land.

Issued in accordance with the provisions of the Volunteer

Bounty Act of 1852.

Issued to Mrs Bridget Ryan

Witness to signature.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE THIS
FILE No 738928

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

Ottawa 20th October 1910

Sir

Under cover of my letter of the 18th instant several documents were returned to you, one of these being a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration ~~which were granted William Joseph Ryan as the matter of the estate~~ of the late Bridget Ryan, which were granted to the Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, upon the seventeenth day of January ~~1910~~ 1910.

In the first place, the writer can see letters-testamentary or letters of administration which do not contain within the instrument itself a copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the Registrar or Deputy Registrar of the Court from which the original is issued, ~~and without such~~

C. W. Hartman, Esq.
Clarkeburg
Ont.

administration that are required here are letters of administration to his estate —— that is, the estate of the late William Joseph Ryan, in favour of whose legal representative South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No.3716, was issued.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C. W. Hartman Esq.,
Bridgeburg, Ont.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE PLAINLY AND GIVE YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR OTTAWA

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No 1778929

Department of the Interior.
CANADA.

21st October, 1910.

Sir,

Under cover of my letter of to-day's date several documents were returned to you, one of them being a notarially certified copy of the letters of administration to the estate of the late Bridget Ryan which were granted to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited, upon the seventeenth day of January last.

In the first place, the only copy of letters-probate or of letters of administration which is accepted here without the production of the original letters is a copy thereof certified to be a true copy by the proper officer of the Court from which the original letters were obtained, or a copy certified by the Registrar if the original letters have been recorded in a Registry or Land Titles Office. Where the copy is a notarially certified copy, as in this case; or a copy proved by an affidavit of a person who has compared it with the original, the original must be produced to this Department before such copy can be accepted. In such case the original will be returned, of course.

In the present case, however, the late Bridget Ryan was only interested, in the case to which your unsigned letter of the 17th instant relates, as administratrix of the estate of and in that capacity the legal representative of William Joseph Ryan, deceased. Her right to so represent that estate ceased at her death, and the new letters of

C. T. Hartman Esq.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

administration

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No
2071065
&
1738988

21st October, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge receipt of your unsigned letter of the 17th instant enclosing South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificates Nos.7003 and 6089 which were issued in favour of Robert Irwin Towers and Bridget Ryan respectively, together with two instruments under the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, executed by Mr. Towers and by the Trusts and Guarantee Company Limited, the administrators of the estate of Bridget Ryan, also letters of administration of the estate of Bridget Ryan, and to return to you the documents in question as the name, address and occupation of each substitute have been omitted from the instruments above referred to.

Encls.

A separate letter is being written you with reference to the matter of letters of administration of the estate of the late Bridget Ryan.

Your obedient servant,

P. G. KEYES

Secretary.

C. F. Hartman Esq.,
Clarksburg, Ont.

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, ... *19*

MEMO.

SURROGATE COURT

No. 22615

L E T T E R S O F
A D M I N I S T R A T I O N

To the Estate of
Bridget Ryan
late of the City of
Toronto, Deceased

Enregistered in
Liber XXXII
Folio 124
Fees $2.40

Received
(sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar.

Province of Ontario
County of York
To Wit:

I, Edward James Hearn, of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Barrister-at-law, a Notary Public by Royal authority duly appointed in and for the Province of Ontario, do hereby Certify:

That I have carefully compared the hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration of Bridget Ryan, late of the City of Toronto, deceased, with the original Letters of Administration of the said deceased, issued out of the Surrogate Court of the County of York on the Twenty Second day of January, A. D. 1910, and that the said hereto annexed copy of Letters of Administration is in all respects a true copy of the said original Letters of Administration and of which it purports to be a copy.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Notarial Seal of Office this Twenty Second day of January, A. D. 1910.

Edward J. Hearn

CANADA: PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT
-- of the County of York--

BE IT KNOWN that on the Seventeenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten, LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION of all and singular the property of BRIDGET RYAN late of the City of Toronto in the County of York, Married Woman, who died on or about the Twenty-fifth day of December one thousand nine hundred and nine at the City of Toronto, Intestate and had at the time of her death a fixed place of abode at the City of Toronto in the said County of York, were granted by His Majesty's Surrogate Court of the County of York to THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE COMPANY, Limited, the Nominees of the next of kin of the said Intestate they having been first sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying her just debts and distributing the residue (if any) of her property according to law and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect Inventory of all and singular the said property and to render a just and true account of their administration whenever thereunto lawfully required.

(Sgd.) Joseph Tait,
Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the
County of York.

DO NOT ADDRESS ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER — WRITE DISTINCTLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS

A 1

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY
TO THE SECRETARY
DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

Department of the Interior

Canada.

3716

Ottawa.

RECEIVED
OCT 18 1909
PAT. BCH.

PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE No.

1738928

Sir,

16th June 1909

I am instructed to enclose herewith, South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate No. 6089 which has been issued in your name, under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act. 1908, and in accordance with the war- rant in your favour of the Minister of Militia and Defence rec[illegible] in this Department.

Please return the accompanying receipt after the same has been signed by you.

If you desire to appoint a substitute, the Bounty Land Certificate, above referred to, should be returned to this Department with a properly executed instrument on the accompanying blank form in order that such instrument may be registered here. The Bounty Land Certificate will then be returned with the necessary authority endorsed thereon, permitting your substitute, if eligible, to enter for two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry as if he were the original grantee.

Encl.

A copy of the Departmental regulations, respecting land grants to volunteers, or their substitutes, is also sent to you, herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Harley D. Hayes,
Secretary.

To Mrs Bridget Ryan
170 William St.
Toronto

Gartmann & Co.
Bankers.

Clarksburg, OCTOBER 26th 19 10

RECEIVED.
OCT 28 1910
PAT. DIV.

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE FILE # 2071065
and
1738928

Your letter of the 21st inst. referring to the South African Land Certificates # 7003 and 6089 issued in favor of Robert Erwin Towers and Bridget Ryan is received. Enclosed you will find the above certificates returned with the name of William Fletcher Bredin inserted in # 7003 and Anna Brown Bredin in 6089. When complete kindly forward to the above parties at Lesser Slave Lake. Alberta, and oblige.

Yours truly,

Gartmann & Co.

Hartmann & Co.
Bankers.

Clarksburg, OCTOBER 26th 1910

Hon. Frank Oliver,
Minister of Interior.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:-

RE FILE # 1738923

Your letter of the 21st inst. regarding the Administration of the estate of the late Bridget Ryan and concerning the South African Warrent # 6089 is received.

By the same mail the Trust and Guarantee Co. Ltd. of Toronto will forward to you the necessary proofs including the original letters of administration. We procured these certificates from Messrs Dickinson & Co. , and I have been in communication with Mr. Dickinson by telephone ,so trust the matter will be adjusted without delay, and then you will forward both certificates to the address given, Messrs Slave Lake. Alberta.

Yours truly,

C A N A D A

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

IN HIS MAJESTY'S SURROGATE COURT COUNTY OF YORK.

BE IT KNOWN that WILLIAM JOSEPH RYAN,
late of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Farrier,
deceased, died on or about the Fourth day of March, in the year of
our Lord one thousand nine hundred and seven, at the City of
Toronto, aforesaid, Intestate; and that LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION
of all and singular the property of the said deceased were granted
and committed by the Surrogate Court of the County of York, on the
Twenty-fifth day of May, one thousand nine hundred and nine to
BRIDGET RYAN, of the City of Toronto, aforesaid, Married Woman,
the lawful mother of the said deceased WILLIAM JOSEPH RYAN, and who
afterwards died leaving part of the said property unadministered:

AND BE IT FURTHER KNOWN that on the Third day of
March, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten,
LETTERS OF ADMINISTRATION de bonis non, of the said property so
left unadministered were granted by the said Surrogate Court of
the County of York to The Trusts and Guarantee Company, Limited,
(an Incorporated Company having its Head Office at the City of
Toronto, in the said County of York) the administrators of the
Estate of the said BRIDGET RYAN, deceased, they having been first
sworn faithfully to administer the same by paying his just debts
and distributing the residue (if any) of his property according
to law, and to exhibit under oath a true and perfect inventory
of the said property so left unadministered, and to render a just
and true account of their administration whenever thereunto
lawfully required.

J O S E P H T A I T,

REGISTRAR OF THE SURROGATE COURT
OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

(L. S.)

I, JOSEPH HAIL, Registrar of the Surrogate Court of the County of York, DO HEREBY CERTIFY the foregoing to be a true copy of the original Letters of Administration, de bonis non, of the estate of WILLIAM JOSEPH MAN, late of the City of Toronto, in the County of York, Furrier, deceased, and which said Letters of Administration de bonis non now remains of record in this Office.

GIVEN at the City of Toronto, in the County of York, this Twenty-sixth day of October, in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and ten.

REGISTRAR OF THE SURROGATE COURT
OF THE COUNTY OF YORK.

Indexed NOTED 17387 v 8

Form V.B. No. 3.

INSTRUMENT APPOINTING SUBSTITUTE.

The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

PAT. [illegible]

(1) Give name, present address and occupation, and name of corps in which Volunteer served.

Know all Men by these presents, that (1) We The Trusts and Guarantee Co. Limited administrator of the estate of the late Bridget Ryan.

2267781

(2) Give name of attorney or substitute

do hereby make, constitute and appoint (2)

Anna Broom Bredin

(3) Give his residence and occupation

of (3) Leroy Station Lake Abitibi Married woman

my true and lawful attorney and substitute to exercise the right and option conferred upon me by *The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908*, whereby I am entitled to select either a land grant or scrip for one hundred and sixty dollars in lieu thereof; and also, as such attorney and substitute, to claim and receive such land grant or scrip; and generally to do all acts and things in the premises which I myself may or might lawfully do: And I do hereby agree to allow, ratify and confirm whatsoever my said attorney and substitute shall do or cause to be done by virtue of these presents.

I certify that the within instrument is registered in the Department of the Interior in South African Volunteer Register, under No. 3716. this 4th day Nov. A.D. 1910.

J. A. Côté
Registrar of Dominion Lands Patents

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set ~~our~~ my hand and seal at Toronto, in the Province of Ontario, this 13th day of September, 1910.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

IN THE PRESENCE OF

A. H. Hope.

THE TRUSTS AND GUARANTEE CO. LIMITED
per C. Paul Jones
~~Executors~~ of Estate of Bridget Ryan
Administrator

NOTE. No person shall be accepted as a Substitute unless he is a British subject, or declares his intention of becoming a British subject, and is of the age of 18 years.

This Instrument shall not be accepted or recognized by the Department of the Interior unless executed and dated after the date of the Warrant of the Minister of Militia and Defence.

The execution of this Instrument must be duly proved by an affidavit to be made by the subscribing witness on the form endorsed hereon.

[SEE OTHER SIDE FOR AFFIDAVIT OF EXECUTION.

County of York
Province of Ontario
To Wit:

(1) Name of witness. I, (1) David Nelson Dopes

(2) Place of residence and occupation of witness. (2) Clerk.
Toronto

make oath and say :—

1. That I was personally present and did see the within instrument duly

(3) Name of the witness. signed, sealed and executed by (3) W. J. Worden
for the Imperial Guarantee Co Ltd Administrator
the party thereto; of the Estate of Bridget Ryan.

(4) Name of place where executed. 2. That the said instrument was executed at (4) Toronto

3. That I know the said party ; and

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument.

Sworn before me at Toronto
this 7th day of Sept
1910

D. N. Dopes

A Commissioner
a Court &c. and
Notary Public in and for the
Province of Ontario

NOTE This affidavit may be taken by a Judge of any court, a Notary Public, a Justice of the Peace, or a Commissioner for taking affidavits, having authority or jurisdiction within the place where the oath is administered.

DO NOT WRITE ABOUT MORE THAN ONE SUBJECT IN THE SAME LETTER—WRITE LEGIBLY YOUR FULL NAME AND ADDRESS.

Department of the Interior.
Canada.

1738928

Ottawa 4th November, 1910.

Copy to
C. W. Hartman Esq.,
Clarksburg, Ont.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your xxxx
letter of the 26th October from C.W.Hartman, Clarksburg,
enclosing Dwelling Purposes Homestead Certificate No. 6099
which has been issued to Bridget Ryan, Legal Representative
of William Joseph Ryan, deceased together
with an instrument under the Dominion Lands Act, 1908,
Enc. appointing Anna Broum Bredin 2267781
of Lesser Slave Lake, Alta., his substitute,
which instrument has been registered in this Department and
to return to you, herewith, enclosed, the said Homestead
Certificate, with a certificate of registration endorsed
thereon.

Your obedient servant,

F. C. Keyes,

Secretary.

To William F. Bredin Esq.,
Lesser Slave Lake, Alta.

Return file to
V. L. Lawson
Land Patents Branch

Mr [redacted]

[redacted] INSTRUMENT APPOINTING
SUBSTITUTE, (on this [redacted]) received.
Also - please record, letters from
Hartman dated Oct 26th.

4-11-10

V B. 1.

Application for Entry for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Anna Brown Bredin, of Provost, Alta

do hereby apply for an Entry for a land grant under the provisions of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, and the Dominion Lands Act, for the N. E. of section number 25 in Township 72 Range 7 and the S. E. quarter of section number 25 in Township 72 Range 7 W of the 6 Meridian

(2) I am a British subject.

(3) ~~I am a citizen (or subject, as the case may be) of~~ but I declare that it is my intention to become a British subject under the laws of Canada.

(4) I agree to accept this entry subject to the condition that I shall in my own proper person perfect said entry by commencing to reside thereon within six months from the date of said entry, and to the performance of the proper homestead conditions as provided by the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act in that behalf.

Signature: Anna Brown Bredin

District.

NOTE.—Strike out paragraph (2) if applicant is not a British subject. Strike out paragraph (3) if applicant is a British subject.

Affidavit in Support of an Application for a Land Grant under "The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908."

I, Anna Rose Peterson of Emerald

do solemnly swear (or affirm, as the ~~case may be~~), that I am over eighteen years of age: that to the best of my knowledge and belief the land in respect of which my application is made is agricultural land and open to entry, and that there is no person residing on the said land; that there are no improvements thereon; that this application is made for my exclusive use and benefit, with the intention of my residing upon and cultivating the said land, and neither directly nor indirectly for the use or benefit of any other person or persons whomsoever.

(2) ~~That I am the person entitled to receive the land grant authorized in my name.~~

(3) That I am the person duly appointed by the grantee [illegible] under the provisions of section 5 of the Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908, to act as his substitute.

THE [illegible]
DOES [illegible]

Signature Anna Rose Peterson

Subscribed and sworn to this 7

day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

before me at [illegible]

[illegible]
Local Agent.

NOTE.—If grantee appears, strike out clause (3). If substitute appears, strike out clause (2).

CANADA

RECEIVED
OCT. 15 1910
PAT. B'CH.

1/6089

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

South African Volunteer Bounty Land Certificate

This Certificate entitles Bridget Ryan.
Administratrix of the estate and in that capacity the legal representative
of William Joseph Ryan deceased
on whose behalf South African Volunteer Bounty Warrant No. 3716 was issued by the Minister of Militia and Defence to select, as a homestead, two adjoining quarter sections of Dominion Lands available for homestead entry and to enter therefor, free of charge, in the office of the Agent of Dominion Lands for the District in which such two quarter sections are situated, and also to obtain a free patent therefor, upon proving to the satisfaction of the Minister of the Interior that he has performed his duties and complied with the conditions as prescribed by section 4 of The Volunteer Bounty Act, 1908.

Provided that such entry shall be made on or before the 31st December 1910; provided also that this Certificate shall be deposited with the Agent above referred to when the entry for the said two quarter sections of lands is being made.

Dated at Ottawa this 15th day of June 1910

DEPUTY OF THE MINISTER OF THE INTERIOR

I hereby select the E half of Section 2 in Township 7 Range 2 West of the 2nd Meridian

SIGNATURE Anna Brown Bredin.

THIS CERTIFICATE WILL NOT BE DUPLICATED IF LOST OR DESTROYED

73472

3716....

Anne Brown Bredin. .....

Lesser Slave Lake, Alta. Married woman,

4th November

Form No. 1078

Sworn Statement of Anna Brown Reden

Grande Ronde in support of his/her application for a ~~Homestead~~ Patent for

SW¼ of Section 25 Township 5 S Range 5 E of 6th Meridian.

1. Where is your present post office address?

Anna Brown Reden, Grande Ronde

2. (a) Are you a native born citizen of the United States?

Yes

Native or naturalized?

(b) If naturalized, when and where was certificate issued?

3. (a) Where were you born?

Oregon

(b) Date of birth?

1876

4. What is your present occupation? Where have you resided since your last entry?

Housewife. Grande Ronde

5. When did you establish residence on your original homestead? Where have you resided since then? Why did you leave your former residence?

6th February 1911

6. Of whom did you purchase your relinquishment? How much did you pay him? When was the deed executed and delivered to you?

2nd April 1911

7. Has your husband, or any child of yours, or any one for you, ever made a homestead entry?

(a) When and where was such entry made?

3rd April 1911 to 19th April 1911

(b) By what name was such entry made, and when and where is the present record of same?

25th June 1912.

(c) What is the present postoffice address of such husband, child, or other person, and what is the present condition of such entry as to residence, cultivation, etc.?

Farming in the East

(d) Where is the present residence of your husband, child, or other person, and how long has he resided there?

My husband and self.

(e) Where is the present residence of the relinquishing entryman, and how long has he resided there?

8. How many acres of your homestead entry have been cultivated by you or for your benefit?

17

9. Why did you make your homestead entry? Why did you not reside upon your homestead for the required period? Why did you abandon your homestead?

7 Months 7 Months

Log House 16 x 22 value $150.00

Fencing 25.00

Land Cleared 50.00

No Agricultural No. No

SW

Grande Ronde Ore.

I, Anna Brown Reden, do solemnly swear that the statements in the foregoing affidavit subscribed by me are true; that the said affidavit was read over and explained to me before I signed the same; that I fully understand the questions and answers contained therein; that my answers to said questions are true and correct in every particular. That I am a citizen of the United States; that I am the identical person who made Homestead Entry No. [illegible] for the SW¼ of Section 25 Township 5 S Range 5 E of the 6th Principal Meridian, and that I am entitled to a patent for the same under the provisions of [illegible]

That I do not apply for said patent for the purpose of speculation, but in good faith to obtain a home for myself; that I have not directly or indirectly made any agreement or contract, or in any way or manner, with any person whomsoever, by which the title I may acquire from the Government of the United States should inure in whole or in part to the benefit of any person except myself; that I have not sold, mortgaged, or otherwise conveyed any portion of said land; that I am not acting as the agent of any person whomsoever in making this entry; that I have not made this entry for the purpose of speculation, but entirely for my own use and benefit; and that I have not directly or indirectly employed any person to make this entry for me. So help me God.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1915

Anna Brown Reden

having first been read over and explained to the said applicant.

Agent of the Department of the Interior, or Homestead Inspector for the [illegible] District.

I recommend that the [illegible] application for Patent be allowed, believing that the homestead requirements of the Department of the Interior, in this case, have been complied with.

Dated at Grande Ronde Ore. this 14 day of July 1915

Anna Brown Reden

Local Agent of Department of the Interior.

I hereby certify that [illegible] has personally appeared before me and has made satisfactory proof of residence upon, cultivation and improvement of the [illegible] of Section [illegible] Township [illegible] Range [illegible] Meridian, for a period of [illegible] from the [illegible] day of [illegible] to the present time; that all payments have been made as required by law; that [illegible] of the land [illegible] and that the testimony of the witnesses [illegible] was taken and subscribed by them in my presence.

Date [illegible]

Local Agent.

Accepted as satisfactory.

Office JUL 14 1915

[illegible]

Acting Deputy.

The Officer taking this application for patent is requested to exercise particular care that the name of the homesteader is given in full and correctly spelled.

3033667

Sworn Statement of Reginald Hatton

of Section 3 Township 7 Range 4

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

Mrs Emma Hatton for E½ of Section 3

Township 7 Range 4 of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

On my homestead and country

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

Swift Current Sask.

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

(a) 3rd April 1911 (b) 19th Dec 1911

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

25th June 1912 to 10th Dec 1913

10th Oct 1913 to present date

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead of father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

No not on the land.

6. How much breaking and what area has been cropped in each year upon his homestead?

for S.W.B

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1	7	" "	"
Year 1	9	" "	"
Year 1	3	" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
	19	19	19

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased and each year since date of pre-emption entry?

for S.W.B

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

Log House 16 x 24 $150.00

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

½ Mile Wire Fence 250.00

Fourth Stone " 150.00

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

for S.W.B

2 " Granary 150.00

Sod Stable 50.00

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

No.

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Yes

Canada

Province of Saskatchewan

To Wit:

I, Reginald Hatton of Swift Current in the Province of Saskatchewan

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at Swift Current, Sask.

this 7th day of December 1914

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the Swift Current District.

Sworn Statement of

of Section Township Range

Meridian, in reference to the application for patent of

of Section

Township Range of Meridian.

1. What is your occupation, and how long have you known the applicant?

2. Where have you resided since you have known the applicant? (Give post-offices and dates.)

3. (a) When did he build a house and (b) when did he commence actual residence thereon, making it his permanent home?

4. (a) What portion of each year since commencement of residence has he lived upon the land? (Give actual dates.)

(b) Has his residence been on land owned by himself or duly entered homestead of father, mother, husband, wife, son, daughter, brother or sister, as the case may be?

5. Has homesteader's family resided with him? (Give actual dates.)

	Broke	Acres cropped	Acres
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
Year 1		" "	"
	19	19	19

7. What stock of which applicant is owner has he had on the homestead or purchased and each year since date of pre-emption entry?

8. What is the size of his house on his present homestead, and what material, and what is its present cash value?

9. What extent of fencing has he made on his homestead and what is the present cash value thereof?

10. What other buildings have been erected on his homestead? What other improvements have been made thereon, and what is the cash value of the same?

11. Have you any interest, direct or indirect, in this application?

12. Do you believe the claimant has acted in good faith in obtaining his entry, and in making this application for patent?

Province of

To Wit:

I, of

make oath and say that the answers to the foregoing questions are true and correct in every particular. So HELP ME GOD.

SWORN before me at

this day of 191

having been first read over and explained to the witness.

Local Agent of Dominion Lands or Homestead Inspector

for the District.

ADDRESS YOUR REPLY "THE COMMISSIONER, LAND PATENTS BRANCH, DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR"

IN YOUR REPLY PLEASE QUOTE THIS FILE NO. 119191

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
CANADA

Land Patents Branch,

Ottawa

SIR:—

I beg to inform you that a patent for [illegible] of Section [illegible], in Township 72, Range 7, West of the 1st Meridian, has been issued by [illegible], bearing date the 15th August, 1913.

has been issued in your name, and that it has been forwarded to the Registrar of the Land Registration District of [illegible] who will issue the certificate of title upon receipt of your application to him therefor, and upon payment of the proper fees, if any.

For this purpose please communicate with that official, giving him your full name and your Post Office address. His address is The Registrar, Land Titles Office.

Your obedient servant,

N. O. COTÉ,

Controller.

To Mrs Anna Brown Braden,
Grand Prairie
Alberta.

FORM 21 A

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film.

Number 1847 (2111) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1734[illegible], [illegible], 640, 642, 643,
642, 644, 645, [illegible], 647, 649,
650, 652, 656, [illegible], [illegible], 664,
666, 668, 670, 705, 715, 716,
717, 747, 764, [illegible], 770, 771,
774, 776, 781, 784, 790, 798,
800, 801, 814, [illegible], [illegible], 820,
814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819,
[illegible], 821, 822, 823, 824, 825,
826, 827, 828, [illegible], 832, 833,
[illegible], 834, 904,

1734554, 682, 682, 753, 754,
756, 783, 812, [illegible], 822, 824,
827, 829, 831, [illegible], 833, 834,
[illegible], 839, [illegible], [illegible], 841, 843,
843, 844, 846, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
854, 856, 858, [illegible], [illegible], 864,
866, 868, [illegible], 872, 876, 878,
880, [illegible], 886, [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

1734[illegible], [illegible], [illegible], 121, 123,
125, [illegible], 1[illegible], 512, [illegible], 671,
[illegible], 676, 677, [illegible], [illegible], 685,
689, 691, [illegible], [illegible], 716, 734,
[illegible], [illegible], [illegible],

1734[illegible], 807, [illegible], 812, 766,
787, 980,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number [illegible] is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests. GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

[illegible]

Dated at Edmonton this 12th day of July 1957

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 1847 (Cett)

is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1737/10, 114, 132, 134, 139,
175, 221, 327, 471, 447, 513,
548, 557, 559, 561, 963, 964,
966, 967, 975, 978, 38 , 984,
990, 99 ,

1738 02, 015, 035, 037, 3 ,
041, 043, 045, 046, 4 , 116,
118, 1 , 385, 416, 442, 468,
464, 519, 5 , 537, 813, 817,
819, 82 , 8 , 8 , 84, 8 ,
847, 51, 8 , 8 , 8 , 8 ,
868, 879, 8 , 8 , 8 , 8 ,
898, 894, 8 , 9 , 7, 9 ,
910, 914, 9 , , ,

Dated at Edmonton this 30th day of July 1957

[illegible] an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2847 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1734?3, cont'd, 630, 632, 640, 642, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, 652, 656, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 705, 715, 716, 717, 747, 764, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 782, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 830, 832, 833, 834, 904,

1734554, 632, 632, 752, 754, 756, 783, 818, 820, 822, 824, 827, 828, 829, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 884, 886, 888, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 897, 900, 901, 1?5, 1??, 1??, 518, 6??, 6??, 668, 667, 677, 681, 682, 685, 689, 691, 694, 695, 716, 734, 742, 764, 768,

1736487, 607, 609, 612, 703, 907, 910,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

I, Cyril E. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2847 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1737120, 124, 132, 134, 139,
175, 291, 327, 471, 487, 513,
945, 957, 959, 961, 963, 964,
966, 967, 975, 978, 980, 984,
990, 992,

1738002, 015, 035, 037, 039,
041, 043, 045, 046, 048, 116,
118, 120, 335, 416, 442, 462,
464, 618, 658, 687, 813, 817,
819, 823, 825, 829, 834, 835,
847, 851, 860, 862, 863, 867,
869, 878, 881, 885, 888, 890,
893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 908,
910, 913, 922, 928,

Dated at Edmonton this 12th day of July 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 457

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2847 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1733423, cont'd, 630, 632, 640, 642, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, 652, 656, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 705, 715, 716, 717, 747, 764, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 830, 832, 833, 834, 904,

1734554, 622, 632, 752, 754, 756, 783, 818, 820, 822, 824, 827, 828, 829, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 884, 886, 888, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 897, 990, 992,

1735010, 105, 107, 121, 123, 125, 127, 138, 512, 602, 631, 665, 667, 677, 681, 683, 685, 689, 691, 693, 695, 716, 724, 742, 764, 768,

1736487, 607, 609, 612, 763, 907, 930,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 137

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film,

Number 2847 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1733423, cont'd, 630, 632, 640, 642, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 650, 652, 656, 660, 662, 664, 666, 668, 670, 705, 715, 716, 717, 747, 764, 768, 770, 772, 774, 776, 792, 794, 796, 798, 800, 802, 804, 806, 808, 810, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 830, 832, 833, 834, 904,

1734554, 622, 632, 752, 754, 756, 783, 818, 820, 822, 824, 827, 828, 829, 830, 832, 834, 836, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 846, 848, 850, 852, 854, 856, 858, 860, 862, 864, 866, 868, 870, 872, 876, 878, 880, 884, 886, 888, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 897, 990, 992,

1735010, 105, 107, 121, 123, 125, 127, 138, 512, 602, 631, 665, 667, 677, 681, 683, 685, 689, 691, 693, 695, 716, 724, 742, 764, 768,

1736487, 607, 609, 612, 763, 907, 930,

Dated at Edmonton this day of

Registrar or Officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 137

I, Cyril B. Kenway, being an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests, do hereby certify that this film, Number 2847 (Ott) is a true photograph of the contents of the undermentioned files of the Department of Lands and Forests, GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ALBERTA.

1737120, 124, 132, 134, 139, 175, 291, 327, 471, 487, 513, 945, 957, 959, 961, 963, 964, 966, 967, 975, 978, 980, 984, 990, 992,

1738002, 015, 035, 037, 039, 041, 043, 045, 046, 048, 116, 118, 120, 335, 416, 442, 462, 464, 618, 658, 687, 813, 817, 819, 823, 825, 829, 834, 835, 847, 851, 860, 862, 863, 867, 869, 878, 881, 885, 888, 890, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 908, 910, 913, 922, 928,

Dated at Edmonton this 12th day of July 1957

Registrar, an officer of the Department of Lands and Forests.

Form No. 437